

# The Burgess Family of Hants County, Nova Scotia

Prepared by H. Douglas Goff (#355ii)  
7748 Wellington Rd. 22, Guelph, ON N1H 6J2  
goff.doug at gmail.com  
[www.gofffamilyhistory.ca](http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca)

Revised Edition, Updated March 31, 2025<sup>1</sup>

Benjamin and Hannah (Church) Burgess and their young family emigrated from Newport, Rhode Island to Newport, Hants County Nova Scotia in 1762. They are my 6 great-grandparents through their grandson Caleb Clarke Burgess of Rawdon. I have compiled an ancestry report of New England settlers to Hants County (Burgess, Kilcup, Wood and Sanford), which includes the ancestry of Benjamin Burgess back to Thomas Burgess, who emigrated from Yorkshire, England to Salem Mass. in 1630, later settling in Sandwich, Mass. It is available at <http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/DillBurgessKilcupWoodAncestriesHantsCountyNS.pdf>

The line of descent is as follows:

**1. Thomas Burgess**, son of **Thomas Burgess** (1550-1623) & **Honor Sidnam**. Born in 1570 in Truro, Cornwall, England. Thomas died on 20 Jul 1626; he was 56. Thomas married **Elizabeth Pye**, daughter of **Anthony Pye & Constance Pound**.

**2. Thomas Burgess** (*Thomas*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1603 in West Tanfield, Yorkshire, England. Thomas died in Sandwich, Mass., on 27 Feb 1685; he was 82. Thomas married **Dorothy Waynes**. Born in 1605. Dorothy died in Sandwich, Mass., on 27 Feb 1687; she was 82.

**3. Thomas Burgess** (*Thomas*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1628. Thomas died in Newport, RI, aft 1687; he was 59. Residence: Sandwich, MA, Newport, RI (1661). Thomas married **Lydia Gaunt**, daughter of **Peter Gaunt** (-abt 1678) & **Lydia Hampton** (-abt 1692), as his second wife. Born in 1638. Lydia died in 1684; she was 46.

**4. Thomas Burgess** (*Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1668 in Little Compton, RI. Thomas died on 1 Jul 1743; he was 75. In 1691 when Thomas was 23, he first married **Esther Richmond**, daughter of **Edward**

---

<sup>1</sup> July 26, 2022. This is a major revision from earlier versions, adding much primary data after review of References 9-13 below. I have made some tentative links from the Appendices of earlier versions, but I have clearly labeled them as such where they remain unconfirmed. This revision also involves a renumbering from previous editions, to eliminate many inconsistencies. Jan. 8, Feb. 10, May 16, 2023, May 21, 2024, minor updates added. March 31, 2025, addition made to the family of 21. George Burgess.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**Richmond** (1632-) & **Abigail Davis** (1637-). Born in 1669. Esther died on 11 Nov 1706; she was 37.

**5. Edward Burgess** (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1692 in Little Compton, RI. Edward died in Newport, RI, in 1720; he was 28. On 27 Jul 1720 when Edward was 28, he married **Elizabeth Coe**, daughter of **John Coe** (30 Jun 1649-10 Dec 1728) & **Sarah Pabodie** (7 Aug 1656-27 Aug 1740). Born on 28 Mar 1694 in Little Compton, RI.

**6. Benjamin Burgess** (*Edward<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 13 Jul 1728 in Little Compton, RI. Benjamin died in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, on 2 May 1805; he was 76. Residence: Newport, RI to Newport, NS (1762).

This report provides as much detail as I can on the descendants of Benjamin and Hannah Burgess, in Newport and beyond. J. V. Duncanson's "Newport" (Ref. 1) provided the skeleton, and I have added considerable primary data from the sources listed below. I hope it is useful for anyone with Burgess Hants County roots.

There are several as yet-unconnected Hants Co. Burgess families, and I have provided details of them in **Appendix 1**, starting on page 328.

There is a Burgess family in Kings Co. founded by Seth Burgess, who emigrated from Dartmouth, Massachusetts to Cornwallis (Chipman Corner), Nova Scotia in 1760, about the same time as Benjamin emigrated from Newport, RI. Benjamin and Seth were actually 3rd cousins, both descended from Thomas Burgess the original immigrant to America. For the Kings County branch, see Barry Hovey Burgess, 1941 "Burgess Genealogy, Kings County Nova Scotia Branch", Fitchett, New York, 125 pp. (available from Google Books). I have not found any overlap between these two Burgess families, despite the geographic proximity.

James Burgess (1801-1880) married Agnes Wallace (1802-1884) in Centre Rawdon, 1838, they lived in Five Mile River/South Maitland and had sons Albert and Alfred. James was born in London, England so appears not to be related to the Benjamin Burgess family but I have included a brief sketch of their family in **Appendix 3**, page 340, since they appear in the Hants County records. There is also a Burgess family in the Old Barns area of Colchester County, descendants of George Burgess (1793-1877) of Audley, Staffordshire, England. They are thus also unrelated to the Benjamin Burgess family but I have included a brief sketch of this family as **Appendix 4**, p. 344, since there is geographic proximity to several of the Hants County Burgess family who made their way toward Colchester County. This may help researchers to sort out who's who.

*Comments, corrections or additions are always welcome!*

**Index**, page 283.

### **Sources:**

1. Duncanson, John Victor. 1985. Newport, NS - A Rhode Island Township. Belleville, ON, Mika Publ. Co. He credits Charles E. Whitmore of Hantsport, NS who shared his research on the Burgess family.
2. Burgess, E. 1865. Burgess Genealogy - Memorial of the Family of Thomas and Dorothy Burgess, who

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

were Settled at Sandwich, in the Plymouth Colony in 1637. Press of T. R. Marvin and Son, 42 Congress St., Boston, MA. (Available from Google Books)

3. [www.novascotiagenealogy.com](http://www.novascotiagenealogy.com) - Nova Scotia Historical Vital Statistics (NSHVS) – b,m,d data
4. <http://www.bac-lac.gc.ca/eng/census/Pages/census.aspx> - Nova Scotia census data
5. [www.familysearch.org](http://www.familysearch.org) – Used primarily for United States birth, marriage, death and census data, as well as a contributed World Family Tree (which has to be carefully vetted with primary data!, at least it provides some clues for verification).
6. [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com) – excellent source with many cemeteries recorded.
7. Mosher, Frank. 2009. Children of John(6), Edward(6), Joseph(6) Thomas (6), Lydia(6), Elizabeth(6), Sarah(6) and Phebe(6) Burgess, the children of Benjamin(5) Burgess, the N.S. Planter.  
<https://www.ancestry.ca/boards/localities.northam.canada.novascotia.hants/2876>
8. Gibson, Helen, 2013. Sanford Family Research at <https://sprague.one-name.net>
9. Edwards, Herb (#300i). Correspondence in 1996. The descendants from James Burgess (#22).
10. Vital Statistics from Newspapers. Nova Scotia Historical Society, Genealogical Committee. Covering 1769-1854, in 9 volumes.
11. The Presbyterian Witness and Evangelical Advocate : vital statistics, 1848-1887 and 1888-1908 . Compiled by James A. and Shirley L. McCormick. 2000. Each in 4 Volumes, alphabetically, then chronologically.
12. Marriages in Nova Scotia (excluding Halifax City), 1752-1841. Compiled by Heather A. Long, 2009, 4 volumes, alphabetically.
13. Deaths, burials, and probate of Nova Scotians, 1800-1850. Compiled by Allan E. Marble, 1999, 4 volumes. 1749-1799, 1990, 2 volumes.
14. Hill, William T. collection. Births, deaths & marriages, from Nova Scotia newspapers. Multiple volumes.

## First Generation

---

**1. Benjamin Burgess**, son of **Edward Burgess** (1692-1720) & **Elizabeth Coe** (28 Mar 1694-). Born on 13 Jul 1728 in Little Compton, RI. Benjamin died in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, on 2 May 1805; he was 76. Residence: Newport, RI to Newport, NS (1762).

The family of Benjamin is from the 1865 Burgess genealogy and from Duncanson's Newport (Charles E. Whitmore data), added to from NSHVS, Canadian and US census, findagrave and familysearch, also data from Herb Edwards (#300i), 1996, Terrie Cornell (#336i), 1988, and Frank Mosher, Jan. 12, 2009 or as otherwise indicated.

From Duncanson, "Benjamin Burgess was not one of the Newport Township grantees at Newport, NS but came to the area as an agent or tenant farmer to Elisha Clark who drew Newport Farm lot B 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. No. 2 on 18 Feb. 1762. Elisha Clark Jr. sold land in Newport, NS to Benjamin Burgess to fulfill a bargain made by Elisha Clark Sr. and Benjamin Burgess. Elisha Clark Jr. was living at Hampstead, NB in 1797 when the transaction was made."

Benjamin's sister Sarah, md. to Philip Mosher, also came to Newport, NS. Another sister Lydia, b. 15 Feb. 1732 married in 1751 Maxson Mosher, brother of Philip.

The children of John, Benjamin's first son, are known but there are several gaps in the next generation. The family of Edward, Benjamin's second son, seems well known. However, there is less known about the families of the two younger sons, Joseph and Thomas.

On 29 Mar 1753 when Benjamin was 24, he married **Hannah Church**. Hannah died in Newport, NS, aft 1805.

Hannah is listed in the Burgess Genealogy (1865) as surname Church. The marriage of Benjamin Burgess, of Newport, to Hannah Church is recorded in the Rhode Island Vital Extracts compilation, First Congregational Church, Mar. 29, 1753. Duncanson's Newport states she is the daughter of Thomas and Edith (Woodman) Church, although Duncanson also writes that J. N. Arnold's Vital Records of Rhode Island only show marr. to Hannah \_\_\_\_\_. The 1865 reference would seem to be fairly credible. However, it is unlikely that she was the daughter of Thomas and Edith (Woodman) Church. Their data Hannah b. 1714 married Allen Carey. Rather, she may have been the Hannah b. 1723 the daughter of (Capt.) Charles Church and Mary Pope of Freetown, MA. See further discussion in my Burgess Ancestry report.<sup>2</sup>

They had the following children:

- |          |      |                                  |
|----------|------|----------------------------------|
| <b>2</b> | i.   | <b>John</b> (1754-Apr 1834)      |
| <b>3</b> | ii.  | <b>Edward</b> (1756-20 Feb 1843) |
| <b>4</b> | iii. | <b>Joseph</b> (1758-)            |
| <b>5</b> | iv.  | <b>Thomas</b> (1760-)            |
| <b>6</b> | v.   | <b>Lydia</b> (1762-)             |
|          | vi.  | <b>Elizabeth</b> . Born in 1764. |

On 13 Dec 1781 when Elizabeth was 17, she first married **Daniel Whidden (Weeden?)**.

---

<sup>2</sup> <http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/DillBurgessKilcupWoodAncestriesHantsCountyNS.pdf>

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- vii. Elizabeth second married **Samuel Grant**.  
**Sarah**. Born in 1766.
- Sarah first married **Nicholas Power**.
- Sarah second married **William Greeno**, son of **Daniel Greeno**.
- William was a son of Daniel from his first marriage, wife's name unknown. (Duncanson, Falmouth)
- viii. **Phebe**. Born in 1768.
- Phebe married **Samuel Greeno**, son of **Daniel Greeno** (24 Aug 1731-) & **Elizabeth Little**. Born in 1771.

## Second Generation

### Family of Benjamin Burgess (1) & Hannah Church

**2. John Burgess** (*Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1754. John died in Apr 1834; he was 80.

John Burgess, s. of Benjamin and Hannah Church, of Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, m. 1st Mary Sanford, 2d Annie Anthony. Children: six sons and four daughters (1865 Burgess genealogy), children named in Duncanson-Newport.

Burgess, John, d. 26 Apr 1834, Newport, farmer (Allen Marble collection).

John first married **Mary Sanford**, daughter of **Encome Sanford** (1721-10 Feb 1805) & **Sarah Clarke** (1725-1805). Born ca 1752 in Newport, RI. Mary died in Newport, Nova Scotia, on 16 Jan 1782; she was 30.

They had the following children:

- |          |      |  |
|----------|------|--|
| <b>7</b> | i.   | <b>Benjamin</b> (11 Sep 1775-)         |
| <b>8</b> | ii.  | <b>John</b> (15 Jun 1777-17 Sep 1827)  |
| <b>9</b> | iii. | <b>Sarah</b> (15 Apr 1779-19 May 1856) |
|          | iv.  | <b>Hannah</b> . Born on 14 Apr 1781.   |

Hannah married **James Wellener**.

John second married **Annie Anthony**, daughter of **John Anthony** (1 Mar 1731-31 Mar 1808) & **Ruth Allen** (8 Sep 1731-).

Daughter of John and Ruth (Allan) Anthony

They had the following children:

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- 10**      i.      **Mary** (1786-22 Jun 1865)
- 11**      ii.     **Increase** (13 Nov 1788-Dec 1870)
- 12**      iii.    **Noah** (27 May 1790-)
- 13**      iv.     **David** (4 Feb 1792-1854)
- 14**      v.      **Ezekiel** (21 Mar 1794-26 May 1876)
- vi.     **Lydia**. Born in 1800 in Newport, Hants, NS. Lydia died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 1 Apr 1876; she was 76.

Surname Hill (Duncanson)

**3. Edward Burgess** (*Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1756 in Centre Burlington, NS. Edward died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 20 Feb 1843; he was 87.

In 1810, he purchased a 100 acre farm from his brother John on the south side of the Cogmagun River. He inherited 1/2 the farm adjacent to the "Slocum Lot". (Duncanson-Newport).

On 4 Jan 1781 when Edward was 25, he married **Elizabeth Sanford**, daughter of **Encome Sanford** (1721-10 Feb 1805) & **Sarah Clarke** (1725-1805). Born in 1754 in Newport, RI. Elizabeth died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 7 Nov 1833; she was 79.

Death recorded in the Acadian Recorder, 30 Nov 1833 at Newport, Elizabeth, wife of Edward Burgess, 73.

They had the following children:

- 15**      i.      **Isaac "Sanford"** (18 Oct 1781-1859)
- 16**      ii.     **Caleb Clarke** (2 Nov 1782-1 Oct 1853)
- iii.    **Joseph**. Born on 25 Dec 1785 in Hants, NS.
- 17**      iv.     **Mary** (22 Apr 1787-2 Aug 1873)
- 18**      v.      **Philip** (9 Apr 1790-)
- 19**      vi.     **Joshua** (11 Feb 1793-)
- 20**      vii.    **"Squire" John** (22 Aug 1797-3 Jan 1892)
- viii.   **Elizabeth**. Born on 3 Mar 1800.

Elizabeth married **John Grant**.

**4. Joseph Burgess** (*Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1758.

Six sons and four daughters (1865 Burgess genealogy).

George (wife Eleanor), James (wife Margaret Hunter) and William (wife Hannah, family of 6, unnamed) are named in Duncanson.

Familysearch has ch. Lydia, William (b. 1809), William (b. 1818), George and James.

Joseph married **Susan Brightman**. Susan died bef 1818.

d/o Henry and Hannah (Bailey) Brightman (Herb Edwards information)

They had the following children:

- 21**      i.      **George** (1788-9 Feb 1867)
- 22**      ii.     **James**
- iii.    **Lydia**. Born in 1801. Lydia died in Newport, Hants Co., on 25 Mar 1868; she was 67.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

23            iv.            She was never married.  
                 **William** (1809-)

### 5. **Thomas Burgess** (*Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1760.

Thomas inherited the homestead from his father (Duncanson). He had a family of 8 sons and 4 daughters (Burgess genealogy, 1865).

Benjamin's son Thomas may be the Thomas Burgess who moved to Vaughan Township, York, Ontario. Thomas Burgess age 75 in the 1851 census in Vaughan stated his birthplace as Nova Scotia (b.1776). Elizabeth Burgess, 68, in Vaughan in 1851, b. Nova Scotia (b. 1783). However, there might also be another generation in between.

Familysearch shows four sons, Richard (22 Jan 1803-18 Oct 1877 Dorchester, Elgin Co., ON md. Ellenor Arnold, family of 9 children), Stephen H. (1807-1881, md. Mary Ann Harling in Vaughan, ON 12 Oct 1883, family of 10 children, died Victoria, BC), Edward (1809-27 Jun 1862, Hants Co.) and George (1811-9 Sep 1861, Hants Co.). Also a dau. Mariah Frances (1811-1868 md. Benjamin Shuttleworth 20 Mar 1832 Algoma, ON). Geni and Ancestry also show a dau. Elizabeth Burgess Tedder, wife of William Tedder, b. 1822 d. 22 Jun 1909, Vaughan, ON, d/o Thomas Burgess and Elizabeth Card. Findagrave Elizabeth Ann Burgess Tedder b. 20 Apr 1822 Hants Co., d. 22 Jun 1909, bur. Nashville Cemetery, Kleinburg, ON.

Also from Ancestry, Edward (b. 1791, but the above date seems more likely based on Mother's age, d.1862; Familysearch 1814-1892), s/o Thomas and Elizabeth (Card) Burgess, md. Lydia Liswell (1803-1892; Familysearch b. 1818) . From NSHVS, Harriet Burgess 22 (b. 1848), d/o Edward (farmer, Newport) and Lydia, md. Edwin Greeno 26, s/o Robert and Hannah, 15 Dec 1870 Newport. Harriett Burgess Greeno, b. Newport 9 Jan 1850, d. Newport 14 Jan 1917, bur. St. Matthews, Walton. Edwin Greeno 1844-1892. Sarah J. Burgess, ca1840-1878, d/o Edward and Lydia, md. Harris H. Foley.

Note: there is a Mary Jane Burgess (b. 1821) married William Lake (1811-1889, md. 18 Jan 1859 Kempt Shore). She has been associated with Caleb Clarke Burgess (e.g., Duncanson) but I don't think that is correct. Frank Mosher suggests she may be the daughter of Joseph(6) or Thomas(6) Burgess.

- 1871 census Kempt: Lake William, Mary Jane, and 6 children. She age 50.
- 1901 census Kempt: Lake, Alfred (son in 1871 census above), with wife, 5 children and mother Mary Jane, widow, b. 14 Apr 1821. Age matches above. So that differentiates her from Caleb's daughter b. 18 Sep 1818.
- Death certificate for Jeremiah Lake, parents William Lake and Mary Jane Burgess, she born Noel, Hants Co. We know that Caleb Burgess was in Rawdon since at least 1812, see below.
- Jeremiah Lake, 24, b. Kempt, s/o William and Jane Lake, md 21 Sep 1868, Kempt, to Susan Ann Spearing (NSHVS). Note use of "Jane" as common name.
- Death certificate of David Edward Lake, parents William Lake and Jane Burgess (David was present in the 1871 census, age 26). Note again use of "Jane" as common name. No records for Caleb's daughter shows Jane as a common or second name for Mary.
- Death certificate for Alfred Edward Lake, with whom his mother Mary J. was living in 1901. Parents named as William Lake and Mary Elizabeth Jane Rolfe. From a note on familysearch, "Name is not Mary Elizabeth Jane Rolfe as stated on death record of son Alfred Edward Lake (1944) whose informant was his son-in-law Earl MacLellan (wife of Elizabeth Lake) who it looks like mixed up Alfred Lake's WIFE's mother on death record. Her name was Elizabeth Rolf."
- Finally, and curiously, John Duncanson in his Newport book has a fairly good genealogy of Caleb Lake, the Newport grantee, but this William is not there.

In 1804 when Thomas was 44, he married **Elizabeth Card**.

Possibly the daughter of Job Card (1752-1838), who was b. 15 Dec. 1783. (Duncanson). Familysearch also has her as the d/o Job Card and Frances Jane Wilcox, with the dates of ca1783-14 May 1882, Vaughan Twp., ON. The

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

actual historical death record shows Elizabeth Burgess, age 98, b. Canada. Burial at Woodbridge Pioneer Cemetery, Vaughan (findagrave).

She may also have been the daughter of Priscilla Haliburton Pate Card. Note from Frank Mosher: I found a deed transcript with a George Burgess and wife Hannah from the Highfield (Belmont) (Avondale) area of Hants Co. This was on or near the original land owned by Benjamin(5) Burgess on the south shore of the Kennetcook River. This George Burgess was probably a son of Thomas(6) Burgess and Elizabeth (Pate) Burgess. Hannah was probably a dau. of William Salter and Jane (Smith) Salter. Eliza Jane (Burgess) Mosher named her first son George DeWolf Mosher so this George Burgess and Hannah were probably her parents. There was a DeWolf connection back through Eliza Jane's paternal grand-mother Elizabeth (Pate) Burgess. The mother of Elizabeth (Pate) Burgess was Priscilla Haliburton and the Dewolf m. into her family. This George Burgess, father of Eliza Jane, was probably the brother of John Burgess who was the father of Silas. However, John, father of Silas, may also have been a son of John, of Benjamin.

Priscilla Haliburton, daughter of Andrew Haliburton and Abigail Otis, baptized Apr. 30, 1738, Christ Church Parish in Boston, married Robert Pate, July 24, 1754, Newport, Rhode Island. She married secondly Jonathan Card, Sr. Priscilla, baptized in Christ Church Parish, Boston, April 30, 1738; living January 6, 1804, when she was mentioned in the will of her second husband ; was married (i) in Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., July 24, 1754, to Robert Pate ; (2) not later than December 22, 1766, to Jonathan Card, Sr., of Newport, who in his will, dated January 6, 1804 and proved October 16, 1805, left to his wife Priscilla during her life real estate and personal property, prescribed that after her death his executors should pay 50 to her granddaughter, Elizabeth Miller, and bequeathed the residue of his estate to " Jonathan Card, my nephew, son of my brother John." Priscilla (Haliburton) (Pate) Card had issue by her first husband.

Thomas Burgess m. Elizabeth Pate, daughter of Priscilla Haliburton (Pate) Card and step-daughter of Jonathan Card. Elizabeth (Pate) Burgess was a step-daughter of Jonathan Card and may have been known as Elizabeth Card. Elizabeth Pate Card married Thomas Burgess. One of their daughters may have married Thomas Parker (son of William Parker and Mary Hardaker) found in Halifax.  
(Familysearch)

*Note: since these two women are 21 years difference in age, might there have been two Thomas Burgess', a Sr. and a Jr., both of whom married an Elizabeth Card?*

*The link to Edward as the son of Thomas is presumed but unconfirmed:*

24            i.            **Edward**

### 6. Lydia Burgess (Benjamin<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1762.

Lydia married **Esbon Sanford**, son of **Encome Sanford** (1721-10 Feb 1805) & **Sarah Clarke** (1725-1805). Born ca 1755 in Newport, RI. Esbon died in Newport, NS, on 3 Jan 1829; he was 74. Residence: Burlington, NS.

Family of 11 (Duncanson).

They had the following children:

25            i.            **Peleg** (ca 1776-)  
26            ii.            **Mary** (1777-20 Oct 1843)  
              iii.            **Elizabeth**. Born ca 1782.

Elizabeth married **Joshua Sinclair**.

              iv.            **Joseph**. Born in 1785. Joseph died on 20 Oct 1872; he was 87.  
27            v.            **Esbon** (1786-14 Dec 1842)  
              vi.            **Joshua**. Born in 1788.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- vii. **Hannah (Annie)**. Born ca 1791. Hannah (Annie) died in 1854; she was 63.
- Hannah (Annie) married **William Francis**.
- viii. **Sarah**. Born in 1795 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Sarah died in 1874; she was 79.
- Sarah married **Capt. John Mann Jr.**
- s/o Rev. John and Jane Ann (Marschalk) Mann
- ix. **Martha**. Born in 1798.
- Martha married **Edward Melvin**.
- x. **Benjamin**. Born in 1801. Benjamin died on 4 Jun 1868; he was 67. He was never married.
- 28 xi. **Elisha** (ca 1803-1870)

## Third Generation

### Family of John Burgess (2) & Mary Sanford

7. **Benjamin Burgess** (*John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 11 Sep 1775. Residence: Summerville, Hants Co.

Duncanson has his wife's first name as Mary.

Bought 200 acres from George Gilleland and Sarah his wife in Summerville, Hants Co., part of the Capt. John Grant grant. (Frank Mosher info)

Son Daniel and Nancy Sanford, dau of Encombe, s/o of Woodward Sanford and Sarah Mann. (Frank Mosher information)

Child:

- 29 i. **Daniel** (1810-1895)

8. **John Burgess** (*John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 15 Jun 1777. John died in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S., on 17 Sep 1827; he was 50.

No children listed in Duncanson. Familysearch has the children listed below for John, s/o John, of Benjamin. From Frank Mosher report, Duncanson-Newport says John A. b. 15 Jul. 1777; d. at Kempt 17 Sept. 1827. The b. and d. records are unsourced. From the marriage bond, it also says that Edward Burgess signed for him. It looks like mariner or farmer written under Edward's name. This Edward Burgess would appear to be his uncle Edward who would have lived close to him. From the Clark Genealogy by Margaret Clark, John Burgess and Nancy Card were the parents of Silas William, Job D., George H. (Hiram?), and Mary Elizabeth (Eliza). However, John, the father of these children, may have been a son of Thomas, of Benjamin, rather than John.

Death recorded in the Acadian Recorder, 13 Oct 1827, at Kempt, Mr. John Burgess, 50.

On 8 Sep 1804 (marriage bond date) when John was 27, he married **Ann (Nancy) Card**, daughter of **Job Card** (19

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Jul 1752-21 Mar 1838) & **Frances Jane Wilcox**. Born in 1781. Ann (Nancy) died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 3 Jan 1867; she was 86.

Ann Card, widow, on her marriage bond, 8 Sep 1804 (NSHVS).

Nancy Burgess, age 89 widow, b. Kennetcook d/o Job and Frances Card, d. 3 Jan 1867 Walton, old age (NSHVS deaths).

*Note: some of this family is speculative only, based on a tentative genealogy by Frank Mosher.*

They had the following children:

- 30** i. **Silas William** (23 Dec 1804-10 Oct 1882)
- 31** ii. **Job** (11 Nov 1807-23 Apr 1868)
- iii. **George H.** Born on 5 Jul 1810.  
I'm not sure if the following is the right fit:  
1865 US census Gloucester, Mass. Burgess George 55 b. Nova Scotia Ellen 45 George N. 27 Lorenzo 23 Ruthanni 19 Ann 14 David 10, all b. NS.  
1870 US census Gloucester, Mass. Burgess George 60 b. Nova Scotia Elinor 54 David 16, Anna Reynolds 18, all b. NS.  
  
Lorenzo Burgess d. 10 Nov 1909 Gloucester b. 1842 Yarmouth s/o George F. Burgess and Eleanor Robinson. (I don't see a Burgess-Robinson marriage in NSHVS).  
  
Eleanor M. Robinson Burgess age 92 years 23 days born Sanford (Yarmouth Co.), NS, mother Catherine Harris and father David Robinson both b. Sanford NS died 7 Nov 1905 Gloucester NS widow of George F. Burgess bur Cherry Hill.  
  
Catherine Jordan 41 widowed d. 29 Sep 1888 Gloucester d/o George Burgess and Eliza Robinson  
  
From findagrave, this family buried in Cherry Hill Cemetery, Gloucester.
- iv. **Mary Eliza**. Born on 22 Dec 1812. Mary Eliza died on 31 May 1894; she was 81.  
  
Mary Eliza married **Silas Hill**.
- 32** v. **Eliza Jane** (3 Oct 1814-15 Nov 1889). *Note: that Eliza Jane is the d/o John and Ann (Card) Burgess is speculative only. Frank Mosher is a descendant, and although he has a tentative placement, he is unsure.*

**9. Sarah Burgess** (*John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 15 Apr 1779. Sarah died on 19 May 1856; she was 77. Buried in Scotch Village, NS.

On 20 Nov 1799 when Sarah was 20, she married **Shubael Dimock**, son of **Rev. Daniel Dimock** (24 Sep 1736-5 Apr 1805) & **Deborah Bailey**. Born on 5 Mar 1773. Shubael died on 9 Feb 1848; he was 74. Buried in Scotch Village Baptist Cemetery.

Eight children, from Duncanson, Newport.

Sacred to the memory of Shubael Dimock  
Died Feb. 9, 1848. Aged 75 Y'rs.  
Also his wife Sarah

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Died May 19, 1856. Aged 77 Y'rs.  
(Scotch Village Cemetery, findagrave)

Elmira Dimock, daughter of Shubael, married Isaac Sweet: their children—Edward, Freeman, Charles, and Spurgeon, who died young (A Genealogy of the Dimock Family, from 1637, Compiled and Written by Joseph Dimock Marsters, Summerville, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, 1899. J. J. Anslow, Printer and Publisher, Windsor, NS.)

They had the following children:

- |           |       |   |
|-----------|-------|---|
| <b>33</b> | i.    | <b>John</b> (15 Oct 1800-17 Sep 1841)   |
| <b>34</b> | ii.   | <b>Joseph</b> (20 Mar 1802-)  |
|           | iii.  | <b>Mary E.</b> Born on 1 Sep 1804. Mary E. died on 19 Jun 1896; she was 91.<br><br>On 25 Dec 1822 when Mary E. was 18, she married <b>John Smith</b> . Born in 1797. John died in 1881; he was 84.                        |
| <b>35</b> | iv.   | s/o Archibald and Anne (Gillmore) Smith<br><b>Deborah</b> (1808-13 Jun 1863)  |
|           | v.    | <b>William</b> . Born in 1810. William died in 1885; he was 75. Residence: Newport. He was never married.   |
|           | vi.   | <b>George</b> . Born in 1814. George died in 1885; he was 71. Residence: Newport. He was never married.   |
|           | vii.  | <b>Timothy</b> . Born in 1821. Timothy died on 22 Sep 1878; he was 57.<br><br>Timothy married <b>Elizabeth Simm</b> , daughter of <b>Alexander Simm</b> (1790-1858) & <b>Annie Milne</b> (1793-1865). Born on 2 Nov 1833. |
| <b>36</b> | viii. | <b>Lemira Ann</b> (1824-3 Sep 1846)   |

### Family of John Burgess (2) & Annie Anthony

**10. Mary Burgess** (*John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1786 in Newport, NS. Mary died in Avondale, Hants, NS, on 23 Jun 1865; she was 79.

Duncanson (in Newport) has Mary as a daughter of Ann Anthony, but d. 1865 age 87, which is incorrect. Her death is recorded in NSHVS, 23 Jun 1865 ae 79, d/o John Burgess and Anne.

Family of 18 children (ref Duncanson-Newport, not named). In “Chronological history of the Mosher family : from the seventeenth century to the present date” by William Mosher, 1820-1908, published in 1891 (Internet Archive), only 8 ch. are named, as here. Perhaps Duncanson meant 8 rather than 18.

Mary married **Jehu Mosher**, son of **Jehu Mosher** (1755-3 Mar 1851) & **Hannah Greeno** (1760-1804). Born in 1783. Jehu died 12 Oct 1864 (familysearch).

Son of Jehu Mosher (1755-3 Mar 1851) and Hannah Greeno. Jehu Sr. was a brother of Allen and son of James the grantee.

Provincial Wesleyan - Wednesday, 10 May 1865

Obituary -

Jehu and Silas Mosher of Avondale -

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Death has very suddenly taken from our midst two brothers, members of our congregation at Avondale, in the Newport circuit. The first was Jehu A. Mosher, who was at his employment in the shipyard on Monday the third of April, and on the following Thursday night he was a lifeless corpse. Although he never made a public profession of religion, yet I was informed that in a conversation which he lately held with a fellow workman, he spoke very freely respecting his spiritual state; he said that he had seen the folly of his ways, had repented of his sins, and sought the mercy of God. This intelligence gave his sorrowing widow great comfort, and a blessed hope he has gone to rest.

Silas Mosher, brother of the above, when following the corpse of Jehu to the grave yard, thought he heard a voice saying, "You will be the next that will be brought here." Alas! his premonition proved to be a sad reality. The following day being the Sabbath he heard me preach, and partook of the Sacrament for the last time. On the succeeding Tuesday he was taken ill, and died on April 18th, aged 59 years. Our dear brother was converted to God about 28 years ago, began to meet in Class, and united himself with the Methodist Society. He was though life a bright ornament of the church of his choice, and a faithful follower of his Lord and Master. For thirteen years he walked two miles to Highfield generally twice a week to lead the Class there, conduct prayer-meetings, and visit the sick, &c. Neither weariness, storms, nor bad roads, deterred him from his duty. He laboured faithfully, energetically, and perseveringly, for the good of souls, and the glory of God. The people at Highfield highly appreciated his services, and mourn for him as a father mourneth for an only son. I visited him in his last affliction, and found him firm as a rock, happy in God, and willing to go to his eternal rest. Calling his family around his death bed, he exhorted his wife to trust in the widow's God, and his children to seek religion and give their hearts to the Lord. I pray God to grant that the dying advice of their now sainted father, may be made a blessing to them. His death was improved from the text, "Let me die the death of the righteous, and let my last end be like his." Our commodious chapel was filled to overflowing, thus giving evidence of the high estimation in which he was held by the community. No doubt our loss is his eternal gain. May we be prepared to follow him to glory.

"There we shall meet again,  
When all our toils are o'er,  
And death, and grief, and pain,  
And parting are no more."

William Smithson.  
Newport, May 3, 1865.

They had the following children:

- |            |       |  |
|------------|-------|--|
| <b>37</b>  | i.    | <b>Silas</b> (1806-6 Apr 1865)   |
| <b>37a</b> | ii.   | <b>Ann</b> (1808-18 Apr 1879)  |
|            | iii.  | <b>Sarah Elizabeth</b> . Born ca 1808 in Avondale, Hants, NS. Sarah Elizabeth died in York, ON, on 17 Feb 1884; she was 76.  |
|            |       | Sarah Elizabeth married <b>John Smith Armstrong</b> . Born in 1801. John Smith died in 1882; he was 81.  |
|            | iv.   | <b>John Edward</b> . Born ca 1810.   |
|            |       | John Edward married <b>Rachel Sanford</b> , daughter of <b>John Sanford</b> (7 Aug 1765-aft 20 Mar 1838) & <b>Eunice Palmeter</b> , in Grafton, Worcester, Mass. Born in 1817. |
|            | v.    | <b>Matilda</b> . Born ca 1812 in Avondale, Hants, NS. Matilda died in Avondale, Hants, NS, on 18 Nov 1905; she was 93.   |
|            |       | Matilda married <b>James G. Hennigar</b> . Born ca 1810 in Saint John, New Brunswick.  |
| <b>37b</b> | vi.   | <b>Jehu Allen</b> (1817-18 Apr 1865)   |
|            | vii.  | <b>Hannah Jane</b> . Born in 1827.   |
|            |       | Hannah Jane married <b>Frank Roberts</b> .   |
| <b>37c</b> | viii. | <b>Ezekiel M.</b> (1828-17 Dec 1872)   |

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**11. Increase Burgess** (*John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 13 Nov 1788 in Newport, Nova Scotia. Increase died in Halifax NS, in Dec 1870; he was 82.

From Marriages in Nova Scotia, 1752-1841, compiled by Heather A. Long, "Burgess, Increase, bach 07 Oct 1813 Gott, Elizabeth spin. Ref. CCWA.

Marriage recorded in the Novascotian 2 Dec 1850. 28 Nov. by Rev. Mr. Evans, Increase Burgess, Windsor Road/Mrs. Maria Bannister.

In that case, she is not the mother of the children.

Increase married **Maria Bannister**. Born in 1790.

They had the following children:

- i. **Sarah Elizabeth**. Born in 1811 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Sarah Elizabeth died in Cambridge, Middlesex, Mass., on 2 Feb 1876; she was 65.

Marriage recorded in the Acadian Recorder, 19 May 1838, at Sackville by Rev. J. Martin, John Gilmore, Horton/Sarah Ann, d/o Increase Burgess.

On 15 May 1838 when Sarah Elizabeth was 27, she married **John Terry Gillmore** in Kentville, NS. Born on 27 Feb 1813 in Horton, Kings Co., NS. John Terry died in Boston, Mass., on 2 Apr 1853; he was 40.

- 38 ii. **Isaiah Avard** (17 Jun 1827-22 Jun 1864)

**12. Noah Burgess** (*John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 27 May 1790.

Marriage recorded in the Acadian Recorder, 27 Oct 1827, at Newport by Rev. R. H. Crane.

1871 census Newport, Burgess Noah 80 John W. 42 Melissa 31.  
Son John Hiram, married to Melissa Burgess.

On 11 Oct 1827 when Noah was 37, he married **Hannah Greeno** in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.

They had one child:

- i. **John Hiram**. Born in 1828.

Bachelor, age 48, in 1876, parents were H. (could be N.) and Hannah. Melissa, 36, spinster d/o Ezekiel and Mary.  
1881 census Burgess H. John 54 Melissa 42.

Burgess, John H. d. 10 Aug at Burlington, Hants, aged 72 years (PW, 26 Aug 1899)

On 17 Dec 1876 when John Hiram was 48, he married **Melissa Burgess**, daughter of **14. Ezekiel Burgess** (21 Mar 1794-26 May 1876) & **Mary Lake** (1814-), in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 8 Jun 1839. Melissa died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 11 Jun 1926; she was 87. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

1871 census Newport, Burgess Noah 80 John W. 42 Melissa 31. Perhaps she was living with her Uncle and cousin in 1871, and married her cousin in 1876.  
1901 census Burlington Burgess Melissa Head Widow age 60.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Melissa Burgess, died County House, Newport, d/o Ezekiel Burgess and Mary Lake, b. 1839, NSHVS Deaths.

**13. David Burgess** (*John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 4 Feb 1792. David died in 1854; he was 61.

Ezekiel, Mary Jane and Ruth are named by Duncanson-Newport.

The Ward genealogy has Mary Jane Burgess, d/o David Burgess and Rhoda Mosher, b. 14 Apr 1821, md. 16 Jan 1839 to William Lake (1811-14 Jun 1889 Kempt), family of 8 surnamed Lake.

The Ward genealogy has Ruth Burgess, d/o David Burgess and Rhoda Mosher, b. 5 Sep 1823, d. Apr 1861, md. Nathan Lake b. 1820 Brookville, d. 1874 Bramber, family of 3 surnamed Lake.

<https://ginsgenes.me/genealogy/getperson.php?personID=I3706&tree=Ward1>

David married **Rhoda Mosher**, daughter of **Allen Mosher** (ca 1758-1834) & **Esther Wilcox** (-ca 1840). Born in 1797. Rhoda died in 1875; she was 78.

Marriages in Nova Scotia, 1752-1841, compiled by Heather A. Long, Burgess, Rhoda widow 7 Mar 1835 Wilcox, Aryerades(?), bach.

According to Duncanson, this is Capt. Arza Adux Wilcox, but I have not found reference to him in any of the Wilcox genealogies.

They had the following children:

- 39**      i.      **Ezekiel** (1813-1871)
  - ii.      **Mary Jane**. Born in 1815. Mary Jane died in 1875; she was 60.
  - iii.      **Ruth**. Born in 1817. Ruth died in 1877; she was 60.
- Familysearch has Ruth married to Nathan Lake, ca 1848 Carleton, New Brunswick. Nathan b. 1822 Kempt, son of Benjamin Lake and Mary Crossley, died 26 Jan 1874 Bramber, family of 11 (familysearch). However, Findagrave has this Nathan as son of Caleb Lake and Fanny Mosher and they have his wife as Lucinda (19 Apr 1821 - 8 Apr 1901, bur. Lake Cemetery Lantz Road, Bramber.

**14. Ezekiel Burgess** (*John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 21 Mar 1794. Ezekiel died in Kennetcook, Hants Co., on 26 May 1876; he was 82. Residence: Scotch Village (1871).

A total of 21 children from two wives (Duncanson, Newport- not named), incl. James b. 1845, Benjamin b. 1847, Sarah b. 1852, Ruby b. 1854 (1871 census). The 1871 census also includes Matilda Hill 35 widow, George H. McKay 5 and George Hill 2.

“E. Burgess”, informant at death (NSHVS).

Note: Ezekiel Burgess (20 Nov 1840-1914) married to Margaret Brison. I would guess he is another son. I have not found conclusive proof to make the link, so it remains tentative.

Ezekiel married **Mary Lake**. Born in 1814.

They had the following children:

- 40**      i.      **Robert Marshall** (1832-1 Feb 1908)
- 41**      ii.      **Matilda** (31 Jan 1836-16 Oct 1911)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- iii. **Melissa**. Born on 8 Jun 1839. Melissa died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 11 Jun 1926; she was 87. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

1871 census Newport, Burgess Noah 80 John W. 42 Melissa 31. Perhaps she was living with her Uncle and cousin in 1871, and married her cousin in 1876.

1901 census Burlington Burgess Melissa Head Widow age 60.

Melissa Burgess, died County House, Newport, d/o Ezekiel Burgess and Mary Lake, b. 1839, NSHVS Deaths.

On 17 Dec 1876 when Melissa was 37, she married **John Hiram Burgess**, son of **12. Noah Burgess** (27 May 1790-) & **Hannah Greeno**, in Burlington, Hants Co. Born in 1828.

Bachelor, age 48, in 1876, parents were H. (could be N.) and Hannah. Melissa, 36, spinster d/o Ezekiel and Mary.

1881 census Burgess H. John 54 Melissa 42.

- |    |      |  |
|----|------|--|
| 42 | iv.  | Burgess, John H. d. 10 Aug at Burlington, Hants, aged 72 years (PW, 26 Aug 1899) |
| 43 | v.   | <b>Ezekiel</b> (20 Nov 1840-27 Oct 1914)   |
| 44 | vi.  | <b>James Narroway</b> (23 Dec 1844-14 Jan 1920)                                  |
|    | vii. | <b>Benjamin Charles</b> (1847-)  |
|    |      | <b>Sarah Jane</b> . Born in 1852. Sarah Jane died on 18 Sep 1885; she was 33.    |

On 1 Mar 1875 when Sarah Jane was 23, she married **Lucius Bowles Bancroft** in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1842. Lucius Bowles died in 1885; he was 43.

- |    |       |                           |
|----|-------|---------------------------|
| 45 | viii. | <b>Ruby Ellen</b> (1854-) |
|----|-------|---------------------------|

### Family of Edward Burgess (3) & Elizabeth Sanford

**15. Isaac "Sanford" Burgess** (*Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 18 Oct 1781 in Hants, NS. Isaac "Sanford" died in 1859; he was 77.

Isaac "Sanford" married **Mehitable (Hettie) Sanford**, daughter of **Encome Sanford** (27 Dec 1772-1865) & **Sarah Mann** (6 Mar 1781-). Born on 11 Sep 1797 in Newport, Hants Co. Mehitable (Hettie) died in Newport, Hants Co., on 18 Mar 1875; she was 77.

They had the following children:

- |    |      |   |
|----|------|---|
| 46 | i.   | <b>Maria A.</b> Born in 1817 in Newport, Hants, NS. Maria A. died on 17 Jan 1866; she was 49.   |
|    |      | On 25 Dec 1837 when Maria A. was 20, she married <b>Encome Harvie</b> , son of <b>Stephen Harvie</b> (23 Oct 1774-) & <b>Esther Sanford</b> (ca 1785-11 Apr 1868). Born in Oct 1813 in Newport, Hants, NS. Encome died on 18 Oct 1869; he was 56. |
| 47 | ii.  | <b>Capt. Isaac</b> (16 Mar 1819-1898)   |
|    | iii. | <b>Sarah Jane</b> (17 Apr 1822-)  |
|    | iv.  | <b>Eliza</b> .  |

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- 48                      Eliza married **William Smith**.  
                             v.        **Kathleen (Kate) Alice** (22 Mar 1841-18 Mar 1922)  
                             vi.       **Hiram**. Born in 1830. Hiram died in Newport, Hants Co., on 14 Sep 1872; he was 42. He  
   was never married.

**16. Caleb Clarke Burgess** (*Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 2 Nov 1782 in Centre Burlington, NS. Caleb Clarke died in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS, on 1 Oct 1853; he was 70. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery. Occupation: Farmer and Sawmill Operator. Residence: Rawdon, NS.

Caleb was in Rawdon before at least 1812, as evidenced from this mention in Township records. Rawdon Township Book, Town Meeting, 2 Nov 1812. "It was decided that the former apprentice John O'Neil would be supported by the town. He was auctioned for 1 year to Caleb Burgess who would supply 1 pair of working clothes, boarding and washing."

Caleb was the only Burgess in the Rawdon 1838 census.

Ross Burgess, Middleton, NS, 1992, "The Sanford Genealogy says that Mary Burgess and Susan Burgess each married a Dill."

Caleb Clarke first married **Hannah Sanford**, daughter of **John Sanford** (7 Aug 1765-aft 20 Mar 1838) & **Rachel Bentley** (1767-1803). Born on 28 Oct 1788. Hannah died ca 1812; she was 23.

They had the following children:

- 49                      i.        **Rachel** (ca 1809-14 Apr 1865)  
                             ii.       **Mary**. Born in 1809. Mary died in 1813; she was 4.

Ca 1812 when Caleb Clarke was 29, he second married **Sarah Wood**, daughter of **Ephraim Wood** (10 Dec 1752-18 Jan 1834) & **Mary Westcott** (-23 Jan 1845). Born on 27 Mar 1789 in Cornwallis, NS. Sarah died in Rawdon, NS, on 5 Aug 1866; she was 77.

J. V. Duncanson in his book on Newport, NS, states that Caleb Clarke Burgess m. (2) Sarah Wood, d. 5 Aug. 1866. Caleb is mentioned in the 1865 Burgess genealogy, but not his wives or family.

In a letter from Mrs. Helen Plummer, 1274 Alloway Cres., Ottawa, K1K 3Z1, 5 March, 1997, she states that Ephraim's will mentions sons Ephraim, Samuel, Charles, William and David, and daughters Susannah Brewster, Mary Parker, Desire Parker, Sarah Burgess and Hannah Wood.

From Terrie Cornell: "Sarah's grave and that of Caleb are in the South Rawdon Cemetery, near Cheverie, NS. It states that she died August 5, 1866 aged 80 years (hence b. 1786). But then from something in PANS (in a box of Burgess papers, mostly collected by Charles E. Whitmore) it states that Caleb' m. (2) Sarah Wood, b. 29 March 1781."

In a letter from Bob Johnson, 28 Jan, 1996, he states that a memo from Charles Whitmore of Hantsport, NS, had listed Sarah Wood, Caleb' 2nd wife, 1789-1866.

Sarah Wood, b. at Cornwallis, NS, according to Eaton<sup>12</sup>, is listed in Duncanson's Falmouth<sup>46</sup> as the daughter of Ephraim and Mary Wood and granddaughter of Nehemiah Wood. Sarah was b. 27 Mar 1789, as recorded in the Cornwallis Township Book.

Sarah and Caleb named their eldest child, a son, Ephraim (b. Nov. 12, 1812) and their eldest daughter Mary<sup>44</sup>.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

In Rawdon and Douglas, Duncanson mentions a John Wood who came to Halifax in 1815 with his family and later moved to South Rawdon, NS. Caleb and Sarah lived in Rawdon, but of course they were married with children before this John would have arrived.

They had the following children:

- |           |       |   |
|-----------|-------|---|
| <b>50</b> | i.    | <b>Ephraim Edward</b> (12 Nov 1812-6 Jul 1903)  |
| <b>51</b> | ii.   | <b>Philip</b> (6 Apr 1815-16 Jan 1890)          |
| <b>52</b> | iii.  | <b>Elisha S.</b> (29 Nov 1816-31 Jan 1885)      |
| <b>53</b> | iv.   | <b>Mary</b> (18 Sep 1818-25 Oct 1882)           |
| <b>54</b> | v.    | <b>Deacon Michael</b> (15 Jul 1820-18 May 1889) |
| <b>55</b> | vi.   | <b>Jeffrey</b> (23 May 1822-5 Sep 1910)         |
| <b>56</b> | vii.  | <b>Susanna</b> (12 Jan 1824-2 Mar 1846)         |
|           | viii. | <b>Janet.</b> Born in 1825.                     |
| <b>57</b> | ix.   | <b>James Weir</b> (10 Feb 1826-17 Mar 1900)     |
| <b>58</b> | x.    | <b>Charles Harris</b> (19 Aug 1827-2 Feb 1911)  |
| <b>59</b> | xi.   | <b>Elizabeth Hovey</b> (6 May 1829-21 Oct 1913) |
| <b>60</b> | xii.  | <b>Sarah Ann</b> (12 Aug 1831-24 Feb 1918)      |
| <b>61</b> | xiii. | <b>John Clement</b> (12 Aug 1834-30 Mar 1913)   |

**17. Mary Burgess** (*Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 22 Apr 1787. Mary died on 2 Aug 1873; she was 86.

Mary married **Clark Sanford**, son of **Peleg Sanford** (ca 1758/1759-Sep 1825) & **Annie Salter** (ca 1764-1 Mar 1840). Born on 26 Aug 1783 in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. Clark died on 30 Jan 1868; he was 84.

Famiy of 8 (Duncanson)

They had one child:

- i. **John Bennett.** Born in 1827 in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. John Bennett died on 27 Apr 1917; he was 90.

John Bennett married **Phoebe Selma Burgess**, daughter of **19. Joshua Burgess** (11 Feb 1793-) & **Margaret Salter** (1802-). Born ca 1836. Phoebe Selma died on 2 Jan 1867; she was 31.

One daughter Theresa Agnes Sanford (Duncanson)

**18. Philip Burgess** (*Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 Apr 1790 in Centre Burlington, NS.

Children named in Duncanson: Nelson P., Alfred C., Edward M.

On 14 Dec 1839 when Philip was 49, he married **Susannah Lake**. Born in 1818 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

NSHVS Marriage Bond Philip Burgess to Susanna Lake, signed by Philip Burgess, John Burgess, Isaac Burgess, Eunice Dimock and Lavinia Dimock.

They had the following children:

- |           |     |   |
|-----------|-----|---|
| <b>62</b> | i.  | <b>Nelson Pizor</b> (22 Sep 1840-13 Aug 1926)   |
|           | ii. | <b>Alfred C.</b> Born on 23 May 1843 in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. Alfred C. died in Burlington, NS, on 25 Dec 1921; he was 78. |

1871 census Scotch Village, Burgess Alfred C. 27 Rachel A. 19 (married January)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Susannah 53 Ezekiel 30 Margaret 25 Henry E 4 Lewis E 1. Noah Burgess was in the next household.

1881 census Scotch Village, Burgess Alfred C. 37 Susannah 65 (W).

On 12 Jan 1871 when Alfred C. was 27, he married **Rachel A. Burgess**, daughter of **46. Capt. Isaac Burgess** (16 Mar 1819-1898) & **Mary Anthony** (6 Apr 1821-1 Feb 1875), in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. Born on 19 Jul 1851.

- iii. **Edward W.** Born in 1845 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Edward W. died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 18 Apr 1870; he was 25. He was never married.

**19. Joshua Burgess** (*Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 11 Feb 1793 in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.

In 1821 when Joshua was 27, he married **Margaret Salter**. Born in 1802 in Scotch Village, NS.

d/o Michael Salter

They had the following children:

- |           |      |  |
|-----------|------|--|
| <b>63</b> | i.   | <b>Capt. Ira S.</b> (1826-27 Sep 1875) |
| <b>64</b> | ii.  | <b>Robert H.</b> (1829-)               |
|           | iii. | <b>Mercy A.</b> Born in 1831.          |

Mercy Brison, Widow, d/o Joshua and Margaret, when she married James Reynolds.

Mercy A. first married **Samuel Brison**.

On 27 Sep 1879 when Mercy A. was 48, she second married **James Salter Reynolds** in Burlington, Hants Co. Born in 1826. James Salter died in 1894; he was 68.

- |           |     |   |
|-----------|-----|---|
| <b>65</b> | iv. | <b>Richard William</b> (Nov 1833-4 Apr 1879)                                    |
|           | v.  | <b>Phoebe Selma.</b> Born ca 1836. Phoebe Selma died on 2 Jan 1867; she was 31. |

One daughter Theresa Agnes Sanford (Duncanson)

Phoebe Selma married **John Bennett Sanford**, son of **Clark Sanford** (26 Aug 1783-30 Jan 1868) & **17. Mary Burgess** (22 Apr 1787-2 Aug 1873). Born in 1827 in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. John Bennett died on 27 Apr 1917; he was 90.

- |           |     |                                     |
|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| <b>66</b> | vi. | <b>Joshua "Boynton"</b> (1839-1886) |
|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------|

**20. "Squire" John Burgess** (*Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 22 Aug 1797 in Centre Burlington, NS. "Squire" John died in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS, on 3 Jan 1892; he was 94.

Started gypsum business. "Burgess Brothers" were his sons.

Died "in his 95th year", PW 9 Jan 1892.

In 1825 when "Squire" John was 27, he first married **Caroline Bergen Grant**. Born in 1803 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Caroline Bergen died in Kempt, Hants Co., NS, on 21 Mar 1865; she was 62.

d/o Michael Grant and Sophia Nutting

They had the following children:

- i. **Mary Ann.**

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Marriage recorded in the Times 17 Nov 1846, 29 Oct. at Newport by Rev. Croscombe, James A. Smith/Mary Ann, eldest d/o John Burgess.

		On 29 Oct 1846 Mary Ann married <b>James Smith</b> in Newport, Hants Co., NS.
67	ii.	<b>Capt. Charles Dennison</b> (9 Feb 1831-28 Jun 1916)
68	iii.	<b>Capt. James Walter</b> (1832-12 Aug 1895)
69	iv.	<b>John Grant</b> (11 Apr 1833-23 Sep 1912)
70	v.	<b>Sophia</b> (1835-)
71	vi.	<b>Elizabeth Jane</b> (1837-2 Sep 1897)
72	vii.	<b>George Allison</b> (16 Jan 1839-22 Apr 1935)
73	viii.	<b>Dr. Frederick Newton</b> (11 Mar 1841-19 Feb 1908)

On 4 Dec 1866 when "Squire" John was 69, he second married **Abigail Trask (Brown) Bradshaw** in Kennetcook, N.S. Born in 1828. Abigail Trask (Brown) died in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS, on 8 Oct 1911; she was 83. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

Widow when married, surname Bradshaw, d/o John Brown.

### Family of Joseph Burgess (4) & Susan Brightman

**21. George Burgess** (*Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1788. George died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 9 Feb 1867; he was 79. Buried in Old Cogmagun River Cemetery.

Son of Joseph and Susan (NSHVS). Oakland Cemetery, Poplar Grove, Hants, NS

George and Eleanor Burgess dau. Mary b. 1835 md. Asa Parker 1873 Newport, from Belmont.

John A. Burgess d. 24 March 1868 Newport age 49 (b.1819), married, s/o George and Eleanor.

George Burgess's will and probate documents probated Feb 15, 1867, file#853A. The will names his 3 children, John A. Burgess, Susan Rickards and Mary Burgess plus 2 grandchildren, Mary and Huldah Burgess.

Source: FamilySearch "Canada, Nova Scotia, Probate Records, 1760-1993," images, FamilySearch

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:3Q57-89ZR-F7BP?cc=2134302&wc=SN1L-7MH%3A1411410002%2C1412146113> : 4 November 2014), Hants > Estate files, 1866-1867, vol 16 840A-861A >

image 317 of 530; county courthouses, Nova Scotia.

Probate record includes images 317 to 340. The will includes images 318-319.

George married **Eleanor Ryan**. Born in 1788. Eleanor died in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, on 3 Mar 1867; she was 79.

d/o Thomas and Jane Ryan (Frank Mosher info.)

They had the following children:

74	i.	<b>John A.</b> (1819-24 Mar 1868)
74a	ii.	<b>Susan Jane</b> (1821-21 Nov 1888)
	iii.	<b>Mary</b> . Born in 1835.

On 8 Dec 1873 when Mary was 38, she married **Asa Parker** in Newport, Hants Co. Born in 1846 in Walton, Hants Co., NS.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Widower, 27, of Belmont, b. Walton, s/o John and Mary. Mary Burgess, 38, spinster, d/o Geo and Eleanor. (NS Marriages).

1881 census Scotch Village Parker Asa 47 Mary 57.

### 22. James Burgess (*Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>).

This is Herb Edwards line of descent.

Marriage recorded in the Acadian Recorder, 29 May 1830, at Windsor by Rev. Murdoch. William Maxner/Janet Hunter, James Burgess/Margaret Hunter, all of Winkworth.

Son Joseph 1837-10 Oct 1887, grocer in Windsor, md. Ellen Scott, had Fred Owen and Frank Scott (twins) and Ellen "Nell".

Dau. Ellen Rosina (1840-17 Aug 1901), surname Snide.  
(Herb Edwards information)

Emma Marsters, 74, died 11 Jun 1937 Halifax, d/o Charles H. Snide and Ellen R. Burgess. Born 25 Apr 1863 Shubenacadie. Widow of late Douglas A. Marsters. (NSHVS).

1871 census Shubenacadie Snide Charles 50 Ellen 31 Emma 7.

1881 census Shubenacadie Snide Charles 65 Ellen 40 Emma 17.

Douglas A. Marsters 26 s/o Abraham and Lavinia Marsters md. Emma M. Snide 23 d/o Charles and Ellen Snide, 20 May 1886 Shubenacadie.

Douglas A. (30) and Emma Marsters (28) are in Port Williams, Kings Co., in 1891 with Abraham and Lavinia Marsters, also ch. Alena B. 3 and Charles (10/12).

Old Parish Burying Ground, Windsor. Prudence Burgess, 1801-26 Feb 1837. "First wife of James Burgess". James Jr. 1834-23 Sep 1846. "Son of James and Prudence Burgess, 12 years old." Margaret Burgess 1803-23 Feb 1855. "Second wife of James Burgess".

On 27 May 1830 James married **Margaret Hunter**, daughter of **James Hunter** (ca 1782-) & **Helen Veith**, in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born ca 1803. Margaret died on 23 Feb 1855; she was 52. Buried in Old Parish Burying Ground, Windsor.

d/o James and Ellen (Veith) Hunter.

They had the following children:

- |    |      |   |
|----|------|---|
| 75 | i.   | <b>John Thomas</b> (15 Apr 1835-15 May 1901)  |
| 76 | ii.  | <b>Joseph</b> (1837-10 Oct 1887)  |
|    | iii. | <b>Ellen Rosina</b> (1840-17 Aug 1901). Married <b>Charles Snide</b> . Their dau. <b>Emma Snide</b> md. <b>Douglas A. Marsters</b> (see above). |

### 23. William Burgess (*Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1809.

Family of 6 (Duncanson, but unnamed)

Page 49 of Charles Whitmore's Burgess deeds says James, husband of Margaret has a brother William. (Frank Mosher info.)

A dau. Annie md. Edward Sanford (Frank Mosher information)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

George Burgess, married, age 31, b. Newport, s/o Wm. Burgess and Hannah, died 6 Dec. 1866, Hants Co.

1871 census Walton Burgess William 52 (Labourer) Hannah 52 Clemence 25 Henry 22 Greeno Isabel 27 (W) Herman b. Feb 1871. \*

1871 census Scotch Village Burgess William 62 (Farmer) Thomas 18. Next household Burgess Joseph 32 Elizabeth 27 Ida 5 Alvin 4 Fred 3 Hannah 53.

(Note, William (age 52 or 62?) and Hannah (age 53) seem to appear in the 1871 census twice, unless I have an error here, see further note below.)

\*Herman Greeno d. 1 Mar 1871 age 5 mos. b. and d. Walton s/o Isabella Greeno, illegitimate. William Burgess, informant.

Isabella Greeno d. 25 Apr 1871 age 29 widow, d/o John and Elizabeth Little b. and d. Walton. William Burgess, informant. (NSHVS)

William A. Greeno 27 b. Walton s/o Robert and Hannah Greeno md. Isabella Little 23 b. Walton d/o John and Elizabeth Little. 17 Jul 1867 Newport

So I have to conclude that Isabel b. 1843 is not a d/o Wm. and Hannah Burgess.

William Burgess 54 widow Doctor of Medicine res Upper LaHave b. Hants Co. s/o Joseph and Susannah md. 6 Jun 1872 Bridgewater to Regina Faulkenham 49 widow res Upper LaHave d/o Thos. and Susannah Ernst. Barbara Regina Ernst d. 24 Oct 1905 Lunenburg (familysearch). William Burgess of LaHave, will written 28 Apr 1884 and probated 19 May 1884 names son James, son Joseph, dau. Ann Sanford, heirs of decease dau. Tefose (from the transcriber, could it be Tryphosa?) in Hants Co. The will also names Arnold Dill of LaHave, and he was md. to a Susannah Burgess. But William, farmer in Walton in 1871, can't be Dr. William, married in LaHave in 1872, and Hannah, widow of William, died 1894 in Boston. Something missing here, must be two William's, perhaps the William who md. Hannah Marsters is a different William and perhaps these children are from two different families.

Note: Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup> had a Joseph b. 1785, of which there is no record.

William married **Hannah Marsters**, daughter of **James Marsters** (1790-1 Dec 1872) & **Tryphosa Dimock** (18 Mar 1790-17 Feb 1848). Born on 8 Sep 1816. Hannah died in Boston, Mass., on 20 May 1894; she was 77. Buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Everett, Mass.

Undertakers return, Boston, May 20 1894. Hannah Burgess, maiden name Hannah Marsters, widow of William B. Burgess, age 77 years 8 mos 12 days, res East Boston, b. Burlington NS father James Marsters b. Burlington NS mother Tryphosa Dimock b. Newport, NS bur. Woodlawn Cemetery. So this primary records proves that Hannah Marsters married a William Burgess, hopefully this is the correct William.

Familysearch has William Burgess, no parents named but the children are similar to those here, married to Hannah Marsters b. 1817 Burlington, Hants d. 20 May 1894 Boston, Mass., d/o James Marsters (1790-1872) and Tryphosa Dimock (1790-1848, d/o Rev. Daniel), md 24 Oct 1815 Newport.

From the 1899 Dimock genealogy: "Tryphosa, daughter of Daniel Dimock Sr., married James Marsters; their children—Hannah, Joseph D., Daniel D., Thomas, Sarah Ann." No further details.

Familysearch has William Burgess, s/o Joseph and Susan Brightman, md to Hannah Clements, no sources, no children, and 2nd to Barbara Regina Ernst Faulkenham.

Frank Mosher had the surname of Hannah as Clements(?). They named a son Clements Burgess. There was a Joseph and Jane Clements in Shubenacadie whose son William married Ann Grant in 1867. Otherwise Clements is not a common name in Hants County. There are a few scattered Clements entries in NSHVS mostly from Yarmouth,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Queens or Digby Counties.

1881 census Scotch Village Sanford Edward 37 Annie 31 Iona 9 Leander 6 George 4 Watson 1 Burgess Hannah 64.  
Next household Burgess Joseph 42 Elizabeth 37 Ida 15 Alvin 14 Fred 13 Hattie 9.

They had the following children:

- 77** i. **George** (1835-6 Dec 1866)  
**78** ii. **Joseph W.** (1839-)  
iii. **William S.** (Died as Child). Born in Apr 1840. William S. died on 12 Jan 1843; he was 2.  
Buried in Scotch Village Cemetery.

- iv. Son of Wm. and Hannah Burgess, gravestone inscription.  
**79** **James Marsters** (1842-)  
**80** v. **Thomas "Clements"** (11 Oct 1844-)  
vi. **William W.** (Died as Child). Born in 1848. William W. died in Sep 1858; he was 10.  
Buried in Scotch Village Cemetery.

- vii. Son of William and Hannah Burgess. Died in the 11th year of his age. Gravestone inscription.  
**Henry.** Born in 1849 in Burlington, Hants Co. Residence: Walton.

Farmer, Walton, b. Burlington, s/o Wm and Hannah. George Burgess and Letta Burgess, witnesses (NSHVS Marriages)  
Note: George, s/o Wm and Hannah Burgess, d. 1866, so I don't know who this George is. Lettie was Julietta, wife of Clements. She had a brother George.

On 19 Mar 1879 when Henry was 30, he married **Mary Ward** in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1840.

- viii. Age 39, widow when married, d/o John and Lydia.  
**Ann.** Born on 2 Sep 1850 in Scotch Village.

d/o William (Farmer) and Hannah Burgess, James M. Burgess (Note: bro.) and Emeline Burgess (Note: sis-in-law, bro. deceased), witnesses.

On 31 Dec 1871 when Ann was 21, she married **Edward A. Sanford**, son of **Zara Sanford** (1807-1878) & **Lucy Loomer**, in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born on 14 Dec 1843.

s/o Zarah and Lucy (NSHVS)

1881 census Scotch Village Sanford Edward 37 Annie 31 Iona 9 Leander 6 George 4 Watson 1 Burgess Hannah 64. Next household Burgess Joseph 42 Elizabeth 37 Ida 15 Alvin 14 Fred 13 Hattie 9.

- ix. **Thomas E.** Born in 1853. Thomas E. died on 9 Feb 1879; he was 26. Buried in Scotch Village Cemetery.

Son of William and Hannah Burgess, age 26 years. Gravestone inscription.

### Family of Thomas Burgess (5) & Elizabeth Card

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### 24. Edward Burgess (*Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*).

Edward was the son of Thomas Burgess and Elizabeth Card - but there remains some lingering issues regarding the family of Thomas and who was Elizabeth Card. There may be two generations in here between Edward and Benjamin, perhaps a Thomas Sr. and Thomas Jr. So this link remains tentative.

Familysearch shows four sons of Thomas and Eliz., incl. Edward (1809-27 Jun 1862, Hants Co.). Also from Ancestry, Edward (b. 1791, d.1862; Familysearch 1814-1892), s/o Thomas and Elizabeth (Card) Burgess, md. Lydia Liswell (1803-1892; Familysearch b. 1818).

From NSHVS, Harriet Burgess 22 (b. 1848), d/o Edward (farmer, Newport) and Lydia, md. Edwin Greeno 26, s/o Robert and Hannah, 15 Dec 1870 Newport. Harriett Burgess Greeno, b. Newport 9 Jan 1850, d. Newport 14 Jan 1917, bur. St. Matthews, Walton. Edwin Greeno 1844-1892.

Sarah J. Burgess, ca1840-1878, d/o Edward and Lydia, md. Harris H. Foley.

*This may not be the same Edward Burgess, esp. if dau. Harriet was b. 1850:*

*Times*, 28 Mar 1843. "Lost with the schooner 'Orb', Kempt, Major Greeno and B. Greeno, the owners; Edward Burgess; T. D. Card; and a boy." From Wikipedia, List of shipwrecks in May 1843, 'Orb' (United States), The ship was wrecked on the Man of War Shoals before 23 May. She was on a voyage from Jamaica to New York.

Burgess, Edward dep. 5 Sep 1842 Bay of Fundy, drowned, reg. 28 Mar 1843. Wife Elizabeth. (A. Marble)

Edward married **Lydia Liswell (86)**, daughter of **William A. Liswell Jr.** (24 Sep 1778-24 Sep 1879) & **26. Mary Sanford** (1777-20 Oct 1843). Born in 1804. Lydia died in Avondale, Hants, NS, on 3 Aug 1892; she was 88.

1891 census Scotch Village Macumber Elizabeth (W) 53 Burgess Lydia (W) 87.

They had the following children:

- |           |      |  |
|-----------|------|--|
| <b>81</b> | i.   | <b>Lydia</b> (16 Apr 1828-)  |
| <b>82</b> | ii.  | <b>James Edward</b> (14 Oct 1830-27 Sep 1912)  |
|           | iii. | <b>Elizabeth Georgie</b> . Born in 1833. Elizabeth Georgie died in 1870; she was 37. Buried in Scotch Village Baptist Cemetery.  |
|           |      | On 26 Dec 1863 when Elizabeth Georgie was 30, she married <b>Jehu Mosher Macumber</b> , son of <b>John Macumber &amp; Deliverance Mosher</b> (ca 1759-Nov 1857), in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born on 10 Apr 1801 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Jehu Mosher died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 18 Sep 1883; he was 82. Buried in Scotch Village Baptist Cemetery. |
| <b>83</b> | iv.  | <b>Hannah Jane</b> (9 May 1836-17 Aug 1909)  |
| <b>84</b> | v.   | <b>Sarah J.</b> (1839-18 Mar 1878)   |
| <b>85</b> | vi.  | <b>Harriet L.</b> (9 Jan 1850-14 Jan 1917)   |

### Family of Lydia Burgess (6) & Esbon Sanford

### 25. Peleg Sanford (*Lydia Burgess<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born ca 1776 in Newport, Hants Co., NS.

Peleg married **Elizabeth Killam**, daughter of **Amasa Killam** (31 Aug 1771-Nov 1822) & **Sarah Sanford** (6 Nov 1767-23 Nov 1853). Born on 3 Dec 1799.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

d/o Amasa and Sarah (Sanford) Killam

They had one child:

- i. **Esbon Amasa**. Born in 1840. Esbon Amasa died in Oct 1890; he was 50.

Esbon Amasa married **Catherine Stillman**. Born ca 1836.

**26. Mary Sanford** (*Lydia Burgess<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1777. Mary died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 20 Oct 1843; she was 66.

Mary married **William A. Liswell Jr.**. Born on 24 Sep 1778 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. William A. died on 24 Sep 1879; he was 101.

s/o William Liswell and Bethia Arnold (d. 13 Jul 1827 Halifax, Acadian Recorder)

Obituary in Christian Messenger, Wednesday, 01 October 1879 Pg. 319. At Avondale, Newport, N.S., on Wednesday morning, 24th Sept., on the anniversary of his birth, Mr. William Liswell, 101 years of age.

Their dau. Lydia md. Edward Burgess. This may be the Edward, s/o Thomas, of Benjamin.

Their dau. Elizabeth md John Burgess, s/o George.

Their dau. Sarah Ann md Elisha Burgess, s/o Caleb Clarke.

They had the following children:

- 86** i. **Lydia** (1804-3 Aug 1892)
- ii. **James**. Born in 1810 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. James died in Lost at sea, on 24 Dec 1831; he was 21.
- 87** iii. **Berthia** (1812-3 Apr 1883)
- 88** iv. **John** (1815-)
- 89** v. **Elizabeth** (1820-)
- 90** vi. **Sarah Ann** (14 Jul 1822-25 Feb 1916)
- vii. **Mary Elizabeth**. Born in 1825. Mary Elizabeth died on 8 Jan 1901; she was 76.

Mary Elizabeth married **James Sanford**, son of **Joshua Sanford** (9 Oct 1782-11 Jul 1844) & **Susan Macumber**. Born in 1821. James died on 5 Mar 1902; he was 81. Buried in Cogmagun, Hants Co.

**27. Esbon Sanford** (*Lydia Burgess<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1786 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Esbon died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 14 Dec 1842; he was 56.

Esbon first married **Elizabeth**.

They had one child:

- 91** i. **Sarah** (25 May 1830-25 Jan 1911)

Esbon second married **Esther Brightman**. Esther died on 4 Dec 1822.

d/o George and Hannah (Bailey) Brightman

They had the following children:

- i. **Lydia Ester**. Lydia Ester died on 9 Mar 1856.
- ii. **George Brightman**. Born in 1810.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- iii. **Mary Ann.** Born ca 1810. Mary Ann died in Oct 1897; she was 87.

On 1 May 1832 when Mary Ann was 22, she married **Henry Vaughan** in Scotch Village, NS. Born on 28 Feb 1803 in Newport, Hants, NS. Henry died on 8 Feb 1874; he was 70.

- iv. **Grace.** Born in 1815.

On 12 Dec 1848 when Grace was 33, she married **William Henry Baldwin Knowles**, son of **Nathan Knowles** (ca 1776-22 Jan 1838) & **Caroline Pineo**. Born in 1808 in Cornwallis, Kings Co., NS. William Henry Baldwin died on 15 Apr 1872; he was 64. Buried in Old Parish Burying Ground, Windsor, NS.

He was first married to Henrietta Green and they had 5 children. Two sons George and Benjamin with Grace Sanford.

- v. **Hannah.**

Hannah married **Thomas Roberts Patillo**.

- vi. **Joshua.** Born ca 1819. Joshua died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 29 Mar 1855; he was 36.

Joshua married **Harriet Sanford**, daughter of **David Sanford** (10 Feb 1790-) & **Elizabeth Bowen** (ca 1794-Oct 1858).

- vii. **Lucy.** Born ca 1821.

**28. Elisha Sanford** (*Lydia Burgess<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born ca 1803. Elisha died in 1870; he was 67.

Wife's name Norah Dexter in Duncanson, Newport. Helen Gibson has his wife name as Sarah Amelia.

Children from Duncanson, and Gibson.

Elisha married **Norah Dexter**. Born in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

They had the following children:

- |           |      |  |
|-----------|------|--|
| <b>92</b> | i.   | <b>Benjamin</b>                              |
|           | ii.  | <b>Sarah.</b> Born in 1835.                  |
|           | iii. | <b>Edmund.</b> Born in 1838.                 |
|           | iv.  | <b>Catherine.</b> Born in 1840.              |
|           | v.   | <b>Mary Sophia.</b> Born in 1849.            |
| <b>93</b> | vi.  | <b>Augustus E.</b> (28 Apr 1854-20 Jun 1927) |

## Fourth Generation

### Family of Benjamin Burgess (7)

**29. Daniel Burgess** (*Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1810. Daniel died in 1895; he was 85.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Their son David md. Mary Mosher, dau. of Benjamin, of Allen, and Isabella Lake. (Frank Mosher information)  
Daughter Maria md. Archibald Wm. Harvie, s/o Stephen Harvie and Ester Sanford.

1871 census Scotch Village Burgess Daniel 61 Anna 54 Sarah J. 38 Emma 12 George H. 14 Lewis M. 5.

1881 census Scotch Village Burgess Daniel 70 Nancy 64 M. Lewis 14 (Do.-son; Note: s/o Celia).

Daniel married **Nancy (Anna) Sanford**, daughter of **Encome Sanford** (27 Dec 1772-1865) & **Sarah Mann** (6 Mar 1781-). Born in 1812.

*Her birth date is given as 1812-13 in the Sanford genealogy, which is fairly credible. In the entry for her parents, it states "I am indebted to Mrs. Nellie Fox of Hantsport for the Bible record of this family, one of the most valuable authentic records of any family in N.S." Of Nancy, it states "m. Daniel Burgess. All we know of two sons of Benjamin and Hannah (Church) Burgess, namely Joseph who m. Susan Brightman and Thomas who m. Elizabeth the dau. of Jonathan Card the grantee, is that the former had 6 sons and 4 daus., the latter 8 sons and 4 daus. I believe Daniel is one of these sons."*

*The census records suggest she was b. 1817. If she was b. 1817, she could not be the mother of David, b. 1829. If she was b. 1812, then seems old to be the mother of George b. 1857 and Emma b. 1859.*

They had the following children:

- |    |      |   |
|----|------|---|
| 94 | i.   | <b>David</b> (23 Dec 1829-31 Mar 1911)  |
|    | ii.  | <b>Sarah Jane</b> . Born in 1833. Sarah Jane died in Newport, Hants Co., on 4 Dec 1873; she was 40. She was never married.  |
|    | iii. | <b>Maria</b> . Born on 11 Aug 1836 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Maria died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 12 Nov 1923; she was 87. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS. |

d/o Daniel Burgess (NSHVS death record)

On 9 Jan 1851 when Maria was 14, she married **Archibald William Harvie**, son of **Stephen Harvie** (23 Oct 1774-) & **Esther Sanford** (ca 1785-11 Apr 1868). Born on 18 Jan 1826 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Archibald William died on 24 Jan 1905; he was 79.

Harvie genealogy by Leland Harvie (Frank Mosher)

- |    |     |   |
|----|-----|---|
| 95 | iv. | <b>Celia "Annie"</b> (1847-12 Dec 1876) |
| 96 | v.  | <b>George Henry</b> (1857-)             |
| 97 | vi. | <b>Emma E.</b> (1 Feb 1859-6 Jul 1920)  |

### Family of John Burgess (8) & Ann (Nancy) Card

**30. Silas William Burgess** (*John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 Dec 1804. Silas William died on 10 Oct 1882; he was 77. Residence: Kempt (1871 and 1881).

1871 census Kempt Burgess Silas 66 Lydia 64 Henry 30 John 27 Clark, Matilda (W) 25 Burgess, George 23 Gilatte 19 Lyetta 7.

1881 census Kempt Burgess Silas 77 Lyddia 73 John 41 Sarah 27 George 33 Elizabeth 22 May 8.

Silas William Burgess was on the death certificate of his son George (Frank Mosher information).

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Silas William married **Lydia Lake (Leake?)**. Born on 25 Nov 1808. Lydia died on 14 Dec 1896; she was 88.

She may have come from Maine, the daughter of Josiah from Cork, Ireland. She may not have been in the family of Caleb Lake.

(Frank Mosher information)

Named as Lydia Power on the death certificate of daughter Julietta.

They had the following children:

- |            |       |   |
|------------|-------|---|
|            | i.    | <b>Matilda E.</b> Born on 22 Oct 1830.  |
|            | ii.   | <b>George A.</b> Born on 25 Apr 1832.   |
| <b>98</b>  | iii.  | <b>Agnes Elizabeth</b> (23 Oct 1834-1928)   |
|            | iv.   | <b>Henry Pope.</b> Born on 15 Mar 1836. Henry Pope died in Lost at sea, on 4 Sep 1874; he was 38. He was never married. |
|            | v.    | <b>John J.</b> Born on 15 Aug 1842.   |
| <b>99</b>  | vi.   | <b>Matilda Theresa</b> (30 Sep 1844-29 Mar 1919)  |
| <b>100</b> | vii.  | <b>George Hiram</b> (17 Mar 1848-15 Jan 1928)   |
| <b>101</b> | viii. | <b>Sarah "Julietta"</b> (20 Aug 1850-29 May 1922)   |

**31. Job Burgess** (*John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 11 Nov 1807. Job died in Portland, Maine, on 23 Apr 1868; he was 60. Buried in Forest City Cemetery, Portland. Residence: Maine.

1860 US Census Falmouth Maine Burgess Job D. 50 (mariner) Harriet E. 47 Hiram 20 Edelbird (male) 17 Mary E 15 Emma F 10 Amos 7, all b. Nova Scotia.

Amos Burgess 17 d. Portland, Maine Aug. 20 1869, mother Harriet Burgess, no father named.

Job married **Harriet E. Duncan**.

Surname from familysearch.

From Marriages in Nova Scotia, 1752-1841, compiled by Heather A. Long, Burgess, Job, bach 17 Dec 1835 Francklin, Harriet, spin ref CCWA.

They had the following children:

- |            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
|            | i.   | <b>Clarissa.</b> Born in 1837.  |
| <b>102</b> | ii.  | <b>Hiram George</b> (12 Sep 1843-29 Aug 1884)   |
|            | iii. | <b>Edelbert.</b> Born on 26 Nov 1844. Edelbert died in Meadville, Crawford, Pennsylvania, on 9 Jan 1925; he was 80. |

Obituary: Cambridge Enterprise, Cambridge Springs, PA

Adelbert Burgess who has been a patient at the Logan Hospital for the past 2 months, for ear trouble, which developed in Mastoritis, was improving and expected to be taken home, when he suffered a stroke of paralysis, which caused his death on Friday morning, January 9, 1925 at the age of 80 years, 1 month and 13 days. The body of Mr. Burgess was removed from the hospital to the "Slumber Rooms" of the Levine Chapel and was there until the time of funeral. The deceased was born in Portland, Maine, November 28, 1844 and in manhood he was united in marriage to Mrs. Ellen Fairfield, who with one daughter, Mrs. Samuel Cook of Meadville, survives him. The wife has been blind and confined to her bed for years, and the deceased has shown her every kindness and care possible. When a young man Mr. Burgess left the east and located in Buffalo, NY and for

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

a number of years was employed by the Wells Fargo Express Company after which he went to Meadville, where he was employed as an engineer of the Erie Railroad, on the old trains, 5 and 6 for over 40 years. Twenty-six years ago he gave up railroad life, and purchased the farm a mile south of town, known in the past as the Beals Root farm, where he has since resided. Mr. Burgess is also survived by the following step grandchildren, as he was never blessed with any children of his own, who are: Mrs. J. A. Dixon, Buffalo, NY; Mrs. H. B. Graves, Seattle, WA; Mrs. H. Chester Pees, Meadville; and Arthur Cook, of Windsor, Ontario, Canada. Interment was made in the Cambridge Cemetery on the family lot.  
(findagrave)

Edelbert married **Ellen Bradley Thomas**. Born on 20 Dec 1827. Ellen Bradley died on 8 Feb 1925; she was 97.

- iv. **Mary Elizabeth**. Born on 13 Nov 1846. Mary Elizabeth died in Salt Lake City, Utah, on 26 Jan 1942; she was 95.

In Nov 1865 when Mary Elizabeth was 18, she married **George D. Tingley** in Portland, Maine. Born on 3 Dec 1820 in Botsford, Westmorland, NB. George D. died in South Portland, Maine, on 20 Dec 1895; he was 75.

- v. **Emma Elizabeth Franklin**. Born on 14 May 1850. Emma Elizabeth Franklin died in Spokane, Washington, on 22 Jun 1919; she was 69.

- vi. **Amos H.** Born in 1852. Amos H. died in Portland, Maine, on 20 Aug 1869; he was 17.

**32. Eliza Jane Burgess** (*John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 3 Oct 1814 in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. Eliza Jane died in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S., on 15 Nov 1889; she was 75.

Eliza Jane Burgess was married at the home of Silas Burgess. *Was Silas her brother? That is the main reason for the placement here.*

Note from Frank Mosher: I believe I have found the parents of Eliza Jane (Burgess) Mosher. I found a deed transcript with a George Burgess\* from the Highfield (Belmont) (Avondale) area of Hants Co. This was on or near the original land owned by Benjamin(5) Burgess on the south shore of the Kennetcook River. Joseph(6) of Benjamin(5) had a son George and he m. Eleanor Ryan and she lived to old age. The George Burgess in the above deed had his wife marked as Hannah. This George Burgess with the wife Hannah was probably a son of Thomas(6) Burgess and Elizabeth (Pate) Burgess. Hannah was probably a dau. of William Salter and Jane (Smith) Salter. Eliza Jane (Burgess) Mosher named her first son George DeWolf Mosher so this George Burgess and Hannah were probably her parents. There was a DeWolf connection back through Eliza Jane's paternal grand-mother Elizabeth (Pate) Burgess. The mother of Elizabeth (Pate) Burgess was Priscilla Haliburton and the DeWolf m. into her family. This George Burgess, father of Eliza Jane, was probably the brother of John Burgess who was the father of Silas.

*Note: but John, s/o John(6) who md. Nancy Card were supposedly the parents of Silas?*

*Note: there is a lot of speculation in that paragraph.*

*\* See #6. above, there is a George named as a potential son of Thomas.*

On 26 Dec 1836 when Eliza Jane was 22, she married **Allen Mosher Jr.**, son of **Allen Mosher** (ca 1758-1834) & **Esther Wilcox** (-ca 1840), At The Home Of Silas Burgess, Summerville. Born in 1799. Allen died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 20 Dec 1879; he was 80.

Frank Mosher has children listed as: George DeWolf, Frederick, Henry, Thomas (m. 15 Dec 1883 Helena Sanford d/o Edward and Jane (Harvie), Reuben, Flora, Augusta (m. 10 Jun 1872 Wilbert Sanford s/o James and Mary), Louisa, Ester Abigail, Eulalia.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

They had the following children:

- |             |      |   |
|-------------|------|---|
| <b>102a</b> | i.   | <b>George DeWolfe.</b> Born on 5 Apr 1838. George DeWolfe died on 17 May 1932; he was 94. |
|             | ii.  | <b>Reuben.</b> Born in Dec 1839. Reuben died on 12 May 1915; he was 75.                   |
|             | iii. | <b>James W.</b> Born in 1842. James W. died on 30 Oct 1866; he was 24.                    |
|             | iv.  | <b>Augusta.</b> Born in 1846. Augusta died in 1919; she was 73.                           |
|             | v.   | <b>Frederick.</b> Born in 1846. Frederick died in 1938; he was 92.                        |

John(7) Burgess m. Nancy Card (dau. of Job(5) Card and Frances Jane Wilcox.

Eliza Jane (8) Burgess m. Allen Mosher Jr. (son of Allen Mosher and Esther Wilcox, Frances Jane and Esther were sisters.

Frederick Mosher m. Anna Mary (Annie) Scott (dau. of John Gilmore Scott and Emmaline (Trahan) Scott.

Conmam Mosher m. Margaret Abigail (Abbie) Harvey, (dau. of James Narraway and Mary (Brady) Harvey.

Arthur Fenton Mosher m. Ida Millicent Salter (dau. of Edward Salter and Irene Hayward (Card) Salter

Perley Carl Mosher (b. 7 Jul 1918) m. (30 Jun 1943, Scotch Village) Thelma Marie Hazel (dau. of Andrew Harris Hazel and Myrtle Florence (Sanderson) Hazel.

Frank Mosher.

The father of Eliza Jane Burgess would appear to be George and Hannah (Smith)

Burgess. Ref. deed with George and wife Hannah signing. Since Joseph(6) Burgess had a son George that m. Eleanor, this George that m. Hannah would appear to be the son of Thomas(6) Burgess. Eliza Jane (Burgess) Mosher named her first son George DeWolf Mosher.

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| vi.   | <b>Louisa.</b> Born in 1848. Louisa died on 29 Jun 1927; she was 79.                            |
| vii.  | <b>Robery Henry.</b> Born in 1849.  |
| viii. | <b>Esther Alberta.</b> Born on 20 May 1851.   |
| ix.   | <b>Florence Nightingale.</b> Born in 1857. Florence Nightingale died on 7 Mar 1948; she was 91. |
| x.    | <b>Thomas Israe.</b> Born in 1857.  |
| xi.   | <b>Ulalia.</b> Born in 1857.  |

### Family of Sarah Burgess (9) & Shubael Dimock

**33. John Dimock** (*Sarah Burgess*<sup>3</sup>, *John*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 15 Oct 1800. John died on 17 Sep 1841; he was 40.

Family of 7, from Duncanson's Newport.

John married **Eunice Sanford**, daughter of **John Sanford** (7 Aug 1765-aft 20 Mar 1838) & **Rachel Bentley** (1767-1803). Born on 2 Apr 1802. Eunice died on 12 Dec 1881; she was 79.

They had the following children:

- |            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| <b>103</b> | i.   | <b>Jane</b> (1825-15 Apr 1872)           |
| <b>104</b> | ii.  | <b>John Ira</b> (ca 1827-)               |
| <b>105</b> | iii. | <b>Rebecca Ann</b> (ca 1831-)            |
|            | iv.  | <b>Sarah Emily.</b> Born on 17 Feb 1832. |
| <b>106</b> | v.   | <b>Edward</b> (ca 1834-)                 |
|            | vi.  | <b>Loren.</b>                            |

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

vii. **Mary.**

**34. Joseph Dimock** (*Sarah Burgess*<sup>3</sup>, *John*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 20 Mar 1802.

Ch. Judson, Benjamin, Howard, Lewis (Duncanson, Newport)

On 17 Feb 1832 when Joseph was 29, he married **Lucy Eliza Dimock**, daughter of **Elias Dimock** (ca 1784-22 Nov 1829) & **Mary Wilson** (ca 1790-3 Mar 1874). Born on 12 Jan 1810. Lucy Eliza died on 22 Sep 1851; she was 41.

They had one child:

107 i. **Benjamin Wilson** (1 Sep 1834-)

**35. Deborah Dimock** (*Sarah Burgess*<sup>3</sup>, *John*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1808. Deborah died on 13 Jun 1863; she was 55.

Deborah married **Capt. William H. Burgher**. Born in 1791. William H. died on 23 Jul 1868; he was 77.  
Occupation: Master Mariner.

s/o Jacob and Mary (Marsters) Burgher.

Ch. Henry, Sarah J. (1830-1869), Lucy (1839-1923) m. Wm. Albert Smith s/o John, Shubael B. md. Eleanor Dill, Shubael was a carpenter in Summerville and later a resident of Pereau, Kings Co., Maria, Lemere (1849-1852).  
Duncanson-Newport

They had one child:

i. **Shubael Benjamin**. Born in 1832. Shubael Benjamin died in 1910; he was 78.

NSHVS Deaths James W. Burgher, Male, age 11/12, Infant, born in Ellershouse, died in Ellershouse, Hants County on 3 May 1867 (born 24 Mar 1866). His parents were S. B., a Labourer, and Mary E. Burgher. The informant was Shubael B. Burgher.

On 13 Sep 1863 when Shubael Benjamin was 31, he married **Mary Ellen Dill**, daughter of **James Dill** (1807-1901) & **Lydia Sanford** (1809-28 Oct 1882), in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born on 9 Mar 1847 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Mary Ellen died in Pereaux, Kings Co., NS, on 18 Sep 1940; she was 93. Buried in Medford, Kings Co., NS.

Informant was her son, Albert Burgher. DOB and date of death match. Father listed as William Dill, not James Dill, mother's surname was Sanford.

**36. Lemira Ann Dimock** (*Sarah Burgess*<sup>3</sup>, *John*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1824. Lemira Ann died on 3 Sep 1846; she was 22.

“Elmira, daughter of Shubael Dimock, married Isaac Sweet: their children—Edward, Freeman, Charles, and Spurgeon, who died young.”<sup>3</sup>

Note: also the same ch. listed in Duncanson, Newport, but did she have 4 ch. before age 22?

Scotch Village Cemetery, “In memory of Lemira Ann, wife of Isaac Sweet, died Sep. 3 1846 age 22 years”.

Lemira Ann married **Isaac Benoni Sweet**, son of **Shubael Sweet** (abt 1779-23 Mar 1845) & **Amelia Fish** (abt 1789-

---

<sup>3</sup> A Genealogy of the Dimock Family, from 1637, Compiled and Written by Joseph Dimock Marsters, Summerville, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, 1899. J. J. Anslow, Printer and Publisher, Windsor, NS.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

7 Dec 1881). Born in 1819 in Brooklyn, Hants Co., NS. Isaac Benoni died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 23 Mar 1891; he was 72.

1871 census St. Croix Sweet Isaac 52 Lourinda 42 Alfred 16 Martha 4 Spurgeon 2.

Findagrave shows Isaac B. Sweet married first to Lemira Ann Dimock, d/o Shubael Dimock and Sarah Burgess (note: who is d/o John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>), and second to **81. Lydia Ann Burgess** (note: who I think is d/o Edward<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>).

They had one child:

- i. **Edward F.** Born in 1844 in Newport, Hants Co.

s/o Isaac and Almira (NSHVS Marriages)

On 1 Nov 1868 when Edward F. was 24, he married **Mary Emery Homes** in Hantsport, NS. Born in 1846.

### Family of Mary Burgess (10) & Jehu Mosher

**37. Silas Mosher** (*Mary Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1806. Silas died on 6 Apr 1865; he was 59.

In 1832 when Silas was 26, he married **Martha Knowles**, daughter of **William Knowles** (ca 1772-14 Jul 1818) & **Sabra Hamilton** (1778-1 Mar 1864), in Avondale, Hants, NS. Born in 1814. Martha died in 1868; she was 54.

d/o Capt. William Knowles (s/o Capt. Henry and Elizabeth Molly Williams) and Sabra Hamilton.

They had the following children:

- i. **William H.** Born on 7 Feb 1836. William H. died on 13 Oct 1903; he was 67. Buried in Newport Landing Cemetery.  
  
On 1 Dec 1868 when William H. was 32, he married **Isabella Bryden** in Saint John, NB. Born on 9 Jun 1847 in Saint John, NB. Isabella died in Sandy Cove, Digby Co., NS, on 25 Jan 1929; she was 81.
- ii. **Mary Sabra.** Born on 24 Jun 1838 in Avondale, Hants, NS. Mary Sabra died in Vancouver, BC, on 4 Jan 1913; she was 74. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver.

On 11 Feb 1864 when Mary Sabra was 25, she married **John Andrew Harvie**, son of **Elkanah Trask Harvie** (29 Dec 1804-13 May 1882) & **Margaret Mosher** (16 Apr 1812-26 Oct 1881), in Canning, Kings Co., NS. Born on 23 Nov 1834 in Avondale, Hants, NS. John Andrew died in Hyde Park, Boston, MA, on 14 Mar 1882; he was 47. Buried in Newport Landing Cemetery.

- iii. **Jehu.** Born in 1845 in Avondale, Hants, NS. Jehu died on 1 Apr 1896; he was 51.

On 27 Aug 1880 when Jehu was 35, he married **Eva Chambers** in Newport Township, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1858 in Newport Township, Hants Co., NS.

**37a. Ann Mosher** (*Mary Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1808. Ann died on 18 Apr 1879; she was 71. Buried in Newport Landing Cemetery.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

In 1843 when Ann was 35, she married **John “Campbell” Church**, son of **Israel Church** (10 Jun 1771-3 Dec 1858) & **Ruby Jane Campbell**, in Halifax, NS. Born ca 1796. John “Campbell” died on 9 May 1872; he was 76.

Son of Israel Church and Ruby Jane Campbell. First married to Susannah Brown (5 Nov 1799 - 28 Feb 1835). - 7 children (Duncanson-Newport)

They had one child:

108 i. **George Ezra** (29 Jul 1843-7 Jan 1926)

**37b. Jehu Allen Mosher** (*Mary Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1817. Jehu Allen died on 18 Apr 1865; he was 48. Buried in Newport Landing Cemetery.

Jehu Allen married **Thamer Constantine**. Born in 1829. Thamer died on 29 Jan 1879; she was 50.

They had the following children:

- i. **Emma Jane**. Born in 1855. Emma Jane died on 11 Apr 1873; she was 18. Buried in Newport Landing Cemetery.
- ii. **James William**. Born in 1857. James William died in Kingsburg, Lunenburg Co., NS, on 29 Mar 1944; he was 87.
- iii. **Bertha Mary**. Born in 1863 in Avondale, Hants, NS. Bertha Mary died in Avondale, Hants, NS, on 14 Feb 1924; she was 61.

On 12 Dec 1885 when Bertha Mary was 22, she married **William Henry Brown**, son of **John Brown & Mary Cordelia Harvie** (1 Apr 1835-31 Jan 1918), in Avondale, Hants, NS. Born on 22 Apr 1862. Residence: Boston (1900).

**37c. Ezekiel M. Mosher** (*Mary Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1828 in Avondale, Hants, NS. Ezekiel M. died in Middlesex Co., Mass., on 17 Dec 1872; he was 44. Buried in Newton, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

Family of 4 daughters, b. Massachusetts (familysearch)

From “Chronological history of the Mosher family: from the seventeenth century to the present date” (1891), Ezekiel Mosher, of Jehu and Mary, married Olive Mosher, - of Nicholas (of Nicholas) and Amy Harvie, - and had Nettie and Mary, who are now with their mother in Newton, Mass. The above Nettie studied medicine and got a diploma. Was also a writer of note. Resides in Massachusetts. The above Ezekiel was a blacksmith, said to be a superior horseshoer and a good general workman.

On 7 Dec 1854 when Ezekiel M. was 26, he married **Olivia Mosher**, daughter of **Nicholas Mosher & Amy Harvie** (24 Mar 1810-1 May 1898), in Newton, Middlesex, MA. Born on 13 Jul 1830. Olivia died in Needham, Mass., on 17 Apr 1917; she was 86. Buried in Newton Cemetery.

Massachusetts Certificate of Death, Needham. Olivia Mosher, nee Mosher, widow of Ezekiel Mosher, b. July 13, 1830, Nova Scotia, *father Nicholas Mosher mother Amy Harvey*, died April 17, 1917 age 86 years 9 months 4 days. Bur. Newton. Mollie O. Parks, Needham, informant (daughter).

Familysearch has her as a d/o Nicholas Mosher (s/o Nicholas Mosher and Polly Greeno) and Amy Harvie, d/o Robert Harvie, but something is not right in that entry. The problem is that Amy Harvie is married to both Nicholas Mosher and John Anthony. With Nicholas Mosher, they have ch. b. 1831-1842 and with John Anthony a ch. b. 1846, but Nicholas Mosher is still living until 1873 and is in the 1871 census with wife Amy. I have that Nicholas Mosher, s/o Nicholas, md. to Ann Harvie, d/o Nicholas Harvie and Olivia Densmore (from Duncanson, Newport).

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

From "Mosher Family Information", <http://www.mosherinformation.com/nicholas-b1766-shipbuilder.html>

**James&Lydia Mosher, Nicholas1766 Shipbuilder, Nicholas1792** married to Ann Harvie, daughter of Nicholas Harvie and Olive Densmore.

**James&Lydia Mosher, Jehu1755, Children with Hannah Greeno: Jehu 1783-1864.** married to Mary Burgess and their children Silas, Sarah, John Edward, Ann, Hannah, Jane, Matilda, Jehu Allen, Ezekiel.

*So there is a discrepancy somewhere. Needs more research.*

They had the following children:

- i. **Minnie F.** (Died as Child). Born on 13 Feb 1856. Minnie F. died on 13 Sep 1858; she was 2. Buried in Newton Cemetery.

Minnie is not in the 1860 census, so must have died previously.

- ii. **Nettie Frances.** Born in Apr 1859. Nettie Frances died in 1925; she was 65. Residence: 1920 Miami, FL.

On 11 Aug 1893 when Nettie Frances was 34, she married **Darius Wilson** in Boston, Mass. Born in May 1838 in Athol, New York. Darius died in Key West, Monroe, FL, on 22 May 1926; he was 88. Buried in Key West Cemetery.

Dr. Darius Wilson, age 88, died yesterday at La Concha Hotel, where he had been residing for some time. Dr. Wilson came to Key West over a year ago. The deceased was a retired practising physician from Rochester, New York, his wife having passed away last August. (Key West Citizen, May 21, 1926)

- iii. **Mabel Kezia** (Died as Child). Born on 14 May 1865. Mabel Kezia died on 15 Aug 1866; she was 1.
- iv. **Mary (Mollie) Olivia.** Born on 28 Jan 1869 in Newton Corner, Mass. Mary (Mollie) Olivia died on 19 Nov 1952; she was 83. Buried in Newton Cemetery, Newton, Mass.

On 9 Oct 1890 when Mary (Mollie) Olivia was 21, she married **William Allen Parks** in Newton, Middlesex, MA. Born in 1862. William Allen died in 1922; he was 60. Buried in Newton Cemetery, Newton, Mass.

### Family of Increase Burgess (11) & Maria Bannister(?)

**38. Isaiah Avard Burgess** (*Increase<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Jun 1827 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Isaiah Avard died in Petersburg, Virginia, on 22 Jun 1864; he was 37. Occupation: Military, 8 Feb 1862, Natick, Mass.

On 9 Dec 1848 when Isaiah Avard was 21, he married **Caroline Margaret Wiswell** in Sackville, Nova Scotia. Born in 1825 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Caroline Margaret died in Quincy, Mass., on 2 Feb 1909; she was 84.

They had the following children:

- 109** i. **John Ashgrove** (1 Dec 1850-14 Mar 1937)
- 110** ii. **Nelson Ashburn** (10 Feb 1853-13 Oct 1892)
- iii. **Harry Albion.** Born on 20 Jan 1855 in Natick, MA. Harry Albion died in Quincy, Mass., on 8 Feb 1911; he was 56.

On 5 Jun 1889 when Harry Albion was 34, he married **Ada F. Jewett** in Boston, Mass. Born in 1864. Ada F. died in 1949; she was 85.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- iv. **Charles Hartwell.** Born on 7 Aug 1857 in Natick, MA. Charles Hartwell died in Burrillville, Providence, Rhode Island-, on 28 Jun 1947; he was 89.
- v. **Frank.** Born on 25 Apr 1860 in Natick, MA. Frank died on 16 Jan 1929; he was 68. Buried in Mount Wollaston Cemetery, Quincy.

On 16 Jan 1889 when Frank was 28, he married **Lizzie Jane Thing** in Boston, Mass. Born in 1863. Lizzie Jane died in 1944; she was 81.

### Family of David Burgess (13) & Rhoda Mosher

**39. Ezekiel Burgess** (*David*<sup>3</sup>, *John*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1813. Ezekiel died in 1871; he was 58.

Robert M. Burgess, sailor, age 22, b. Kempt s/o Ezekiel (seaman) and Esther, md. 12 July 1878 Kempt to Edith Reynolds 20, b. Kempt, d/o Wm. (Sea Captain) and Margaret.

R. M. Burgess, "Washington Death Certificates, 1907-1960" d. 24 Oct 1933 Spangle, Spokane County, Washington, b. Nova Scotia 1852, immigration 1889, widowed, occ. sailor. Parents were Ezekial Burgess, b. Nova Scotia and Esther McClellan, b. Nova Scotia.

Ezekiel married **Sophia "Esther" McClellan**. Born on 20 Jul 1825 in Tennycap, East Hants, Nova Scotia. Sophia "Esther" died in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, on 15 Dec 1912; she was 87.

1871 census Kempt Burgess David 25 (S) Esther 44 (W) John 20 Robert 15 Ezekiel 8 Minnie 8.

1881 census Kempt Burgess Robert 25 Edith 23 Fred 3 Maggie 6/12 (b. Oct) Reynolds Palmer 13 (brother of Edith).

1891 census Kempt Burgess Robert 35 Edith 32 Frederick 12 Maggie 10 Minnie 8 Palmer 5 Robert 3 Ester (Widow, Mother) 63.

1901 census Kempt Burgess Esther (W) Jul 20 1825 Edith F. dau. Aug 25 1851, Frederick grandson Nov. 27 1870 Maggie dau. Sep 10 1882 Amelia Nov 27 1884 Palmer Sep 10 1873 Lorn May 8 1885.

1911 census Kempt Burgess Esther (W) Head b. Dec. 1827, living alone, but Palmer W. Burgess is hired help with James Mosher family in the next household.

Note, 1871-1901, they are living next household to David Burgess and Mary Mosher.

Note: there is a Sophia Esther Burgess d. Dec 15 1912 age 85, (W) b. Tennycap (NSHVS). I had not seen her names as Sophia. but there is no other Sophia in the 1901 or 1911 census.

They had the following children:

- i. **David James.** Born in 1846.

Mass. Marriages David J. Burgess 25, Mariner, b. Nova Scotia s/o Ezekiel and Ester S., Elvira Rolf 18 b. Nova Scotia d/o Wm. and Emily (first marriage for each).

US Census, 1880, Sierra Co., California: David Burgess, age 35 (born about 1845), Widowed, born in Nova Scotia, his father was born in Nova Scotia, his mother was born in Maine, occupation: Laborer.

David James Burgess became a naturalized citizen of the United States on 2 June 1882 "California Great Registers, 1866-1910"

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

US Census, 1900, Downieville Twp., Sierra Co., CA: David J. Burgess, born October 1843, age 56, Married (his second marriage), had been married for 19 years, had immigrated to the United States in 1872, born in Canada, occupation: Gold Miner.

US Census, 1910, Downieville Twp., Sierra Co., CA: David Jas. Burgess, age 65 (born about 1845), Married (his second marriage), had been married for 29 years, had immigrated to the United States in 1872, born in Canada, occupation: Keeper - Quartz Mine.

US Census, 1920, Downieville Twp., Sierra Co., CA: David Burgess, age 74 (born about 1846), Single, born in Nova Scotia, Canada, his father was born in Nova Scotia, Canada, his mother was born in Maine, had immigrated to the United States in 1872, occupation: Gold Miner.

On 27 Aug 1871 when David James was 25, he married **Elvira J. Rolf** in Boston, Mass. Born in 1853 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Elvira J. died in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS, on 19 Feb 1875; she was 22.

Age 22, married, d/o William and Emily Rolf (NSHVS Deaths)

- 111      ii.      **John.** Born in 1851.  
         iii.      **Robert Milton** (1852-24 Oct 1933)  
         iv.      **Ezekiel.** Born in 1863.  
         v.      **Minnie.** Born in 1863.

### Family of Ezekiel Burgess (14) & Mary Lake

**40. Robert Marshall Burgess** (*Ezekiel<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1832 in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Robert Marshall died on 1 Feb 1908; he was 76. Occupation: Shipwright (1853).

Age 21, s/o Ezekiel, b. Windsor, NS (Mass. Marriages)

Robert (b. 1832) and Elizabeth Burgess, dau. Emma b. 1860 md. Benjamin Custance 1879, Upper Rawdon.

Jane Burgess b. 20 Sep 1872 Rawdon d/o Robert Burgess carpenter Rawdon and Jane Hutchinson.

Robert and Jane Burgess dau. Bessie b. 1874 md Edward Whelan 1897, Newport. Bessie Malinda Burgess Whalen 23 Sep 1873 – 11 Jul 1939 bur. Rawdon Hills, wife of Edward Elridge Whalen 1871-1956.

1871 census North Rawdon Burgess Elizabeth J. 34 (b. NS) Matilda 16 (b. U.S.) Emma F. 13 (b. U.S.) Susan A. 10 (b. U. States) John A. 7 (b. NS) Mary J. 5 (b. NS).

1881 census Rawdon Burgess Robert 49 Jane 45 Adeline 25 (b. US) Susan 20 (b.US) Archie 16 Mary 15 Bessie 8.

On 20 Oct 1853 when Robert Marshall was 21, he married **Elizabeth Jane Hutchinson** in Medford, Middlesex, Mass. Born on 25 Dec 1835 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Elizabeth Jane died in Upper Rawdon, Hants Co., NS, on 12 Feb 1899; she was 63.

Age 17, d/o John Hutchinson, b. Windsor NS (Mass. Marriages)

They had the following children:

- i.      **Adeline Matilda.** Born in 1856 in Cambridge, Middlesex, Mass. Adeline Matilda died in 1933; she was 77.  
ii.      **Mary E.** Born on 23 Nov 1856 in Cambridge, Middlesex, Mass.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- iii. **Emma F.** Born on 21 May 1858 in Cambridge, Middlesex, Mass. Emma F. died in Rawdon Gold Mines, NS, on 25 Dec 1921; she was 63.

d/o Robert (carpenter) and Elizabeth

1871 census Rawdon North Burgess Elizabeth 34 (M) b. NS, Matilda 16 b. US, Emma 13 b. US, Susan A. 10 b. U States, John 7 b. NS Mary J. 5 b. NS

1881 census Centre Rawdon Burgess Robert 49 Jane 45 Adeline 25 b. US, Susan 20 b. US, Archie 16 b. NS, Mary 15 b. NS Bessie 8 b. NS

On 31 Jan 1879 when Emma F. was 20, she married **Benjamin Custance**, son of **William James Custance** (1823-11 Nov 1903) & **Elizabeth Whittier** (3 Mar 1821-18 Nov 1889), in Upper Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1854 in Upper Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Benjamin died in 1928; he was 74.

- iv. **Susan A.** Born in 1861.

- v. **John Archibald ("Archie")**. Born on 30 Jun 1865 in Hants Co., NS. John Archibald ("Archie") died in Maine, USA, on 7 Apr 1929; he was 63.

On 18 Jan 1889 when John Archibald ("Archie") was 23, he married **Georgia A. Blaisdell** in Berwick, York Co., Maine. Born in 1867. Georgia A. died in 1932; she was 65.

- vi. **Mary J.** Born in 1867. Mary J. died in Lebanon, York Co., Maine, on 5 Nov 1909; she was 42.

- vii. **Jane.** Born on 20 Sep 1872 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS.

- viii. **Bessie Malinda.** Born on 23 Sep 1873. Bessie Malinda died on 11 Jul 1939; she was 65. Buried in Rawdon Hills.

On 23 Feb 1897 when Bessie Malinda was 23, she married **Edward Elridge Whalen** in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1871. Edward Elridge died in 1956; he was 85.

**41. Matilda Burgess** (*Ezekiel<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 31 Jan 1836 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Matilda died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 16 Oct 1911; she was 75. Buried in Summerville, Hants Co., NS.

1871 census Matilda Hill 35 widow and George Hill 2 with Ezekiel Burgess 77 and Mary Burgess 57. Widow of Elias Hill (NSHVS Deaths)

Matilda married **George "Elias" Hill**.

They had the following children:

- 112** i. **Charles R.** (17 Apr 1862-26 Sep 1941)  
ii. **George.** Born in 1869.

George Hill 23 sailor b. Summerville s/o Elias (sailor) and Matilda married Loretta Harvie, Summerville, Hants Co. 7 July 1892 (NSHVS).

On 7 Jul 1892 when George was 23, he married **Loretta Harvie** in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1870.

d/o Capt. William and Fanny (NSHVS) William Andrew Harvie (1841-1910) and Frances Rolf (familysearch).

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**42. Ezekiel Burgess** (*Ezekiel<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 Nov 1840. Ezekiel died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 27 Oct 1914; he was 73. Residence: Burlington (1901 census).

*Note: this is a tentative link only. It seems logical that Ezekiel would be a son of Ezekiel but no evidence thus far supports it. I only add this Ezekiel to the family file so as not to lose track of him.*

Parents are not named on the marriage register (NSHVS).

Note, he is beside Alfred C., (1871, widower 1901), s/o Philip and Susannah Lake. He is beside Benjamin, s/o Ezekiel, and family, and next H. John Burgess 54 and Melissa 42 (d/o Ezekiel) in 1881.

On 15 Feb 1866 when Ezekiel was 25, he married **Margaret Eliza Brison** in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Born on 6 Aug 1844. Margaret Eliza died in Burlington, NS, on 2 Jun 1930; she was 85.

d/o Alexander Brison, mother surname Card

They had the following children:

- 113**      i.      **Henry Elbert** (3 Dec 1866-13 Mar 1931)
- 114**      ii.     **Lewis Edgar** (16 Sep 1869-14 Jan 1942)
- iii.     **Zella Ann**. Born on 23 Dec 1874 in Newport, Hants Co. Zella Ann died in Windsor, Nova Scotia, on 10 Aug 1965; she was 90.

On 17 Jan 1893 when Zella Ann was 18, she married **Arthur Joseph Young** in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 11 Oct 1872 in Burlington, Hants Co. Arthur Joseph died in Windsor, NS, on 30 Jul 1954; he was 81.

Brother of Leonard Young, who married Zella's sister Bertha. Parents were Robert J. and Delphina Young.

- iv.      **Alfred William**. Born on 11 Feb 1878.
- v.       **Bertha Jane**. Born on 16 Aug 1882. Bertha Jane died in Burlington, Hants Co., on 11 Apr 1957; she was 74. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

On 23 Dec 1902 when Bertha Jane was 20, she married **Auberg "Leonard" Young** in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1874. Auberg "Leonard" died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 16 Mar 1945; he was 71.

Brother of Arthur Young, who married Bertha's sister Zella. Parents were Robert J. and Delphina Young.

**43. James Narrowway Burgess** (*Ezekiel<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 Dec 1844. James Narrowway died in Quincy, Mass., on 14 Jan 1920; he was 75. Buried in Mount Wollaston Cemetery, Quincy.

Mother is named Emma Lake on Mass. death certificate.

On 25 Dec 1873 when James Narrowway was 29, he married **Eunice Bradshaw** in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 10 Nov 1848. Eunice died on 26 Aug 1907; she was 58. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

Died 60 yrs, 7 mos, & 16 days.

She has gone from her dear ones,

Her children,

Her husband,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Whom she willingly toiled for & loved as her life,  
Oh God how mysterious & how strange are thy ways,  
To take from us this loved one in the best of her days.

They had the following children:

- i. **Walter "Edgar"**. Born on 4 Jun 1875 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Walter "Edgar" died in 1952; he was 76. Buried in Mount Wollaston Cemetery, Quincy. Residence: Quincy, Mass. (1942).
- ii. **Abbie Day**. Born on 10 Jul 1877 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

d/o James (Hotel keeper) and Eunice.

On 11 Sep 1895 when Abbie Day was 18, she married **George Edward Smith** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1868.

**44. Benjamin Charles Burgess** (*Ezekiel<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1847. Residence: Burlington (1901).

On 26 Mar 1876 when Benjamin Charles was 29, he married **Rachel Robinia Card**, daughter of **Isaiah Card**, in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 24 Jul 1861. Rachel Robinia died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 2 Dec 1951; she was 90.

d/o Isaiah Card and Mary Ann Harvie.

They had the following children:

- i. **Mary "Annie"**. Born on 3 Jul 1878 in Centre Burlington, NS. Mary "Annie" died on 26 Mar 1975; she was 96. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

On 14 Aug 1899 when Mary "Annie" was 21, she married **George Allen Card**, son of **Richard Allen Card** (1816-1898), in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born on 9 May 1864 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. George Allen died on 17 Apr 1942; he was 77. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

s/o Richard and Mary

- ii. **Edward Wallace**. Born on 20 Mar 1880 in Burlington, Hants Co. Edward Wallace died on 21 Sep 1913; he was 33. Buried in Centre Burlington, Nova Scotia.
- iii. **Victoria**. Born on 4 Dec 1883. Victoria died in 1977; she was 93. Buried in Bramber Cemetery.

On 28 Nov 1906 when Victoria was 22, she married **Fenwick Brown** in Brookvale, Hants Co. Born in 1884. Fenwick died in 1972; he was 88.

- iv. **Embert Morris**. Born on 5 Aug 1887 in Centre Burlington, NS. Embert Morris died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 10 Jun 1962; he was 74. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

On 30 Dec 1914 when Embert Morris was 27, he married **Ethel Alma Burgess**, daughter of **114. Lewis Edgar Burgess** (16 Sep 1869-14 Jan 1942) & **213. Etta May Clark** (16 Sep 1863-9 Oct 1937), in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 22 Jan 1895 in Walton, Hants Co. Ethel Alma died in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S., on 21 Sep 1916; she was 21. Buried in Walton, Hants Co.

- v. **Jane**. Born on 4 Aug 1889 in Burlington, Hants Co. Jane died in Dallas, Texas, on 19 Jun 1978; she was 88.

On 22 Aug 1906 when Jane was 17, she married **Oriel (Orvie) Edward Lake** in

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Brookville, Hants Co. Born on 26 Jun 1878 in Brookville, Hants Co. Oriel (Orvie) Edward died in Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas, on 20 Jul 1963; he was 85.

s/o David Edward Lake and Delilah Macumber.

- vi. **Martha Cecilia.** Born on 18 Nov 1891 in Burlington, Hants Co. Martha Cecilia died in Bramber, Hants Co., on 23 Apr 1952; she was 60. Buried in Loyal Hill Cemetery, Summerville.

On 12 Jan 1910 when Martha Cecilia was 18, she married **Earl Ernest Lake** in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 7 May 1885. Earl Ernest died in Bramber, NS, on 1 Jul 1955; he was 70.

s/o David Edward Lake and Delilah Macumber.

- vii. **Clifford Austin.** Born on 28 Sep 1894. Clifford Austin died in Burlington, Hants Co., on 16 Nov 1971; he was 77.

The birth date of 6 Aug 1896 is in the 1901 census, and Sep 1896 in the 1911 census. The birthdate of 28 Sep 1894 is on his death certificate. Wife Ruby Mae, informant.

- viii. **Emma.** Born in Aug 1894.

- ix. **Eva May.** Born on 8 Jun 1896 in Centre Burlington, NS. Eva May died in 1979; she was 82. Buried in Lakeview Baptist, Upper Vaughn, Hants Co.

On 28 Apr 1923 when Eva May was 26, she married **Clarke Austin Wile** in Kingston, Hants Co. Born in 1899. Clarke Austin died in 1972; he was 73.

- x. **Ellen.** Born on 28 Jun 1898 in Centre Burlington, NS. Ellen died in Bramber, Hants Co., on 29 Sep 1934; she was 36.

On 4 Jul 1921 when Ellen was 23, she married **Uriah Edward Rolfe** in Brooklyn, Hants Co. Born in 1900.

### 45. Ruby Ellen Burgess (*Ezekiel<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1854.

On 6 Dec 1874 when Ruby Ellen was 20, she married **Asa Daniels** in Burlington, Hants Co. Born in 1847.

They had the following children:

- i. **Bessie May.** Born on 29 Aug 1884 in Lockhartville, Kings Co. Bessie May died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 8 May 1957; she was 72.

On 17 May 1907 when Bessie May was 22, she married **Morton Prescott Parr** in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Born on 21 Jul 1879 in Bramber, Hants Co. Morton Prescott died in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS, on 21 Jun 1940; he was 60.

- ii. **Ether Maud.** Born on 19 Sep 1890. Ether Maud died on 12 Jul 1980; she was 89.

On 21 Oct 1910 when Ether Maud was 20, she married **Aubrey Stuart Fletcher** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1889. Aubrey Stuart died in 1946; he was 57.

## Family of Isaac "Sanford" Burgess (15) & Mehitabel (Hettie) Sanford

46. **Capt. Isaac Burgess** (*Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 16 Mar 1819. Capt. Isaac died in 1898; he was 78.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

11 children, including Amy Agnes, b. 2 June 1843, m. James Edward Fielden, s/o William and Freelope (Foley) Fielden, and Sylvanus Anthony Burgess, b. 20 Jan. 1860, m. Elva Fielden, d/o Hiram and Jane (Vaughan) Fielden and neice of James Edward.

Tupper Ephraim Sanford, s/o Marshall Boynton Sanford and Mehitable Sanford, m. Clara, d/o of Capt. Isaac and Mary (Anthony) Burgess. Marshall Boynton Sanford was s/o Ephraim Tupper Sanford and Rachel Burgess (d/o Caleb Clark Burgess). Mehitable was the d/o John and Elsie (Harvey) Sanford. (Frank Harvey information)

On 26 Dec 1839 when Capt. Isaac was 20, he first married **Mary Anthony**. Born on 6 Apr 1821 in Newport, Hants Co. Mary died in Newport, Hants Co., on 1 Feb 1875; she was 53.

d/o Jacob and Rachel Anthony

They had the following children:

- |            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| <b>115</b> | i.   | <b>Amy Agnes</b> (2 Jun 1843-17 Jan 1914)  |
| <b>116</b> | ii.  | <b>Olive Jane</b> (29 Oct 1845-4 Nov 1921)   |
|            | iii. | <b>John Marshall</b> . Born on 7 Dec 1847.   |
|            | iv.  | <b>Casselda Ann</b> . Born on 27 Oct 1849. Casselda Ann died on 21 Sep 1929; she was 79. |
|            | v.   | <b>Rachel A.</b> Born on 19 Jul 1851.  |

On 12 Jan 1871 when Rachel A. was 19, she married **Alfred C. Burgess**, son of **18. Philip Burgess** (9 Apr 1790-) & **Susannah Lake** (1818-), in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. Born on 23 May 1843 in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. Alfred C. died in Burlington, NS, on 25 Dec 1921; he was 78.

1871 census Scotch Village, Burgess Alfred C. 27 Rachel A. 19 (married January)  
Susannah 53 Ezekiel 30 Margaret 25 Henry E 4 Lewis E 1. Noah Burgess was in the next household.

1881 census Scotch Village, Burgess Alfred C. 37 Susannah 65 (W).

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| vi. | <b>Caroline</b> . Born on 21 Dec 1852. Caroline died on 4 Oct 1934; she was 81. |
|-----|---|

Surname Bishop

- |            |       |   |
|------------|-------|---|
| <b>117</b> | vii.  | <b>Elisha W.</b> (16 Feb 1855-2 Nov 1918)   |
|            | viii. | <b>George H.</b> Born on 27 Nov 1857 in Burlington, Hants Co. George H. died in Dedham, Mass., on 27 Nov 1912; he was 55. |

On 24 Dec 1901 when George H. was 44, he married **Fannie Cheelt Paine** in Dover, Norfolk, Mass. Born in 1868.

- |            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| <b>118</b> | ix. | <b>Sylvanus Anthony</b> (20 Jan 1860-24 Sep 1937) |
| <b>119</b> | x.  | <b>Clara Monzillah</b> (12 Jul 1866-3 Sep 1940)   |

Capt. Isaac second married **Charlotte Sanford**. Born on 28 Mar 1829.

Burgess, Isaac md 3 Oct Charlotte Rodes, by Rev. George Day at Burlington, Hants. PW 13 Oct 1877.

**47. Sarah Jane Burgess** (*Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Apr 1822.

On 20 Sep 1844 when Sarah Jane was 22, she married **James Hunter Sanford**, son of **John Sanford** (13 Sep 1798-18 Nov 1874) & **Elsie Harvie** (1800-). Born on 27 Jul 1823 in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. James Hunter died on 29 Nov 1907; he was 84.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Family of 8 (Duncanson)

They had the following children:

- i. **Edward**. Born in 1845 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS.  
  
On 28 Aug 1873 when Edward was 28, he married **Emma Fish** in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born on 12 Oct 1855. Emma died on 27 May 1911; she was 55.
- 120 ii. **Jeffery** (1847-7 Jun 1918)
- 121 iii. **Alfred Norman** (13 Jul 1849-14 May 1924)

**48. Kathyleen (Kate) Alice Burgess** (*Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 22 Mar 1841. Kathyleen (Kate) Alice died on 18 Mar 1922; she was 80. Buried in Sandy Lane, Cogmagun River, Hants Co.

In 1857 when Kathyleen (Kate) Alice was 15, she married **Jacob Reynolds** in Newport, Hants Co. Born on 22 Aug 1836 in Burlington, Hants Co. Jacob died in Burlington, Hants Co., on 22 Mar 1918; he was 81.

They had the following children:

- 122a i. **Jane Ella** (26 Feb 1859-8 Jan 1941)
- 122 ii. **George Frederick** (7 Mar 1863-9 Sep 1941)
- iii. **Henry Hiram**. Born on 1 Jul 1866 in Newport, Hants Co., NS.

### Family of Caleb Clarke Burgess (16) & Hannah Sanford

**49. Rachel Burgess** (*Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born ca 1809. Rachel died on 14 Apr 1865; she was 56.

Family of 9

Tupper Ephraim Sanford, s/o Marshall Boynton Sanford and Mehitable Sanford, m. (1884) Clara, d/o of Capt. Isaac and Mary (Anthony) Burgess. Marshall Boynton Sanford was s/o Ephraim Tupper Sanford and Rachel Burgess (d/o Caleb Clark Burgess). Mehitable was the d/o John and Elsie (Harvey) Sanford. (Frank Harvey information)

Rachel married **Ephraim Tupper Sanford**, son of **Encome Sanford** (27 Dec 1772-1865) & **Sarah Mann** (6 Mar 1781-). Born on 17 Jul 1801 in Centre Burlington, Nova Scotia.

Ch.: Maria Jane, Marshall Boynton, Ann, Lemira Ellen, Clarissa md. Osias Hazel, s/o Joseph, Edwin, Lewis Morris Wilkins, Emily and Cassidy (Sanford genealogy).

They had the following children:

- 123 i. **Marshall Boynton** (1831-30 May 1914)
- ii. **Maria Jane**.
- iii. **Lemira Ellen**. Born in 1838.  
  
In 1865 when Lemira Ellen was 27, she married **Silas Hibbert Sanford**, son of **Silas Sanford** (1806-12 May 1893) & **Alia Ryan** (-12 Aug 1894), in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1835 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Silas Hibbert died in Burlington, Hants Co., NS, on 26 May 1916; he was 81.
- iv. **Edwin**. Born on 26 Nov 1840. Edwin died in Burlington, Hants Co., NS, on 1 Nov 1927; he was 86.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- |     |      |  |
|-----|------|--|
| 124 | v.   | <b>Lewis Morris "Wilkins"</b> (1846-23 Jan 1889) |
|     | vi.  | <b>Emily</b> . Born in 1848.                     |
| 125 | vii. | <b>Cassidy Rachel</b> (12 Jul 1853-28 Sep 1926)  |

### Family of Caleb Clarke Burgess (16) & Sarah Wood

**50. Ephraim Edward Burgess** (*Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Nov 1812 in Rawdon, NS. Ephraim Edward died in Rockingham, NS, on 6 Jul 1903; he was 90. Buried in St. John's Cemetery, Halifax. Occupation: Innkeeper. Residence: Halifax, NS.

Marriage recorded in the Acadian Recorder, 17 Jan. 1835.  
No children according to Duncanson, but see details below.

1881 census Piers Mills, Burgess Ephraim 68 Mary 68 Clara 15.  
1891 census Bedford Burgess Eph E 79 Mary E. 79 wife b. Ireland  
1901 census Bedford Basin Burgess Ephraim 88 (b. 12 Nov 1812), Mary 88 (b. 20 Jan 1812)

Burgess, E.E. d. 8 Jul at Rockingham, aged 91 years. PW 11 Jul 1903. Funeral was held in his home in Rockingham and burial in St. John (Church of England) cemetery at Three Mile Church. He was a member of Poplar Grove Church and then Park Church and recently he attended the church at Rockingham. PW 18 Jul 1903.

Burgess and Wheaton are together on the same stone in St. Johns cemetery.

On 6 Jan 1835 when Ephraim Edward was 22, he married **Mary Davison** in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1812 in Belfast, Ireland. Mary died in Halifax, NS, on 26 Jan 1906; she was 94. Buried in St. Johns Cemetery, Halifax.

Burgess Mary 94 years b. Belfast Ireland res South Rawdon (NSHVS Deaths)

They had the following children:

- |     |     |                                 |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|
| 126 | i.  | <b>Sarah</b> (1837-17 May 1894) |
|     | ii. | <b>Martha</b> . Born in 1841.   |

Burgess Martha md 29th inst. (youngest d/o E. Burgess, Bedford Basin) James Ross of Newport, by Rev. P.G. McGregor at Five Mile House. PW 1 Jun 1867.

James Ross 27 res Newport b. Pictou Martha Burgess 26 Bedford Basin, d/o Ephraim and Mary (NSHVS)

On 29 May 1867 when Martha was 26, she married **James Ross**. Born in 1840.

**51. Philip Burgess** (*Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 6 Apr 1815. Philip died on 16 Jan 1890; he was 74. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery. Residence: Rawdon, NS.

Family of 10 (Duncanson)

Rawdon South 1871 census Burgess Philip 56 Eunice 51 Arabella 23 James A. 25 Robert 21 Seymour A. 17 George F. 15 Mary Jane 11 Margaret A. 11 Sarah 9 Reynolds Scott 6 John E. 29 Mary Jane 23 Alice M. 2 Theodore H. 1 (Mary Jane b. 1848 is the wife of John E. and Alice M. and Theodore H. are their children.)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

John Edward 1842

James A. 1846

Arabella 1848

Robert 1850

Seymour 1854 (md. 3 Dec 1892 Brookline, Mass. to Etta A. Campbell, 24)

George F. 1856

Margaret A. 1860, md. 18 Jun 1916 Newport, Hants Co. to Percy Ray Melville, b. 1882 Balley, England.

Mary Jane 1860, d. 17 Oct 1890, Boston

Sarah 1862

Dr. Scott Reynolds (b. 20 Aug 1864, d. 18 Sep 1940, Queens, New York, Bur. Wyoming Cemetery, Melrose, Mass.), md. 4 Nov. 1896 Boston to Sadie K. Turner, age 23

(Eric James information)

Caleb Burgess, s/o Philip and Eunice Malcolm, md. 5 Oct 1865, South Rawdon to Eliza J. Stevens, b. 1837, d. 10 Jul 1916 Stoneham, Mass., age 72 (b. 1844)

On 12 Nov 1839 when Philip was 24, he first married **Eunice Eliza Malcolm** in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1819. Eunice Eliza died in South Rawdon, NS, on 8 Jun 1874; she was 55. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- |             |       |   |
|-------------|-------|---|
| <b>127</b>  | i.    | <b>John Edward</b> (1842-4 May 1883)  |
| <b>127a</b> | ii.   | <b>Caleb Clifford</b> (4 Sep 1843-10 Jul 1916)  |
| <b>128</b>  | iii.  | <b>James Adonira</b> (Aug 1845-23 Mar 1925)   |
|             | iv.   | <b>Arabella</b> . Born in 1848 in South Rawdon, NS. Arabella died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 10 Dec 1874; she was 26.  |
|             | v.    | <b>Robert</b> . Born in 1850.   |
| <b>129</b>  | vi.   | <b>Seymour A.</b> (1854-1934)   |
|             | vii.  | <b>George F.</b> Born in 1856 in Centre Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. George F. died in Boston, Mass., on 1 Mar 1886; he was 30. |
|             |       | On 20 Jan 1885 when George F. was 29, he married <b>Lydia A. Ripley</b> in Boston, Mass. Born in 1864.                    |
|             | viii. | <b>Mary J.</b> Born in 1859. Mary J. died in Boston, Mass., on 17 Oct 1890; she was 31. She was never married.            |
|             | ix.   | <b>Margaret A.</b> Born in 1860.  |
|             |       | Margaret A. married <b>John Geddes</b> .  |
|             | x.    | <b>Sarah</b> . Born in 1862.  |
| <b>130</b>  | xi.   | <b>Dr. Reynolds Scott</b> (20 Aug 1864-18 Sep 1940)   |

On 17 Aug 1876 when Philip was 61, he second married **Rebecca A. (Lynch) McDonald** in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. Born in 1833.

d/o Wm. Lynch.

**52. Elisha S. Burgess** (*Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 29 Nov 1816 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Elisha S. died in Poplar Grove, NS, on 31 Jan 1885; he was 68. Buried in Newport Landing Cemetery. Residence: Highfield (Belmont).

Information on this family was supplied by Eric James, a descendant of Henry Elisha. Census dates don't match

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

well.

1871 census Scotch Village Page 24; Family 95: Burgess Elisha 53 Sarah 47 Caleb 16 Sarah 19 James 14 William 14 Henry 11 Charles 9 Arthur 7; Family 96: Burgess John 24 Mary 18 Liswel William 92.

1881 Burgess Elisha 65 Sarah 58 James 24 Henry 22 Charles 20 Arthur 17 Kiersted Mary 71. Note Mary Burgess (1811-1900) md. George William Kierstead (1808-1876). They had a dau. Mary Ellen b. 1837 Windsor d. 1902 Portland ME. She claimed her mother's birthplace to be Saint John, NB. It has been suggested that this Mary is Elisha's sister or half-sister, but that seems unlikely based on all the other facts.

On 23 Jan 1844 when Elisha S. was 27, he married **Sarah Ann Liswell (90)**, daughter of **William A. Liswell Jr.** (24 Sep 1778-24 Sep 1879) & **26. Mary Sanford** (1777-20 Oct 1843). Born on 14 Jul 1822 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Sarah Ann died in Highfield, Hants Co., NS, on 25 Feb 1916; she was 93.

1901 and 1911 census with dau. Susan Church.

They had the following children:

- |            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| <b>131</b> | i.   | <b>Ruby Ann</b> (1845-)  |
| <b>132</b> | ii.  | <b>William Albert</b> (4 May 1846-22 Aug 1936)   |
|            | iii. | <b>Arthur S.</b> Born in 1846.   |
| <b>133</b> | iv.  | <b>Susan Demaris</b> (23 Apr 1848-5 Apr 1922)  |
| <b>134</b> | v.   | <b>John Arnold</b> (1852-)   |
|            | vi.  | <b>Sarah Elizabeth.</b> Born in 1853. Sarah Elizabeth died in Worcester, MA, on 27 Mar 1938; she was 85. Buried in Hope Cemetery, Worcester. |

Daughter of Elisha and Sarah (Liswell) Burgess.

Widow of Rev. Richard B. Crowe.

Died in Home for Aged Women.

Age 87 yrs.

Lived here 27 yrs.

Survived by a step-daughter, Mrs. Susie Whitelock of Worcester.

On 10 May 1904 when Sarah Elizabeth was 51, she married **Richard B. Crowe** in Poplar Grove, NS. Born on 13 Apr 1863 in England. Richard B. died in Worcester, MA, on 7 Jul 1915; he was 52.

- |            |       |   |
|------------|-------|---|
| <b>135</b> | vii.  | <b>Caleb Edward</b> (25 Oct 1853-18 Aug 1941)   |
| <b>136</b> | viii. | <b>James Albert</b> (2 May 1855-21 Jan 1902)  |
|            | ix.   | <b>Henry Elisha.</b> Born in 1858. Henry Elisha died in 1935; he was 77. Residence: Emigrated to England. |

Children included Harry Blanchard 1886, Lillie, Walter Roland, Alfred Blanchard, Clifford Arthur 1899-1969 (md Gladys Lillian Carter, 1899-1997), Ethel 1888-1957 (md. William Blakemore).

Clifford and Gladys had children Clifford Arthur, Henry Ernest, Sydney Albert, Walter, Reginald William and Gladys Lillian (Dawn) 1944 (md 21.12.63 Eric James, b. 1940). Gladys and Eric had children Helen Patricia 1965 (md Michael Anthony Hallmark), Sylvia Margaret 1967, Oliver Lloyd 1979.

In 1885 when Henry Elisha was 27, he married **Ann Harrison** in England. Born in 1860. Ann died in 1944; she was 84.

- |            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
| <b>137</b> | x. | <b>Charles Ira</b> (15 Dec 1860-21 Oct 1940) |
|------------|----|--|

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**53. Mary Burgess** (*Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 18 Sep 1818 in Rawdon, NS. Mary died in Rawdon, NS, on 25 Oct 1882; she was 64.

GANS Vital Statistics from Newspapers series, Acadian Recorder 17 Jan 1835 - Married 7 Jan by Rev. J. Doyle, Joseph Dill to Miss Mary Burgess, both of Rawdon.

Mary Dill, age 50, is found as a widow in Noel Division 2 in the 1871 census Page 17, with Mary A. Dill, age 28 (Widow), John Dill, age 22 (Single), Bessie Dill, age 14, and Joseph Dill, age 12, and Eunice Dill, age 16, is found in the same district, home of Michael Wallace (66) and Sarah (44).

Note: daughter Mary A. had died 2 July 1869. I believe this is Mary Ann (Temple) Dill, widow of George E. Dill.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Return of a Death

Rachel D. Gordon, 310 Ferry St., Malden, widowed, Maiden Name Rachel D. Dill, birthplace Rawdon, NS, Daughter of Joseph Dill, b. Rawdon and Mary Burgess, b. Rawdon, wife of Wm. Gordon.

Frances Wallace Province of British Columbia Death Registration, parents named as Joseph Dill and Mary Burgess.

Joseph and Mary Dill named their first daughter Sarah Maria, presumably from her grandmother's, Sarah Wood and Henrietta Maria Kilcup.

In correspondence in 1996 with Terri Cornell in Texas, a descendant of Caleb's son Charles, she said "I have no written proof that Caleb's daughter Mary Burgess married Joseph Dill, only my grandmother's word for it. She died in 1985 at the age of 95, sharp until the end. She was very close to her Burgess grandparents, Charles and Hannah, just as I was very close to her. Hearing my grandmother speak often and fondly of her own grandparents made them seem closer than my great-great-grandparents. She remembered that Mary's daughter was the mother of Dr. Fred Sims (dentist) of Belmont, Mass." And indeed Eunice Dill, d/o Joseph and Mary and sister to my 2g grandmother Sarah Maria (Dill) Fraser, md. William John Simm, the parents of Dr. Fred.

On 7 Jan 1835 when Mary was 16, she married **Joseph Dill**<sup>4</sup>, son of **George S. Dill** (14 Aug 1789-21 Aug 1867) & **Henrietta Maria Kilcup**<sup>5</sup> (4 Apr 1792-2 Jul 1871), in Rawdon, By Rev. J. Doyle. Born on 12 Aug 1812 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Joseph died in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS, on 11 May 1861; he was 48. Buried in West Gore, NS.

Marriage recorded in the Acadian Recorder 17 Jan 1835, one day after the marriage of Ephraim Burgess to Mary Davison. Joseph Dill, Miss Mary Burgess, both of Rawdon.

Gwen Lefton, in her History of West Gore, wrote "Joseph Dill and wife Mary Burgess had a little house across the driveway from Alvin Harvey's house. Children: Sarah, George\*, Bessie\*\*, Rachel, Joseph Jr.\*\*\*, Frances (Fanny, md. John B. Wallace), Susan, Annie, John, Wycliff\*\*\*\* (or Nelson\*\*\*\*\*), and Eunice (married William Simm)."

\* There is a George E. Dill, s/o Joseph and Susan, married, age 32 b. Rawdon, died 5 Dec 1870 Lower Rawdon.

This is likely the George above, son of Joseph and Mary.

\*\* There is a Bessie Dill in the 1881 census Nine Mile River, Hants Co., Catherine Pearson 50 Lila Blois 15 Isaac Pearson 9 Bessie Dill 23 (teacher) Fulton Blois 19. Bessie Dill md. Levi Stillman 1 Jul 1885.

---

<sup>4</sup> Please see my Hants County Dill descendency report at <http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/DillFamilyWindsorNovaScotia.pdf>

<sup>5</sup> Please see my Hants County Kilcup descendency report at <http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/KilcupFamilyWindsorNovaScotia.pdf>

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

\*\*\* Mirabelle Smiley noted that Joseph Jr. died in California.

\*\*\*\* Frances had a son Wycoff Wallace, who also went to California.

\*\*\*\*\* Nelson is found in the California records, with his brother Joseph Jr.

They had the following children:

- |            |       |   |
|------------|-------|---|
| <b>138</b> | i.    | <b>Sarah Maria</b> (4 Nov 1835-23 May 1912)   |
| <b>139</b> | ii.   | <b>Rachel D.</b> (19 Nov 1837-18 May 1903)  |
| <b>140</b> | iii.  | <b>Frances</b> (13 Aug 1838-6 Aug 1915)   |
| <b>141</b> | iv.   | <b>George E.</b> (1839-5 Dec 1870)  |
| <b>142</b> | v.    | <b>Susan</b> (15 Dec 1843-12 Sep 1889)  |
|            | vi.   | <b>Mary Ann.</b> Born in 1846 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Mary Ann died in East Rawdon, N.S., on 2 Jul 1869; she was 23. Buried in West Gore, Hants Co., NS. She was never married. |
|            |       | NSHVS, spinster, d/o Joseph and Mary, died of consumption.  |
|            | vii.  | <b>John.</b> Born in 1848 in West Gore, Hants Co., NS. John died in Gore, Hants Co., NS, on 8 Oct 1873; he was 25.  |
|            |       | Died of consumption, son of Joseph and Mary (NSHVS)   |
| <b>143</b> | viii. | <b>Nelson</b> (1852-1894)   |
| <b>144</b> | ix.   | <b>Eunice</b> (23 Jun 1854-30 Dec 1924)   |
| <b>145</b> | x.    | <b>Joseph Hudson</b> (13 May 1860-17 May 1903)  |

**54. Deacon Michael Burgess** (*Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 15 Jul 1820. Michael died in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass., on 18 May 1889; he was 68. Buried in Wildwood Cemetery, Ashland, Mass. Occupation: Farmer, Carpenter. Residence: Walton, NS.

Family of 12 (Duncanson)

1871 census Walton Burgess Michael 50 Elizabeth 43 David 24 Sarah 22 Mary E. 18 Rupert 12 Sophia 9 Alfred 7 Jennetta 6 Jessie 4 (b. Jun 1868) Carleton (M) 10/12 (b. 1 Jun 1870, Walton).

21 Jan 1886 Ashland, Mass. Howard R. Moulton 25 md Jenett M. Burgess 20, d/o Michael and Eliz. (Hutchinson) Burgess

19 Dec 1900 Providence, RI Carlton Ashbery Burgess 29 b. Walton, NS, s/o Michael and Eliz. (Hutchinson)

Burgess, md. Evelyn E. Burgess, single, b. 1877 Fosten RI, d/o Wm H Burgess an Annie Pearce

1 Oct 1902 Cheshire, Mass Benjamin H Hartshorn 72 widowed md. Sophia Burgess b. 1862 Walton NS, d/o Michael and Eliz. (Hutchinson) Burgess

Their headstone includes Alfred Prior, Rupert Henry, Rev. Carleton A. Burgess and Sophia (Burgess) Hartshorne.

On 28 Oct 1845 when Michael was 25, he married **Elizabeth Hutchinson** in Horton, Kings Co., NS. Born on 25 Dec 1828 in Falmouth, NS. Elizabeth died in Ashland, Mass., on 25 Jun 1889; she was 60.

They had the following children:

- |             |      |  |
|-------------|------|--|
| <b>146</b>  | i.   | <b>David Alonzo</b> (12 Sep 1846-15 Oct 1923)  |
| <b>146a</b> | ii.  | <b>Sarah Althea</b> (22 May 1848-15 May 1909)  |
| <b>146b</b> | iii. | <b>Rebecca</b> (7 May 1850-23 Mar 1931)  |
| <b>146c</b> | iv.  | <b>Mary Eliza</b> (3 Sep 1852-9 Sep 1920)  |
|             | v.   | <b>Francis Stanley</b> (Died as Infant). Born on 3 May 1854. Francis Stanley died on 12 Nov 1854; he was <1. |
|             | vi.  | <b>Stanley Harris</b> (Died as Child). Born on 7 Aug 1856. Stanley Harris died on 14 Oct                     |

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- 1857; he was 1.
- vii. **Rupert Henry**. Born on 15 Feb 1858 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Rupert Henry died in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass., on 20 Mar 1926; he was 68.  
1910 US census Ashland, MA. Single, age 51, with sister Sophia Hartshorne.
- viii. **Sophia**. Born on 15 Jun 1861 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Sophia died in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass., on 30 Nov 1942; she was 81.
- ix. On 2 Oct 1902 when Sophia was 41, she married **Benjamin Houghton Hartshorn** in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass. Born in 1830. Benjamin Houghton died in 1913; he was 83.  
**Alfred Prior**. Born on 20 Sep 1863 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Alfred Prior died in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass., on 12 Dec 1895; he was 32.
- On 19 Jun 1889 when Alfred Prior was 25, he married **Cora R. Hunt**. Born in 1866.
- 146d x. **Janet Maria** (5 Jul 1865-29 Oct 1948)
- 146e xi. **Jessie Gleason** (21 Aug 1867-21 Nov 1939)
- 147 xii. **Rev. Carleton Ashbury** (1 Jul 1870-7 May 1929)

**55. Jeffrey Burgess** (*Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 May 1822 in Rawdon, NS. Jeffrey died in Londonderry, NH, on 5 Sep 1910; he was 88.

Family of 10 (Duncanson)

Nine Mile River 1871 census Burgess Jeffery 47 Susan 45 with children as follows:

Cynthia 1849 (Cynthia Elizabeth Wallace, widow, Dartmouth, d. Sep 12 1925, b. Aug 17 1849, d/o Jeffrey Burgess and Susan Whittier, P. A. Wallace, Dartmouth, son)

Rufus 1852 (d. 5 Jul 1890 Hudson, Mass., 37 single, shoemaker)

Nettie 1854

John A. 1857

William 1859 (William A Burgess age 24 b. Halifax s/o Jeffery and Susan md. Rose B. Jenkins age 22 b. Stafford, VT, 9 Mar 1887 Manchester, NH.

Pauline 1862 (S. Paulina Burgess Silliphant d. 18 Jan. 1904 Lynn, Mass., age 44, b. Nova Scotia, d/o Jeffrey Burgess and Susan Whittier, md to Wm C. Silliphant)

Florence 1864

Walter McNutt b. 27 Dec 1865 East Rawdon (d. 5 Sep 1908, Beverly, Mass., single, bur Centreal Cemetery, Beverly). Walter McNeal Burgess, age 32, b. Haifax, s/o Jeffery and Susan md. Meltienette Mitchell, age 21, b. Bedford, NH, DEc. 10 1895, Bedford.

Also perhaps Benjamin and Mary Jane (Eric James information)

Jeffrey first married **Susan Whittier**. Born in 1826. Residence: Rawdon, NS.

They had the following children:

- 148a i. **Mary Jane** (1847-10 Apr 1877)
- 148 ii. **Cynthia Elizabeth** (17 Aug 1849-12 Sep 1925)
- iii. **Rufus**. Born in 1852. Rufus died in Hudson, Mass., on 5 Jul 1890; he was 38. He was never married.
- iv. **Annetta (Nettie)**. Born in 1854 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS.

(d/o Jeffrey Burgess of Dartmouth), PW 31 Jan 1880.

Died prior to 5 Oct 1882.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 27 Jan 1880 when Annetta (Nettie) was 26, she married **Edmund Anderson Cock**, son of **Daniel Cock** (3 Oct 1805-19 Mar 1849) & **Nancy Blair** (-19 May 1849), in Truro NS. Born on 25 Oct 1847 in Onslow, Colchester Co., NS. Edmund Anderson died in Bible Hill, Col. Co., NS, on 26 Nov 1930; he was 83. Buried in Bible Hill Cemetery. Residence: Salmon River, Col. Co. (1901).

Edmund A. Cock, 34, widower, md. 5 Oct 1882 Salmon River to Agnes M. Cock, 27 spinster, d/o Daniel and Mary A. Cock.

Widower, 1901 census.

- |            |       |  |
|------------|-------|--|
| <b>149</b> | v.    | <b>John Anthony</b> (1857-8 Apr 1929)  |
| <b>150</b> | vi.   | <b>Susan "Paulina"</b> (17 Aug 1859-18 Jan 1904)   |
| <b>151</b> | vii.  | <b>William Anson</b> (12 Oct 1861-8 Feb 1935)  |
| <b>152</b> | viii. | <b>Florence J.</b> (1864-)   |
|            | ix.   | <b>Walter McNutt</b> . Born on 27 Dec 1865 in East Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Walter McNutt died in Beverly, Mass., on 5 Sep 1908; he was 42. Buried in Central Cemetery, Beverly. |

On 10 Dec 1895 when Walter McNutt was 29, he married **Meltienette Mitchell** in Bedford, New Hampshire. Born on 25 Jun 1874 in Bedford, New Hampshire. Meltienette died in Los Angeles, CA, on 27 Nov 1962; she was 88. They were divorced.

She married Harry F. Blanchard 23 Apr 1902, Manchester, NH.

- x. **Benjamin**. Born in 1867.

On 29 Jan 1890 when Jeffrey was 67, he second married **Elizabeth Vickery Blodgett** in Goffs Falls, Manchester, NH. Born in 1813. Elizabeth Vickery died in 1895; she was 82.

On 23 Oct 1895 when Jeffrey was 73, he third married **Mary E. Babb** in Manchester, NH. Born in 1834.

**56. Susanna Burgess** (*Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Jan 1824. Susanna died in Rawdon, NS, on 2 Mar 1846; she was 22.

Times 17 Mar 1846. 2 Mar at Rawdon, Susan 22 wife of William E. Dill, left husband, two children.

In 1844 when Susanna was 19, she married **William Edward Dill**, son of **George S. Dill** (14 Aug 1789-21 Aug 1867) & **Henrietta Maria Kilcup** (4 Apr 1792-2 Jul 1871), in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Born on 16 Dec 1818 in Rawdon, NS. William Edward died in Rawdon, NS, on 4 Jan 1879; he was 60.

They had the following children:

- |            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| <b>153</b> | i.  | <b>Eliza Ann</b> (1 Apr 1845-13 Nov 1919)              |
| <b>154</b> | ii. | <b>Susan Henrietta Maria</b> (12 Feb 1846-23 Jun 1933) |

**57. James Weir Burgess** (*Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 10 Feb 1826. James Weir died on 17 Mar 1900; he was 74. Buried in Northwest Cemetery, Woodbridge, CT.

Family of six (Duncanson).

1880 US census Woodbridge, New Haven, CT Burgess James W. 54 Sarah 49 Annie E. 18 Zena L. 12 Orrin E. 10 James L. 4 grandson (b. CT).

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 14 Jul 1853 when James Weir was 27, he married **Sarah Sanford (91)** , daughter of **27. Esbon Sanford** (1786-14 Dec 1842) & **Elizabeth**, in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born on 25 May 1830. Sarah died on 25 Jan 1911; she was 80.

1900 US census Derby Town, New Haven, CT Burgess Sarah Head 70 b. May 1830 widow, Anna daughter 39 b. Mar 1861, Zena daughter 31 b. Mar 1869, James L. grandson 24 b. Dec 1875.

They had the following children:

- |            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| <b>155</b> | i.   | <b>Manson Seymour</b> (5 Oct 1853-1 Jan 1935)  |
| <b>156</b> | ii.  | <b>Arthur Stanley</b> (1854-1932)  |
|            | iii. | <b>Mary Elizabeth</b> . Born on 24 Aug 1856. Mary Elizabeth died on 15 Jan 1922; she was 65.   |
|            | iv.  | <b>Annie Eliza</b> . Born on 6 Mar 1861. Annie Eliza died on 15 Sep 1943; she was 82. Buried in Northwest Cemetery, Woodbridge, CT. She was never married. |

1940 US census Derby, New Haven, CT Burgess Anne Head 79 b. NS single Zena sister 72 b. NS single James Burgess nephew 64 b. CT single.

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| v. | <b>Ezena Louella</b> . Born on 28 May 1868 in Walton, Hants Co. Ezena Louella died on 5 Apr 1942; she was 73. Buried in Northwest Cemetery, Woodbridge, CT. She was never married. |
|----|--|

1940 US census Derby, New Haven, CT Burgess Anne Head 79 b. NS single Zena sister 72 b. NS single James Burgess nephew 64 b. CT single.

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| vi. | <b>Orrin Elmer</b> . Born on 20 Mar 1870 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Orrin Elmer died on 7 Jul 1901; he was 31. Buried in Ansonia, New Haven, CT. |
|-----|---|

Wife Bertha 31 Aug 1875 - 24 Nov 1971

**58. Charles Harris Burgess** (*Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 19 Aug 1827 in South Rawdon, NS. Charles Harris died in Cheverie, NS, on 2 Feb 1911; he was 83. Buried in Bramber Cemetery. Residence: Cheverie.

Charles Harris Burgess was known as "Singin' Charlie", he taught singing classes and directed Church choirs for most of his adult life. He kept a diary from 1884 to 1907, which has been transcribed and published in 1999 by his 2g granddaughter, Ester T. Cornell; "Did Some Choaring Forenoon; The Diaries of Charles Harris Burgess, Cheverie, Hants County, Nova Scotia, 1884-1907". They are an important glimpse into Hants County rural everyday life over that 35 year period. All but one of his children migrated to the United States, several to Helena, Montana.

On 3 May 1854 when Charles Harris was 26, he first married **Hannah Starratt** in Paradise, Annap. Co., NS. Born on 7 Jul 1828 in Paradise, Annap. Co., NS. Hannah died in Cheverie, NS, on 27 Aug 1898; she was 70.

d/o John and Mary Polly (Sanders) Starratt.

They had the following children:

- |            |       |   |
|------------|-------|---|
| <b>157</b> | i.    | <b>Ida Justina</b> (8 Sep 1855-15 May 1930)   |
| <b>158</b> | ii.   | <b>Starratt John</b> (26 Mar 1857-26 Apr 1927)  |
| <b>159</b> | iii.  | <b>Isabel Sanford</b> (30 Jan 1859-25 Nov 1925)   |
| <b>160</b> | iv.   | <b>Harry Leland</b> (12 Jan 1861-3 Apr 1914)  |
| <b>161</b> | v.    | <b>Avis Mabel</b> (31 Dec 1863-5 Jul 1937)  |
|            | vi.   | <b>Samuel Newton</b> (Died as Infant). Born on 24 Jan 1866 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Samuel Newton died on 26 Nov 1866; he was <1.                        |
| <b>162</b> | vii.  | <b>Escourt (Essie) Nutting</b> (23 Oct 1867-12 Apr 1924)  |
|            | viii. | <b>Hannah Blanche</b> . Born on 8 Feb 1870 in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Hannah Blanche died in Ithaca, NY, on 23 Jan 1953; she was 82. She was never married. |

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- Cemetery inscription, East Lawn, Ithaca, NY, "BLANCHE H. BURGESS, AUNT OF R.W.B.T. 1870 - 1953", which was Ruth Warren Barnes Thompson, daughter of Avis (Burgess) Barnes and grandmother of Terrie (Thompson) Cornell.
- |     |     |  |
|-----|-----|--|
| 163 | ix. | <b>Charles Percival</b> (13 Jan 1872-8 Jan 1957)   |
|     | x.  | <b>Thomas Ralph</b> (Died as Infant). Born on 24 Feb 1874. Thomas Ralph died in 1874; he was <1. |
| 164 | xi. | <b>Claudia Merlin</b> (7 Aug 1874-5 Jan 1961)  |

On 13 Sep 1900 when Charles Harris was 73, he second married **Mrs. Priscilla Rolf** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1844 in Brookville, Hants Co.

**59. Elizabeth Hovey Burgess** (*Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 6 May 1829 in South Rawdon, NS. Elizabeth Hovey died on 21 Oct 1913; she was 84. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

On 19 Mar 1850 when Elizabeth Hovey was 20, she married **John G. McLearn** in South Rawdon, NS. John G. died on 15 Mar 1899; he was 75. Born on 10 Aug 1823 in South Rawdon, NS. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

Eldest son of Hugh and Elizabeth Sanford McLearn of South Rawdon Hants Co. Family of 9 (Duncanson), see also findagrave.

They had the following children:

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| i.   | <b>Richard Burpee</b> . Born on 12 Dec 1850 in South Rawdon, NS. Richard Burpee died in South Rawdon, NS, on 23 Mar 1937; he was 86.   |
|      | On 31 Dec 1878 when Richard Burpee was 28, he married <b>Amanda Margaret Hamilton</b> in South Rawdon, NS. Born in 1854. Amanda Margaret died in 1934; she was 80.   |
| ii.  | <b>Almira Alice</b> (Died as Child). Born on 28 Mar 1852. Almira Alice died on 10 May 1854; she was 2.   |
| iii. | <b>Rupert Judson</b> . Born on 12 Nov 1854 in South Rawdon, NS. Rupert Judson died in South Rawdon, NS, on 8 May 1939; he was 84.  |
|      | On 1 Jan 1878 when Rupert Judson was 23, he married <b>Georgenia Rebecca Dimock</b> , daughter of <b>John Dimock</b> (22 Feb 1807-20 Feb 1892) & <b>Sarah Dimock</b> , in Berwick, Kings Co., NS. Born on 7 Apr 1855. Georgenia Rebecca died in South Rawdon, NS, on 7 Feb 1944; she was 88. |
|      | d/o John Dimock (s/o Timothy Dimock and Mary Parker) and Sarah Dimock (d/o Rev. George Dimock and Eunice Skinner).   |
| iv.  | <b>Charles Spurgeon</b> . Born on 17 Nov 1856 in South Rawdon, NS. Charles Spurgeon died in North River, Cornwall, PEI, on 23 Feb 1915; he was 58.   |
|      | On 12 Jun 1878 when Charles Spurgeon was 21, he married <b>Ellen Loomer</b> in Mount Uniacke, NS. Born in 1851. Ellen died in 1936; she was 85.  |
| v.   | <b>Henry Havelock</b> (Died as Child). Born on 15 Oct 1858. Henry Havelock died on 19 Feb 1860; he was 1.  |
| vi.  | <b>Edward Manning</b> . Born on 23 Sep 1860 in South Rawdon, NS. Edward Manning died in Halifax, NS, on 27 Feb 1909; he was 48.  |
|      | On 12 Jan 1886 when Edward Manning was 25, he married <b>Bessie Ella Dimock</b> in Halifax, NS. Born on 17 Jul 1865 in Canning, Kings Co., NS. Bessie Ella died in   |

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS, on 20 Feb 1954; she was 88.

d/o Shubael Dimock (1836-1907, s/o Shubael Dimock and Hannah Baker) and Sarah Elizabeth Hughes (1839-1909).

- vii. **Edith Eliza**. Born on 23 Apr 1862 in South Rawdon, NS. Edith Eliza died in Centre Rawdon, Hants Co., NS, on 27 Apr 1887; she was 25.

On 20 Oct 1881 when Edith Eliza was 19, she married **Judson Mason** in South Rawdon, NS. Born in 1847. Judson died in 1927; he was 80.

- viii. **Amanda Jane**. Born on 12 Aug 1864 in South Rawdon, NS. Amanda Jane died in South Rawdon, NS, on 13 Dec 1941; she was 77.

- ix. **John Welton**. Born on 10 May 1866 in South Rawdon, NS. John Welton died in Lexington, Mass., on 1 Aug 1955; he was 89.

On 7 Nov 1894 when John Welton was 28, he married **Anna Stephens Dimock**, daughter of **Joseph Dimock** (8 Dec 1837-13 Jun 1928) & **Annie Rebecca Stephens** (-1 Jan 1875), in Boston, Mass. Born on 27 Dec 1874 in Berwick, Kings Co., NS. Anna Stephens died in Lexington, Mass., on 23 Jan 1970; she was 95.

d/o Joseph H. Dimock (s/o John Dimock, s/o Tomothy Dimock and Mary Parker, and Sarah Dimock, d/o Rev. George Dimock and Eunice Skinner) and Annie Rebecca Stephens.

**60. Sarah Ann Burgess** (*Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 12 Aug 1831. Sarah Ann died in Kingston, Aylesford, NS, on 24 Feb 1918; she was 86. Buried in North Kingston, Kings Co., NS.

1901 census Rawdon Knowles Adolphe 45 Head (W) Nellie M dau 10 John E son 7 Sarah A mother 69 (W) Annie sister 42 (S) Hattie sister 27 (S).

1911 census Rawdon Knowles Adolphus G. 55 Head (W) Nellie M dau 20 John E son 17 Sarah A mother 80 (W) Annie L. sister 45 (S) Hattie M. sister 36 (S).

North Kingston Cemetery, "In Loving Memory of Sarah Knowles 1831-1918 Eda M. Wood 1868-1951"

On 27 Nov 1849 when Sarah Ann was 18, she married **Joshua Wight Knowles**, son of **Thomas Knowles** (1788-7 Jul 1876) & **Sarah Jane McLearn** (1792-2 Jul 1876). Born on 29 Apr 1820 in South Rawdon, NS. Joshua Wight died in South Rawdon, NS, on 28 May 1875; he was 55. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery. Residence: South Rawdon, NS.

The family of Joshua and Sarah (Burgess) Knowles, 11 children, is recorded in Duncanson's Rawdon and Douglas, but it does not include James Wier, Caleb or Charles, who are named in his Newport record of the Burgess family. In his Newport record of the Knowles family, he has two records for Joshua, one with the 1871 census data and one with James Weir, Caleb, Charles and Florence, which appears to be an entry error.

1871 Census South Rawdon Knowles Joshua 50 Sarah A. 39 Sarah Jane 19 Thomas D. 18 Gustavus A. 15 Mary Ellen 14 Annie L. 12 Bessie 9 Eveline A. 7 Emma A. 4 Eda M. 2 Florence I. age 5/12 (b. Nov).

They had the following children:

- i. **James Weir**. Born ca 1850.
- ii. **Sarah Jane**. Born on 27 Feb 1851. Sarah Jane died in Lynn, Essex Co., Mass., on 16 Jan 1917; she was 65.

On 18 May 1875 when Sarah Jane was 24, she married **William Alexander Barron** in

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- Cambridge, Middlesex, Mass. Born in 1849.
- iii. **Caleb.** Born ca 1852.
  - iv. **Thomas Delos.** Born on 9 Dec 1852. Thomas Delos died on 4 Aug 1935; he was 82.
- On 26 Jul 1882 when Thomas Delos was 29, he first married **Susan L. Creed** in Lynn, Essex Co., Mass. Born in 1855. Susan L. died in 1886; she was 31.
- On 19 Mar 1887 when Thomas Delos was 34, he second married **Emma A. Woodworth** in Lynn, Essex Co., Mass. Born in 1860. Emma A. died in 1911; she was 51.
- d/o Eleazer Woodworth and Mary Matilda Hall
- v. **Charles.** Born ca 1854.
  - vi. **Adolphus Gustavus** (20 May 1855-17 Dec 1928)
  - vii. **Mary Ellen.** Born on 6 Mar 1857 in South Rawdon, NS. Mary Ellen died in Halifax NS, on 3 Apr 1945; she was 88.
- On 8 Dec 1881 when Mary Ellen was 24, she married **James Ephraim Weir** in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Born on 8 May 1852. James Ephraim died in 1931; he was 78.
- viii. **Annie L.** Born on 12 Dec 1858. Annie L. died in Kingston, Aylesford, NS, on 4 Oct 1930; she was 71.
  - ix. **Bessie Sophronia.** Born on 18 Sep 1861. Bessie Sophronia died in Carleton Comer, Annapolis, on 7 Jan 1944; she was 82.
- On 6 Dec 1886 when Bessie Sophronia was 25, she married **Frederick Benjamin Ells** in Lynn, Essex Co., Mass. Born in 1863. Frederick Benjamin died in 1901; he was 38.
- x. **Eveline A.** Born on 27 Jul 1863.
  - xi. **Emma Alice.** Born on 29 May 1866.
  - xii. **Eda M.** Born on 16 May 1868. Eda M. died on 21 Jul 1951; she was 83. Buried in North Kingston, Kings Co., NS.
- On 21 Apr 1887 when Eda M. was 18, she married **James Leslie Wood** in Newport, Hants Co. Born in 1864 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS.
- xiii. **Florence.** Born on 26 Nov 1870. Florence died in Boston, Suffolk Co, MA, on 21 Nov 1916; she was 45.
- On 7 Oct 1907 when Florence was 36, she married **Alvin Addison Bray** in Boston, Massachusetts.
- xiv. **Alma.** Born on 4 Jan 1873.
  - xv. **Hattie.** Born on 9 Jan 1874.

**61. John Clement Burgess** (*Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Aug 1834 in Rawdon, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. John Clement died on 30 Mar 1913; he was 78. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery. Occupation: Sawmill Operator. Residence: South Rawdon, NS.

Three children from first marriage (Duncanson)

1871 census South Rawdon Burgess John C. 37 Eliza Ann 29 Theron 14 Sarah R. 12 Susan J. 9 Ellen A. 7 Clara S. 4 Walter W. 2 Lucinda M. 7/12 (Sept.).

Nettie Purdy, b. 1863 Nova Scotia, d/o John Burgess and Lucinda Knowles, died 22 Dec 1929 Brooklyn, New York, bur. Evergreens.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

John Clement first married **Lucinda Rebecca Knowles**, daughter of **Thomas Knowles** (1788-7 Jul 1876) & **Sarah Jane McLearn** (1792-2 Jul 1876). Born on 17 May 1832. Lucinda Rebecca died on 26 Jul 1867; she was 35. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- |             |      |   |
|-------------|------|---|
| <b>166</b>  | i.   | <b>Edgar Theron</b> (20 Jun 1856-16 Feb 1936)   |
|             | ii.  | <b>Sarah Rebecca</b> (Died as Child). Born in 1859. Sarah Rebecca died in South Rawdon, NS, on 3 May 1873; she was 14.  |
| <b>166a</b> | iii. | <b>Nettie S.</b> (1861-22 Dec 1929)   |
|             | iv.  | <b>Nellie A.</b> Born on 15 Aug 1863 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Nellie A. died in Boston, Mass., on 11 Apr 1906; she was 42. Buried in Arborvitae Cemetery, Lincoln, Middlesex, Mass.      |
|             |      | On 24 Nov 1886 when Nellie A. was 23, she married <b>Henry F. Barnes</b> in Boston, Mass. Born on 21 Jun 1851 in Marlborough, MA. Henry F. died in Lincoln, MA, on 6 Apr 1898; he was 46. |
| <b>166b</b> | v.   | <b>Clarissa S.</b> (12 Apr 1866-12 Nov 1911)  |

On 5 Nov 1867 when John Clement was 33, he second married **Elizabeth Ann Barron** in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Born ca 1837. Elizabeth Ann died in Lakelands, Hants Co., on 9 Jun 1888; she was 51. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

Death recorded in the Presbyterian Witness, 23 Jun 1888.

They had the following children:

- |             |      |  |
|-------------|------|--|
| <b>167</b>  | i.   | <b>Walter Watson</b> (20 Dec 1868-27 Dec 1960)   |
|             | ii.  | <b>Lucinda May.</b> Born on 29 Sep 1870 in South Rawdon, NS.   |
|             |      | Her marriage certificate lists her name as May L. Burgess, age 23, and names her parents as John C. and Lucinda Burgess.   |
|             |      | On 6 Jun 1894 when Lucinda May was 23, she married <b>William Blackburn</b> in Chelsea, Mass. Born in 1868.  |
|             |      | s/o Thomas and Esolean Blackburn (Mass. Marriage Certificate)  |
|             | iii. | <b>Frederick Harris</b> (Died as Infant). Born on 24 Jul 1872 in South Rawdon, NS. Frederick Harris died on 30 Jan 1873; he was <1. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.                                 |
|             | iv.  | <b>Charles Harris.</b> Born on 5 Nov 1873 in South Rawdon, NS. Charles Harris died in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS, on 9 Jun 1953; he was 79. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.                |
|             |      | On 11 Oct 1919 when Charles Harris was 45, he married <b>Josephine Gertrude Eaton</b> in Brockton, Mass. Born on 1 Sep 1886 in Port Williams, Kings Co. Josephine Gertrude died in 1966; she was 79. |
| <b>167a</b> | v.   | <b>Sarah Bertha</b> (9 May 1875-)  |
| <b>168</b>  | vi.  | <b>Wheelock Clem</b> (17 Sep 1877-1955)  |
|             | vii. | <b>John Arthur.</b> Born in Sep 1880.  |

On 24 Nov 1891 when John Clement was 57, he third married **Lucinda Carter** in Brooklyn, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1847 in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. Lucinda died in Lakelands, Hants Co., on 29 Sep 1925; she was 78.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

d/o Thomas Carter and Martha Fish, Watson Burgess, step-son, informant at death.

### Family of Philip Burgess (18) & Susannah Lake

**62. Nelson Pizor Burgess** (*Philip<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 22 Sep 1840 in Centre Burlington, Nova Scotia. Nelson Pizor died in Centre Burlington, Nova Scotia, on 13 Aug 1926; he was 85. Residence: Scotch Village (1871 and 1881), Burlington (1901).

1881 census Nelson, Mary and Albert.

On 4 Feb 1869 when Nelson Pizor was 28, he married **Mary Eliza Spearing** in Newport, Nova Scotia. Born on 5 Sep 1844 in Newport, Hants, NS. Mary Eliza died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 20 Oct 1915; she was 71.

d/o Asa (sea captain) and Eliza, Newport.

They had the following children:

- i. **Ella Maude** (Died as Child). Born on 10 Dec 1869 in Newport, Hants Co. Ella Maude died in Newport, Hants Co., on 6 Aug 1875; she was 5.
- 169 ii. **Albert Wallace** (2 Nov 1871-29 Sep 1947)

### Family of Joshua Burgess (19) & Margaret Salter

**63. Capt. Ira S. Burgess** (*Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1826. Ira S. died in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, on 27 Sep 1875; he was 49. Occupation: Mariner.

1871 census Kempt Burgess Ira 46 Lucinda F. 42 Ellen M. 9.

1881 census Kempt Burgess Lucinda 52 (W) Ellen 19. In 1881, she is between the families of Boynton and Robert, both brothers of Ira.

Ira S. married **Lucinda F. Card**, daughter of **Capt. Charles William Card** (6 Oct 1788-) & **Phoebe Wilcox** (ca 1790-). Born in 1829.

She may be Lucinda Card, d/o Charles William Card (s/o Job) and Phoebe Wilcox (d/o Robert Wilcox and Mercy Card). Familysearch

This is confirmed in Duncanson, Newport.

They had one child:

- i. **Ellen**. Born in 1862 in Burlington, Hants Co.

d/o Ira and Lucinda (NSHVS marriages)

On 29 Oct 1881 when Ellen was 19, she married **George "Edmund" Wilcox**, son of **Robert Wilcox Jr.** (1814-23 Jan 1887) & **Sarah** (1818-15 Nov 1896), in Burlington, Hants Co. Born in 1848. Residence: Moved to USA (Duncanson).

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

s/o Robert and Sarah (NSHVS marriages)

**64. Robert H. Burgess** (*Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1829.

Family of 7 (Duncanson)

1881 census Scotch Village with children S. Lewis, Corrie, Annie and Nettie.

Robert H. married **Sarah Sanford**, daughter of **Israel Shaw Sanford** (1807-28 Feb 1870) & **Ann Shaw** (1 Feb 1812-15 Aug 1890). Born in 1832.

Burgess Sarah w/o Robert H. Burgess, d. 11 Jun at Burlington Hants in her 63rd year. PW 22 Jun 1895.

They had the following children:

- |            |       |   |
|------------|-------|---|
| <b>170</b> | i.    | <b>Celesta Evaline</b> (29 May 1852-15 May 1903)  |
| <b>171</b> | ii.   | <b>Harry Leland</b> (2 Jun 1857-18 Sep 1943)  |
| <b>172</b> | iii.  | <b>Anthony S.</b> (Jun 1859-3 Oct 1921)   |
|            | iv.   | <b>Luina May</b> (Died as Child). Born in 1860. Luina May died in Newport, Hants Co., on 4 Jul 1867; she was 7.   |
| <b>173</b> | v.    | <b>Lewis Stanton</b> (1863-21 Oct 1941)   |
|            | vi.   | <b>Cora Etta</b> . Born on 16 Dec 1864.   |
|            |       | On 8 Apr 1886 when Cora Etta was 21, she married <b>James J. McLean</b> in Halifax NS.  |
|            | vii.  | <b>Annie May</b> . Born on 9 Dec 1867 in Newport, Hants Co.   |
|            |       | On 3 Nov 1892 when Annie May was 24, she married <b>Capt. Harry Prescott Smith</b> in Burlington, Hants Co. Born in 1869. Harry Prescott died in 1939; he was 70. |
|            | viii. | <b>Nettie Rosena</b> . Born on 19 Aug 1870 in Newport, Hants Co. Nettie Rosena died in Chelsea, Mass., on 12 Jun 1932; she was 61.                                |
|            |       | On 23 Feb 1900 when Nettie Rosena was 29, she married <b>Joseph H. Noel</b> in Burlington, Hants Co. Born in 1876. Joseph H. died in 1964; he was 88.             |

**65. Richard William Burgess** (*Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in Nov 1833. Richard William died on 4 Apr 1879; he was 45. Buried in Riverside, Douglas, Hants Co., NS.

“Died April 4, 1879 Aged 45 Years 6 Months” on gravestone.

In Apr 1855 when Richard William was 21, he married **Abigail Ann Card**, daughter of **Capt. Stephen Card** (15 Dec 1796-23 Feb 1876) & **Rebecca Card** (26 Nov 1798-5 Aug 1873), in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 25 Aug 1834. Abigail Ann died in Lower Burlington, Hants Co., on 8 Apr 1916; she was 81. Buried in Riverside, Kempt. Residence: 1881 census Kempt, widow with 11 children.

1900 US census Bridgeport, Fairfield, CT Boothe John Head 25 b. Connecticut Nettie Wife 29 b. Nova Scotia, Robert Burgess brother-in-law 32 (S) b. NS George Burgess 26 (S) b. NS William Burgess 21 (S) b. NS Abigail Burgess mother-in-law 64 (W) b. NS.

They had the following children:

- |            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| <b>174</b> | i.   | <b>Michael “Edward” Creighton</b> (16 Nov 1856-11 Mar 1926) |
| <b>175</b> | ii.  | <b>William “Everett”</b> (17 Aug 1858-6 Sep 1950)           |
| <b>176</b> | iii. | <b>Syltha Ann</b> (6 Mar 1860-3 Feb 1952)                   |

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- iv. **Lillian A.** Born on 25 Sep 1862.
- v. **Ella C.** Born on 9 Nov 1863. Ella C. died in Bridgeport, CT, on 24 Apr 1899; she was 35.

On 13 Nov 1881 when Ella C. was 18, she married **Silas Daniel Card**, son of **Richard William Card** (23 Jul 1809-18 Sep 1864) & **Margaret Hughes** (1819-1861), in Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut. Born on 16 Apr 1861 in Burlington, Hants Co. Silas Daniel died in Milford, New Haven, CT, on 18 Feb 1936; he was 74.

- vi. **Albert Tweedy.** Born on 6 Jul 1865 in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Albert Tweedy died in 1921; he was 55. Buried in Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut.

Albert Tweedy married **Hannah Marsh.**

- vii. **Robert Salter.** Born on 24 Mar 1867 in Burlington, Hants Co. Robert Salter died in Santa Clara, CA, on 25 Feb 1959; he was 91.
- viii. **Holland** (Died as Infant). Born on 1 Dec 1868 in Newport, Hants Co. Holland died in 1869; he was <1.
- ix. **Manetta (Nettie).** Born on 2 Apr 1870 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S.

Manetta (Nettie) married **John Clayton Booth.** Born on 29 Jul 1875 in Stratford, CT. John Clayton died in Santa Clara, CA, on 11 Mar 1965; he was 89. Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, San Jose, CA.

- x. **Alma Justina.** Born on 17 Feb 1872 in Kempt, Hants Co., NS.
- xi. **George Lemuel.** Born on 16 Oct 1874 in Kempt, Hants Co., NS.
- xii. **Martha Amelia.** Born on 2 Apr 1876. Martha Amelia died in 1961; she was 84.
- xiii. **Julia Odessa.** Born on 13 Nov 1876 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S.
- xiv. **William Card.** Born in 1879 in Lower Burlington, Hants Co.

s/o William Richard Burgess and Abigail Ann Card (ON Marriages)

On 27 Jun 1914 when William Card was 35, he married **Alice Julia Palmquist** in Toronto, ON. Born in 1887 in Brooklyn, New York.

**66. Joshua "Boynton" Burgess** (*Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Joshua "Boynton" died in 1886; he was 47. Born in 1839.

Family of 4 (Duncanson)

1881 census Scotch Village with mother Margaret 80.

On 8 Apr 1864 when Joshua "Boynton" was 25, he married **Justina (Jessie) Card**, daughter of **Capt. William Church Card** (21 Jul 1818-23 Oct 1877) & **Sarah Ann Mahan** (1820-). Born on 26 Dec 1844.

d/o Capt. William Church Card and Sarah Ann Mahan.

They had the following children:

- |     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 177 | i.   | <b>Frederick William</b> (22 Jan 1865-23 Oct 1923)        |
| 178 | ii.  | <b>Anna Alice</b> (20 Dec 1866-12 Jun 1965)               |
|     | iii. | <b>Frank B.</b> Born on 28 Jul 1870 in Newport, Hants Co. |
| 179 | iv.  | <b>Kathleen Card</b> (3 Jun 1879-12 May 1970)             |

**Family of "Squire" John Burgess (20) & Caroline Bergen Grant**

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**67. Capt. Charles Dennison Burgess** (*"Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 Feb 1831 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Capt. Charles Dennison died in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S., on 28 Jun 1916; he was 85.

On 9 Feb 1865 when Capt. Charles Dennison was 34, he married **Elizabeth "Jane" Malcolm** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS (PW). Born on 8 Apr 1842 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

They had the following children:

- 180**
- i. **Capt. Edward "Hollis"** (28 Apr 1865-23 Nov 1924)
  - ii. **Capt. Henry Newton**. Born on 11 Aug 1866 in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Henry Newton died in Alameda California, USA, on 12 Mar 1937; he was 70. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

His wife Daisy W. B., 1876-1928.

"British Newspaper Archive, Family Notices", shows that Henry Newton Burgess, Male, and Daisy Wilson Brookhouse, Female, published their marriage notice in Chelmsford, Essex, England, United Kingdom. They were married on 21 March 1913. Daisy's father was James Brookhouse.

"California, County Birth and Death Records, 1800-1994", shows that Daisy Wilson Brookhouse Burgess, Female, died in the Seaside Hospital in Long Beach, Los Angeles County on 31 October 1928. She was Married. Her husband's name was Capt. H. N. Burgess. Her date of birth was 15 May 1876. She was born in England. Nothing was known about her parents except that they were born in England. She had lived in Long Beach for (5) months, in California for (8) years, and in the United States for 10 years. The informant was Capt. H. N. Burgess, who was living in Long Beach, California. Daisy's remains were cremated in the Piedmont Crematory in Oakland, California on 2 November 1928.

On 21 Mar 1913 when Henry Newton was 46, he married **Daisy Wilson Brookhouse** in Chelmsford, Essex, England. Born on 15 May 1876 in Swansea, Wales. Daisy Wilson died in Long Beach, CA, on 31 Oct 1928; she was 52.

- iii. **Elias Armstrong**. Born on 28 May 1870 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Elias Armstrong died in Manhattan, New York, USA, on 24 Jun 1930; he was 60.
- iv. **Elizabeth**. Born on 13 Oct 1871 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Residence: Malden, Mass. (1920).
- v. **Elevia J.** Born on 1 Apr 1873 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Elevia J. died in Bristol, New Hampshire, on 13 Feb 1959; she was 85.

On 31 Aug 1921 when Elevia J. was 48, she married **Fred Hale Ackerman** in Bristol, New Hampshire. Born on 13 Sep 1860 in Alexandria, Grafton, NH. Fred Hale died in Hanover, Grafton, NH, on 30 Jul 1944; he was 83.

- vi. **Charles "Murray"**. Born on 4 Jul 1874 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Charles "Murray" died 24 Oct 1971; he was 96. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.
- vii. **Mary L.** Born on 5 Jul 1876 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Mary L. died on 23 Jun 1958; she was 81. Buried in Homeland Cemetery, Bristol, Grafton, New Hampshire.

On 17 Oct 1905 when Mary L. was 29, she married **George Frank Calley** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1880. George Frank died in 1935; he was 55.

- viii. **Kathleen**. Born on 4 Sep 1879 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Kathleen died ca 1949; she was 69.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- |     |     |   |
|-----|-----|---|
| 181 | ix. | On 5 Jan 1907 when Kathleen was 27, she married <b>Charles Henry Rathbun</b> in Boston, Suffolk Co, MA. Born on 7 Apr 1873. Charles Henry died on 27 Mar 1926; he was 52. |
| 182 | x.  | <b>John Grant</b> (6 Oct 1879-10 Sep 1947)  |
|     |     | <b>Emma Sophia</b> (25 Nov 1881-)   |

**68. Capt. James Walter Burgess** ("*Squire*" *John*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1832. James Walter died in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS (PW), on 12 Aug 1895; he was 63. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

1881 census Kempt Burgess James W. 50 Mary 50 Minnie 24 Sarah 20 Emma Malcolm 34.

James Walter married **Mary L. Malcolm**. Born in 1829. Mary L. died on 10 Mar 1901; she was 72.

They had the following children:

- i. **Sarah F.** Born in 1861.

d/o James W. and Mary L. (NSHVS)

On 15 May 1889 when Sarah F. was 28, she married **Walter Palmer Mosher** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1858 in Avondale, Hants, NS. Walter Palmer died in Boston, Mass., on 5 Sep 1901; he was 43.

- ii. s/o Nicholas and Annie  
**Elizabeth Malcolm** (Died as Infant). Born on 2 Jul 1870 in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Elizabeth Malcolm died in Cheverie, NS, on 11 Sep 1870; she was <1.

**69. John Grant Burgess** ("*Squire*" *John*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 11 Apr 1833 in Noel Shore, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. John Grant died in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS, on 23 Sep 1912; he was 79.

Family of 7 with Hannah Malcolm (Duncanson)

1891 census Kempt Burgess John G 58 Elizabeth 49 (Wife) Carrie 26 Alden 18 Hannah 15 Foster 21 (M) Gertie 21 (M)

On 20 Oct 1859 when John Grant was 26, he first married **Hannah Malcolm** in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1833. Hannah died on 30 Apr 1881; she was 48. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

They had the following children:

- |     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 183 | i.   | <b>Aleda</b> (1860-22 Jan 1936)   |
| 184 | ii.  | <b>Alice Grant</b> (1862-26 Apr 1887)   |
| 185 | iii. | <b>Caroline (Carrie) Bergen</b> (9 Apr 1865-1943)   |
|     | iv.  | <b>Escourt N.</b> (Died as Infant). Born in 1867. Escourt N. died on 4 Oct 1867; he was <1.   |
| 186 | v.   | <b>Foster Malcolm</b> (8 Dec 1869-14 Aug 1902)  |
|     | vi.  | <b>Alden Escourt</b> . Born on 14 Jan 1873 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Alden Escourt died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 28 Feb 1952; he was 79. He was never married. |
|     | vii. | Informant at death was Murray Burgess, Cheverie, cousin.<br><b>Hannah Moore</b> . Born on 20 Jan 1876 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.   |

In 1882 when John Grant was 48, he second married **Henrietta Elizabeth Payzon**. Born in 1842 in Jacksontown, NB. Henrietta Elizabeth died in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS, on 21 Mar 1918; she was 76.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Mrs. Michael Grant

**70. Sophia Burgess** ("*Squire*" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1835.

Sophia married **Thomas Armstrong Malcolm**, son of **Thomas Malcolm** (1797-1875) & **Frances Armstrong**. Born in 1828. Thomas Armstrong died in 1901; he was 73.

They had the following children:

- i. **Charles H.** Born in 1857 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

On 19 Jan 1882 when Charles H. was 25, he married **Sarah J. Greenough** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1859.

- ii. **Frances Elizabeth.** Born in 1859 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Frances Elizabeth died in Peabody, Mass., on 29 Mar 1922; she was 63.

On 24 Nov 1880 when Frances Elizabeth was 21, she married **John Andrew Mosher** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 3 Dec 1856 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. John Andrew died in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, on 16 Dec 1934; he was 78.

- iii. Son of Bayard Mosher and Sarah Jane Galbraith. Family of 8 (familysearch)  
**Ella Caroline.** Born on 31 Jan 1861 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Ella Caroline died in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS, on 1 Mar 1941; she was 80.

On 19 Sep 1889 when Ella Caroline was 28, she married **William C. MacLeod** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1857. William C. died in Joggins, Cumb. Co., NS, on 11 Mar 1946; he was 89.

- iv. **Frederick N.** Born in 1864.

- v. **Jennie Harding.** Born on 26 Oct 1865 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Jennie Harding died in Kempt, Hants Co., NS, on 20 Feb 1925; she was 59.

On 24 Dec 1888 when Jennie Harding was 23, she married **James Robert Mosher** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 11 Feb 1859 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. James Robert died in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, on 11 Nov 1932; he was 73.

Son of Bayard Mosher and Sarah Jane Galbraith. Family of 2 (familysearch)

**71. Elizabeth Jane Burgess** ("*Squire*" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1837. Elizabeth Jane died in Maynard, Middlesex, Massachusetts, on 2 Sep 1897; she was 60.

On 5 Jul 1856 when Elizabeth Jane was 19, she married **Barzillai Malcolm**, son of **Thomas Malcolm** (1797-1875) & **Frances Armstrong**, in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1832. Barzillai died in Maynard, Middlesex, Massachusetts, on 3 Feb 1905; he was 73.

Family of 8 (familysearch).

They had the following children:

- i. **Willis.** Born in 1858.
- ii. **Amy Ann.** Born in 1861. Residence: Marlborough, Mass. (1900).
- 187 iii. **Arthur Payson** (1 Sep 1863-19 Jan 1944)
- iv. **Annie B.** (Died as Child). Born on 10 Apr 1866. Annie B. died on 16 Oct 1867; she was 1.
- v. **John Burgess.** Born on 28 Oct 1868 in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. John Burgess died in

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- North Reading, Mass., on 27 Jun 1916; he was 47.
- vi. **Caroline Sophia**. Born on 4 Sep 1870.
  - vii. **Erskin**. Born in 1871.
  - viii. **Ethel Fidelia**. Born on 2 Aug 1875 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Ethel Fidelia died in Boston, Mass., on 20 Apr 1909; she was 33.

**72. George Allison Burgess** ("*Squire*" *John*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 16 Jan 1839. George Allison died in Cambridge, Hants Co., NS, on 22 Apr 1935; he was 96. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

1901 census Kempt Burgess George A. 62 Mary F. wife 50 Austen J. son 28 Sarah C. dau 12.

On 15 Oct 1868 when George Allison was 29, he first married **Sarah Smith** in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Born in 1847. Sarah died on 3 Mar 1885; she was 38. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

d/o David and Mary Smith

They had the following children:

- 188**
  - i. **Florence Sophia** (9 Sep 1869-27 Sep 1938)
  - ii. **Harold N.** (Died as Child). Born on 8 Aug 1871 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Harold N. died in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS, on 12 Jun 1873; he was 1.
- 189**
  - iii. **George Austin** (2 Jan 1873-)
  - iv. **Whitman Grant**. Born on 2 Sep 1874 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.
- 190**
  - v. **Jessie McLean** (30 Apr 1877-18 Feb 1961)

On 14 May 1913 when Whitman Grant was 38, he married **Lena Hollenbee Pratt** in Selma, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1887.

On 9 Apr 1887 when George Allison was 48, he second married **Mary Francis Lake** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 8 May 1850 in Bramber, Hants Co. Mary Francis died in Cambridge, Hants Co., NS, on 10 Oct 1936; she was 86. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

d/o Benjamin and Frances. Spinster at marriage to George Burgess.

Austin Burgess, Selma, son.

They had one child:

- i. **Sarah (Sadie) C.** Born on 31 Dec 1888 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

d/o George and Mary (NSHVS marriages)

On 4 Apr 1911 when Sarah (Sadie) C. was 22, she married **Charles A. Lantz** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1884.

**73. Dr. Frederick Newton Burgess** ("*Squire*" *John*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 11 Mar 1841. Frederick Newton died in Hantsport, NS, on 19 Feb 1908; he was 66. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport. Residence: Harvard Med. School (1865).

1881 census Kempt Shore.

"In 1876 a large residence and Doctor's Office were erected for Dr. Frederick Newton Burgess who administered

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

expert care to the community (Cheverie) for twenty years before moving to Hantsport. For the next 110 years, the residence and Doctor's office were used by other physicians." (Rathbun, Maurice. 1993. A Brief History of Cheverie. West Hants Historical Society).

On 8 Nov 1865 when Frederick Newton was 24, he married **Emma Caroline Payson**. Born on 22 Feb 1839 in Wakefield, NB. Emma Caroline died on 12 Nov 1914; she was 75.

They had the following children:

- |            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| <b>191</b> | i.  | <b>Bertha Caroline</b> (10 Aug 1870-8 Jun 1925) |
| <b>192</b> | ii. | <b>Marianna McKeen</b> (6 Jul 1873-11 Jun 1940) |

### Family of George Burgess (21) & Eleanor Ryan

**74. John A. Burgess** (*George<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1819. John A. died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 24 Mar 1868; he was 49.

John A. Burgess d. 24 March 1868 Newport age 49 (b.1819), married, s/o George and Eleanor.  
The Ward genealogy has John Burgess, s/o George Burgess and Eleanor Ryan, md. 13 Jan 1845 Newport to Elizabeth Liswell, b. 1820 Newport, d/o William Liswell and Mary Sanford.

Familysearch also has John who md. Elizabeth Liswell as s/o George Burgess (ca1789-ca1859).

Mary Elizabeth Burgess b. 1852 d/o John and Elizabeth md. Ambrose Sanford 1870 Newport. Huldah Burgess, d/o John, died Belmont Oct 10 1874 age 18. (b. 1856). 1871 census Scotch Village Burgess Mary 30 Elizabeth 50 (W) Huldah 14.

On 30 Jan 1845 when John A. was 26, he married **Elizabeth Liswell (89)**, daughter of **William A. Liswell Jr.** (24 Sep 1778-24 Sep 1879) & **26. Mary Sanford** (1777-20 Oct 1843). Born in 1820.

They had the following children:

- |            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| <b>193</b> | i.  | <b>Mary Elizabeth</b> (1852-)   |
|            | ii. | <b>Huldah</b> . Born in 1856. Huldah died on 10 Oct 1874; she was 18. |

**74a. Susan Jane Burgess** (*George<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1821. Susan Jane died in Belmont, Hants Co., NS, on 21 Nov 1888; she was 67. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.

Susan Jane Burgess Ricketts 1821-28 Nov 1888 Belmont, Hants Co. Bur. Saint Silas Belmont. Wife of Henry Ricketts.

Oakland Cemetery, Poplar Grove, Hants, NS, "infant child" of Henry and S. Ricketts, died Sept 22, 1861 (in grandfather George's plot).

Susan Jane married **Henry Ricketts**. Born in 1822 in England. Henry died on 4 Dec 1899; he was 77. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.

1881 census Scotch Village Ricketts Henry 60 Susan 60 O'Toole Charles 23 Georgie 18.

They had one child:

- |             |    |   |
|-------------|----|---|
| <b>193a</b> | i. | <b>Georgie Ellen</b> (9 May 1863-14 Feb 1938) |
|-------------|----|---|

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Family of James Burgess (22) & Margaret Hunter

**75. John Thomas Burgess** (*James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 15 Apr 1835. John Thomas died on 15 May 1901; he was 66. Buried in St. Croix, Hants Co., N.S. Residence: St. Croix (1901 census).

(Herb Edwards information)

On 4 Aug 1864 when John Thomas was 29, he married **Rebecca Miller** in Miller's Creek, Newport. Born on 5 Jun 1837. Rebecca died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 9 Mar 1920; she was 82.

d/o Samuel and Rebecca (Proctor) Miller of Miller's Creek, Hants Co. (Herb Edwards information)

They had the following children:

- |             |      |   |
|-------------|------|---|
| <b>194</b>  | i.   | <b>Joseph Howe</b> (10 Apr 1865-27 Sep 1933)  |
| <b>194a</b> | ii.  | <b>Clara</b> (26 Aug 1866-26 Apr 1953)  |
| <b>195</b>  | iii. | <b>Ellen Hunter</b> (15 Jul 1867-13 Oct 1943)   |
|             | iv.  | <b>Rebecca Jane (Jennie)</b> . Born on 23 Nov 1869. Rebecca Jane (Jennie) died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 17 Jun 1930; she was 60.       |
|             |      | Rebecca Jane (Jennie) married <b>Dr. Harvey Smith</b> . Born in 1874. Harvey Smith died in 1944; he was 70. Residence: Spokane, Washington. |
|             | v.   | <b>Emma</b> . Born on 26 Nov 1870 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS.  |

**76. Joseph Burgess** (*James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1837. Joseph died on 10 Oct 1887; he was 50. Occupation: Grocer, Windsor.

s/o James and Margaret (NSHVS marriages)

Twin sons, Fred Owen and Frank Scott, and one dau. Ellen ('Nell'). - Herb Edwards info.

*Note from Ellen Burgess, Jan 22, 2021.*

*Hello, I reviewed the Burgess family interest with great interest. On page 69, you have Ellen Scott and Joseph Burgess, son Frank. Frank had a twin brother Fred Owen who married Ida Helens Roubin in Calgary and they had 1 son, Fred Owen Burgess b. 3 August 1922. He is my father. I have attached their obituaries. I have a silver teapot that was given to Ellen Burgess when she was married. It originally went to her daughter, Ellen Burgess who gave it to her son Fred. Fred gave it to my Dad when they arranged to meet in the US when Fred and his partner were making their annual drive to Colorado in the springtime. My Dad then was able to give it to me for my wedding. Thank you for the effort you have put into this project. I truly appreciate it. Ellen Burgess. Great-granddaughter of Ellen Scott Burgess.*

On 14 Oct 1880 when Joseph was 43, he married **Ellen M. S. Scott** in Hantsport, NS. Born on 10 Jun 1846 in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Ellen M. S. died in Halifax, N.S., on 17 Aug 1930; she was 84. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

d/o David Scott, blacksmith, and Jane Thompson.

<https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/90775477/david-scott>

1911 census Windsor Burgess Ellen Head 60 Dimock Harry son-in-law 32 Nellie daughter 25 Frank 7 Shirley 5

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Fred 1.

They had the following children:

- |            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| <b>196</b> | i.   | <b>Frank Scott</b> (Twin) (25 Jun 1881-2 Feb 1959)                     |
| <b>197</b> | ii.  | <b>Fred Owen</b> (Twin) (25 Jun 1881-2 Mar 1961)                       |
|            | iii. | <b>Ellen Margaret</b> . Born on 10 Dec 1884 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. |

On 17 Dec 1903 when Ellen Margaret was 19, she married **Harry Cartile Dimock** in Brooklyn, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1877 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS.

1911 census Windsor Burgess Ellen Head 60 Dimock Harry son-in-law 32 Nellie daughter 25 Frank 7 (Feb 1904) Shirley 5 (Jul 1905) Fred 1 (Dec 1909).

### Family of William Burgess (23) & Hannah Marsters

**77. George Burgess** (*William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1835 in Newport, Hants Co. George died on 6 Dec 1866; he was 31.

George Burgess, married, age 31, b. Newport, s/o Wm. Burgess and Hannah, died 6 Dec. 1866, Hants Co.

In 1859 when George was 24, he married **Emeline Riley** in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Born in 1841.

1871 census St. Croix Burges Emeline 27 (W) Jennette 9 Mary 6 George 4.

Emeline Burgess, Widow, 37, d/o Edw. and Rachel Riley, md. John J. Temple, 43 Bachelor, 1873 (NSHVS)

1881 census Temple John 45 Emeline 40 Mary 16 George 14 Maggie 8 Fred 2. (Mary and George must be the children of Emeline and George Burgess.)

They had the following children:

- |             |      |   |
|-------------|------|---|
| <b>197a</b> | i.   | <b>Jeanette R.</b> (1860-29 Jan 1906)   |
|             | ii.  | <b>Annie Maude</b> (Died as Child). Born in 1864. Annie Maude died on 7 Jan 1867; she was 3.<br>d/o George and Emeline, age 3 (NSHVS deaths)  |
| <b>197b</b> | iii. | <b>Mary Elizabeth</b> (6 Mar 1865-12 Jul 1948)  |
|             | iv.  | <b>George Edward</b> . Born in 1867. George Edward died in Hantsport, NS, on 26 Oct 1914; he was 47. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport. |

George Edward Burgess died Oct 26, 1914 Hantsport, age 47, married, b. Windsor, no parents named. Headstone at Riverbank, Hantsport, no other names. I don't see him in 1871, 1881 or 1901 census.

**78. Joseph W. Burgess** (*William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1839. Residence: Massachusetts 1888; 1900 US census Boston.

1871 census Scotch Village Burgess William 62 (Farmer) Thomas 18 (could be 28). Next household Burgess Joseph 32 Elizabeth 27 Ida 5 Alvin 4 Fred 3 Hannah 53.

Joseph Burgess md. Elizabeth Faulkner, 1864. The marriage record does not provide details (NSHVS).

Ida May Burgess b. 13 Oct 1865 Kempt, d/o Joseph and Elizabeth (md. 1864 Windsor).

Alvin Holden Burgess b. 11 Mar 1867 Kempt, s/o Joseph and Elizabeth (Faulkner) Burgess.

Alvin Holden Burgess b. 1867 s/o Joseph and Mary E. Faulkner, md. 13 Sep 1894 Waltham Mass. to Mary Emma

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Hoyle, b. 1873.

Frederick Edson Burgess s/o Joseph Burgess and Mary Burgess, b. 5 Jul 1868 Newport (md. 1864 Falmouth).

1881 census Scotch Village Sanford Edward 37 Annie 31 Iona 9 Leander 6 George 4 Watson 1 Burgess Hannah 64.  
Next household Burgess Joseph 42 Elizabeth 37 Ida 15 Alvin 14 Fred 13 Hattie 9 Sterns 7 Lilly 5 Effie 3 Alice  
10/12 b. Jun 1870.

Joseph and Mary Burgess dau. Hattie A. b. 1870 Newport md. George H. Church 1887 Newport.

1900 US census Boston Burgess Joseph 62 Mary E 57 Stearns W 27 Lilly A 24 Effie L 23 Alice B 20 Cora V 11.  
1910 (Boston), 1920 (Foxborough), 1930 (Quincy) US census Burgess, Joseph (Ship's carpenter), widowed, father-  
in-law, with Ernest (Master mariner, Engineer) and Alice Dill. Joseph was 91 in the 1930 census.

On 22 Dec 1864 when Joseph W. was 25, he married **Mary "Elizabeth" Faulkner** in Falmouth, Hants Co., NS.  
Born on 10 Aug 1843 in Wolfville, N.S. Mary "Elizabeth" died in Boston, Mass., on 25 Mar 1901; she was 57.  
Buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Everett, Mass.

d/o Robert James Faulkner and Martha Jane (Kirkpatrick) Faulkner (Mass. Deaths).

They had the following children:

- i. **Ida May**. Born on 13 Oct 1865 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S.  
  
Ida May Burgess, b. NS, married Wallace Everett Adams, b. Corinna, Maine.  
  
Son Everett A. Adams b. 13 May 1896 Everett, Mass.  
Dau. Hazel Elizabeth Adams b. 24 Jan 1898 Everett, Mass., married William Ellis Wolfe,  
b. 1897, 26 Jul 1923, Everett, Mass.  
Son Alden Burgess Adams b. 8 Jul 1901, married 9 Mar 1926 Newton City, Middlesex,  
Mass. Jean Allan Latimer, b. 1903.
- 198 ii. **Alvin Holden** (11 Mar 1867-28 Aug 1930)
- iii. **Frederick Edson**. Born on 5 Jul 1868 in Newport, Hants Co. Frederick Edson died in  
Manhattan, New York, USA, on 10 May 1941; he was 72. Buried in St. Michaels  
Cemetery, East Elmhurst, Queens.  
  
On 2 Nov 1897 when Frederick Edson was 29, he married **Nellie May Glover** in  
Cambridge, Middlesex, Mass. Born in 1871 in New Hampshire, U.S.A.
- 199 iv. **Hattie Annetta** (9 Dec 1871-)
- 200 v. **Sterns Welton** (22 Jun 1874-)
- 201 vi. **Lilly Althea** (13 May 1876-1960)
- vii. **Effie L.** Born in 1878.  
  
On 5 Jun 1918 when Effie L. was 40, she married **Edwin L. Thurston** in Worcester,  
Mass., USA.
- viii. **Alice B.** Born in 1880 in Newport, Hants Co., NS.  
  
On 17 Jun 1908 when Alice B. was 28, she married **Ernest Percival Dill**, son of **James  
William Dill** (29 May 1838-1 Nov 1909) & **Mary Lucinda Crowell** (12 Oct 1853-3 Jan  
1942), in Boston, Mass. Born on 21 Apr 1875 in Poplar Grove, NS. Ernest Percival died  
in Brookline, Mass., on 5 Feb 1960; he was 84.
- 202 ix. **Cora Violetta** (1889-)  
  
Althea Dill dau. age 5 in the 1930 census.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**79. James Marsters Burgess** (*William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1842 in Douglas, Hants Co., NS. Occupation: Ship's carpenter. Residence: Newport.

s/o Wm. (farmer) and Hannah Burgess (NSHVS marriages)

On 10 Dec 1868 when James Marsters was 26, he married **Mary Malicia Harvie** in Burlington, Hants Co. Born in 1848.

d/o of Abel and Ruth Maria (Marsters)

1881 census Scotch Village Burgess Mary 32 (W) Una 11 Vincent 8 Alberta 7, with her parents

They had the following children:

- i. **Una Janthe**. Born on 24 Dec 1869 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Una Janthe died in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S., on 23 Feb 1914; she was 44. She was never married.

1911 census Windsor Town Burgess Alberta Head 37 (S) Una sister 41 (S).

- ii. **Vincent Ray**. Born on 15 May 1872 in Newport, Hants Co., NS.

- iii. **Alberta May**. Born on 5 Apr 1874 in Newport, Hants Co.

1911 census Windsor Town Burgess Alberta Head 37 (S) Una sister 41 (S).

**80. Thomas "Clements" Burgess** (*William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 11 Oct 1844. Residence: Walton (1882, 1901).

Thomas C., s/o Wm. (farmer) and Hannah, Geo. Burgess, witness (NSHVS Marriages)

"Clements" Burgess in the 1901 census.

On 21 May 1882 when Thomas "Clements" was 37, he married **Sarah "Julietta" Burgess (101)**, daughter of **30. Silas William Burgess** (23 Dec 1804-10 Oct 1882) & **Lydia Lake (Leake?)** (25 Nov 1808-14 Dec 1896), in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Born on 20 Aug 1850. Sarah "Julietta" died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 29 May 1922; she was 71.

d/o Silas and Lydia Burgess (NSHVS marriages)

Widow when she died (NSHVS Deaths)

1911 census Burgess Lettie Head Lewis F. son.

They had the following children:

- i. **Agnes Pearl**. Born on 3 Feb 1884 in Walton, Hants Co., NS.

Agnes Pearl married **Everett Lloyd Wheadon**. Born in 1884 in Bridgeport, CT. Residence: Walton (1905).

- ii. **Linda Jean**. Born on 9 Aug 1887 in Walton, Hants Co.

On 24 Oct 1906 when Linda Jean was 19, she married **James Henry Chapman** in Walton, Hants Co. Born in 1878.

- 203 iii. **Lewis "Frederick"** (11 Oct 1889-4 Nov 1955)

**Family of Edward Burgess (24) & Lydia Liswell (86)**

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**81. Lydia Burgess** (*Edward<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 16 Apr 1828. Buried in Scotch Village Cemetery.

NSHVS Marriage Bond 28 Dec 1849 Lydia Burgis (Burgess) spinster and Isaac B. Swete (Sweet) of Newport, widower. Guaranteed by Edward Burgess and witnessed by James E. Burgess.

On 28 Dec 1849 when Lydia was 21, she married **Isaac Benoni Sweet**, son of **Shubael Sweet** (abt 1779-23 Mar 1845) & **Amelia Fish** (abt 1789-7 Dec 1881). Born in 1819 in Brooklyn, Hants Co., NS. Isaac Benoni died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 23 Mar 1891; he was 72.

1871 census St. Croix Sweet Isaac 52 Lourinda 42 Alfred 16 Martha 4 Spurgeon 2.

Findagrave shows Isaac B. Sweet married first to **36. Lemira Ann Dimock**, d/o Shubael Dimock and **9. Sarah Burgess** (note: who is d/o John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>), and second to Lydia Ann Burgess (note: who I think is d/o Edward<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>).

They had the following children:

- |            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| <b>204</b> | i.   | <b>Frederick Isaac</b> (1849-)   |
| <b>205</b> | ii.  | <b>Alfred F.</b> (5 May 1854-30 Mar 1930)  |
| <b>206</b> | iii. | <b>Charles Eversley DeWolfe</b> (18 Sep 1855-27 Dec 1932)  |
|            | iv.  | <b>Martha Elizabeth</b> . Born on 21 Sep 1866. Martha Elizabeth died in Grand Pre, NS, on 20 Jun 1940; she was 73. |

d/o Isaac Sweet (b. Brooklyn, Hants) and Elizabeth Burbridge(Burgess?), b. Burlington, Hants Co.

Family of 11 (familysearch)

On 22 Oct 1884 when Martha Elizabeth was 18, she married **James Baxter King** in Wolfville, NS. Born in 1864. James Baxter died in 1939; he was 75.

- v. **Isaac "Spurgeon"**. Born on 12 Nov 1868 in Canard, Kings Co., NS. Isaac "Spurgeon" died in "Died young".

"Died young". A Genealogy of the Dimock Family, from 1637, Compiled and Written by Joseph Dimock Marsters, Summerville, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, 1899. J. J. Anslow, Printer and Publisher, Windsor, NS.

**82. James Edward Burgess** (*Edward<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 14 Oct 1830 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. James Edward died in Highfield, Hants Co., NS, on 27 Sep 1912; he was 81. Buried in Belmont, Hants Co., NS.

James Edward may be the son of Edward and Lydia (Liswell) Burgess, from familysearch.

Widowed. Age 81 years 11 months. (NSHVS Deaths)

1871 census Scotch Village Burgess James 39 Margaret 34 James 16.

1881 census Scotch Village Burgess James 50 Margaret A 40 James 23 Emma 16 Lotan 3

1891 census Avondale Burgess James E (M) 57 Margaret A (M) 53 James D (M) 28 Emma (M) 25 Lotan L. 12 Stewart K. 3 {Stewart King Dimock}

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1901 census Avondale Burgess Margaret A Head (Married) Mar 9 1837 Lotan E. son Apr 30 1878. Next household Burgess Jas. D Head Jun 17 1860 Emma Wife Dec 22 1864 Stewart King Son Feb 16 1888 Clarence E. son Jan 28 1892 Lewis B. son Feb. 23 1894 Howard M. son Jan 5 1899 (ch.. surname Burgess). Also same page Burgess Jas. E. Head b. Oct 14, 1830.

1911 census Newport Burgess James Head b. Oct 1830 Dimock James step-son b. Jun 1854 Dimock Emma wife b. Dec 1863 Dimock Stuart b. Feb 1888 Dimock Clarence b. Jan 1892 Dimock Howard b. Dec 1898.

*Note: I am puzzled trying to sort out this data. Lotan Burgess appears to be the grandson of James and Margaret, and the son of Emma Julia (Rent) (Mrs. James) Dimock. James Burgess the son of James and Margaret, md. Emma Brown. Is Emma Brown actually Emma Rent? Also, James and Emma Dimock and their children, Stewart, Clarence, Lewis and Howard, appear to be listed with surname Burgess in the 1891 and 1901 census. In the 1911 census, James Dimock is referred to as the step-son of James Burgess, which is also curious.*

James Edward married **Margaret Ann Macumber**. Born on 9 Mar 1837. Margaret Ann died in Highfield, Hants Co., NS, on 27 Jan 1910; she was 72.

Wife of James Edward Burgess (NSHVS Deaths)  
Surname Macumber from findagrave

They had the following children:

- 207      i.      **A son (?), see discussion at #207.**
- ii.      **James D.** Born in 1858 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS.

James D. Burgess may be James Manson Dimock, perhaps an “adopted” son of James and Margaret Burgess, went be surname Burgess but then reverted to Dimock later? Although seems curious that Lotan would retain Burgess surname and the other ch. went by Dimock surname.

On 9 Sep 1886 when James D. was 28, he married **Emma J. Brown** in Scotch Village, NS. Born in 1865 in Walton, Hants Co., NS.

James D. Burgess (farmer) 28 b. Belmont s/o James (trader) and Margt. md Emma J. Brown 21 b. Walton d/o Thomas (seaman) and Elizabeth (NSHVS Marriages)

Emma Brown may actually be Emma Julia Rent. An Ancestry Family Tree has her as the d/o Thomas Rent and Lavinia Elizabeth Brown. See #207.

1871 census Walton. Rent Thomas 65 Elizabeth 30 Georgia 12 Emma 8 Francis 6 Mary E. 4 Augusta 2 Hedley 1.

Emma Julia Dimock d. Jun 27, 1946 Belmont, b. Nov 23 1863, widow of James Dimock, d/o Frank Rent (perhaps a reference to her brother Francis?). Howard Dimock, Belmont, son.

**83. Hannah Jane Burgess** (*Edward*<sup>3</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 9 May 1836. Hannah Jane died in Highfield, Hants Co., NS, on 17 Aug 1909; she was 73.

1881 census Scotch Village Mosher James 45 Hannah 45 Georgie 20 Edward 18 Margaret 16 Albert 13 Elmore 10 William 3 Burgess Lydia 77.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 20 Sep 1860 when Hannah Jane was 24, she married **James D. Mosher**, son of **Darius Mosher**<sup>6</sup> (7 Mar 1801-18 Mar 1897) & **Susannah Burgess** (1816-), in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Born on 15 Oct 1835. James D. died in Belmont, Hants Co., NS, on 13 Mar 1914; he was 78. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.

He is named James Elmore Mosher in the Mosher genealogy but James D. on vital records.

---

<sup>6</sup> **Darius Mosher**, son of **George Mosher** (1771-22 Nov 1844) & **Margaret Thompson** (1765-20 Jun 1853). Born on 7 Mar 1801. Darius died on 18 Mar 1897; he was 96.

Darius Mosher died 21 Oct 1926 Avondale, s/o Darius Mosher and Hannah Burgess b. 31 Oct 1851 Avondale. Buried Maplewood. Harry Mosher, Windsor, son, informant (NSHVS deaths).

On 10 Oct 1834 when Darius was 33, he married **Susannah (Hannah) Burgess**. Born in 1816. I don't know who she is. She is named Susannah in the Mosher genealogy and Susan on the death certificate of son Alfred but Hannah on the death certificate of her son Darius.

The children are from the Mosher genealogy: Descendants of Hugh Mosher and Rebecca Maxson Through Seven Generations by Mildred (Mosher) Chamberlain and Laura (McGaffey) Clarenbach. Familysearch has her death as 27 Jun 1855, no parents named. Twins, b. 2 Dec 1854, Belmont Hants Co., Samuel d. 13 Apr 1855, Dennison d. 25 Apr 1855. Darius 2nd married 22 Jan 1857 Jane Hull Walker ca1820-20 May 1895. William Tweedy b. 1858, Margaret b. 1859 and Maria b. 1860 are her children. Chronological history of the Mosher family: from the seventeenth century to the present date, by Mosher, William. 1891. Page 25, "Darius Mosher, of Geo., married Susannah Burgess, and had James, Eliza, George, Mary, Selesta, Alfred, and Darius. Susannah died. Darius married Jane Hull Walker, for his second wife, and had William Tweedy, Margaret, and Maria."

They had the following children:

- i. **James D.** (15 Oct 1835-), md. **83. Hannah Burgess**.
- ii. **Eliza**. Born in 1839. Eliza died on 30 Dec 1858; she was 19.
- iii. **George**. Born in 1846. Residence: Scotch Village. George married **131. Ruby Ann Burgess**.
- iv. **Mary**. Born in 1844. Mary died in 1890; she was 46. On 1 Jan 1863 when Mary was 19, she married William Brison in Avondale, Hants, NS.
- v. **Selesta**. Born in 1849. Selesta died in Avondale, Hants, NS, on 8 Jul 1887; she was 38. Selesta married **John Walker**.
- vi. **Alfred**. Born in 1848. On 15 Jan 1872 when Alfred was 24, he married **Margaret Dodge** in Newport, Hants Co., NS. d/o Albro and Catherine Dodge.
- vii. **Darius**. Born on 31 Oct 1851 in Avondale, Hants, NS. Darius died in Avondale, Hants, NS, on 21 Oct 1926; he was 74. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS. Darius married **Georgia Mosher**, daughter of **George Mosher, of Jehu**.
- viii. **William Tweedy**. Born on 17 Feb 1858 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. William Tweedy died in Medford, Middlesex, Mass, on 30 May 1939; he was 81. According to the Mosher genealogy, he was never married.
- ix. **Margaret**. Born on 2 Oct 1859. Margaret died on 6 Jul 1889; she was 29. Margaret married **Richard Brison**.
- x. **Maria** (31 Dec 1860 – 10 Dec 1880). Maria married **Nelson Mosher**, b. 1859 son of **William Mosher, of Jehu**. Nelson 2nd married 18 Feb 1886 in Avondale to Florence Annie Chambers b. 1857.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1901 census James and Hannah Jane Mosher are with son Edward B., Mary Ellen and grandson Albert Victor.

They had the following children:

- i. **Georgina Augusta.** Born on 7 Oct 1860. Georgina Augusta died in Avondale, Hants, NS, on 21 Jun 1926; she was 65.

Married 1) Lewis Dimock, 2) George Frederick Sanford, b. Highfield, d. 20 Mar 1949 (Mosher genealogy).

Six children with Lewis Dimock and six children with Fred Sanford.

On 6 Jul 1882 when Georgina Augusta was 21, she first married **Maurice "Lewis" Wilkins Dimock**, son of **Isaiah Smith Dimock** (2 May 1815-7 May 1908) & **Maria Susan Rebecca Smith** (1812-3 Apr 1848), in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1848. Maurice "Lewis" Wilkins died on 18 Feb 1890; he was 42.

On 14 Jul 1891 when Georgina Augusta was 30, she second married **George Frederick (Fred) Sanford**, son of **Charles M. Sanford & Clarissa J. Blackburn** (1836-1910), in Brooklyn, Hants Co., NS. Born on 12 Nov 1867 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. George Frederick (Fred) died in Highfield, Hants Co., NS, on 20 Mar 1949; he was 81.

- ii. **Edward Burgess.** Born on 4 Jul 1863. Edward Burgess died in Belmont, Hants Co., NS, on 15 Dec 1934; he was 71. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.

s/o James E. Mosher and Hannah Jane Burgess (NSHVS Death Certificate), Mrs. Sarah Mosher, Belmont, widow, informant. Bur. Belmont United Church Cemetery.

In Memory of Edward B. Mosher 1863 - 1934 His Wife Mary Ellen (O'Toole) Mosher 1881 - 1980

On 1 Nov 1900 when Edward Burgess was 37, he married **Mary "Ellen" O'Toole** in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1881.

- iii. **Margaret Ann.** Born in Mar 1865 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Margaret Ann died in Avondale, Hants, NS, on 5 Oct 1926; she was 61. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.

On 1 Nov 1900 when Margaret Ann was 35, she married **James Sprott** in Belmont, Hants Co., NS.

- iv. **Howard.**
- v. **Albert.** Born ca 1868.
- vi. **James Elmore.** Born on 9 Jan 1871 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS.

s/o James D. Mosher and Hannah Burgess, md 20 Sep 1860 (NSHVS births)

On 7 Jun 1905 when James Elmore was 34, he married **Martha Stanton** in Fitchburg, Worcester, MA. Born in 1878.

- vii. **Anna Laura.** Born on 19 May 1874 in Newport, Hants Co., NS.

**84. Sarah J. Burgess** (*Edward<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1839. Sarah J. died on 18 Mar 1878; she was 39.

On 25 Dec 1856 when Sarah J. was 17, she married **Harris Harding Foley** in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born on 23 Sep 1833 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Harris Harding died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 3 Mar 1903; he was 69.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1871 census Scotch Village Foley Harris 37 Sarah 32 Charles 14 Samuel 12 Lucindia 10 Sarah 8 Silas 6 William 4 Harriet 1/12.

Harris H. Foley 45 Widower b. Belmont, s/o Harris and Mary, md. 1 Dec 1878 Newport to Arabella Parker spinster 20 b. Walton.

1881 census Scotch Village Foley Harding 47 Arabel 34 Charles 23 Samuel 22 Lucindia 19 Silas 16 William 14 Maud 8 Edna 4 Minnie 1.

They had the following children:

- i. **Charles Austin.** Born on 18 Sep 1857 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Charles Austin died in 1931; he was 73.

Late registration of birth (NSHVS) from extract of family bible, s/o Harris Harding Foley, ship's carpenter, b. Walton, and Sarah Burgess. John Benedict, Newport Landing, brother-in-law, Oct. 26, 1927.

Family of 8 (familysearch)

On 6 Sep 1882 when Charles Austin was 24, he married **Susannah Benedict** in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1865 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Susannah died in 1925; she was 60.

- ii. **Samuel Harding.** Born in 1859.

On 24 Dec 1881 when Samuel Harding was 22, he married **Ruth Alberta Knox** in Bath, Sagadahoc, Maine. Born in 1863. Ruth Alberta died in 1933; she was 70.

- iii. **Lucinda.** Born in 1861.

- iv. **Alalia.** Born in 1862.

On 16 Aug 1888 when Alalia was 26, she married **James L. Card** in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1858.

s/o Allen Card and Sarah Jane Foley.

- v. **Sarah Jane.** Born on 31 Mar 1863 in Scotch Village, NS. Sarah Jane died in Highfield, Hants Co., NS, on 10 Dec 1941; she was 78.

On 9 Dec 1878 when Sarah Jane was 15, she married **Robert Dalrymple** in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Born on 9 Oct 1858 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. Robert died in Highfield, Hants Co., NS, on 25 Mar 1947; he was 88.

s/o David Dalrymple and Matilda Densmore.

Family of 10 (familysearch)

- vi. **Silas M.** Born in 1865 in Newport, Hants Co.

s/o Harris and Sarah (NSHVS)

On 17 May 1892 when Silas M. was 27, he married **Kate Pemberton** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1861 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS.

- vii. **William Embert.** Born in 1867.

- viii. **Harriet.** Born in 1871. Harriet died on 7 Oct 1921; she was 50.

- ix. **Edna Lillian.** Born on 6 Aug 1876 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Edna Lillian died in Providence, Rhode Island, on 24 Apr 1948; she was 71.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

d/o Harris H. Foley and Sarah Burgess (NSHVS births)

Edna Lillian married **Albert Charles Blinkhorn**. Born in 1874 in Canning, Kings Co., NS. Albert Charles died in Cranston, Providence, RI, in 1961; he was 87.

Family of 8 (familysearch)

**85. Harriet L. Burgess** (*Edward<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 Jan 1850 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Harriet L. died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 14 Jan 1917; she was 67. Buried in St. Matthews, Walton.

From NSHVS, Harriet Burgess 22 (b. 1848), d/o Edward (farmer, Newport) and Lydia, md. Edwin Greeno 26, s/o Robert and Hannah, 15 Dec 1870 Newport.

1901 census Walton Greeno Harriet (W) b. 9 Jan 1850, Arthur son (S) b. 17 Nov 1871, Annie L. dau (S) b. 3 Nov. 1873.

Harriett Burgess Greeno, b. Newport 9 Jan 1850, d. Newport 14 Jan 1917, bur. St. Matthews, Walton. Edwin Greeno 1844-1892.

On 15 Dec 1870 when Harriet L. was 20, she married **Edwin Greeno**, son of **Robert Greeno** (11 May 1803-31 Aug 1879) & **Hannah Tomlinson** (25 Jan 1805-2 Apr 1876), in Newport, Hants Co. Born in 1844. Edwin died in 1892; he was 48.

1881 census Walton Greeno Edwin 36 Harriet 32 Arthur 9 Laura 7

1891 census Walton Greeno Edwin 45 Harriet 42 Arthur 19 Laura 17

They had the following children:

- i. **Arthur Elmore**. Born on 17 Nov 1871 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Arthur Elmore died in Noel, Hants Co., NS, on 11 Feb 1917; he was 45. He was never married.
- ii. **Annie "Laura"**. Born on 3 Nov 1873 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Annie "Laura" died in Halifax NS, on 30 May 1945; she was 71. Occupation: Dressmaker. She was never married.

Mrs. Mary Lockhart, Halifax, cousin, informant.

### Family of Mary Sanford (26) & William A. Liswell Jr.

**86. Lydia Liswell** (*Mary Sanford<sup>3</sup>, Lydia Burgess<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1804. Lydia died in Avondale, Hants, NS, on 3 Aug 1892; she was 88.

1891 census Scotch Village Macumber Elizabeth (W) 53 Burgess Lydia (W) 87.

Lydia married **Edward Burgess (24)**, son of **5. Thomas Burgess** (1760-) & **Elizabeth Card**.

Edward was the son of Thomas Burgess and Elizabeth Card - but there remains some lingering issues regarding the family of Thomas and who was Elizabeth Card. There may be two generations in here between Edward and Benjamin, perhaps a Thomas Sr. and Thomas Jr. So this link remains tentative.

Familysearch shows four sons of Thomas and Eliz., incl. Edward (1809-27 Jun 1862, Hants Co.). Also from

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Ancestry, Edward (b. 1791, d.1862; Familysearch 1814-1892), s/o Thomas and Elizabeth (Card) Burgess, md. Lydia Liswell (1803-1892; Familysearch b. 1818).

From NSHVS, Harriet Burgess 22 (b. 1848), d/o Edward (farmer, Newport) and Lydia, md. Edwin Greeno 26, s/o Robert and Hannah, 15 Dec 1870 Newport. Harriett Burgess Greeno, b. Newport 9 Jan 1850, d. Newport 14 Jan 1917, bur. St. Matthews, Walton. Edwin Greeno 1844-1892.

Sarah J. Burgess, ca1840-1878, d/o Edward and Lydia, md. Harris H. Foley.

This may not be the same Edward Burgess:

*Times*, 28 Mar 1843. Lost with the schooner 'Orb', Kempt, Major Greeno and B. Greeno, the owners; Edward Burgess; T. D. Card; and a boy.

Burgess, Edward dep. 5 Sep 1842 Bay of Fundy, drowned, reg. 28 Mar 1843. Wife Elizabeth. (A. Marble)

See children under #24.

**87. Berthia Liswell** (*Mary Sanford*<sup>3</sup>, *Lydia Burgess*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1812. Berthia died on 3 Apr 1883; she was 71.

Berthia married **Thomas Sanford**, son of **Encome Sanford** (27 Dec 1772-1865) & **Sarah Mann** (6 Mar 1781-). Born on 17 Jul 1807 in Centre Burlington, NS. Thomas died on 15 Sep 1886; he was 79.

They had the following children:

- |            |       |  |
|------------|-------|--|
| <b>208</b> | i.    | <b>Henry Pope</b> (3 Apr 1838-23 Apr 1913)                               |
|            | ii.   | <b>Arnold Shaw</b> . Born in 1841. Arnold Shaw died in 1885; he was 44.  |
|            | iii.  | <b>Martha</b> . Born in 1843. Martha died on 5 Aug 1873; she was 30.     |
| <b>209</b> | iv.   | <b>Drucilla B.</b> (16 Apr 1845-1927)                                    |
|            | v.    | <b>Mary Lois</b> . Born ca 1847. Mary Lois died in Aug 1899; she was 52. |
| <b>210</b> | vi.   | <b>Ambrose</b> (18 Dec 1850-8 Sep 1931)                                  |
|            | vii.  | <b>Angelina</b> . Born ca 1851.  |
|            | viii. | <b>May</b> . Born ca 1852.   |

**88. John Liswell** (*Mary Sanford*<sup>3</sup>, *Lydia Burgess*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1815.

Chronological History of the Mosher Family, Lydia Ann Mosher, pg 40; "Her husband, Capt. John Liswell . . .lost on the passage from Windsor to New York. . .last seen . . .April, 1845."

John married **Lydia Ann Mosher**, daughter of **Barzillai Mosher** (1791-9 Oct 1852) & **Nancy Harvie** (ca 1797-10 May 1885). Born on 9 Sep 1820. Lydia Ann died in Burlington, Hants Co., NS, on 7 Oct 1913; she was 93.

They had the following children:

- i. **James William**. Born on 23 Oct 1839 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. James William died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 8 Jul 1912; he was 72.

Began his marine career in 1855 at age 16 aboard the ship 'Vulcan' out of Windsor, NS. Was master of the barque 'Mark Curry' out of Windsor, NS, launched at Avondale November 26 1890.

On 1 Dec 1864 when James William was 25, he first married **Elizabeth Molloy** in Liverpool, Lancashire. Born in 1846 in Montreal, Quebec.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 15 Apr 1892 when James William was 52, he second married **Priscilla Frances Mann** in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Born on 1 May 1854 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Priscilla Frances died in Halifax NS, on 9 May 1938; she was 84.

ii. **Emma Melissa.**

In 1865 Emma Melissa married **John H. Harvie**.

**89. Elizabeth Liswell** (*Mary Sanford*<sup>3</sup>, *Lydia Burgess*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1820.

On 30 Jan 1845 when Elizabeth was 25, she married **John A. Burgess (74)**, son of **21. George Burgess** (1788-9 Feb 1867) & **Eleanor Ryan** (1788-3 Mar 1867). Born in 1819. John A. died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 24 Mar 1868; he was 49.

John A. Burgess d. 24 March 1868 Newport age 49 (b.1819), married, s/o George and Eleanor.

The Ward genealogy has John Burgess, s/o George Burgess and Eleanor Ryan, md. 13 Jan 1845 Newport to Elizabeth Liswell, b. 1820 Newport, d/o William Liswell and Mary Sanford.

Familysearch also has John who md. Elizabeth Liswell as s/o George Burgess (ca1789-ca1859).

Mary Elizabeth Burgess b. 1852 d/o John and Elizabeth md. Ambrose Sanford 1870 Newport. Huldah Burgess, d/o John, died Belmont Oct 10 1874 age 18. (b. 1856). 1871 census Scotch Village Burgess Mary 30 Elizabeth 50 (W) Huldah 14.

See children under #74.

**90. Sarah Ann Liswell** (*Mary Sanford*<sup>3</sup>, *Lydia Burgess*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 14 Jul 1822 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Sarah Ann died in Highfield, Hants Co., NS, on 25 Feb 1916; she was 93.

1901 and 1911 census with dau. Susan Church.

On 23 Jan 1844 when Sarah Ann was 21, she married **Elisha S. Burgess (52)**, son of **16. Caleb Clarke Burgess** (2 Nov 1782-1 Oct 1853) & **Sarah Wood** (27 Mar 1789-5 Aug 1866). Born on 29 Nov 1816 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Elisha S. died in Poplar Grove, NS, on 31 Jan 1885; he was 68. Buried in Newport Landing Cemetery. Residence: Highfield (Belmont).

Information on this family was supplied by Eric James, a descendant of Henry Elisha. Census dates don't match well.

1871 census Scotch Village Page 24; Family 95: Burgess Elisha 53 Sarah 47 Caleb 16 Sarah 19 James 14 William 14 Henry 11 Charles 9 Arthur 7; Family 96: Burgess John 24 Mary 18 Liswel William 92.

1881 Burgess Elisha 65 Sarah 58 James 24 Henry 22 Charles 20 Arthur 17 Kiersted Mary 71. Note Mary Burgess (1811-1900) md. George William Kierstead (1808-1876). They had a dau. Mary Ellen b. 1837 Windsor d. 1902 Portland ME. She claimed her mother's birthplace to be Saint John, NB. It has been suggested that this Mary is Elisha's sister or half-sister, but that seems unlikely based on all the other facts.

See children under #52.

## Family of Esbon Sanford (27) & Elizabeth

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**91. Sarah Sanford** (*Esbon*<sup>3</sup>, *Lydia Burgess*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 25 May 1830. Sarah died on 25 Jan 1911; she was 80.

1900 US census Derby Town, New Haven, CT Burgess Sarah Head 70 b. May 1830 widow, Anna daughter 39 b. Mar 1861, Zena daughter 31 b. Mar 1869, James L. grandson 24 b. Dec 1875.

On 14 Jul 1853 when Sarah was 23, she married **James Weir Burgess (57)**, son of **16. Caleb Clarke Burgess** (2 Nov 1782-1 Oct 1853) & **Sarah Wood** (27 Mar 1789-5 Aug 1866), in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born on 10 Feb 1826. James Weir died on 17 Mar 1900; he was 74. Buried in Northwest Cemetery, Woodbridge, CT.

Family of six (Duncanson).

1880 US census Woodbridge, New Haven, CT Burgess James W. 54 Sarah 49 Annie E. 18 Zena L. 12 Orrin E. 10 James L. 4 grandson (b. CT).

See children under #57.

### Family of Elisha Sanford (28) & Norah Dexter

**92. Benjamin Sanford** (*Elisha*<sup>3</sup>, *Lydia Burgess*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>).

On 28 Nov 1872 Benjamin married **Statira Bryson** in Avondale, Hants, NS.

They had the following children:

- i. **Harry MacLeod**. Born on 14 May 1873.
- ii. **Whidden Morris**. Born on 5 Feb 1875 in Newport, Hants Co., NS.

On 1 Jan 1908 when Whidden Morris was 32, he married **Edna L. Lake** in Portland, Maine, USA. Born on 6 May 1889.

d/o David Edward Lake and Delilah McCumber

- iii. **Arthir**. Born in 1879.
- iv. **Hollie**. Born in 1883.

**93. Augustus E. Sanford** (*Elisha*<sup>3</sup>, *Lydia Burgess*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 28 Apr 1854 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Augustus E. died on 20 Jun 1927; he was 73. Residence: Scott's Bay, Kings Co.

Augustus E. married **Esther Ann Coffill**. Born on 6 Aug 1851. Esther Ann died in Scott's Bay, Kings Co., NS, on 18 Nov 1922; she was 71.

They had the following children:

- i. **Hibbert**. Born on 20 Dec 1881.
- ii. **Mabel J.** Born on 14 Apr 1883.
- iii. **Sadie Ellen**. Born on 1 Jan 1885.
- iv. **Ella Maud**. Born on 4 Oct 1887.
- v. **Minnie Zelma**. Born on 17 May 1889.
- vi. **Annetta Ruth**. Born on 9 Aug 1892.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Fifth Generation

---

#### Family of Daniel Burgess (29) & Nancy (Anna) Sanford

**94. David Burgess** (*Daniel<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 Dec 1829 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. David died in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, on 31 Mar 1911; he was 81. Buried in Avon View, Kempt Shore.

Frank Mosher has David as the son of Daniel and Nancy (Sanford) Burgess.

1871 census Kempt Burgess David 47 Mary 37 William 14 Mary 9 Albert 6 Willis 1.

1881 census Kempt Burgess David 55 Mary 48 William 23 C. Isabella 18 Albert 16 Willis 12 Matilda 8.

1891 census Kempt Burgess David 63 Mary 59 Willis 21 Annie 16.

1901 census for David and Mary shows a dau. Bessie b. Jul 20 1885. (Note: this would be granddaughter Bessie Fox).

Note, 1871-1901, they are living next household to Esther, widow of Ezekiel.

David married **Mary Isabelle Mosher**, daughter of **Benjamin Mosher & Isabel Lake**. Born on 14 Sep 1831. Mary Isabelle died in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S., on 1 May 1921; she was 89.

They had the following children:

- i. **Amelia**. Born in 1852 in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Amelia died in Kempt, Hants Co., NS, on 4 Jul 1870; she was 18.
- ii. **William Benjamin**. Born on 14 Aug 1857 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. William Benjamin died in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, on 1 Aug 1936; he was 78. He was never married.

Mrs. Frank T. Pugsley, Windsor, niece, informant.

- iii. **Mary Isabella**. Born in 1864 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS.

Dec 21, 1915, Windsor. Bessie Mildred Fox 20, d/o Edward and Isabella, md. Frank Thompson Pugsley 39 (Widow). Mrs. Frank T. Pugsley, Windsor, niece, was the informant for the deaths of her Uncle William Benjamin and Aunt Annie.

On 3 Nov 1884 when Mary Isabella was 20, she married **Edward Fox** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 24 May 1864 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Edward died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 9 Oct 1948; he was 84. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

1891 census Windsor Fox Edward 28 Isabella 24 Bessie M. 5 Flora E. 3/12.

- iv. **Albert Henry**. Born in 1865. Albert Henry died in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, on 16 Dec 1913; he was 48. He was never married.
- v. **Willis**. Born on 31 Oct 1869. Willis died on 15 Feb 1930; he was 60. Buried in Avon View, Kempt Shore. He was never married.
- vi. **Matilda**. Born in 1873.
- vii. **Annie**. Born on 1 Aug 1876. Annie died on 15 May 1932; she was 55. Buried in Avon

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

View, Kempt Shore. She was never married.

Mrs. Frank Pugsley, Windsor, niece, informant.

**95. Celia “Annie” Burgess** (*Daniel<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1847. Celia “Annie” died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 12 Dec 1876; she was 29.

Named as “Celia H.” on the birth record of son Lewis Morris Burgess.

NSHVS death record, Celia Ann, d/o Daniel and Ann Burgess, surname Sanford.

Lewis Wilkins Sanford 23 s/o Ephraim and Rachel md Annie Burgess 22 d/o Daniel (handwriting could be David in the NSHVS record?) and Nancy, 23 Feb 1870 Kempt.

Note: it seems coincidental that she named her first son, who was “the illegitimate son of Celia Burgess” from birth record, Lewis Morris, then four years later married Lewis Morris “Wilkins” Sanford. He was her first cousin on the Sanford side. Might he have also been the father of Lewis Morris Burgess? Yet Lewis Burgess lived with his grandparents.

Celia “Annie” had one child:

- i. **Lewis Morris Burgess**. Born on 15 Jul 1866 in Newport, Hants Co. Lewis Morris died in Norwood, Mass., on 19 Dec 1935; he was 69.

Illegitimate son of Celia H. Burgess (NSHVS birth record).

Son of Daniel H. and Annie N. on marriage record (his grandparents, who raised him, based on census data).

1910, 1920, 1930 US census Norwood, Mass, with wife Ellen, no children.

On 20 Jun 1906 when Lewis Morris was 39, he married **Ellen Elizabeth Rooney** in Norwood, Norfolk, Mass. Born in 1878.

On 23 Feb 1870 when Celia “Annie” was 23, she second married **Lewis Morris “Wilkins” Sanford (124)**, son of **Ephraim Tupper Sanford** (17 Jul 1801-) & **49. Rachel Burgess** (ca 1809-14 Apr 1865), in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1846 in Burlington, Hants Co. Lewis Morris “Wilkins” died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 23 Jan 1889; he was 43. Occupation: Ship’s Carpenter.

1881 census Kempt Sandford Wilkins 38 Annie 40 Alberta 11 Orrie 9 Leila 7 Welton 3.

See children under #124.

**96. George Henry Burgess** (*Daniel<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1857 in Burlington, Hants Co.

s/o Daniel and Ann (NSHVS marriages)

b. NS, age 34, s/o Daniel and Nancy, 2nd marriage to Sarah Simpson, her first (Mass. marriages)

On 5 Sep 1878 when George Henry was 21, he first married **Willimena Card**, daughter of **Richard Allen Card** (1816-1898), in Burlington, Hants Co. Born in 1860.

d/o Richard and Mary (NSHVS marriages)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1891 census Burlington Card Richard 75 Mary 62 George 26 Mary J 24 Burgess Whilmina (Married) 31 Morris son 12 Orrie dau. 6.

1900 US census Fitchburg, Mass. Kendall Irving Head 36 b. Aug 1863 Mass. Mary J. wife 34 b. Dec 1865 Nova Scotia mother of 0 ch. immigration 1890, Burgess Mina C. S-in-law 40 widow b. Feb 1860 Nova Scotia mother of 2 ch. 2 living, Burgess Orrie B. niece 14 b. Nov 1885 Nova Scotia, Card George A. B-in-law 38 b. Jun 1861 Nova Scotia, Card Mary A. M-in-law 63 widow b. May 1837 Nova Scotia mother of 9 ch. 6 living. Immigration 1899 for the Burgesses and Cards.

{NSHVS marriages Aug 25 1894 Burlington Irving Kendall 32 widower res Fitchburg Mass. Mary J. Card 27 spinster, d/o Richard and Mary A.}

1910 US census Fitchburg, Mass. Mina Burgess 47 John Weymouth son-in-law 22 b. Mass. Orrie Weymouth dau. 23 b. Can Engl.

1920 US census Fitchburg, Mass. Weymouth John E. 32 b. Mass Orrie wife 34 b. Nova Scotia Donald son 9 b. Mass. Mina C. Burgess mother-in-law 59 widow b. Nova Scotia immigration 1895.

1930 US census Fitchburg, Mass. Weymouth John 42 b. Mass Orrie B. 44 b. Nova Scotia Mina Burgess 65 b. Nova Scotia.

Death date from familysearch family tree of 17 Apr 1942, unsourced. An Ancestry family tree has her death date as 1934 in Fitchburg, unsourced.

An interesting note: Passenger list, Nova Scotia to Boston, 19 Sep 1883 Mrs. W. Burgess 24, Morris Burgess 4, residents of Nova Scotia, intended destination USA.

They had the following children:

- i. **Morris.** Born on 5 Apr 1881. Morris died in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in Apr 1974; he was 92.

Note: Familysearch family tree has Morris Burgess, s/o George Henry Burgess and Willimina Card, md. 24 Nov 1910 Plainfield Wisconsin to Lina B. Felch (1892-1947), with ch. Leslie O. (19 May 1911-6 Mar 1975), Kenneth (1912-1912), Raymond Morris (16 Dec 1914-1 Apr 1992) and Glen Felsh (26 Apr 1924-19 Apr 1996).

1920 US census Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, Burgess Morris W. 38 b. Nova Scotia immigration 1882 naturalization 1887, father b. NS, mother b. Mass., Lina 27 b. Wisconsin Leslie 8 Raymond 5.

1910 US census Pine Grove, Portage Wisconsin Burgess Morris W. 25 b. Nova Scotia single hired man, father b. NS mother b. NS.

**“Morris Burgess.** Funeral services for Morris W. Burgess, 93, of 1520 S. 76th St., Milwaukee, were held at 1:30 PM Tuesday at Borhwardt Funeral Home, West Allis. He died Friday. He was a former resident of Fond du Lac for 27 years. He married Linda Felch, and she died 12 years ago. Survivors include three sons, Les and Glen both of Fond du Lac and Ray of Fox Lake; 20 grandchildren; and a number of great-grandchildren.”

Highland Memorial Park, New Berlin, Waukesha Co., Wisconsin. Burgess Morris 1880-1974 Ida 1906-1965.

1930 US census Milwaukee Burgess Morris head 47 b. Mass father b. Mass mother b. Mass age at first marriage 22 Ida wife 23 b. Wisc. age at first marriage 21.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1940 US census Milwaukee Burgess Morris head 42 b. Mass Ida wife 33 b. Wisc Shirley dau 9. {Mrs. Shirley Dellenbach}

Highland Memorial Park, New Berlin, Waukesha Co., Wisconsin. Shirley M. Burgess Dellenbach 2 Nov 1930 21 Oct 2005.

1940 US census Horicon City, Wisconsin. Rife Edgar Eugene Head 49 b. Iowa Lina wife 47 b. Wisconsin Glen Burgess son 15 b. Wisconsin Patricia Rife dau 3.

1930 US census Fond du Lac, Wisconsin Lina Burgess 38 b. Wisc Glen F Burgess 5 b. Wisc.

1930 US census Plainfield, Wisc Felch George C 80 Estella A 65 Raymond Burgess grandson 15.

1930 US census Fond du Lac, Wisconsin Brunett Joseph F 33 Esther E wife 26 Burgess Leslie O. 18 nephew. {Joseph Brunett md. Esther Felch}

211 ii. **Orrie Blanche** (18 Nov 1885-9 Jun 1946)

On 4 Apr 1891 when George Henry was 34, he second married **Sarah A. Simpson** in Boston, Mass. Born in 1860 in St. David's, New Brunswick.

**97. Emma E. Burgess** (*Daniel<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 1 Feb 1859 in Scotch Village, NS. Emma E. died on 6 Jul 1920; she was 61. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

d/o Daniel and Anna (NSHVS)

On 24 Dec 1874 when Emma E. was 15, she married **Joshua "Arthur" Sanford**, son of **Silas Sanford** (1806-12 May 1893) & **Alia Ryan** (-12 Aug 1894), in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 19 Mar 1843 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Joshua "Arthur" died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 22 Mar 1928; he was 85.

Widower at marriage, age 31.

They had the following children:

- 212 i. **Oscar B.** Born on 21 Jan 1878.  
ii. **Ima R.** (4 May 1882-)  
iii. **Victor Payzant.** Born on 25 May 1885 in Cogmagun, Hants Co.

On 28 Jun 1917 when Victor Payzant was 32, he married **Margaret Katherine Hines** in Starr's Point, Kings Co., NS. Born on 9 Feb 1898 in Starr's Point, Kings Co., NS.

- iv. **Nellie Gertrude.** Born on 26 Jun 1888 in Cogmagun, Hants Co.

On 22 Jul 1903 when Nellie Gertrude was 15, she married **Alexander Heustis Sanford**, son of **John Alexander Sanford** (15 Mar 1833-9 Jun 1920) & **Mercy E. Brown** (13 Mar 1854-15 May 1913), in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 13 Jul 1881.

### Family of Silas William Burgess (30) & Lydia Lake (Leake?)

**98. Agnes Elizabeth Burgess** (*Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 Oct 1834. Agnes Elizabeth died in 1928; she was 93. Buried in Grace United Church Cemetery, Walton.

On 29 Jan 1860 when Agnes Elizabeth was 25, she married **Joseph Harris Clark** in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Born

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

in 1836. Joseph Harris died in 1916; he was 80.

Frank Mosher has children listed as: Frederick, Etta Mae, Inez, Alice, Lucy, Henry, Samuel Harris.

They had the following children:

- |            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| <b>213</b> | i.   | <b>Etta May</b> (16 Sep 1863-9 Oct 1937)  |
|            | ii.  | <b>Alice Alena</b> (Died as Child). Born on 3 Oct 1869 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Alice Alena died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 7 Mar 1873; she was 3.                               |
|            | iii. | <b>Lucy Alma</b> . Born on 1 Jan 1873 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Lucy Alma died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 8 Feb 1964; she was 91. Buried in Grace United Church Cemetery, Walton. |
|            |      | Lucy Alma married <b>Winfield B. Rector</b> . Born on 11 Dec 1874 in Parrsboro, NS. Winfield B. died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 1 Feb 1915; he was 40.                            |
| <b>214</b> | iv.  | <b>Henry Alvin</b> (8 Dec 1874-19 Feb 1959)   |

**99. Matilda Theresa Burgess** (*Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 30 Sep 1844. Matilda Theresa died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 29 Mar 1919; she was 74.

Matilda Theresa Burgess md. Joseph Henry Clarke, 1863 marriage bond (NSHVS).

Richard Sanford 27 (b 1844) s/o John and Alice md Matilda Clark 27 (b 1844) widowed d/o Silas and Lydia Burgess, 2 Oct 1871 Walton (NSHVS).

On 2 Oct 1871 when Matilda Theresa was 27, she married **Richard William Sanford**, son of **John Sanford** (13 Sep 1798-18 Nov 1874) & **Elsie Harvie** (1800-), in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Born on 1 Apr 1829. Richard William died on 28 Jan 1916; he was 86.

They had the following children:

- |            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
|            | i.   | <b>William Silas</b> . Born on 23 Apr 1872 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. William Silas died in Walton, Hants Co., on 20 Aug 1946; he was 74. Buried in Grace United Church, Walton, Hants Co., NS.   |
|            |      | In 1898 when William Silas was 25, he married <b>Effie Johanna Sanford</b> , daughter of <b>120. Jeffery Sanford</b> (1847-7 Jun 1918) & <b>Ellen Fish</b> (1852-28 Aug 1911). Born on 30 Nov 1872 in Lower Burlington, Hants Co. Effie Johanna died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 12 Aug 1941; she was 68. |
| <b>215</b> | ii.  | d/o Jeffrey and Ellen (Fish) Sanford.<br><b>Lawson James</b> (30 Nov 1873-2 May 1956)  |
|            | iii. | <b>Sarah Florence</b> . Born on 8 May 1879 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Sarah Florence died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 16 Jul 1954; she was 75. Buried in Grace United Church, Walton, Hants Co., NS.   |
|            |      | On 24 Jun 1903 when Sarah Florence was 24, she married <b>James Cochrane</b> in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Born on 14 Dec 1881 in Sweets Corner, Hants Co., N.S. James died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 18 Jan 1962; he was 80.   |
| <b>216</b> | iv.  | s/o William and Beatrice (NSHVS)<br><b>Loran Payson</b> (9 Mar 1885-14 May 1952)   |

**100. George Hiram Burgess** (*Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Mar 1848 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. George Hiram died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 15 Jan 1928; he was 79. Buried in Grace United Church

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Cemetery, Walton. Residence: Kempt 1901.

s/o Silas and Lydia (marriage to Elizabeth Card)  
1901 census John T. brother 58.

On 7 Feb 1872 when George Hiram was 23, he first married **Elizabeth P. Card**, daughter of **Isaiah Card**, in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Born in 1852. Elizabeth P. died in Kempt, Hants Co., NS, in 1881; she was 29. d/o Isaiah and Mary Ann.

They had one child:

**217a**            i.            **Loretta May** (1 May 1872-)

On 21 Mar 1883 when George Hiram was 35, he second married **Georgianna McLellan** in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Born on 5 Dec 1863 in East Walton, Hants Co., NS. Georgianna died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 6 Nov 1946; she was 82. d/o Allen and Sophia (Terhune) McLellan (Frank Mosher info.)

They had the following children:

<b>217b</b>	i.	<b>Izetta Goldie</b> (15 Mar 1884-16 Oct 1932)
<b>217</b>	ii.	<b>Silas William</b> (17 Oct 1885-20 Sep 1971)
<b>218</b>	iii.	<b>Henry Charles</b> (25 Jul 1888-5 Jun 1964)
<b>219</b>	iv.	<b>Allan Hersey</b> (13 Nov 1890-6 Jun 1966)
<b>220</b>	v.	<b>Effie Nora</b> (15 Feb 1893-2 Sep 1974)
<b>221</b>	vi.	<b>Frederick Embert</b> (19 Aug 1896-2 Jan 1954)
<b>222</b>	vii.	<b>Ernest Atwood</b> (23 Jul 1898-14 Nov 1968)

**101. Sarah “Julietta” Burgess** (*Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 Aug 1850. Sarah “Julietta” died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 29 May 1922; she was 71.

d/o Silas and Lydia Burgess (NSHVS marriages)  
Widow when she died (NSHVS Deaths)

1911 census Burgess Lettie Head Lewis F. son.

On 21 May 1882 when Sarah “Julietta” was 31, she married **Thomas “Clements” Burgess (80)**, son of **23. William Burgess** (1809-) & **Hannah Marsters** (8 Sep 1816-20 May 1894), in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Born on 11 Oct 1844. Residence: Walton (1882, 1901).

Thomas C., s/o Wm. (farmer) and Hannah, Geo. Burgess, witness (NSHVS Marriages)  
“Clements” Burgess in the 1901 census.

See children under #80.

### Family of Job Burgess (31) & Harriet E. Duncan

**102. Hiram George Burgess** (*Job<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Sep 1843. Hiram George died in Salina, Sevier, Utah, on 29 Aug 1884; he was 40.

On 14 Oct 1875 when Hiram George was 32, he married **Sarah Frances Ivie**. Born on 7 Feb 1858 in Provo, Utah.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Sarah Frances died in Salina, Sevier, Utah, on 8 Sep 1906; she was 48.

They had the following children:

- 223**      i.      **Delbert George** (22 Mar 1878-15 Dec 1951)
- 224**      ii.      **Claude D.** (30 Oct 1881-20 Apr 1948)

### Family of Allen Mosher Jr. & Eliza Jane Burgess (32)

**102a. George DeWolfe Mosher** (*Allen<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 5 Apr 1838 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. George DeWolfe died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 17 May 1932; he was 94.

In 1862 when George DeWolfe was 23, he first married **Abigail Macumber**. Born in 1847.

They had the following children:

- i.      **Eliza Annie**. Born on 7 Oct 1864 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Eliza Annie died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 26 Sep 1929; she was 64.  
  
On 31 Jan 1885 when Eliza Annie was 20, she married **Albert Hamilton** in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1857.
- ii.      **Minna Blanch** (Died as Child). Born in 1865. Minna Blanch died in 1867; she was 2.
- iii.      **Bessa Ella**. Born on 15 Dec 1867 in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Bessa Ella died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 10 Sep 1932; she was 64.
- iv.      **Alberta** (Died as Infant). Born in 1870. Alberta died in 1871; she was 1.
- 224a**      v.      **Walter Lawson** (9 Jun 1872-27 Jan 1959)

On 26 Dec 1883 when George DeWolfe was 45, he second married **Matilda Macumber** in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1851. d/o Uriah Macumber and Priscilla Fish.

On 4 Mar 1885 when George DeWolfe was 46, he third married **Amelia M. McCallum** in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born on 23 Aug 1855 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Amelia M. died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 4 Jan 1939; she was 83. d/o Alexander McCallum and Catherine Harvey.

They had the following children:

- i.      **Matilda Abigail**. Born on 6 Dec 1886 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Matilda Abigail died in Attleboro, Bristol, MA, on 5 May 1941; she was 54.  
  
On 14 Feb 1918 when Matilda Abigail was 31, she married **Elroy Everett James** in Calais, Maine. Born in 1889. Elroy Everett died in 1967; he was 78.
- ii.      **Gertrude Evelyn**. Born on 3 Jan 1888 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Gertrude Evelyn died in Rochester, NY, on 7 Dec 1946; she was 58.  
  
On 1 Mar 1905 when Gertrude Evelyn was 17, she married **Everett Hayes** in Centre Burlington, NS. Born in 1884. Everett died in 1910; he was 26.
- iii.      **Stanley Albert**. Born on 31 Aug 1890 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Stanley Albert died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 16 May 1928; he was 37.  
  
On 5 Dec 1918 when Stanley Albert was 28, he married **Annie Bevan** in Halifax NS.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- iv. **Margaret Isabel.** Born on 13 Apr 1892 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Margaret Isabel died in Rochester, NY on 24 Dec 1975.
- v. **Florence Pearl.** Born on 30 Apr 1895 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Florence Pearl died in Rochester, NY, on 16 Nov 1969; she was 74.

### Family of John Dimock (33) & Eunice Sanford

**103. Jane Dimock** (*John<sup>4</sup>, Sarah Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1825. Jane died on 15 Apr 1872; she was 47.

Jane married **Daniel James Dimock**, son of **Oliver Dimock** (21 Mar 1782-31 Oct 1866) & **Catherine Vaughn** (1791-19 May 1852). Born in 1820. Daniel James died on 28 Sep 1879; he was 59.

They had the following children:

- 225** i. **Lucilla Emma** (25 Apr 1853-12 Jun 1936)
- ii. **Catherine.** Born in 1856.
- iii. **Anna L.** Born in 1860.
- iv. **Anthony Noah.** Born in 1864.
- v. **Rufus.** Born in 1867.

**104. John Ira Dimock** (*John<sup>4</sup>, Sarah Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born ca 1827. Residence: Newport (1871).

"Massachusetts, Town Clerk, Vital and Town Records, 1626-2001" (Intentions of Marriage entered in Chelsea, County of Suffolk, 1858), shows that John S Dimmock and Mary J Cochran registered their intention of marriage on 2 November 1858. John was 30 (born about 1828), a Bachelor, occupation: Ship Carpenter, living in Chelsea and born in Newport, N.S. His parents were John and Eunice. Mary was 28 (born about 1830), a Spinster, living in Chelsea and born in Windsor, N.S. Her parents were John and Betsey.

"Massachusetts, Town Clerk, Vital and Town Records, 1626-2001" (Marriages Registered in the Town of Charlestown for the years 1843 to 1873), shows that John T. Dimmock married Mary J. Cochran in Charlestown, Boston, Suffolk County on 4 November 1858. John was 30 (born about 1828), a Bachelor, occupation: Ship Carpenter, living in Chelsea and born in Newport, N.S. His parents were John Dimock and Eunice. Mary was 28 (born about 1830), a Spinster, living in Chelsea and born in Windsor, N.S. Her parents were John Cochran and Betsey.

On 4 Nov 1858 when John Ira was 31, he married **Mary Jane Cochran**, daughter of **John Cochran** (18 Sep 1797-6 Dec 1857) & **Elizabeth Allison** (1799-2 Feb 1871), in Charlestown, Mass. Born on 7 Jul 1828 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Mary Jane died in Roslindale, Mass., on 2 Jan 1904; she was 75. Buried in Scotch Village Cemetery.

d/o John Cochran and Elizabeth Allison

They had the following children:

- i. **Sarah.** Born in 1861.
- ii. **Robie.** Born in 1864.
- iii. **Ada.** Born in 1865.
- iv. **Loren.** Born in 1867.
- v. **John.** Born in 1869.
- vi. **George.** Born in 1870.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**105. Rebecca Ann Dimock** (*John<sup>4</sup>, Sarah Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born ca 1831.

On 19 Dec 1850 when Rebecca Ann was 19, she married **Henry Walley**.

They had the following children:

- i. **Lorenzo**.
- ii. **William**. Born in 1854.
- iii. **Amanda**. Born in 1857.
- iv. **Loren**. Born in 1859.

**106. Edward Dimock** (*John<sup>4</sup>, Sarah Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born ca 1834. Residence: Newport (1871).

Edward married **Mary Dimock**. Born ca 1842.

They had the following children:

- i. **Thaddeus**. Born in 1866.
- ii. **Harry**. Born in 1869.
- iii. **Louis**. Born in 1870.

### Family of Joseph Dimock (34) & Lucy Eliza Dimock

**107. Benjamin Wilson Dimock** (*Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Sarah Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 1 Sep 1834.

From Familysearch Family Tree, Benjamin Dimock and Elizabeth Foley ch. incl. Lillian b. 1853 (Lalia? age 17 with Joseph 66 Hannah 64 and Unice Dimock 30 in 1871 census Brooklyn, grandparents?), James Manson b. 1855, Joseph b. 1857. *It is possible that Benj. and Eliz. Dimock died young and James Manson Dimock was a.k.a. James D. Burgess.*

On 12 Jan 1853 when Benjamin Wilson was 18, he married **Elizabeth Foley** in Newport, Hants Co.

They had one child:

- 226      i. **James Manson** (16 Jun 1854-30 May 1928)

### Family of Ann Mosher (37) & John "Campbell" Church

**108. George Ezra Church** (*Ann Mosher<sup>4</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 29 Jul 1843. George Ezra died on 7 Jan 1926; he was 82.

Children from Duncanson-Newport.

On 23 Mar 1865 when George Ezra was 21, he married **Susan Demaris Burgess (133)**, daughter of **52. Elisha S. Burgess** (29 Nov 1816-31 Jan 1885) & **90. Sarah Ann Liswell** (14 Jul 1822-25 Feb 1916). Born on 23 Apr 1848. Susan Demaris died in Avondale, Hants, NS, on 5 Apr 1922; she was 73. Buried in Belmont Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- i. **Silas Mosher**. Born on 6 May 1865. Silas Mosher died in Lunenburg, Mass., on 15 Aug 1948; he was 83. Buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Clinton, Worcester, Massachusetts.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- On 15 Sep 1892 when Silas Mosher was 27, he married **Mary Jessie Parker** in Clinton, Mass. Born on 18 Nov 1865. Mary Jessie died on 2 May 1959; she was 93.
- ii. **David Judson**. Born on 21 Mar 1867. David Judson died in Natick, MA, on 11 May 1950; he was 83. Buried in Dell Park Cemetery, Natick.
- On 22 Sep 1890 when David Judson was 23, he married **Ellen Grant Parker**. Born in 1869. Ellen Grant died in 1947; she was 78.
- 227 iii. **George Hennigar** (1 Jul 1869-23 Jun 1950)
- iv. **Herbert Russell** (Died as Child). Born on 18 May 1871. Herbert Russell died on 11 Jan 1882; he was 10.
- v. **Susan Demaris** (Died as Child). Born on 12 Feb 1873. Susan Demaris died on 19 Jan 1888; she was 14.
- vi. **Hannah Jane**. Born on 4 Apr 1875. Hannah Jane died on 2 Aug 1899; she was 24.
- vii. **Sarah Blanche**. Born on 22 Dec 1876. Sarah Blanche died on 24 Aug 1975; she was 98.
- On 3 Jan 1899 when Sarah Blanche was 22, she married **Terance Cranswick Blackburn** in Chiganois, Hants Co. Born in 1873. Terance Cranswick died in 1969; he was 96.
- viii. **Effie Grace**. Born on 27 Dec 1881 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Effie Grace died in Highfield, Hants Co., NS, on 11 Nov 1949; she was 67. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.
- On 12 Oct 1907 when Effie Grace was 25, she married **Howe Munro Davis** in Avondale, Hants, NS. Born on 17 Apr 1882 in Brooklyn, Hants Co., NS. Howe Munro died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, in 1955; he was 72.
- ix. **Theresa Ann**. Born on 1 Oct 1883 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. Theresa Ann died on 24 Feb 1974; she was 90.
- Theresa Ann first married **Rufus Benedict**.
- Theresa Ann second married **Louis Albert Cripps**. Born in 1890. Louis Albert died in 1960; he was 70.
- x. **Mary Isabella Finetta**. Born on 22 Apr 1885. Mary Isabella Finetta died on 11 Dec 1959; she was 74.
- 228 xi. **Edwin Dexter** (29 Dec 1887-16 Feb 1980)
- 229 xii. **Charles Hickey** (19 Nov 1889-9 Aug 1972)

### Family of Isaiah Avard Burgess (38) & Caroline Margaret Wiswell

**109. John Ashgrove Burgess** (*Isaiah Avard<sup>4</sup>, Increase<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 1 Dec 1850 in Sackville, Nova Scotia. John Ashgrove died in Cambridge, Middlesex, Mass., on 14 Mar 1937; he was 86.

On 5 Jun 1872 when John Ashgrove was 21, he married **Harriet Augusta Andrews** in Boston, Mass. Born in 1849. Harriet Augusta died in 1931; she was 82.

They had the following children:

- i. **Lillian May**. Born on 9 Feb 1874 in Boston, Mass. Lillian May died in 1947; she was 72.

On 18 Jun 1894 when Lillian May was 20, she married **Ralph Guy Perkins** in Chelsea, Mass. Born on 29 Apr 1872 in Lewiston, ME. Ralph Guy died in Somerville, Mass., in

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- 1960; he was 87.
- 230      ii.      **Arthur Ashgrove** (13 Dec 1875-16 Jan 1936)
- iii.      **Edwin R.** (Died as Infant). Born on 13 Nov 1877. Edwin R. died on 1 Jan 1879; he was 1.
- iv.      **Rubena Adaline.** Born on 31 Mar 1884. Rubena Adaline died in 1972; she was 87.
- On 12 Jun 1916 when Rubena Adaline was 32, she married **Brace Irving Lawley** in Somerville, Mass. Born on 11 Aug 1879 in Skowhegan, Maine. Brace Irving died in Arlington, Mass., on 30 Nov 1958; he was 79.
- v.      **Mildred Grace** (Died as Infant). Born on 31 Jan 1892. Mildred Grace died on 5 Feb 1892; she was <1.

**110. Nelson Ashburn Burgess** (*Isaiah Avard<sup>4</sup>, Increase<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 10 Feb 1853 in Sackville, Nova Scotia. Nelson Ashburn died in Boston, Mass., on 13 Oct 1892; he was 39.

On 8 Feb 1877 when Nelson Ashburn was 23, he married **Mary Thomas Higgins** in Boston, Mass. Born on 13 Mar 1849 in Boston, Mass. Mary Thomas died in Somerville, Mass., on 8 Jan 1910; she was 60.

They had the following children:

- i.      **Maybelle A.** Born on 22 Jan 1878 in Boston, Mass. Maybelle A. died in Framingham, Mass., in 1968; she was 89.
- On 13 Dec 1907 when Maybelle A. was 29, she married **Reuben Fredson Hart** in Manhattan, New York, USA. Born on 24 Apr 1872 in Marion, Plymouth, Mass. Reuben Fredson died in Arlington, Mass., in 1939; he was 66.
- ii.      **Maud.** Born in 1879.
- 231      iii.      **Irving Auvard** (30 Oct 1881-11 Feb 1970)

### Family of Ezekiel Burgess (39) & Sophia "Esther" McClellan

**111. Robert Milton Burgess** (*Ezekiel<sup>4</sup>, David<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1852 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. Robert Milton died in Spokane, Washington, on 24 Oct 1933; he was 81.

Robert M. Burgess, sailor, age 22, b. Kempt s/o Ezekiel (seaman) and Esther, md. 12 July 1878 Kempt to Edith Reynolds 20, b. Kempt, d/o Wm. (Sea Captain) and Margaret.

1871 census Kempt Burgess David 25 (S) Esther 44 (W) John 20 Robert 15 Ezekiel 8 Minnie 8.

1881 census Kempt Burgess Robert 25 Edith 23 Fred 3 Maggie 6/12 (b. Oct) Reynolds Palmer 13 (brother of Edith).

1891 census Kempt Burgess Robert 35 Edith 32 Frederick 12 Maggie 10 Minnie 8 Palmer 5 Robert 3 Ester (Widow, Mother) 63.

1901 census Kempt Burgess Esther (W) Jul 20 1825 Edith F. dau. Aug 25 1851, Frederick grandson Nov. 27 1878 Maggie dau. Sep 10 1882 Amelia Nov 27 1884 Palmer Sep 10 1883 Lorn May 8 1885.

Palmer William Burgess, Kempt, 26 Affidavit of marriage to Bessie Priscilla Dodge 19, no parents named (NSHVS).

Minnie Burgess, md. 3 Mar 1910 George Baldrige N. Woodstock, New Hampshire. Her parents were Robert Burgess, who was living in Spokane, Washington, age 54 (born about 1856), occupation: Woodsman, born in N.S., and Edith Renalds, who was living in Kempt Shore, NS, age 50 (born about 1860), born in Red Beach, Maine.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

United States Census, 1920: Robert M. Burgess, age 68 (born about 1852), Widowed, born in Nova Scotia, occupation: Hotel Clerk. He is living as a lodger in a rooming house in Spokane, Spokane, Washington on 14 January 1920.

United States Census, 1930: Robert M. Burgess, age 78 (born about 1852), Widowed, born in Nova Scotia. He is living in the Spokane County Infirmary in Spangle, Spokane, Washington on 3 April 1930.

R. M. Burgess, "Washington Death Certificates, 1907-1960" shows that he died in the Spokane County Hospital, in Spangle, Spokane County, Washington, United States on 24 October 1933. His residence was Spokane County Infirmary. He had been there for 4 years, 6 months, and 10 days. He had been in the United States for 44 years. He was Widowed. He was born in 1852. He was 81 years old. His occupation was Sailor. He was born in Nova Scotia. His parents were Ezekial Burgess and Esther McClellan, who were both born in Nova Scotia. He was buried in Medical Lake, Washington on 27 October 1933.

On 12 Jul 1878 when Robert Milton was 26, he married **Edith Florence Reynolds** in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. Born on 25 Aug 1858 in Eastport, Maine. Edith Florence died in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, on 20 Mar 1934; she was 75. Buried in Avon View, Kempt Shore.

Edith Florence Burgess, Kempt Shore, widow, b. Aug 25 1858 Eastport, Maine, d/o William Reynolds and Margaret Rolfe, d. Mar 20 1934, Mrs. George Baldridge, Kempt Shore, dau., burial Kempt Shore.

They had the following children:

- i. **Frederick**. Born on 27 Nov 1878.

"Massachusetts Marriages, 1841-1915" Frederick Burgess 37, b. Nova Scotia, s/o Robert and Edith (Reynolds) Burgess, bachelor, carpenter, living in No Woodstock, N.H. Louise 38 b. NS d/o J. Martin Graham and Sarah E. Innes, spinster, teacher, res. Boston,

United States Census, Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, 1920: Fred C. Burgess, 45 construction Mechanic, his wife, Louise J., 43, mother, Edith F., age 66, widowed, b. Maine.

On 25 Nov 1911 when Frederick was 32, he married **Louise Jane Graham** in Boston, Mass. Born in 1873.
- ii. **Margaret Reynolds**. Born on 10 Oct 1880 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. Margaret Reynolds died in 1936; she was 55. Buried in Avon View, Kempt Shore. Occupation: Practical Nurse, Sanitarium. Residence: Paramus, Bergen County, New Jersey (1930). She was never married.

NSHVS births Margaret Reynolds Burgess b. Oct 10 1881 Kempt Shore, d/o Robert Burgess (b. Kempt Shore) and Edith Reynolds. (Minnie Burgess Baldridge, sister, late registration)
- 232 iii. **Palmer William** (10 Sep 1883-12 Dec 1969)
- iv. **Amelia (Minnie) Sophia**. Born on 27 Nov 1884. Amelia (Minnie) Sophia died in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, on 10 Jun 1967; she was 82.

On 3 Mar 1910 when Amelia (Minnie) Sophia was 25, she married **George Dyer Baldridge** in North Woodstock, New Hampshire. Born in 1884. George Dyer died in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, on 30 Sep 1963; he was 79. Buried in Avon View, Kempt Shore. Residence: Kempt Shore.
- 233 v. **Robert Andrew** (8 May 1888-22 Feb 1966)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Family of Matilda Burgess (41) & George “Elias” Hill

**112. Charles R. Hill** (*Matilda Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Ezekiel*<sup>3</sup>, *John*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 17 Apr 1862. Charles R. died in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, on 26 Sep 1941; he was 79. Residence: Kempt (1901, 1911).

Charles Hill 27 b. Summerville s/o George E. (sailor) and Matilda married Mary E. Whittier 23 b. Pembroke d/o Mary and John, Pembroke, Hants County 7 Dec 1889 (NSHVS).

Charles Henry Hill widow farmer b. 6 Apr 1861 Summerville s/o George Hill and Matilda Burgess d. Kempt Shore, 26 Sep 1941 (NSHVS). Informant Mrs. Verna Theriault, Newport, dau. Verna Comfort Mary Barkhouse (maiden name Hill) md. Albert Joseph Theriault, 1930.

Family of five daughters and one son (familysearch).

On 7 Dec 1889 when Charles R. was 27, he married **Mary E. Whittier** in Pembroke, Hants Co. Born on 23 Jan 1867.

d/o John W. Whittier and Mary Ann Sanford (familysearch)

They had the following children:

i. **Amy A.** Born on 21 Oct 1891.

ii. **Edna B.** Born on 14 Jul 1893.

On 27 Jan 1922 when Edna B. was 28, she married **John William Baldrige** in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1890.

iii. **Matildy.** Born on 9 Sep 1895.

On 22 Jul 1914 when Matildy was 18, she married **Raymond Eugene Crossley** in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born on 8 Nov 1879 in Bramber, Hants Co. Raymond Eugene died in Woodside, Halifax NS, on 18 Feb 1940; he was 60.

iv. **Maggie P.** Born on 31 Dec 1897 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Maggie P. died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 13 Jul 1935; she was 37.

On 4 Dec 1913 when Maggie P. was 15, she married **Thomas Henry Harvie** in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born on 2 May 1856 in Ardoise, Nova Scotia. Thomas Henry died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 19 Apr 1940; he was 83.

s/o Ira Harvie and Tamar Barron

234 v. **Comfort “Avernia”** (5 Mar 1899-)

vi. **John C.** Born on 27 Mar 1904.

### Family of Ezekiel Burgess (42) & Margaret Eliza Brison

**113. Henry Elbert Burgess** (*Ezekiel*<sup>4</sup>, *Ezekiel*<sup>3</sup>, *John*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 3 Dec 1866 in Newport, Hants Co. Henry Elbert died in Fitchburg, Worcester, MA, on 13 Mar 1931; he was 64. Buried in Saint Bernard’s Cemetery, Fitchburg.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 11 Jun 1890 when Henry Elbert was 23, he first married **Catherine McElroy** in Fitchburg, Worcester, MA. Born in 1866 in Ireland. Catherine died in Fitchburg, Worcester, MA, on 16 Nov 1891; she was 25.

They had one child:

- i. **Mary E.** (Died as Infant). Born in 1891. Mary E. died in 1891; she was <1.

On 12 Oct 1893 when Henry Elbert was 26, he second married **Mary A. Donahue** in Fitchburg, Worcester, MA. Born in 1863 in Gardner, Mass. Mary A. died in Fitchburg, Worcester, MA, on 5 Apr 1918; she was 55.

They had the following children:

- i. **Helen Grace.** Born on 16 Sep 1894 in Fitchburg, Worcester, MA. Helen Grace died on 30 Aug 1978; she was 83.
- ii. **Marion Ruth.** Born on 21 Feb 1897 in Fitchburg, Worcester, MA. Marion Ruth died in 1983; she was 85.
- iii. **Harold Joseph.** Born on 6 Jan 1899 in Fitchburg, Worcester, MA. Harold Joseph died on 16 May 1983; he was 84.

**114. Lewis Edgar Burgess** (*Ezekiel<sup>4</sup>, Ezekiel<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 16 Sep 1869 in Newport, Hants Co. Lewis Edgar died in Walton, Hants Co., on 14 Jan 1942; he was 72. Buried in Grace United Church Cemetery, Walton.

s/o Ezekiel Burgess from Centre Burlington.

On 9 Aug 1894 when Lewis Edgar was 24, he married **Etta May Clark (213)**, daughter of **Joseph Harris Clark** (1836-1916) & **98. Agnes Elizabeth Burgess** (23 Oct 1834-1928), in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 16 Sep 1863 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Etta May died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 9 Oct 1937; she was 74.

d/o Joseph H. Clark and Agnes Elizabeth Burgess, md. 29 Jan 1860, Walton.

They had the following children:

- i. **Ethel Alma.** Born on 22 Jan 1895 in Walton, Hants Co. Ethel Alma died in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S., on 21 Sep 1916; she was 21. Buried in Walton, Hants Co.

On 30 Dec 1914 when Ethel Alma was 19, she married **Embert Morris Burgess**, son of **44. Benjamin Charles Burgess** (1847-) & **Rachel Robinia Card** (24 Jul 1861-2 Dec 1951), in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 5 Aug 1887 in Centre Burlington, NS. Embert Morris died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 10 Jun 1962; he was 74. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

- 235 ii. **Edward Lee** (29 Nov 1896-28 Jun 1964)
- 236 iii. **Alvin Harris** (16 Apr 1900-24 Jun 1940)
- iv. **Roy Franklyn.** Born on 29 Jul 1904 in Walton, Hants Co.

### Family of Capt. Isaac Burgess (46) & Mary Anthony

**115. Amy Agnes Burgess** (*Capt. Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 2 Jun 1843. Amy Agnes died on 17 Jan 1914; she was 70. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 25 Oct 1857 when Amy Agnes was 14, she married **James Edward Fielden**, son of **William Fielden** (1789-19 Feb 1867) & **Freelove Foley** (1799-1863). Born on 20 May 1821. James Edward died on 27 Oct 1885; he was 64. Residence: Horton, Kings Co. (1871 census).

They had the following children:

- i. **Alvin**. Born in Aug 1861. Alvin died on 21 Mar 1906; he was 44.
- ii. **Lewis**. Born on 17 Nov 1863. Lewis died in 1940; he was 76.
- iii. **Maynard Leslie**. Born on 7 Oct 1867. Maynard Leslie died on 17 Dec 1918; he was 51.
- iv. **Clarence Stanton**. Born on 13 Feb 1869. Clarence Stanton died in New Westminster, BC, on 25 Sep 1958; he was 89.  
  
On 1 Jan 1907 when Clarence Stanton was 37, he married **Edith Clyde Allen** in Newton, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Born on 29 Nov 1880. Edith Clyde died in Burnaby, BC, on 17 Jan 1960; she was 79.
- v. **Ella Helena**. Born on 2 Sep 1870. Ella Helena died in 1920; she was 49.  
  
Ella Helena married **Charles C. Corbett**. Born in Jul 1861. Charles C. died in Yonkers, Westchester, New York, on 16 Feb 1928; he was 66.
- vi. **Lily May**. Born on 11 May 1873. Lily May died in Halifax, N.S., on 26 Jul 1925; she was 52.  
  
On 12 Jun 1911 when Lily May was 38, she married **William H. Barnes** in Halifax NS.
- vii. **Ernest Newton**. Born on 13 Jul 1875 in Horton, Kings Co., NS. Ernest Newton died in Waterville, Kings Co., on 19 Mar 1947; he was 71.
- viii. **Elma**. Born in Sep 1877.  
  
In 1922 when Elma was 44, she married **Charles C. Corbett**. Born in Jul 1861. Charles C. died in Yonkers, Westchester, New York, on 16 Feb 1928; he was 66.
- ix. **Edna Rae**. Born on 11 May 1882.
- x. **Mary**. Born in 1885.

**116. Olive Jane Burgess** (*Capt. Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 29 Oct 1845. Olive Jane died in Burlington, Hants Co., on 4 Nov 1921; she was 76.

In 1864 when Olive Jane was 18, she married **Ezekiel H. Marsters**. Born in 1838. Ezekiel H. died on 21 Dec 1923; he was 85.

s/o Daniel Marsters and Charlotte Schneider.

They had the following children:

- i. **Frederick Augustus Howe**. Born on 22 Jan 1868 in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. Frederick Augustus Howe died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, in 1944; he was 75.  
  
In 1902 when Frederick Augustus Howe was 33, he married **Florence May Lake**. Born in 1871.  
  
d/o Jeremiah Lake and Susan Spearing
- ii. **John Henry Monson**. Born on 14 Mar 1871 in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.
- iii. **Lewis Alwyn Brenton**. Born on 9 Mar 1873 in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. Lewis Alwyn Brenton died in Dayspring, Lunenburg Co., on 22 Feb 1957; he was 83.  
  
On 23 Sep 1901 when Lewis Alwyn Brenton was 28, he married **Elizabeth Rebecca**

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**Fielden**, daughter of **Joseph Benjamin Fielden** (23 Jun 1833-14 Mar 1901) & **Edith Rebecca Sanford** (8 Dec 1857-11 Mar 1925), in Newton, Mass. Born on 4 May 1880 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Elizabeth Rebecca died in Rochester, Strafford, New Hampshire, on 20 Jul 1957; she was 77.

iv. **Mary Elevia**. Born on 5 Aug 1873.

v. **William Cecil**. Born on 10 Jun 1876 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. William Cecil died on 9 Jun 1974; he was 97.

On 17 Jun 1911 when William Cecil was 35, he married **Emma Gertrude Fielden**, daughter of **Joseph Benjamin Fielden** (23 Jun 1833-14 Mar 1901) & **Edith Rebecca Sanford** (8 Dec 1857-11 Mar 1925), in Brooklyn, Hants Co., NS. Born on 29 Sep 1892 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Emma Gertrude died on 10 Nov 1977; she was 85.

vi. **Bessie**. Born in 1880.

vii. **George Raymond**. Born on 27 Jul 1887.

George Raymond married **Nina Sanford**, daughter of **208. Henry Pope Sanford** (3 Apr 1838-23 Apr 1913) & **170. Celesta Evaline Burgess** (29 May 1852-15 May 1903). Born on 26 May 1890 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS.

**117. Elisha W. Burgess** (*Capt. Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 16 Feb 1855. Elisha W. died in Burlington, Hants Co., on 2 Nov 1918; he was 63. Residence: Burlington (1901, 1911).

6 sons and 1 daughter (Duncanson)

On 8 Jan 1882 when Elisha W. was 26, he married **Alcestor Marsters**, daughter of **Knowlton Marsters** (1837-) & **Rachel Burgess** (1838-), in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 8 Feb 1861. Alcestor died in Burlington, NS, on 10 Mar 1939; she was 78. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

d/o Knowlton and Rachel (Burgess) Marsters (NSHVS). Alvin Burgess, son, Newport (1939).

Julia May Marsters, b. 20 May 1870 Newport d/o Knowlton R. Masters mariner and Rachel Burgess, md 1857 Newport.

They had the following children:

i. **George W.** Born on 3 Jan 1884.

237 ii. **Vincent Orland** (18 Dec 1889-1962)

iii. **Austin M.** Born on 12 Nov 1891.

iv. **Alvin Charles**. Born on 2 Jun 1894 in Burlington, Hants Co. Alvin Charles died in Halifax, NS, on 9 Oct 1969; he was 75. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

On 3 Feb 1940 when Alvin Charles was 45, he married **Maud Beatrice Sanford** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 29 Aug 1902 in Riverside, Douglas, Hants Co., NS. Maud Beatrice died in Lower Burlington, Hants Co., on 15 Jan 1966; she was 63.

d/o Lewis Sanford (of Cogmagun) and Martha Sanford

v. **Carrie M.** Born on 11 Aug 1896 in Lower Burlington, Hants Co. Carrie M. died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 28 Nov 1972; she was 76.

In Sep 1923 when Carrie M. was 27, she married **Clarence Ettinger** in Truro, Nova Scotia. Born on 5 Jul 1886 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Clarence died in Three Mile Plains, Hants Co., NS, on 9 Jul 1938; he was 52. Buried in Saint Croix Cemetery.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Clarence was the brother of Roland and uncle of Clarence ("Claddie") Ettinger in Truro, the father of Rev. Jay Ettinger.

- vi. **John B.** Born on 3 May 1898.
- vii. **Vernon.** Born in Sep 1903. Vernon died in Burlington, Hants Co., on 3 Feb 1919; he was 15.

**118. Sylvanus Anthony Burgess** (*Capt. Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 Jan 1860 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Sylvanus Anthony died in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS, on 24 Sep 1937; he was 77. Occupation: Robb Engineering. Residence: Amherst, NS.

Children from Duncanson, Newport.

On 15 Oct 1884 when Sylvanus Anthony was 24, he married **Elva Leila Fielden**, daughter of **William Fielden** (1823-1912) & **Jane Sophia Vaughan** (1827-1909), in Greenfield, Kings Co., NS. Born on 6 Dec 1861 in Gaspereau, Kings Co., NS. Elva Leila died in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS, on 4 Dec 1936; she was 74.

They had the following children:

- 238** i. **Robie Melvin** (3 Sep 1885-1958)
- 239** ii. **Lawson Wesley** (5 Oct 1886-1947)
- 240** iii. **Clifford Leslie** (29 Sep 1887-2 Mar 1952)
- iv. **Walter Anthony.** Born on 8 Feb 1890 in Hantsport, N.S. Walter Anthony died in 1970; he was 79.

In 1908 when Walter Anthony was 17, he married **Bessie Canfield** in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS.

- 241** v. **Earle Curtis** (10 May 1892-16 Aug 1961)
- 242** vi. **Mary Leila** (18 Apr 1894-1971)
- 243** vii. **Eva Belle** (11 Nov 1895-1975)
- viii. **William Phillips.** Born on 26 Mar 1897 in Hantsport, NS. William Phillips died in 1975; he was 77.

On 27 Feb 1923 when William Phillips was 25, he married **Nina Vivian Heustis** in Toronto, ON. Born in 1900.

- 244** ix. **Pearle Cloris** (27 Jun 1899-1972)
- x. **Grace Margaret.** Born in 1901 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. Grace Margaret died in 1971; she was 70.

In 1923 when Grace Margaret was 22, she married **Chester Eastwood** in Providence, RI. Born in 1891.

- xi. **Mabel Elva.** Born on 21 Aug 1902 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS.

In 1927 when Mabel Elva was 24, she married **John Wilfred Scott** in Boston, Mass. Born on 10 Sep 1897 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS.

- xii. **John Lester.** Born on 1 Aug 1904 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. John Lester died in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS, on 26 Sep 1966; he was 62.

On 9 Jul 1938 when John Lester was 33, he married **Olive Elizabeth Clark** in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. Born in 1908. Olive Elizabeth died in 1991; she was 83.

- xiii. **Harry Douglas.** Born on 26 Dec 1908 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. Harry Douglas died in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS, in Aug 2000; he was 91.

BURGESS, Douglas H. - 91, 1 Dale St., Amherst, passed away suddenly at his home.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Born in Amherst, he was a son of the late Sylvanus and Elva (Fielding) Burgess. He was a machinist with Robb Engineering in Amherst for 47 years until his retirement in 1973. He was a member of Trinity-St. Stephen's United Church and the I.O.O.F. Ivy Lodge 35, Amherst. He is survived by sons, Jim, Ottawa; Bob, Halifax; grandson, Alexander, Munich, Germany. Besides his parents, he was predeceased by his wife, the former Rhoda Beattie and several sisters and brothers.

On 19 Nov 1934 when Harry Douglas was 25, he married **Rhoda Beattie** in Moncton, NB. Born in 1912. Rhoda died in 1989; she was 77.

**119. Clara Monzillah Burgess** (*Capt. Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Jul 1866 in Newport, Hants Co. Clara Monzillah died in Burlington, Hants Co., on 3 Sep 1940; she was 74.

On 1 Apr 1884 when Clara Monzillah was 17, she married **Tupper Ephraim Sanford (246)**, son of **123. Marshall Boynton Sanford** (1831-30 May 1914) & **Mehitable Sanford** (10 Feb 1837-5 Feb 1923), in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born on 20 Feb 1863. Residence: Kempt (1901, 1911 census).

Tupper Sanford and Clara (Burgess) Sanford had 1) Carrie Florence, 2) Ida Lillian, 3) Eva, 4) Winfred Lawrence, 5) Terrance, 6) Elma, 7) Maurice. Perry, Clifford, Aubrey and one other died in infancy.

Eva Sanford, b. Sept 1892 m. Clarence Hazel, youngest son of Joseph and Augusta (Pearl) Hazel and had 1) Estella Madge b. May 13, 1912, d. July 8, 1967, 2) Winifred Thornton b. March 3, 1914, 3) Greta Augusta Susan b. Oct.30, 1916, the name Susan came from Augusta's sister Susan Pearl. 4) Murlton Garfield b. May 7, 1919, d. Feb. 14, 1982.

Ida Lillian Sanford m. Ernest, son of Arch Sanford. Ref page 315 of the Sanford Genealogy. Ida and Ernest lived on the Card Beach Road in Centre Burlington, they had a dau. Goldie.  
(Frank Mosher information)

They had the following children:

- i. **Carrie Florence.** Born on 24 Jul 1884. Carrie Florence died on 3 May 1962; she was 77.

Carrie Florence married **Morley Winfred Sanford**, son of **208. Henry Pope Sanford** (3 Apr 1838-23 Apr 1913) & **170. Celesta Evaline Burgess** (29 May 1852-15 May 1903). Born on 7 Feb 1884 in Lower Burlington, Hants Co. Morley Winfred died in Toronto, ON, on 13 Oct 1962; he was 78.

- ii. **Ida M.** Born on 30 Oct 1886.
- iii. **Eva M.** Born on 11 Dec 1892.
- iv. **Winifred F.** Born on 21 Sep 1897.
- v. **Terrance.** Born on 13 Mar 1899.
- vi. **Elma.** Born in Sep 1910.

### Family of Sarah Jane Burgess (47) & James Hunter Sanford

**120. Jeffery Sanford** (*Sarah Jane Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1847 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Jeffery died in Kempt, Hants Co., NS, on 7 Jun 1918; he was 71.

On 15 Jun 1871 when Jeffery was 24, he married **Ellen Fish** in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1852 in Lower Burlington, Hants Co. Ellen died in Halifax, N.S., on 28 Aug 1911; she was 59.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

They had one child:

- i. **Effie Johanna.** Born on 30 Nov 1872 in Lower Burlington, Hants Co. Effie Johanna died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 12 Aug 1941; she was 68.

d/o Jeffrey and Ellen (Fish) Sanford.

In 1898 when Effie Johanna was 25, she married **William Silas Sanford**, son of **Richard William Sanford** (1 Apr 1829-28 Jan 1916) & **99. Matilda Theresa Burgess** (30 Sep 1844-29 Mar 1919). Born on 23 Apr 1872 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. William Silas died in Walton, Hants Co., on 20 Aug 1946; he was 74. Buried in Grace United Church, Walton, Hants Co., NS.

**121. Alfred Norman Sanford** (*Sarah Jane Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 13 Jul 1849 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Alfred Norman died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 14 May 1924; he was 74.

On 24 May 1871 when Alfred Norman was 21, he married **Cassidy Rachel Sanford (125)**, daughter of **Ephraim Tupper Sanford** (17 Jul 1801-) & **49. Rachel Burgess** (ca 1809-14 Apr 1865), in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Born on 12 Jul 1853 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Cassidy Rachel died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 28 Sep 1926; she was 73.

They had the following children:

- i. **Mason Ephraim.** Born on 6 Dec 1870. Mason Ephraim died on 26 Jul 1961; he was 90.
- 245 ii. **Victoria Regina** (27 Feb 1872-5 Feb 1959)
- iii. **Lloyd Alston.** Born on 19 Jun 1876. Lloyd Alston died on 29 Jun 1959; he was 83.

### Family of Kathyleen (Kate) Alice Burgess (48) & Jacob Reynolds

**122a. Jane Ella Reynolds** (*Kathyleen (Kate) Alice Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 26 Feb 1859 in Centre Burlington, NS. Jane Ella died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 8 Jan 1941; she was 81. Buried in Sandy Lane, Cogmagun River, Hants Co.

On 21 Nov 1889 when Jane Ella was 30, she married **George Benoni Salter**, son of **Thomas Salter & Elizabeth "Jane" Sweet** (1815-), in Cogmagun, Hants Co. Born on 22 Jul 1851. George Benoni died in Upper Burlington, Hants Co., on 18 Sep 1949; he was 98. Buried in Cogmagun, Hants Co.

Son of Thomas Salter and Janet Sweet. Murray Salter, Upper Burlington, son (NSHVS deaths).

They had the following children:

- i. **Burton.** Born on 6 Feb 1889.
- ii. **Eugene M.** Born on 26 Feb 1890.
- iii. **Murray A.** Born on 17 Feb 1898.

**122. George Frederick Reynolds** (*Kathyleen (Kate) Alice Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 7 Mar 1863 in Cogmagun, Hants Co. George Frederick died in Cogmagun, Hants Co., on 9 Sep 1941; he was 78.

On 2 Apr 1885 when George Frederick was 22, he married **Anna Belle Sanford**, daughter of **John Alexander Sanford** (15 Mar 1833-9 Jun 1920) & **Priscilla Sanford** (ca 1839-26 Jul 1874), in Cogmagun, Hants Co. Born on 13 Nov 1867 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Anna Belle died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 23 Jun 1939; she was 71.

They had the following children:

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- i. **Nellie Georgina.** Born on 7 Oct 1885 in Cogmagun, Hants Co.  
  
Nellie Georgina married **Owen Duncan Sanford**, son of **William Jeffery Sanford** (25 Apr 1857-6 Dec 1940) & **Ann Card** (5 Apr 1858-). Born on 25 May 1888 in Cogmagun, Hants Co.
- ii. **Harold LeRoy.** Born on 19 Jan 1887 in Cogmagun, Hants Co.  
  
On 24 Jul 1909 when Harold LeRoy was 22, he married **Annie E. Smith** in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born in Dec 1887.
- iii. **Austin Harry.** Born on 16 Apr 1888.  
  
On 31 Mar 1919 when Austin Harry was 30, he married **Jane McCallum** in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Born in 1893 in Kempton, Colchester Co., NS.
- iv. d/o George McCallum and Mary Hingley  
**William John.** Born on 12 Dec 1890.  
  
On 30 Jul 1918 when William John was 27, he married **Winnie Pearl Sanford**, daughter of **William Jeffery Sanford** (25 Apr 1857-6 Dec 1940) & **Ann Card** (5 Apr 1858-), in Brooklyn, Hants Co., NS. Born on 5 May 1898 in Cogmagun, Hants Co.
- v. **Frederick Cecil.** Born on 14 Jun 1894 in Cogmagun, Hants Co.  
  
On 7 Nov 1931 when Frederick Cecil was 37, he married **Ida May Reese** in Kentville, NS. Born in 1912 in Rockville Lodge, Kings Co., NS.
- vi. **Gertrude.** Born on 7 Jan 1896.  
  
On 30 Apr 1914 when Gertrude was 18, she married **John Embert Greenough** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1890 in Walton, Hants Co., NS.
- vii. **Clifford.** Born on 26 Aug 1897.
- viii. **Robie Alfred.** Born on 14 Aug 1899.  
  
On 24 Mar 1921 when Robie Alfred was 21, he married **Iva Flossie Sanford**, daughter of **212. Ima R. Sanford** (4 May 1882-) & **Annie E. Sanford** (1 Aug 1882-), in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 29 Jul 1905 in Cogmagun, Hants Co.

### Family of Rachel Burgess (49) & Ephraim Tupper Sanford

**123. Marshall Boynton Sanford** (*Rachel Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1831. Marshall Boynton died on 30 May 1914; he was 83.

Marshall Boynton Sanford m. Mehitable, dau. of John and Elsie (Harvie) Sanford. Their children were 1) Encome or Ingram, 2) Frederick Stanley, 3) Udavilla, 4) Laura, 5) Tupper Ephraim, 6) Udavilla 2nd., 7) Holland, 8) Anthony Howe, 9) William Harrington, 10) Allison, 11) James, 12) Rachel, 13) Ainslie M., 14) Anson Sedwick. Ref. page287 Sanford Genealogy.

Marshall Boynton married **Mehitable Sanford**, daughter of **John Sanford** (13 Sep 1798-18 Nov 1874) & **Elsie Harvie** (1800-). Born on 10 Feb 1837 in Kempton, Hants Co., N.S. Mehitable died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 5 Feb 1923; she was 85.

Mehitable was the d/o John and Elsie (Harvey) Sanford.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

They had the following children:

- 246**
- i. **Tupper Ephraim** (20 Feb 1863-)
  - ii. **Entevella**. Born on 29 Mar 1865 in Newport, Hants Co., NS.
  - iii. **Rachel M.** (Twin). Born on 8 Oct 1877.
  - iv. **James Mosher** (Twin). Born on 8 Oct 1877. James Mosher died in Riverside, Douglas, Hants Co., NS, on 2 Nov 1957; he was 80. He was never married.
  - v. **Ainsley M.** Born in Mar 1881.  
  
On 21 Nov 1916 when Ainsley M. was 35, he married **Millie Louisa Fielders** in Lower Burlington, Hants Co. Born ca 1892 in Lower Burlington, Hants Co.
  - vi. **Anson Sedgewick**. Born on 4 Nov 1884 in Centre Burlington, NS.  
  
On 11 Sep 1913 when Anson Sedgewick was 28, he married **Naomi Amanda Fielding**, daughter of **William Warren Fielding** (14 Jun 1856-14 Jan 1922) & **Clara Sophia Sanford** (22 Oct 1856-30 Oct 1915), in Centre Burlington, NS. Born on 3 May 1891 in Centre Burlington, NS.

**124. Lewis Morris “Wilkins” Sanford** (*Rachel Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1846 in Burlington, Hants Co. Lewis Morris “Wilkins” died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 23 Jan 1889; he was 43. Occupation: Ship’s Carpenter.

1881 census Kempt Sandford Wilkins 38 Annie 40 Alberta 11 Orrie 9 Leila 7 Welton 3.

On 23 Feb 1870 when Lewis Morris “Wilkins” was 24, he first married **Celia “Annie” Burgess (95)**, daughter of **29. Daniel Burgess** (1810-1895) & **Nancy (Anna) Sanford** (1812-), in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1847. Celia “Annie” died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 12 Dec 1876; she was 29.

Named as “Celia H.” on the birth record of son Lewis Morris Burgess.

NSHVS death record, Celia Ann, d/o Daniel and Ann Burgess, surname Sanford.

Lewis Wilkins Sanford 23 s/o Ephraim and Rachel md Annie Burgess 22 d/o Daniel (handwriting could be David in the NSHVS record?) and Nancy, 23 Feb 1870 Kempt.

Note: it seems coincidental that she named her first son, who was “the illegitimate son of Celia Burgess” from birth record, Lewis Morris, then four years later married Lewis Morris “Wilkins” Sanford. He was her first cousin on the Sanford side. Might he have also been the father of Lewis Morris Burgess? Yet Lewis Burgess lived with his grandparents.

They had the following children:

- i. **Alberta** (Died as Child). Born on 9 Oct 1870 in Newport, Hants Co. Alberta died on 27 Feb 1883; she was 12.
- ii. **Dora (“Orrie”)**. Born on 9 Apr 1872 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Dora (“Orrie”) died in West Newton, Mass., U.S.A., on 3 Dec 1923; she was 51.  
  
Age 27 at marriage, b. Summerville, Hants d/o Wilkins and Annie Sanford  
  
On 11 Dec 1899 when Dora (“Orrie”) was 27, she married **Bowen S. Caldwell** in Wolfville, NS. Born in 1857.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- iii. **Effie Leila.** Born on 11 May 1874 in Burlington, Hants Co. Effie Leila died in Beverly, Mass., on 6 Aug 1947; she was 73. Buried in Greenlawn Cemetery, Salem, Essex, Mass.

d/o Lewis Wilkens Sanford and Annie Burgess (NSHVS births). Note, an original birth record shows her name as "Leila" but the Delayed Registration of Birth at NSHVS shows "Effie Lulu". Later records show Effie Leila.

"Mrs. Effie L. Horne of 15 Ashton street passed away last evening after a long illness at the age of 73 years. She was born in Somerville, N.S., but had made her home in Beverly for many years and was an attendant at the First Parish Church. Mrs. Horne is survived by her husband Harry S. Horne, four daughters, Mrs. Evelyn Carpenter of Limerick, Me., Mrs. Lynette Dorrington of Boston, Mrs Gladys Horne of Peabody and Mrs. <Myrtle Sparks of Beverly, eight grandchildren and 10 great grandchildren and a sister Mrs. Elva Swail of Newton Highlands." (Note: step-sister, d/o Morton Sanford and Mary Ann Young.)

On 12 Apr 1893 when Effie Leila was 18, she married **Harry Sanborne Horne** in Portsmouth, New Hampshire. Born on 25 Jan 1874 in Newmarket, Rockingham, NH. Harry Sanborne died in Beverly, Mass., on 1 Apr 1953; he was 79.

On 18 Dec 1877 when Lewis Morris "Wilkins" was 31, he second married **Mary Annie Young** in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Born on 6 Sep 1837. Mary Annie died in Newton, Middlesex, MA, on 26 Sep 1895; she was 58. Buried in Summerville, Hants Co., NS.

d/o Alexander Young. Widow of Morton Sanford (s/o Nelson Sanford and Sophia Dexter) when she married Wilkins Sanford.

They had the following children:

- i. **Lewis Welton.** Born on 26 May 1878 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Lewis Welton died in Augusta, Maine, on 19 Jun 1947; he was 69.

On 20 Sep 1905 when Lewis Welton was 27, he married **Mary Armstrong Goddard** in Saint John, New Brunswick.

- ii. **Mary Alfreda.** Born on 30 Mar 1881 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Mary Alfreda died in Newton, Middlesex, MA, on 17 Apr 1910; she was 29.

**125. Cassidy Rachel Sanford** (*Rachel Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 12 Jul 1853 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Cassidy Rachel died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 28 Sep 1926; she was 73.

On 24 May 1871 when Cassidy Rachel was 17, she married **Alfred Norman Sanford (121)**, son of **James Hunter Sanford** (27 Jul 1823-29 Nov 1907) & **47. Sarah Jane Burgess** (17 Apr 1822-), in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Born on 13 Jul 1849 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Alfred Norman died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 14 May 1924; he was 74.

See children under #121.

### Family of Ephraim Edward Burgess (50) & Mary Davison

**126. Sarah Burgess** (*Ephraim Edward*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1837 in Halifax, NS. Sarah died in Boston, Mass., on 17 May 1894; she was 57. Buried in St. Johns Cemetery, Halifax.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Burgess Sarah md 4th inst. (2nd d/o E.E. Burgess of Bedford basin) Samuel Wheaton of Cornwallis, by Rev. P.G. McGregor at 5 Mile House. PW 7 Jan 1860.

Sarah Wheaton, wife of Samuel, born Burgess b. Halifax, NS d/o Ephraim b. Rawdon, NS and Mary Davison, b. Ireland, d. 17 May 1894 age 57 (Boston, Mass. Registry of Deaths).

On 4 Jan 1860 when Sarah was 23, she married **Samuel B. Wheaton** in Bedford Basin, NS. Born in 1826. Samuel B. died in 1906; he was 80. Buried in St. Johns Cemetery, Halifax.

1880 census Boston Wheaton Samuel B. 54 b. Canada Boarding house keeper, Sarah wife 42 b. Canada, Maude M. B. Nichols dau. 19 b. Canada, Alfred Nichols 28 b. Iowa, Ira W. Nichols 0 b. Iowa.

They had one child:

- i. **Maud.** Born on 14 May 1861. Maud died in St. Johnsbury, Caledonia, Vermont, on 19 Oct 1946; she was 85.

On 14 Aug 1879 when Maud was 18, she married **Albert Hamilton Nichols**. Born in 1850. Albert Hamilton died in 1884; he was 34.

### Family of Philip Burgess (51) & Eunice Eliza Malcolm

**127. John Edward Burgess** (*Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1842 in Centre Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. John Edward died in Halifax, N.S., on 4 May 1883; he was 41.

On 22 Jul 1868 when John Edward was 26, he married **Mary Jane Barron** in Halifax, N.S. Born in 1848. Mary Jane died in Halifax NS, on 13 Aug 1925; she was 77.

d/o Thomas and Mary Barron of Hants Co. (NS deaths). 1891 census Halifax, widow.

They had the following children:

- 247** i. **Alice Maude** (12 Nov 1868-30 Apr 1942)
- 247a** ii. **Theodore Harding** (19 Jan 1870-6 Dec 1917)
- 247b** iii. **Harry Ellsworth** (29 Jun 1871-5 Sep 1939)
- iv. **Elden.** Born on 6 Jul 1873. Elden died in 1910; he was 36. Burial Fairview Cemetery, Halifax.
- v. **Edward.** Born on 1 Apr 1876.
- 248** vi. **Jessie Ada** (1878-4 Nov 1958)
- vii. **Frederick Rudolph.** Born on 16 Aug 1880 in Newport, Hants Co. Frederick Rudolph died in Halifax, N.S., on 25 Nov 1955; he was 75.

On 20 Dec 1911 when Frederick Rudolph was 31, he married **Blanche Weagle** in Bridgewater, NS. Born on 17 Mar 1889 in Lunenburg, NS. Blanche died in Dartmouth, NS, on 9 Apr 1971; she was 82. Buried in St. John's Cemetery, Halifax.

Mrs. Blanche Burgess, 82, known to Haligonians for some 64 years for her work in the Salvation Army, died Friday at Pleasant View Villa in Dartmouth. She was the widow of Fred Burgess, of Halifax. Mrs Burgess, a member of the Salvation Army's Halifax Citadel Church since coming to the city in 1907 was responsible for the organization's youth work for approximately 40 years. She was a former Sunday School supervisor. In

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

addition to her youth work, she was well known in Halifax's downtown area where for the whole of her career, she distributed the organization's magazine, The War Cry. She was also familiar in Halifax hospitals where she visited patients on Sundays. Born in Waterloo, Lunenburg County, she was a daughter of the late Jonas and Martha Weagle. She is survived by one brother Arthur of Halifax and two sisters, Lillian (Mrs Percy Trimper), North Brookfield, Hants County , and Vera (Mrs William Keddy), Derry, N.H. Besides her husband, one daughter Jean, predeceased her. The Chronicle-Herald/The Mail-Star. Published: 04/10/71.

**248a**      viii.      **Winifred Bertha Ida** (4 Jun 1883-6 Jan 1947)

**127a. Caleb Clifford Burgess** (*Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 4 Sep 1843 in South Rawdon, NS. Caleb Clifford died in Stoneham, MA, on 10 Jul 1916; he was 72. Buried in Lindenwood Cemetery, Stoneham.

Marriage of "Rev. Caleb Clifford Burgess", widowed, to Martha Clark, single, 23 Dec. 1875, PEI Marriage Registers.

1881 census Queens, PEI. Burgess Caleb C. 37 b. 1844 Nova Scotia Baptist Minister Martha 31 b. PEI Sarah E. 19. b. Nova Scotia Josephine 4 b. Nova Scotia Irene 2. b. PEI.

1891 census Westport, Digby Co. Burgess Kaleb 47 (Baptist Preacher) Martha 41 Josie 14 Unice 12 Mary 9 Louise 6.

1910 US census Stoneham, MA Burgess Caleb 66 Martha C. wife 60 Alvah H. son 25 Laura W. dau. 19.

Referred to as "C. Clifford" in the marriage of dau. Irene.

Martha C. Burgess, wife, Stoneham, MA, informant at death. Parents Philip Burgess and Eunice Malcolm.

Lindenwood Cemetery, Lot 1319.

Grave 1 Anna C. Burgess, d. 1981. (Note: wife of Alva Hovey)

Grave 2 H. Hovey Burgess, d. 1967

Grave 3 Martha C. Burgess 1849-1939

Grave 4 Caleb Burgess, d. 1916.

Grave 8 Clark R. Burgess, d. 1915. (Note: infant son of Alva Hovey)

On 5 Oct 1865 when Caleb Clifford was 22, he first married **Eliza J. Stevens** in South Rawdon, NS. Born in 1837 in Horton, Kings Co., NS. Eliza J. died in South Rawdon, NS, on 20 Apr 1875; she was 38.

d/o James, occ. Minister, and Grace Stevens

On 23 Dec 1875 when Caleb Clifford was 32, he second married **Martha C. Clark** in Prince Edward Island. Born in 1849 in Prince Edward Island. Martha C. died in Stoneham, MA, in 1939; she was 90.

They had the following children:

<b>248b</b>	i.	<b>Josephine "Blanche"</b> (20 Sep 1876-4 Jun 1955)
<b>248c</b>	ii.	<b>Eunice "Irene"</b> (1879-)
<b>248d</b>	iii.	<b>Mary Emily</b> (1881-)
<b>248e</b>	iv.	<b>Herbert Alva Hovey</b> (9 Aug 1884-)
<b>248f</b>	v.	<b>Laura Wright</b> (1891-1917)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**128. James Adonira Burgess** (*Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in Aug 1845 in South Rawdon, NS. James Adonira died in Berea, Madison, Kentucky, on 23 Mar 1925; he was 79. Buried in Berea, Madison County, Kentucky.

On 22 Nov 1871 when James Adonira was 26, he married Morilla Louise Elliott in Wilmot, Annapolis Co. Born in 1847 in Wilmot, Annapolis Co. Morilla Louise died in Berea, Madison, Kentucky, on 15 Nov 1906; she was 59.

They had the following children:

- i. **Sarah Abigail**. Born on 25 Aug 1872 in Round Hill, Anna. Co., NS. Sarah Abigail died in Lexington, Kentucky, on 30 Mar 1956; she was 83. Buried in Berea, Madison County, Kentucky. She was never married.
- 248g ii. **James Ross** (Twin) (30 Dec 1873-6 Mar 1919)
- 248h iii. **Charles Vernon** (Twin) (30 Dec 1873-Feb 1960)

**129. Seymour A. Burgess** (*Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1854 in Centre Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Seymour A. died in Stoneham, MA, in 1934; he was 80. Residence: Stoneham, Mass. (1920 US census).

On 7 Dec 1892 when Seymour A. was 38, he married **Etta A. Campbell** in West Springfield, Mass. Born in 1868 in Parishville, St. Lawrence, New York. Etta A. died in Stoneham, MA, in 1955; she was 87.

They had the following children:

- i. **Dorothy Emily**. Born on 2 Jan 1896 in Boston, Mass. Dorothy Emily died in St. Petersburg, FL, USA, on 17 Aug 1988; she was 92.  
  
On 1 Jan 1921 when Dorothy Emily was 24, she married **Robert E. Gilloglie** in Stoneham, MA. Born in 1894.
- ii. **Marie G.** Born on 10 Dec 1901 in Dorchester, Mass. Marie G. died in Carver, Mass., on 12 Sep 1990; she was 88.  
  
On 4 Oct 1924 when Marie G. was 22, she married **Lawrence Royden Stowers** in Stoneham, MA. Born in 1901. Lawrence Royden died in 1974; he was 73.

**130. Dr. Reynolds Scott Burgess** (*Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 Aug 1864 in South Rawdon, NS. Reynolds Scott died in Queens County, New York, on 18 Sep 1940; he was 76. Buried in Wyoming Cemetery, Melrose, MA.

On 4 Nov 1896 when Reynolds Scott was 32, he married **Sadie K. Turner** in Boston, Mass. Born in 1873. Sadie K. died in 1932; she was 59.

They had the following children:

- i. **Mildred**. Born on 7 Apr 1899 in Malden, Massachusetts. Mildred died in Malden, Massachusetts, in 1934; she was 34.  
  
On 12 Nov 1919 when Mildred was 20, she married **Woodworth F. Cann** in Malden, Massachusetts. Born in 1898.
- ii. **Audrey**. Born on 14 Jun 1903 in Malden, Massachusetts. Audrey died in 1927; she was 23. Buried in Wyoming Cemetery, Melrose, MA.
- iii. **Lorimer Scott**. Born on 25 Jun 1904 in Malden, Massachusetts. Lorimer Scott died in 1986; he was 81. Buried in Peabody, Mass.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

In 1930 when Lorimer Scott was 25, he married **Louise Viola Merrithew** in Malden, Massachusetts. Born in 1905. Louise Viola died in 1978; she was 73.

- iv. **Kathleen E.** Born on 11 Jul 1909 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA.

On 1 Dec 1926 when Kathleen E. was 17, she married **Harold V. Beaumont** in Saint John, NB. Born in 1902. Harold V. died in 1986; he was 84.

### Family of Elisha S. Burgess (52) & Sarah Ann Liswell (90)

**131. Ruby Ann Burgess** (*Elisha S.<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1845.

On 31 Jul 1860 when Ruby Ann was 15, she married **George D. Mosher**, son of **Darius Mosher** (7 Mar 1801-18 Mar 1897) & **Susannah Burgess** (1816-), in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Born on 16 Sep 1842 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. George D. died in St. Croix, Hants Co., N.S., on 18 May 1927; he was 84. Residence: Scotch Village. *See also #83 for family of Darius and Susan (Burgess) Mosher.*

Four sons and four daughters.

They had the following children:

- i. **Rachel.** Born in 1862.
- ii. **Richard Maurice.** Born in 1862. Richard Maurice died in Goffstown, Hillsborough, New Hampshire-, on 3 Jun 1931; he was 69.

On 5 Dec 1892 when Richard Maurice was 30, he married **Mary Crowley** in Lawrence, Mass. Born in 1868.
- iii. **Annie E.** Born in 1864.

On 12 Feb 1891 when Annie E. was 27, she married **John E. Hubley** in Avondale, Hants, NS.
- iv. **Pauline.** Born in 1868.
- v. **Sarah Amelia.** Born in 1871. Sarah Amelia died on 16 Sep 1958; she was 87.

In 1892 when Sarah Amelia was 21, she married **Nathan Henry Loomer**. Born in 1856. Nathan Henry died in 1944; he was 88.
- vi. **Laura.** Born in 1874.
- vii. **Susan.** Born on 24 Mar 1875 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS.
- viii. **Martin Gregory.** Born on 5 Oct 1884.

On 24 Sep 1908 when Martin Gregory was 23, he married **Melissa Margaret Chambers** in Lowell, Mass. Born in 1886.
- ix. **Watson Howard.** Born on 28 Jul 1885. Watson Howard died in Hampden, Mass., in 1964; he was 78.

On 27 Apr 1911 when Watson Howard was 25, he married **Jenny May Tice** in Springfield, MA. Born in 1893. Jenny May died in 1930; she was 37.

**132. William Albert Burgess** (*Elisha S.<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 4 May 1846. William Albert died in Belmont, Hants Co., NS, on 22 Aug 1936; he was 90. Residence: Avondale (1901).

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1881 census Scotch Village Burgess William 25 Annette 33 Theophilus 5 Cynthia 2 Sanford Sarah 13 Christopher 10 Manson 9.

1891 census Avondale Burgess William A 36 Annett 44 Asintha dau. 12 Earnest son 9 Gayzenia dau. 6 Gordon son 3. Also Sanford Nelson 21 Manson 19. Knox Sarah E, 23 (W) Annett 3 George 1.

Also in the 1901 census, Knox, George N., grandson (D. son) May 5 1889.

On 15 Dec 1875 when William Albert was 29, he married **Annette Mary (Blackburn) Sanford** in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Born on 1 Feb 1848. Annette Mary (Blackburn) died in Highfield, Hants Co., NS, on 4 Apr 1911; she was 63.

Widow age 29 (William age 19, bachelor) when married to William Burgess. d/o Christopher and Elisa

Annette Blackburn on registry of son Theophilus and dau. Gayzenie birth registries.

They had the following children:

- |     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
|     | i.   | <b>Theophilus</b> . Born on 10 Jun 1876 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS.  |
|     | ii.  | <b>Cynthia B.</b> Born in 1878 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS.   |
|     |      | On 24 Dec 1896 when Cynthia B. was 18, she married <b>Terrance Fish</b> in Scotch Village, NS. Born in 1870 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS.  |
| 249 | iii. | <b>Ernest Omerston</b> (4 Mar 1882-1 Oct 1957)  |
|     | iv.  | <b>Gayzenia May</b> . Born on 23 Jun 1885 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. Gayzenia May died on 27 May 1972; she was 86. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co. |
|     |      | On 26 Dec 1908 when Gayzenia May was 23, she married <b>Frederick B. Benedict</b> in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1888. Frederick B. died in 1971; he was 83.                      |
| 250 | v.   | <b>Gordon General</b> (23 Sep 1887-4 Aug 1923)  |

**133. Susan Demaris Burgess** (*Elisha S.<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 Apr 1848. Susan Demaris died in Avondale, Hants, NS, on 5 Apr 1922; she was 73. Buried in Belmont Cemetery.

On 23 Mar 1865 when Susan Demaris was 16, she married **George Ezra Church (108)**, son of **John "Campbell" Church** (ca 1796-9 May 1872) & **37. Ann Mosher** (1808-18 Apr 1879). Born on 29 Jul 1843. George Ezra died on 7 Jan 1926; he was 82.

Children from Duncanson-Newport.

See children under #108.

**134. John Arnold Burgess** (*Elisha S.<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1852.

On 16 Jan 1871 when John Arnold was 19, he married **Mary Elizabeth Pratt** in Newport, Hants Co. Born in 1851.

They had the following children:

- |     |     |   |
|-----|-----|---|
| 251 | i.  | <b>Roland Harry</b> (28 Feb 1875-1937)                  |
|     | ii. | <b>James B.</b> Born in 1877 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. |

On 8 Dec 1904 when James B. was 27, he married **Gertrude A. Chandler** in Winthrop,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Mass. Born in 1878.

**135. Caleb Edward Burgess** (*Elisha S.<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 25 Oct 1853. Caleb Edward died in Hantsport, NS, on 18 Aug 1941; he was 87. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport. Residence: Hantsport (1901 census).

On 27 Dec 1877 when Caleb Edward was 24, he married **Lucilla Emma Dimock (225)**, daughter of **Daniel James Dimock** (1820-28 Sep 1879) & **103. Jane Dimock** (1825-15 Apr 1872), in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born on 25 Apr 1853. Lucilla Emma died in Hantsport, NS, on 12 Jun 1936; she was 83.

d/o Daniel and Jane (NSHVS)

They had the following children:

- i. **Iota Burnetta**. Born on 18 Sep 1878 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS.
- ii. **Annie Jean**. Born on 16 Mar 1881. Annie Jean died on 27 Dec 1948; she was 67. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport. She was never married.
- iii. **Abigail Elena Grace**. Born on 21 Jul 1886. Abigail Elena Grace died on 19 Mar 1956; she was 69. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

On 27 Dec 1910 when Abigail Elena Grace was 24, she married **Millidge Alfred Oulton** in Hantsport, NS. Born in 1881. Millidge Alfred died in 1947; he was 66.

**136. James Albert Burgess** (*Elisha S.<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 2 May 1855 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. James Albert died in Newport Landing, Hants Co., NS, on 21 Jan 1902; he was 46. Buried in Newport Landing, Hants Co., NS. Occupation: Wheelwright.

On 31 Dec 1890 when James Albert was 35, he first married **Sarah Catherine Brown** in Tennycape, East Hants, Nova Scotia. Born on 25 May 1870 in Tennycape, East Hants, Nova Scotia.

d/o John William and Mary Cordelia (Harvie) Brown

On 16 Nov 1893 when James Albert was 38, he second married **Ida Catherine Mosher** in Avondale, Hants, NS. Born on 2 Apr 1870. Ida Catherine died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 21 Feb 1956; she was 85. Buried in Newport Landing Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- 252**
- i. **Florence "Alberta"** (14 Aug 1894-25 Jul 1940)
  - ii. **Lavinia Maude**. Born on 11 Nov 1896 in Newport Landing, Hants Co., NS. Lavinia Maude died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 18 Feb 1955; she was 58. Buried in Newport Landing Cemetery.

In 1916 when Lavinia Maude was 19, she married **Arthur Stewart Taylor**. Born on 24 Nov 1883 in Ellershouse, Hants Co., NS. Arthur Stewart died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 6 Aug 1959; he was 75.

**137. Charles Ira Burgess** (*Elisha S.<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 15 Dec 1860 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Charles Ira died in Kentville, NS, on 21 Oct 1940; he was 79. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

1921 census, Hantsport, age 59, widower, with son Earle 24, single.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 9 Oct 1890 when Charles Ira was 29, he married **Mattie Milne** in Brooklyn, Hants. Co. Born in 1867 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Mattie died in Newport, Hants Co., on 25 Feb 1918; she was 51.

They had the following children:

- i. **Hazel Louise**. Born on 20 Sep 1891 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. Hazel Louise died on 6 Aug 1968; she was 76. Buried in Hantsport, NS.

On 22 Feb 1934 when Hazel Louise was 42, she married **Nathan Colin Ellis** in Hantsport, NS. Born in 1892 in Milton, Queens Co., NS.

- ii. **Earl Victor**. Born on 19 Dec 1895 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Earl Victor died in Bishopville, Kings Co., NS, on 10 Mar 1961; he was 65. Buried in Hantsport, NS.

Jessie M. Burgess, Bishopville, Kings Co., wife, informant at death.

On 29 Sep 1925 when Earl Victor was 29, he married **Jessie May Beckwith** in Hantsport, NS. Born on 6 Nov 1905 in Bishopville, Kings Co., NS. Jessie May died in 1975; she was 69.

### Family of Mary Burgess (53) & Joseph Dill

**138. Sarah Maria Dill** (*Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 4 Nov 1835 in Rawdon, NS. Sarah Maria died in Elmsdale, NS, on 23 May 1912; she was 76. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery.

1881 census Nine Mile River Tulloch Peter A 46 Sarah 43 Fraser Harding 17 George 12 Frances 15.

Sarah is in the 1901 census with Peter Tulloch, husband, and sons Joseph, Harding and George and grandson Ross and in the 1911 census with sons George, Joseph and grandson Ross.

“Mrs. Peter Tulloch. There passed away at Elmsdale, on Tuesday May 15th, one of the most highly respected citizens of that community in the person of Mrs. Peter Tulloch aged 77 years.

Deceased was formerly Miss Sara Dill of Centre Rawdon. She was twice married; her first husband being the late James Fraser of the Gore who passed away about 20 years ago. Her second husband the late Peter Tulloch predeceased her over two years ago. Four children, one daughter and three sons by her first husband, survive. They are Frances, Mrs George Wright, Joseph, James and George Fraser. Two sisters are left to mourn, Mrs John B Wallace of West Gore, recently moved to Vancouver, and Mrs Simm in Waverley, Mass.

There are few people who enjoyed more the universal love and respect of her family and friends than did the deceased lady. She was a woman of exceptional strength of character, a Christian woman in the truest sense. The passing of Mrs. Tulloch will leave in the hearts of her children a blank, which nothing can fill and she will be greatly mourned by a wide circle of friends. The funeral was largely attended.”

In 1857 when Sarah Maria was 21, she first married **George Fraser<sup>7</sup>**, son of **James Fraser** (16 Sep 1799-1874) &

---

<sup>7</sup> Please see my Hants County Fraser descendency report at <http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/FraserHantsCountyNovaScotia.pdf>

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**Christiana (Christie Ann) McPhee**<sup>8</sup> (24 Aug 1805-). Born on 25 Nov 1832 in Nine Mile River, NS. George died in Nine Mile River, NS, on 17 Dec 1866; he was 34. Buried in Nine Mile River, N.S.

They had the following children:

- i. **Joseph Dill**. Born on 22 Oct 1858 in Upper Nine Mile River, NS. Joseph Dill died in Elmsdale, NS, on 23 Sep 1923; he was 64. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery. He was never married.
- 253 ii. **James Ira** (22 Sep 1862-1 Apr 1914)
- iii. **Harding**. Born on 13 Feb 1862 in Upper Nine Mile River, NS. Harding died in Elmsdale, NS, on 13 Nov 1910; he was 48. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery. He was never married.
- 254 iv. **Frances Ann** (26 Dec 1864-10 Apr 1943)
- v. **George**. Born on 23 Aug 1866 in Upper Nine Mile River, NS. George died in Elmsdale, NS, on 26 May 1950; he was 83. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery. He was never married.

George Fraser lived with his nephew Ross Fraser in Elmsdale.

On 24 Oct 1877 when Sarah Maria was 41, she second married **Peter Andrew Tulloch**, son of **Peter Tulloch** (ca 1778-14 Dec 1860) & **Rebecca Thompson** (13 Jun 1795-17 Jan 1867), in Elmsdale, N.S. Born on 18 Dec 1832 in Elmsdale, N.S. Peter Andrew died in Elmsdale, N.S., on 14 Nov 1910; he was 77. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery.

Bachelor (age 43) at the time of marriage to Sarah M. Fraser (age 40, widow), NSHVS.

**139. Rachel D. Dill** (*Mary Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 19 Nov 1837 in Rawdon, NS At St. Pauls. Rachel D. died in Malden, Mass., USA, on 18 May 1903; she was 65. Buried in Forest Dale Cemetery, Malden.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Return of a Death

Rachel D. Gordon, 310 Ferry St., Malden, widowed, Maiden Name Rachel D. Dill, birthplace Rawdon, NS, Daughter of Joseph Dill, b. Rawdon and Mary Burgess, b. Rawdon, wife of Wm. Gordon.

1900 US census Somerville, MA Cobb Charles H 49 Mary G 43 Edith W 24 Ethel H 19 Stanley T 13 Bessie S 11 Rachel Gordon Mother-in-law 63 Blanche M Gordon Sister-in-law 26.

1910 US census Everett MA Gordon Sarah E Head 48 Blanch M Sister 35 Emma A Sister 32 Austin J Brother 43.

Forest Dale Cemetery Sec. 33 Lot 353 Grave 1

On 15 Dec 1857 when Rachel D. was 20, she married **William Gordon** in West Gore, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1823 in West Gore, N.S. William died in 1894; he was 71. Residence: 1881 Census Gore.

They had the following children:

- i. **Mary**. Born on 25 Dec 1858 in Gore, Hants Co., NS. Mary died on 17 Dec 1933; she was 74. Buried in Forest Dale Cemetery, Malden.

1900 US census Somerville, MA Cobb Charles H 49 Mary G 43 Edith W 24 Ethel H 19 Stanley T 13 Bessie S 11 Rachel Gordon Mother-in-law 63 Blanche M Gordon Sister-in-

---

<sup>8</sup> Please see my Hants County McPhee descendency report at <http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/McPheeHantsCountyNovaScotia.pdf>

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

law 26.

Same cemetery plot as her mother. Sec. 33 Lot 353 Grave 4

On 28 Oct 1891 when Mary was 32, she married **Charles C. Cobb** in Somerville, MA. Born in 1851.

- ii. **Sarah E.** Born on 26 Jun 1860 in Gore, Hants Co., NS. Sarah E. died in Everett, MA, on 7 Apr 1916; she was 55. Buried in Forest Dale Cemetery, Malden. She was never married.

Same cemetery plot as her mother. Sec. 33 Lot 353 Grave 2

- iii. **George W.** Born on 8 Sep 1862 in Gore, Hants Co., NS.
- iv. **James "Austin".** Born on 20 Jan 1866 in Gore, Hants Co., NS. James "Austin" died in Boston, Mass., on 1 Jul 1966; he was 100. Buried in Forest Dale Cemetery, Malden.

Son of William Gordon and Rachel Dill.

1940 US census Witham, Plymouth, Mass. Gordon James A. 72 b. Canada, Jessie wife 64 b. Canada, Constant M. Vaughn brother-in-law 72 b. Canada, Blanche Gordon sister 64 b. Canada.

James Austin Gordon died 3 Jul 1966 Boston, age 101, Jessie V., wife (familysearch obituaries).

Same cemetery plot as his mother. Sec. 33 Lot 353 Grave 5

On 14 Jul 1913 when James "Austin" was 47, he married **Jessie M. Vaughan** in Everett, MA. Born in 1876 in Nova Scotia.

- v. **Annie "Laura".** Born on 28 Mar 1868 in Gore, Hants Co., NS.
- vi. **Blanche.** Born in 1874. Blanche died on 10 Mar 1945; she was 71. Buried in Forest Dale Cemetery, Malden. She was never married.

Same cemetery plot as her mother. Sec. 33 Lot 353 Grave 6

- vii. **Emma.** Born in 1878. Emma died on 28 Feb 1925; she was 47. Buried in Forest Dale Cemetery, Malden. She was never married.

1900 Massachusetts School for the Feeble Minded in Waltham city, Middlesex, Massachusetts, Attendant, age 21, 1st year. Her cousin George Loney Wallace was Psychiatrist there in 1900.

Same cemetery plot as her mother. Sec. 33 Lot 353 Grave 3

**140. Frances Dill** (*Mary Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 13 Aug 1838. Frances died in Vancouver, BC, on 6 Aug 1915; she was 76. Buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver.

On 2 Jun 1859 when Frances was 20, she married **Rev. John Bryson Wallace**, son of **Michael Wallace** (22 Sep 1804-28 Sep 1875) & **Mary Brison** (Apr 1804-27 May 1850), in Rawdon, NS. Born in 1831 in Noel, N.S. John Bryson died in West Gore, on 6 Mar 1892; he was 61. Occupation: Minister, West Gore Church Of Christ. Residence: Rawdon (1881 Census).

John B. Wallace, teacher, minister; John was sworn Justice of the Peace in 1863. He was ordained Oct. 25, 1871, and preached in the West Gore Church. They purchased property and built in North Rawdon. According to the

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Church records he seems to have been in California 1867-1870, but returned and continued preaching. He was absent from Church records 1882-1892, so may have returned there for a time. He is buried in West Gore cemetery. Fannie lived with her daughter, Effie, in B.C. in her final years. Most of the 9 children went to the United States. Children: William W., Edith, Freeman, John, George Loney, Eunice, Ethel (Effie), Burton, Lulu. (Gwen Lefton, History of West Gore).

They had the following children:

- |                   |                     |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| <p><b>255</b></p> | <p>i.<br/>ii.</p>   | <p><b>William "Wyckoff"</b> (1860-18 Oct 1936)<br/><b>Edith.</b> Born in 1862.</p>   |
|                   |                     | West Gore cemetery, "In memory of Edith M Wallace who died Oct 26 1887 aged 25 years 10 months."   |
| <p><b>256</b></p> | <p>iii.<br/>iv.</p> | <p><b>Michael "Freeman"</b> (27 Aug 1866-20 Dec 1944)<br/><b>John Nelson.</b> Born on 16 Feb 1869 in East Rawdon, Hants Co., NS.</p>   |
| <p><b>257</b></p> | <p>v.</p>           | <p><b>Dr. George "Loney"</b> (5 Feb 1872-3 Jul 1930)</p>   |
| <p><b>258</b></p> | <p>vi.<br/>vii.</p> | <p><b>Eunice Maud</b> (27 Feb 1874-1 Sep 1954)<br/><b>Ethel (Effie).</b> Born on 11 Oct 1876. Ethel (Effie) died in Vancouver, BC, on 26 Mar 1932; she was 55.</p>   |
|                   |                     | On 1 Apr 1908 when Ethel (Effie) was 31, she married <b>Arthur Wallace Bagnall</b> in Spokane, Washington. Born on 11 Mar 1881 in Hazelgrove, Queens, Prince Edward Island. Arthur Wallace died in Vancouver, BC, on 22 Nov 1944; he was 63. |
| <p><b>259</b></p> | <p>viii.</p>        | <p><b>Burton W.</b> (4 Jul 1880-25 Jul 1962)</p>   |
| <p><b>260</b></p> | <p>ix.</p>          | <p><b>Lulu Frank Dora</b> (24 Jul 1883-5 Sep 1961)</p>   |

**141. George E. Dill** (*Mary Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1839 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. George E. died in Lower Rawdon, Hants Co., on 5 Dec 1870; he was 31.

Note, there is confusion with the George Otis Dill (Uncle) and Mary Ann (Withrow) Dill family. They cannot be the same family, as Mary (Withrow) Dill was still living in the 1881 census with her family whereas Mary (Temple) Dill died in 1872. Ethel Dill (d/o Mary Ann Withrow) was b. 26 Apr 1869 and Mary Ann Dill (d/o Mary Ann Temple) was b. 27 Jul 1869.

NSHVS: Averd Stanley Dill, b. 8 Nov 1867 Gore, s/o George E. Dill and Mary Ann Temple. Mary Ann Dill b. 27 Jul 1869 d/o Geo. E. Dill, farmer, and Mary Ann Temple, married Nine Mile River. George Nelson Dill, b. 8 Jun 1871, Gore, s/o George Dill, farmer, Gore, and Mary Ann Temple (md. Nine Mile River).

George E. Dill, 32, married, b. Rawdon, s/o Joseph and Susan, died 5 Dec. 1870 of consumption, Lower Rawdon. I think this is the son of Joseph and Mary (Burgess) Dill, so nephew of George Otis Dill.

Avard Stanley died young but there are good records for George Nelson Dill (s/o George E. Dill and Mary Ann Temple). He had a son Harold Temple Dill. No further records yet of Mary Ann Dill, the d/o Mary Ann Temple.

George E. married **Mary Ann Temple** in Nine Mile River, Hants, NS. Born in 1840. Mary Ann died in Gore, Douglas, Hants Co., NS, on 26 Aug 1872; she was 32.

Mrs. Mary A. Dill, 32, N M River, d/o Wm. and Mary Temple, b. N M River, d. 26 Aug 1872, of consumption, Gore (NSHVS). Mary Temple, informant.

Mary Ann (Temple) Dill was widow, with her mother-in-law Mary Dill in the 1871 census. No record of the daughter Mary Ann.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1871 census Nine Mile River Mary Temple, 66, widow, in the family of Abraham (age 40) and Mary (age 38) Blois and ch. Leslie 18, Freedom 16, Eber 14, Isaac 12, Hiram 10, William 8, Mary 5 and Benjamin 3.

They had the following children:

- i. **Avard Stanley** (Died as Child). Born on 8 Nov 1867 in Gore, Douglas, Hants Co., NS. Avard Stanley died in Centre Rawdon, Hants Co., NS, on 20 Jul 1869; he was 1. Buried in West Gore, Hants Co., NS.  
  
Inscription, "AVARD S. son of G.E. & Mary Ann Dill, died July 20, 1869, Aged 1 year & 8 mo's."  
This lovely bud, so young  
and fair,  
Called hence by early doom,  
Just came to show how  
sweet a flower  
In paradise would bloom.
- ii. **Mary Ann**. Born on 27 Jul 1869 in Gore, Douglas, Hants Co., NS.
- 261 iii. **George Nelson** (8 Jun 1871-31 Jul 1940)

**142. Susan Dill** (*Mary Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 15 Dec 1843. Susan died on 12 Sep 1889; she was 45. Buried in Lower Selma Heritage Cemetery, Hants Co.

1871 census Maitland, Hants Co. McLellan Edward 37 Susan 26 George 8 Mary 6 Jessie 4 John 1 Eleanor 80.

"In memory of Susan Dill, wife of George E. McLellan"

On 9 Oct 1861 when Susan was 17, she married **George "Edward" McLellan** in Rawdon, N.S.

They had the following children:

- i. **George Theodore**. Born on 21 Aug 1862 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. George Theodore died in Beverly, Mass, on 12 Mar 1914; he was 51.
- ii. **Mary Leulla**. Born on 19 Apr 1864 in Noel, Hants Co., NS.  
  
On 5 Nov 1890 when Mary Leulla was 26, she married **Robert A. Chisholm** in Newton, Middlesex, MA. Born in 1862.
- iii. **Jessie Manira**. Born on 6 Jan 1866 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. Jessie Manira died in Somerville, Mass., on 13 Aug 1912; she was 46.  
  
On 2 May 1887 when Jessie Manira was 21, she married **James C. Densmore** in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1863 in Lower Selma, Hants Co., NS.  
  
Son of Robert and Letitia.
- iv. **John Wallace**. Born on 30 Oct 1869 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. John Wallace died in Bradford, Orange, Vermont, on 30 Jan 1961; he was 91.
- v. **Everett Burton**. Born on 16 Aug 1873 in Selma, Hants Co., NS. Everett Burton died in St. Johnsbury, Caledonia, Vermont, on 30 Jul 1938; he was 64.  
  
On 3 Sep 1896 when Everett Burton was 23, he married **Isabelle Smith** in Conway, NH. Born in 1876.

**143. Nelson Dill** (*Mary Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1852 in West Gore, Hants Co., NS.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Nelson died in Elliott, San Joaquin, California, in 1894; he was 42. Buried in Glen View Cemetery, Clements, San Joaquin.

Gwen Lefton, in her History of West Gore, wrote "Joseph Dill and wife Mary Burgess had a little house across the driveway from Alvin Harvey's house. Children: Sarah, George, Bessie, Rachel, Joseph Jr., Frances (Fanny, md. John B. Wallace), Susan, Annie, John, Wycliff (or Nelson), and Eunice (married William Simm)." Based on Mrs. Lefton's reference to son Nelson, and that his brother Joseph Jr. was born 1859 and died in California (based on Mirabelle Smiley's report), Nelson was found in the California records.

1880 US census San Joaquin, California Dill Nelson 28 (b. NS) Emily wife 28 (b. Wisc.) Dora P. dau 2 Elmer M son 1 Joseph brother 21 (b. NS)

1870 US census Nelson Dill 19 farm labourer b. Nova Scotia is living with a Berry family in Oneal (Stockton post office), San Joaquin, also with James Blois 22 farm labourer b. Nova Scotia.

Nelson Dill md. Emily Harris, 26 Apr 1875, San Joaquin, CA.

1900 US census Elliott, San Joaquin, Mrs. E. L. Dill 49 b. Wisc. Head Widow Dora dau 23 (father b. Nova Scotia) Elmer son 21 Hubert son 19 Lillie dau 17 Elbert son 15 Raymond son 6.

Emily L. Dill d 11 Apr 1932, Clements, San Joaquin, CA. b. Wisc. May 1 1851. Wife of the late Nelson Dill. Nelson Dill 1852-1894 Glen View Cemetery, Clements.

Dora Priscilla Dill, b. 1878 d/o Nelson Dill and Emily Harris md. 22 Aug 1907 San Joaquin Gahard Herman Berding b. 1870.

Dora Berding 1877-10 Sep 1932 (d. Woodland, Yolo Co., CA) Glen View Cemetery, Clements.

Elmer Watson Dill (aka Elmer Davis) b. 12 Apr 1879 Clements, CA s/o Nelson Dill b. NS and Emily Harris (b. Wisc), d. Long Beach, Los Angeles County, CA 30 Aug 1942. Single. Informant Raymond Cecil Dill, Clements.

Hubert Winfred Dill 12 Oct 1881 - 18 Dec 1961. s/o Nelson Dill (b. Can) and Emily Harris (b. Wisc.) Farmer. Single.

Lillie M. Dill b. 1884 d/o Nelson Dill and Emily Harris md. 3 Jan 1909 San Joaquin James Rice Calhoun b. 1884, d. 24 Feb 1952.

Glen View Cemetery, Clements. Calhoun James 1888-1952 Lillie 1883-1983.

Elbert Nelson Dill, b. 26 Nov 1885 California, d. 12 Jan 1963, Lodi, San Joaquin, CA, s/o Nelson Dill (b. NS) and Emily L. Harris (b. Iowa), farmer, widowed. bur Glen View Cemetery, Clements, CA.

Raymond Cecil Dill b. 12 May 1894 Clements d. 22 Jan 1950 Clements, rancher, single. s/o Nelson Dill, b. NS and Emily Harris b. Wisc. Mrs Lillie Calhoun, informant.

On 26 Apr 1875 when Nelson was 23, he married **Emily Harris** in San Joaquin, CA. Born on 1 May 1851 in Wisconsin. Emily died in Clements, San Joaquin, California, on 11 Apr 1932; she was 80.

They had the following children:

- i. **Dora Priscilla.** Born in 1878. Dora Priscilla died in Woodland, Yolo Co., CA, on 10 Sep 1932; she was 54. Buried in Glen View Cemetery, Clements, San Joaquin.

(Clara Dill Berding 1870-1951 bur. Glen View Cemetery, Clements.)?

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 22 Aug 1907 when Dora Priscilla was 29, she married **Gahard Herman Berding** in San Joaquin, CA. Born on 23 Jul 1870 in Germany. Gahard Herman died in Lodi, San Joaquin, California, on 4 Jul 1951; he was 80.

Gerard Herman Berding, 23 Jul 1870 (b. Germany) - 4 Jul 1951, Lodi, CA. Retired Rail Worker Dies. Gerard Herman Berding, 80, passed away Wednesday in his home at 405 E. Walnut street. Berding, a retired Santa Fe railroad engineer, was a native of Germany. He had been a member of the Lodi Methodist Church 1918, the year he came to Lodi. Berding received his 50 year pin from Lodi Masonic Lodge in 1948. Berding was the brother-in-law of Mrs. Lillian Calhoun, Lodi, and Elbert and Hubert Dill, Clements. Other survivors include a sister, Mrs. Anna Lieneman, Robinson, Kan., and several nephews and nieces in the East. His wife, the late Dora Berding, passed away in 1932. Interment in Clements cemetery under the auspices of the Lodi Masonic Lodge. Lodi News-Sentinel July 5, 1951.

ii. **Elmer Watson**. Born on 12 Apr 1879. Elmer Watson died in Long Beach, CA, on 30 Aug 1942; he was 63. He was never married.

iii. **Hubert Winfred**. Born on 12 Oct 1881. Hubert Winfred died on 18 Dec 1961; he was 80. He was never married.

Hubert W. Dill, Clements Native, Dies in Hospital. Hubert W. Dill, 80, of Acampo died yesterday in a Stockton hospital following a short illness. He was born in Clements and lived on his ranch until 1950 when he moved to Acampo. He was the brother of Mrs. Lillie Calhoun of Lodi and Elbert Dill of Acampo, and the uncle of Raymond Calhoun of Dale, Ore. Interment in the Clements Cemetery. Lodi News-Sentinel Wed. Dec. 20, 1961

iv. **Lillie Mabel**. Born in 1884. Lillie Mabel died in 1983; she was 99.

On 3 Jan 1909 when Lillie Mabel was 25, she married **James Rice Calhoun** in San Joaquin, CA. Born in 1884. James Rice died on 24 Feb 1952; he was 68.

Peoria Journal Star, James R. Calhoun Former Resident Dies in California. Funeral services for James R. Calhoun, 63, of 405 East Walnut street, Lodi, Cal., a former resident of Peoria who died at a Lodi hospital after a long illness were held Wednesday at the Wells funeral home in Lodi. Burial was in the Clements cemetery there. Mr. Calhoun was a native of Illinois. He went to California several years ago and had resided in Santa Rosa until a year ago when he moved to Lodi. He was a retired employee of the General Mills Corp. Surviving are his wife; one son, Raymond K. Calhoun of Dale, Ore.; two brothers, L. C. Calhoun of Fresno, Cal., and Keith Calhoun of Monica and two sisters, Mrs. Mildred Scheeler of Dunlap and Mrs. Ester German of Hardin. One sister, Mrs. Ethel Byrnes of Princeville and two brothers, Dick Calhoun of Princeville and Hugh Calhoun of Chillicothe preceded him in death.

Raymond Keith Calhoun b. 29 Oct 1910 Los Angeles s/o James R. Calhoun and Lillie Mabel Dill. Died 22 Apr 1988 Grant, Ore. (USSSDI). Spouse Eva. Buried Long Creek Cemetery, Grant County, Oregon. SSgt US Army World War II. Eva Paralee Gibbs Calhoun 6 Jun 1912 – 2 Jun 2002 (md.. 1968). Findagrave.

1920 US census Calhoun Jas R. 31(b. Illinois) Lilly 35 (b. Cal.) Raymond 9 (b. Cal.)

1930 US census Princeville, Peoria, Illinois Calhoun James 41 (b. Illinois) Lilly 43 (b. Cal.) Raymond 18 (b. Cal.)

v. **Elbert Nelson**. Born on 26 Nov 1885 in Stockton, CA. Elbert Nelson died in Lodi, San Joaquin, California, on 12 Jan 1963; he was 77.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

21 Jan 1921, Baker Co., Oregon, Elbert N. Dill age 35 yrs 1 mon 26 days of Stockton, CA (father b. Nova Scotia, mother b. Wisc.) md. Freda E. Ernst age 28 yrs 5 mon 14 days, of Baker Co., Oregon.

Freda Ella Dill, b. Aug 5 1892 Oregon, d Aug 8 1951 Lodi San Joaquin. Wife of Elbert Dill. Mrs. Lillie Calhoun, informant.

1930 US census Elliott San Joaquin, Dill Elbert N 43 farmer (b. California, father b. Nova Scotia, mother b. Wisc.) Frieda 37 wife (b. Oregon) married 6 years.  
1940 US census Elliott San Joaquin, Dill Elbert N 54 Frieda 45 wife.

On 21 Jan 1921 when Elbert Nelson was 35, he married **Freda E. Ernst** in Baker Co., Oregon. Born on 5 Aug 1892 in Oregon. Freda E. died in Lodi, San Joaquin, California, on 8 Aug 1951; she was 59.

- vi. **Raymond Cecil**. Born on 12 May 1894. Raymond Cecil died in Clements, San Joaquin, California, on 22 Jan 1950; he was 55. He was never married.

**144. Eunice Dill** (*Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 Jun 1854 in West Gore, N.S. Eunice died in Belmont, Mass., U.S.A, on 30 Dec 1924; she was 70.

On 10 Nov 1875 when Eunice was 21, she married **William John Simm**, son of **John Simm** (30 Apr 1826-1900) & **Lois Amelia McPhee** (1831-21 Feb 1907), in Boston, Mass. Born on 5 May 1855 in West Gore, N.S. William John died in Belmont, Mass. U.S.A, on 12 May 1931; he was 76. Residence: 1900 US Census Belmont, Mass.

They had the following children:

- i. **Emery Lawson**. Born in Jul 1876 in Nova Scotia. Emery Lawson died in Pugwash, N.S., in Mar 1962; he was 85.  
  
1930 US census Somerville, Mass. Simm Emery 54 b. California, Alfretta 54 b. Canada, Frank son 28 b. Massachusetts, Kenneth son 25 b. Massachusetts, Dorothy daughter 23 b. Canada, Donald son 14 b. Canada, Eunice M. daughter 13 b. Canada, Pearl daughter-in-law 32 b. Massachusetts.  
  
Frank Lawson Simm, b. 5 Apr 1901.  
Fred William Simm, b. 13 Oct 1902.  
  
On 14 Feb 1900 when Emery Lawson was 23, he married **Alfretta Inez Keith** in Watertown, Mass., U.S.A. Born on 28 Dec 1875 in Gates Mountain, Annapolis Co., NS.
- 262      ii. **Wilbert E.** (13 Nov 1879-18 Jun 1945)
- iii. **Edith May**. Born on 14 Feb 1880 in Cal., USA. Edith May died in Belmont, Mass., on 22 Jan 1972; she was 91.  
  
On 24 Sep 1902 when Edith May was 22, she married **Wilbert A. Ross** in Belmont, Mass. Born on 18 Jan 1882 in Valley, Col. Co., NS.  
  
Son of Josiah Ross and Jane A. Frazer (Mass. marriages). They were md. 28 Apr 1881, Truro, Col. Co., NS.
- 263      iv. **Fred Emil Dr.** (8 Sep 1881-6 Apr 1956)
- v. **Lois Elsie**. Born on 18 Jan 1883 in Cal., USA. Lois Elsie died in Ill., USA, on 23 Aug 1962; she was 79. Buried in Rock Island Memorial Park Cemetery, Illinois.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Theodore Robert Sterrett, age 24, s/o James Garfield Sterret and Lois Elsie Simm, md.  
Dorothy Lynn Cusick, age 25, 26 Apr 1946, Scott, Iowa.

On 17 Oct 1908 when Lois Elsie was 25, she married **James Garfield Sterrett** in Poweshick, Iowa. Born on 16 Aug 1882. James Garfield died on 27 Jan 1947; he was 64.

264	vi.	<b>Percy Elroy</b> (4 Nov 1887-Nov 1968)
265	vii.	<b>Alva Glenn</b> (21 Oct 1890-17 Oct 1952)

**145. Joseph Hudson Dill** (*Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 13 May 1860 in West Gore, Hants Co., NS. Joseph Hudson died in Berryessa, San Jose Township, Santa Clara Co., CA, on 17 May 1903; he was 43.

Belle Smiley had indicated in her Dill Genealogy that Joseph Jr. died in California. He was found with his brother Nelson in the 1880 US census:

1880 US census San Joaquin, California Dill Nelson 28 (b. NS) Emily wife 28 (b. Wisc.) Dora P. dau 2 Elmer M son 1 Joseph brother 21 (b. NS)

Dill Joseph H died 17 Jan 1903 Santa Clara Co., CA aged 42 y 8 m 4 d b. Nova Scotia (13 May 1860).  
Joseph Hudson Dill aged 34 in 1894, b. Nova Scotia res Berryessa Santa Clara, CA, naturalized 12 Dec 1884 San Joaquin

19 Oct 1885 Joseph Hudson Dill, a native of Nova Scotia, aged 24, resident of Clements, County of San Joaquin married Josephine E Stamper, a native of California, aged 23, resident of Clements.  
Josephine Stamper Dill 3 Jul 1861 – 29 Apr 1952 (familysearch Family Tree)

Russell Elwin Dill, s/o Joseph Hudson Dill (foreign father) and Josephine E Stamper (American mother) b. 18 Jan 1892 San Jose, CA. Residence Bronxville, Westchester, New York. Died 27 Sep 1951. Married 3 Jun 1921 Allenhurst, New Jersey Eleanor Thorp Post (3 Sep 1892 – 29 Jun 1964)

Leslie Hudson Dill b. 13 Sep 1887 d. 17 Jan 1959 Contra Costa, CA bur. San Jose, next to Joseph and Josephine  
Leslie H Dill 29 resident of Berkeley md 27 Dec 1916 to Minna Bodenschatz 26 native of Connecticut, Russell Dill, witness.

1900 US census Berryessa San Jose Township, Santa Clara, CA Dill Joseph H 40 (identifies birthplace as Missouri), Josie wife 39, Lester son 13, Russell son 8, 11 male boarders

Josephine E Stamper Dill b. 6 Jul 1861 California died 29 April 1952 Alameda, CA

1910 US census San Jose Township Santa Clara Co., CA Dill Josephine widowed 48 Russell E. son 18 single (father b. Canada English)

1920 US census Berkeley, Alameda Co., CA Dill Josephine widowed 58 25 years marriage, 2 children both living  
Russell E. son 27 single (father b. Nova Scotia, Canada)

1930 US census Alameda Co., CA Dill Leslie H 42 (b. Canada French, father b. Canada, mother b. California)  
Minia E wife 39 (married 13 years) Dorothy J dau 11 (father b Canada French) Josephine E mother 68 widowed

1940 US census Berkeley, Alameda Co., CA Dill Leslie H 52 (b. California 1888) Minna E wife 49 (b. Connecticut 1891) Dorothy J dau 21 (b. Washington 1919) Josephine E mother 76 widowed (b. California 1864)

On 19 Oct 1885 when Joseph Hudson was 25, he married **Josephine E. Stamper** in Clements, San Joaquin,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

California. Born on 3 Jul 1861. Josephine E. died on 29 Apr 1952; she was 90.

They had the following children:

- i. **Leslie Hudson**. Born on 13 Sep 1887. Leslie Hudson died in Contra Costa, CA, on 17 Jan 1959; he was 71.  
  
1930 US census Alameda Co., CA Dill Leslie H 42 (b. Canada French, father b. Canada, mother b. California) Minia E wife 39 (married 13 years) Dorothy J dau 11 (father b. Canada French) Josephine E mother 68 widowed  
  
1940 US census Berkeley, Alameda Co., CA Dill Leslie H 52 (b. California 1888) Minna E wife 49 (b. Connecticut 1891) Dorothy J dau 21 (b. Washington 1919) Josephine E mother 76 widowed (b. California 1864)  
  
Dorothy Jane Dill b 16 Jan 1919 Washington d/o Leslie H. Dill and Minna Bodenschatz  
  
On 27 Dec 1916 when Leslie Hudson was 29, he married **Minna Bodenschatz**.
- ii. **Russell Elwin**. Born on 18 Jan 1892 in San Jose, CA. Russell Elwin died on 27 Sep 1951; he was 59. Residence: Bronxville, Westchester, New York.  
  
1930 US census Bronxville, Westchester, New York Dill Russell 38 b. California Eleanor wife 38 (married 9 years) b. New Jersey George son 6 b. New York  
  
1940 US census Bronxville, Westchester, New York Dill Russell 46 b. California Eleanor wife 45 b. New Jersey George son 16 b. New York  
  
George Post Dill b 3 Jan 1924 New York, s/o Russell Elwin Dill. Died 7 July 1998, Freeport, Maine, age 74. Freeport High School Biology Teacher; Investment Analyst. Spouse Nancy. Children Mrs Lesley Robbins, George Jr. (familysearch obituaries)  
  
See <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/04/02/realestate/coronavirus-brooklyn-artist-lesley-dill.html>  
<https://www.lesleydill.net/about>  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lesley\\_Dill](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lesley_Dill)  
  
On 3 Jun 1921 when Russell Elwin was 29, he married **Eleanor Thorp Post** in Allenhurst, New Jersey. Born on 3 Sep 1892. Eleanor Thorp died on 29 Jun 1964; she was 71.

### Family of Deacon Michael Burgess (54) & Elizabeth Hutchinson

**146. David Alonzo Burgess** (*Michael<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Sep 1846 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. David Alonzo died in Westborough, MA, on 15 Oct 1923; he was 77.

On 6 May 1883 when David Alonzo was 36, he married **Ida Augusta Spittle**. Born in 1858. Ida Augusta died in 1939; she was 81.

They had the following children:

- i. **Etta Mae**. Born on 24 Aug 1885 in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass. Etta Mae died on 27 Sep

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- 1952; she was 67.
- ii. **Bertice Alonzo**. Born on 14 Mar 1889 in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass. Bertice Alonzo died in Greenville, South Carolina, on 19 May 1952; he was 63.

On 21 Oct 1914 when Bertice Alonzo was 25, he married **Fannie Isabell Richardson**. Born in 1883. Fannie Isabell died in 1917; she was 34.

**146a. Sarah Althea Burgess** (*Michael<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 22 May 1848. Sarah Althea died on 15 May 1909; she was 60. Buried in St. Matthews, Walton.

On 2 Jul 1874 when Sarah Althea was 26, she married **Silas Greeno**, son of **Robert Greeno** (11 May 1803-31 Aug 1879) & **Hannah Tomlinson** (25 Jan 1805-2 Apr 1876), in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Born on 27 Aug 1849 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Silas died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 4 May 1915; he was 65. Residence: Walton (1881-1911 census).

s/o Robert and Hannah

They had the following children:

- i. **Emma Rebecca**. Born on 11 Dec 1875 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Emma Rebecca died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 11 Oct 1937; she was 61.
- On 26 Jul 1895 when Emma Rebecca was 19, she married **George William Robinson** in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1873. George William died in 1940; he was 67.
- ii. **Oscar David**. Born on 19 Jan 1877 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Residence: Bath, Maine (1920).
- iii. **Robert M.** Born on 6 Jul 1878 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Robert M. died in Tennycap, East Hants, Nova Scotia, on 7 Jan 1920; he was 41.
- iv. **Jessie Florence**. Born on 23 Dec 1880 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Jessie Florence died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 26 Jun 1922; she was 41.
- v. **Jennie Gleason**. Born on 20 Jan 1886.
- On 26 Jun 1917 when Jennie Gleason was 31, she married **James Baxter** in Canning, Kings Co., NS. Born in 1888.
- vi. **Nettie**. Born in Feb 1887.
- vii. **John Embert**. Born on 3 Nov 1889. John Embert died in 1929; he was 39. Buried in Fairview Cemetery, New Britain, Hartford, Connecticut.

On 30 Apr 1914 when John Embert was 24, he married **Gertrude Alberta Reynolds** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1896. Gertrude Alberta died in 1971; she was 75.

**146b. Rebecca Burgess** (*Michael<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 7 May 1850 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Rebecca died in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass., on 23 Mar 1931; she was 80.

On 16 Nov 1867 when Rebecca was 17, she married **James Brewer** in Maine, USA. Born in 1836. James died in 1920; he was 84.

They had one child:

- i. **Ida May**. Born on 22 Mar 1886 in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass. Ida May died on 8 May 1977; she was 91.

On 20 Mar 1907 when Ida May was 20, she married **Alfred Potts** in Ashland, Middlesex,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Mass. Born on 14 Sep 1880 in Bury, Lancashire, England. Alfred died in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass., on 5 May 1939; he was 58.

*Note: Potts, Ida M. Burgess family, NS Sketch of family names of the Hants County branch, descendants of Thomas and Dorothy Burgess of Sandwich in the Plymouth Colony, 1637. Mss transcripts, 24 pp. PANS, Halifax, undated.*

**146c. Mary Eliza Burgess** (*Michael<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 3 Sep 1852 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Mary Eliza died in Bridgeport, CT, on 9 Sep 1920; she was 68.

On 26 Feb 1873 when Mary Eliza was 20, she married **Cornelius Joralemon**. Born in 1848. Cornelius died in 1935; he was 87.

They had one child:

- i. **John B.** Born on 14 Aug 1888 in Stratford, CT. John B. died in Fairfield, Connecticut, on 10 Jan 1978; he was 89.

On 4 Oct 1910 when John B. was 22, he married **Hattie Martin** in Schenectady, New York.

**146d. Janet Maria Burgess** (*Michael<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 5 Jul 1865 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Janet Maria died in Natick, MA, on 29 Oct 1948; she was 83.

On 18 Jan 1886 when Janet Maria was 20, she married **Howard Lester Moulton** in Natick, MA. Born on 22 Dec 1860 in Natick, MA. Howard Lester died in Natick, MA, on 5 Jul 1944; he was 83.

They had the following children:

- i. **Maude Burgess.** Born on 29 Jan 1887 in Natick, MA. Maude Burgess died on 9 Sep 1946; she was 59. Buried in North Cemetery, Natick.  
  
On 11 Nov 1915 when Maude Burgess was 28, she married **Clyde Bartlett** in Natick, MA. Born on 3 Jan 1882 in Hudson, NH. Clyde died in Natick, MA, on 10 Jun 1917; he was 35.
- ii. **Ethel Iola.** Born on 12 May 1889 in Natick, MA.  
  
On 23 Sep 1911 when Ethel Iola was 22, she married **Lawrence Grout Rice** in Natick, MA. Born on 10 Mar 1888 in Sherborn, Mass. Lawrence Grout died in New Castle, Westchester, New York, on 3 Jul 1961; he was 73.
- iii. **Carlton Edmond.** Born on 27 Jul 1901 in Natick, MA. Carlton Edmond died in Natick, MA, on 17 Sep 1918; he was 17. Buried in North Cemetery, Natick.

**146e. Jessie Gleason Burgess** (*Michael<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 21 Aug 1867 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Jessie Gleason died in Natick, MA, on 21 Nov 1939; she was 72.

My grandmother was Blanche Elizabeth Metcalf (3 Apr 1890 - 19 Aug 1974, md. Alfred Elijah Edwards). Her mother was Jessie Gleason Burgess. Her parents were Michael Burgess and Elizabeth Hutchinson. Michael's parents were Caleb Clarke Burgess and Sarah Wood. (Nancy Edwards, Feb 15, 2017)

On 17 Sep 1888 when Jessie Gleason was 21, she married **Walter Henry Metcalf**. Born on 1 May 1865 in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass. Walter Henry died in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass., on 10 Nov 1948; he was 83.

They had one child:

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- i. **Blanch E.** Born on 3 Apr 1890 in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass. Blanch E. died on 19 Aug 1974; she was 84. On 26 May 1917 when Blanch E. was 27, she married **Alfred Elijah Edwards**. Born on 1 Oct 1888 in Natick, MA. Alfred Elijah died on 19 Mar 1946; he was 57. They had the following children: i. **Priscilla E.** Born on 19 Jan 1919 in Natick, MA. Priscilla E. died in Exeter, Rockingham, NH, on 24 Jun 2012; she was 93. On 1 Jan 1942 when Priscilla E. was 22, she married **Carlton Russell Leavitt**. Born in 1918. Carlton Russell died in 2005; he was 87. ii. **Alfred E. Jr.** Born in 1925.

**147. Rev. Carleton Ashbury Burgess** (*Michael<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 1 Jul 1870 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Carleton Ashbury died in Ashland, Middlesex, Mass., on 7 May 1929; he was 58.

On 19 Dec 1900 when Carleton Ashbury was 30, he married **Evelyn Estelle Burgess** in Cheshire, MA. Born on 14 Jul 1877 in Foster, Providence, RI.

d/o Wm. Henry Burgess (1843-1905) and Annie Estelle Pearce, md. 28 Jun 1868, Foster, Providence, RI.

They had one child:

- i. **Hope Elizabeth**. Born on 16 Sep 1901 in Cheshire, MA. Hope Elizabeth died in Rockland, Plymouth, Mass., on 27 May 1985; she was 83. Buried in Swan Point Cemetery, Providence, RI.

On 22 Jun 1922 when Hope Elizabeth was 20, she married **James Walter Wilson** in Rockland, Plymouth, Mass. Born on 17 Jun 1896 in Manchester, NH. James Walter died in Providence, RI, on 10 May 1969; he was 72.

### Family of Jeffrey Burgess (55) & Susan Whittier

**148a. Mary Jane Burgess** (*Jeffrey<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1847. Mary Jane died on 10 Apr 1877; she was 30. Buried in Saint Paul's Anglican Church, Centre Rawdon.

On 15 Jun 1864 when Mary Jane was 17, she married **Osmond Augustus Parker** in South Rawdon, NS. Born in Oct 1837 in Woodville, Hants Co., NS. Osmond Augustus died in Scotch Village, NS, on 7 Mar 1921; he was 83. Buried in Saint Paul's Anglican Church, Centre Rawdon.

Son of George and Margaret (Nesbitt) Parker.  
Children from Familysearch

They had the following children:

- i. **Mary Blanche**. Born on 30 May 1867 in Pereaux, Kings Co., NS. Mary Blanche died in Woodville, Hants Co., NS, on 12 Jun 1900; she was 33.  
  
On 8 Jul 1890 when Mary Blanche was 23, she married **Alfred Benjamin Klimcke** in Waltham, Mass. Born in 1866. Alfred Benjamin died in 1955; he was 89.
- ii. **Maude Beatrice** (Died as Infant). Born on 23 Jan 1869 in South Rawdon, NS. Maude Beatrice died in South Rawdon, NS, on 22 Sep 1869; she was <1.
- iii. **Jane** (Twin). Born on 17 Mar 1870 in Upper Rawdon, Hants Co., NS.
- iv. **Harry Hooper** (Twin). Born on 17 Mar 1870 in Upper Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Harry Hooper died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 6 Jun 1931; he was 61.
- v. **Arthur Dean** (Died as Infant). Born on 24 Nov 1871 in South Rawdon, NS. Arthur Dean

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- died in South Rawdon, NS, on 6 Feb 1872; he was <1.
- vi. **Albert Otto**. Born on 21 Dec 1872 in South Rawdon, NS. Albert Otto died in Moncton, NB, on 21 May 1949; he was 76.
- On 4 Jun 1902 when Albert Otto was 29, he married **Sabra Amelia Parker** in Avondale, Hants, NS. Born on 16 Dec 1872 in Avondale, Hants, NS. Sabra Amelia died on 4 May 1918; she was 45.
- vii. d/o Daniel F. Parker and Adelia Dimock.  
**Leila Edna**. Born on 26 Feb 1875 in Centre Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Leila Edna died in 1959; she was 83.
- viii. On 25 Jul 1907 when Leila Edna was 32, she married **Roland Edgar Wellwood** in Woodville, Hants Co., NS. Born on 15 Sep 1868 in South Rawdon, NS.  
**Foster Burgess** (Twin). Born on 31 Mar 1877 in Centre Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Foster Burgess died in Valparaiso, Porter, Indiana, on 29 Apr 1966; he was 89.
- ix. On 14 Sep 1915 when Foster Burgess was 38, he married **Otha Edna Buckborough** in Winnipeg, MB. Born in 1888. Otha Edna died in 1968; she was 80.  
**Frederick George** (Twin). Born on 3 Mar 1877 in Centre Rawdon, Hants Co., NS.

**148. Cynthia Elizabeth Burgess** (*Jeffrey<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Aug 1849. Cynthia Elizabeth died in Dartmouth, NS, on 12 Sep 1925; she was 76.

On 4 Feb 1874 when Cynthia Elizabeth was 24, she married **Thomas Edward Wallace** in Boston, Mass. Born in 1846 in Dartmouth, NS. Thomas Edward died in 1890; he was 44.

s/o Thomas Wallace and Sarah Ellen Bruce, md. Newport, Hants.

They had the following children:

- i. **Burpee Edward**. Born in 1874 in Grafton, Worcester, Mass.
- On 24 Jun 1902 when Burpee Edward was 28, he married **Laura May Dunphy** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1880.
- ii. **Laura**.
- iii. **Lewis Ralph**. Born on 1 Apr 1878 in Dartmouth, NS. Residence: Massachusetts, 1900.
- On 15 Nov 1899 when Lewis Ralph was 21, he married **Olive M. Young** in Ashburnham, Worcester, Mass. Born in 1879 in Ashburnham, Worcester, Mass.
- iv. **Nettie Euphemia**. Born on 19 Jun 1879 in Dartmouth, NS. Nettie Euphemia died in 1972; she was 92.
- On 18 Aug 1902 when Nettie Euphemia was 23, she married **Charles Edward Pearce** in Dartmouth, NS. Born on 21 Aug 1873 in Dartmouth, NS. Charles Edward died in Dartmouth, NS, on 4 Jan 1956; he was 82.
- v. **Clyde**.
- vi. **Raymond Spencer**. Born on 22 May 1885 in Dartmouth, NS. Raymond Spencer died in Ashburnham, Mass., on 24 May 1970; he was 85.
- On 26 May 1906 when Raymond Spencer was 21, he married **Sadie Ethel Bixby** in Ashburnham, Worcester, Mass. Born in 1888. Sadie Ethel died in 1969; she was 81.
- vii. **Percy Atwood**. Born on 19 Feb 1887 in Dartmouth, NS.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

viii. **Edna Irene.** Born on 19 Nov 1890 in Dartmouth, NS.

**149. John Anthony Burgess** (*Jeffrey<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1857 in Centre Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. John Anthony died on 8 Apr 1929; he was 72. Buried in Lincoln, MA.

On 4 Mar 1880 when John Anthony was 23, he married **Laura Ann Lane** in Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. Born in 1855. Laura Ann died in Lincoln, MA, on 21 Apr 1932; she was 77.

They had the following children:

- i. **Edward S.** Born in Nov 1880 in Nova Scotia, Canada. Residence: Lincoln, MA (1910-1930).
- ii. **William John.** Born on 30 Sep 1882 in Waltham, Mass.
- iii. **Pauline.** Born on 7 Jan 1885 in Stow, Mass. Pauline died in Lincoln, MA, on 9 Jan 1920; she was 35.

On 29 Aug 1905 when Pauline was 20, she married **Clarence Sumner Carlton** in Providence, RI. Born in 1884. Clarence Sumner died in 1937; he was 53.

- iv. **Vera Bliss.** Born on 5 Feb 1886 in Stow, Mass.

On 22 Sep 1907 when Vera Bliss was 21, she married **Carl Howard Durgan** in Lincoln, MA. Born in 1884. Carl Howard died in 1933; he was 49.

- v. **Aubrey Wilkins.** Born on 1 Feb 1889 in Hudson, Mass. Aubrey Wilkins died on 4 Feb 1952; he was 63. Buried in Lincoln, MA.

Aubrey Wilkins married **Rebecca Jeddrie.** Born in 1894. Rebecca died in 1981; she was 87.

- vi. **John Anthony** (Died as Child). Born on 2 Apr 1893. John Anthony died on 29 Jul 1894; he was 1.

- vii. **Laura Ann.** Born on 12 Jun 1894 in Lincoln, MA. Laura Ann died in Lincoln, MA, on 7 Jun 1928; she was 33.

Laura Ann married **Edward Stanley Hobbs.** Born in 1898. Edward Stanley died in 1968; he was 70.

**150. Susan "Paulina" Burgess** (*Jeffrey<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Aug 1859. Susan "Paulina" died in Lynn, Essex Co., Mass., on 18 Jan 1904; she was 44.

On 14 Jan 1880 when Susan "Paulina" was 20, she married **William Charles Silliphant** in Truro, NS. Born in 1852. William Charles died in 1946; he was 94. Residence: 1881 Lower Stewiacke, 1900 Manchester, NH.

"of Summerside, PEI". PW 31 Jan 1880.

They had the following children:

- i. **Nettie I.** Born on 27 Oct 1880 in Nova Scotia. Nettie I. died on 1 Feb 1975; she was 94.

On 30 Oct 1901 when Nettie I. was 21, she married **Justin Peterson** in Manchester, Hillsborough, NH. Born in 1880.

- ii. **Charles R.** Born on 19 Nov 1882 in Halifax, NS. Charles R. died in St. Louis, MO, on 14 Dec 1949; he was 67.
- iii. **Ralph St. Clair.** Born on 1 Jul 1885 in Waltham, Mass.

**151. William Anson Burgess** (*Jeffrey<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Oct 1861. William Anson

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

died in St. Petersburg, FL, USA, on 8 Feb 1935; he was 73. Buried in Pine Grove Cemetery Manchester NH.

On 9 Mar 1887 when William Anson was 25, he married **Rose B. Jenkins** in Manchester, NH. Born in 1865 in stafford, VT. Rose B. died in 1930; she was 65.

They had the following children:

- i. **Florence Belle**. Born in 1888. Florence Belle died in Manchester, NH, on 26 Feb 1914; she was 26.  
  
On 14 Jun 1910 when Florence Belle was 22, she married **Harry Edgar Norris** in Manchester, NH. Born in 1888.
- ii. **Willie Lee** (Died as Child). Born in 1891 in Manchester, NH. Willie Lee died in Manchester, NH, on 15 Sep 1894; he was 3.
- iii. **J. Clyde** (Died as Child). Born on 22 Sep 1893 in Manchester, NH. J. Clyde died in Manchester, NH, on 5 Dec 1903; he was 10.
- iv. **Victoria Rose**. Born on 18 Jun 1897 in Manchester, NH.

On 11 Nov 1925 when Victoria Rose was 28, she married **William L. McKinney** in Andover, NH. Born in 1882.

**152. Florence J. Burgess** (*Jeffrey*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1864.

On 16 Sep 1884 when Florence J. was 20, she married **William Wheatley** in Halifax, NS. Born on 18 Mar 1856 in Charlottetown, PEI. William died in Winchester, Mass., on 23 Jun 1914; he was 58.

They had the following children:

- i. **Leone I.** Born on 20 Jul 1885. Leone I. died in Daytona Beach, FL, on 15 May 1966; she was 80.  
  
On 29 May 1911 when Leone I. was 25, she married **John Donald McCrillis** in Boston, Mass. Born in 1888. John Donald died in 1931; he was 43.
- ii. **Orral E.** Born in 1890 in Halifax, NS. Orral E. died on 5 Jan 1942; she was 52.  
  
On 13 Nov 1923 when Orral E. was 33, she married **Joseph Balch** in Manhattan, New York, USA. Born in 1890. Joseph died in 1983; he was 93.
- iii. **Harold Jeffrey**. Born on 7 Jun 1892 in Halifax, NS. Harold Jeffrey died in Raleigh, North Carolina, on 18 Jan 1976; he was 83.
- iv. **Dean Elmore**. Born on 14 Jan 1894 in Halifax, NS. Dean Elmore died on 22 Dec 1961; he was 67.  
  
On 25 Jul 1952 when Dean Elmore was 58, he married **Charlotte McCall** in Newfane, Windham, Vermont. Born in 1909.
- v. **Paul Manning**. Born on 28 Jul 1898 in Manchester, Hillsborough, NH.

### Family of Susanna Burgess (56) & William Edward Dill

**153. Eliza Ann Dill** (*Susanna Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 1 Apr 1845 in Rawdon N.S. Eliza Ann died in Selma, N.S., on 13 Nov 1919; she was 74. Occupation: Postmistress.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 20 Oct 1881 when Eliza Ann was 36, she married **David McLellan (Mack) Faulkner** in Summerville, N.S., as *his second wife*. Born on 15 Dec 1841 in Burntcoat, N.S. David McLellan (Mack) died in Selma, N.S., on 3 Apr 1909; he was 67. Son of John Faulkner and Rosanna McLellan (familysearch).

1871 census Maitland Faulkner David 29 Susan 27 Wilson 5 Morris 3 Alexander 7/12 Roxanna 3 Hamilton Sarah 7.

1901 census Maitland Faulkner Mack 59 Eliza 45 (1 Apr 1856) Morris son 33 (Apr 1 1868) Susan O. dau 12 (15 Aug 1888).

1911 census Douglas Township Faulkner Eliza Head 66 (Apr 1845) Susan dau 22 Cox Edgar 22 Hired man (Jul 1887)

David McLellan (Mack) first married **Susan Hamilton**, daughter of **Asa Hamilton** (10 Apr 1813-12 Jun 1896) & **Sarah Ann Dill** (28 May 1816-12 Apr 1864).

They had the following children:

- i. **Gloud "Wilson"**. Born on 16 Jun 1866 in Selma, Hants Co., NS. Gloud "Wilson" died in Vancouver, BC, on 19 Feb 1948; he was 81. On 8 Jan 1899 when Gloud "Wilson" was 32, he married Joanna (Annie) Costello in Boston, Mass. Born in 1867 in England.
- ii. **Morris** (Twin). Born on 1 Apr 1868 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. He was never married. s/o David M Faulkner farmer Noel and Susan Hamilton (NSHVS births)
- iii. **Roxanna** (Died as Child). Born on 1 Apr 1868 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. Roxanna died in Lower Selma, Hants Co., NS, on 31 Mar 1873; she was 4.
- iv. **Albert Edward**. Born on 15 Sep 1870 in Selma, Hants Co., NS. Albert Edward died on 17 Feb 1930; he was 59. Buried in Royal Oak Burial Park, Victoria, BC. On 14 Oct 1891 when Albert Edward was 21, he married **Rachel "Theresa" Densmore** in East Noel, Hants Co., NS. Born on 8 Feb 1871 in East Noel, Hants Co., NS. Rachel "Theresa" died in Vernon, BC, on 28 Oct 1948; she was 77.

David McLellan (Mack) Faulkner and Eliza Ann Dill had one child:

- 266**      i.      **Susan Odessa** (15 Aug 1888-)

**154. Susan Henrietta Maria Dill** (*Susanna Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 12 Feb 1846 in Rawdon, N.S. Susan Henrietta Maria died in Pearl River, New York, on 23 Jun 1933; she was 87.

On 5 Jan 1865 when Susan Henrietta Maria was 18, she married **Thomas Crosswaite Cole** in Rawdon, N.S. Born on 5 Jan 1837 in Rawdon, N.S. Thomas Crosswaite died in Columbia Centre, New York, on 11 Aug 1925; he was 88.

They had the following children:

- i. **Georgie**. Born on 14 Feb 1866. Georgie died in Halifax, N.S., on 10 Mar 1871; she was 5.
- ii. **Scott**. Born on 13 Oct 1867 in Rawdon, N.S. Scott died in Nanuet, N.Y., on 30 Jan 1896; he was 28.
- 267**      iii. **Fred** (2 Oct 1869-1904)
- 268**      iv. **Ada** (29 Jul 1871-23 Mar 1961)
- 269**      v. **Austin** (2 Apr 1873-12 Oct 1962)
- vi. **Charles**. Born on 22 Jun 1875 in Rawdon, N.S. Charles died in Nanuet, N.Y., on 1 Aug 1897; he was 22.
- vii. **Ann Susan**. Born on 25 Jul 1878 in Portsmouth, N.H. Ann Susan died in Pearl River, N.Y., on 8 Jun 1960; she was 81.

On 14 Jun 1900 when Ann Susan was 21, she married **Walter Akhurst** in Pearl River,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- New York. Born on 16 Apr 1871 in Canterbury, England. Walter died in Pearl River, New York, on 18 Dec 1947; he was 76.
- viii. **Thomas**. Born on 30 Jun 1879 in Portsmouth, N.H. Thomas died in Eaton, N.Y., abt 1964; he was 84.
- On 20 Feb 1906 when Thomas was 26, he married **Electra Buell** in So. Columbia, N.Y. Electra died in Georgetown, N.Y. on 11 Dec 1958.
- ix. **Mabel**. Born on 9 Feb 1889 in Troy, N.Y. Mabel died on 13 Jan 1979; she was 89.
- On 16 Jun 1909 when Mabel was 20, she married **Richard Getman** in Columbia Centre, New York. Born on 2 Jul 1888 in Columbia Centre, New York. Richard died in Columbia Centre, New York, on 11 Jul 1962; he was 74.
- x. **Elsie**. Born on 22 Dec 1892 in Troy, N.Y. Elsie died in Troy, N.Y., on 3 Sep 1893; she was <1.

### Family of James Weir Burgess (57) & Sarah Sanford (91)

**155. Manson Seymour Burgess** (*James Weir<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 5 Oct 1853. Manson Seymour died on 1 Jan 1935; he was 81. Buried in Northwest Cemetery, Woodbridge, CT. Residence: Milford, New Haven, CT (1920).

1910 US Census Milford New Haven, CT Burgess Manson S. 51, Mary E. wife 50 Edith L. dau 20 b. CT, Ruth E. dau 17, Bertha E. dau 17, Alton W. son 10 Leslie N. son 4.

1920 US Census New Haven, CT Burgess Manson S. 60 b. NS, Mary E. wife 60 b. CT, Editte L. dau 30 b. CT, Ruth E. dau 27, Bertha E. dau 27, Alton W. son 19 Lesley M. son 14.

1930 US Census Milford New Haven, CT Burgess Manson S. 71 b. Can widowed Ruth E. dau 34, Bertha E. dau 34, Alton W. son 30.

On 13 Oct 1885 when Manson Seymour was 32, he married **Mary Eliza Andrew** in Ansonia, New Haven, CT. Born on 21 Jan 1860. Mary Eliza died on 21 Jun 1929; she was 69.

They had the following children:

- i. **Henry** (Died as Infant). Born in 1886. Henry died in 1887; he was 1. Buried in Northwest Cemetery, Woodbridge, CT.
- ii. **Alice** (Died as Infant). Born in 1887. Alice died in 1888; she was 1. Buried in Northwest Cemetery, Woodbridge, CT.
- iii. **Edith L.** Born in 1890.
- iv. **Ruth E.** (Twin). Born on 23 Dec 1892. Ruth E. died in Mar 1967; she was 74. Buried in Northwest Cemetery, Woodbridge, CT. She was never married.
- v. Headstone "Daughter of M.S. and M.A. Burgess"  
**Bertha E.** (Twin). Born on 23 Dec 1892. Bertha E. died on 2 Jan 1992; she was 99. Buried in Northwest Cemetery, Woodbridge, CT. She was never married.
- vi. Headstone "Daughter of M.S. and M.A. Burgess"  
**Alton Weir**. Born on 8 Apr 1900. Alton Weir died in Milford, New Haven, CT, on 25 Jun 1967; he was 67. Buried in Milford Cemetery, New Haven, CT.

1940 US Census Milford New Haven, CT Burgess Alton W. Head 40 Ruth M. 42.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- vii. Alton Weir married **Ruth Mahony**. Born in 1898. Ruth died in 1997; she was 99.  
**Leslie Manson**. Born on 5 Dec 1905. Leslie Manson died on 22 Sep 1991; he was 85.  
Buried in Milford Cemetery, New Haven, CT. Occupation: Major, US Army WWII.

1940 US Census Milford New Haven, CT Burgess Leslie N. Head 34 b. CT Ethel J. wife  
32 May A. dau 10 Patricia L. dau. 6

Leslie Manson married **Ethel Virginia Jones**. Born on 17 Apr 1908. Ethel Virginia died  
on 14 May 1992; she was 84.

**156. Arthur Stanley Burgess** (*James Weir<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1854. Arthur Stanley  
died in 1932; he was 78. Residence: Connecticut (1877).

1900 US census Hartford CT Burgess Arthur Head 46 b. Can Mary wife 39 b. CT Walter son 19 Edward son 17  
Carrie dau 10 Eugene son 5 Jane Northrup mother-in-law 68 b. CT.

1910 US census Seymour, New Haven, Connecticut Burgess Arthur Head 56 b. Can Mary wife 48 b. CT Walter son  
28 Carrie L. dau 20 Eugene son 15 Alice dau 5.

Arthur Stanley married **Mary Emily Northrup**. Born on 10 Jun 1863 in Woodbridge, CT. Mary Emily died on 21  
May 1917; she was 53.

Mary must not be the mother of James L.

They had the following children:

- i. **James Lockwood**. Born on 5 Dec 1875. James Lockwood died in 1951; he was 75.  
Buried in Northwest Cemetery, Woodbridge, CT. Residence: 1917/18 New Haven, CT.  
He was never married.

1940 US census Derby, New Haven, CT Burgess Anne Head 79 b. NS single Zena sister  
72 b. NS single James Burgess nephew 64 b. CT single.

Headstone "SON OF A.S. AND C.L."

- ii. **Walter Allen**. Born on 12 Aug 1881. Walter Allen died in 1929; he was 47. Buried in  
Northwest Cemetery, Woodbridge, CT.  
iii. **Arthur "Edward"**. Born on 16 Nov 1883 in Seymour, New Haven, CT.  
iv. **Carrie L.** Born in 1889.

Possibly died 12 Sep 1984 per CT Death Index (findagrave)

Carrie L. married **Irving Pershing Augur**. Born in 1891. Irving Pershing died in 1964;  
he was 73. Buried in Northwest Cemetery, Woodbridge, CT.

- 269a v. **Eugene Morrison** (5 Feb 1895-1977)  
vi. **Alice D.** Born in 1904. Alice D. died in 2006; she was 102. Buried in Northwest  
Cemetery, Woodbridge, CT.

Alice D. married **Lester T. Finkle**. Born in 1909. Lester T. died in 1960; he was 51.

### Family of Charles Harris Burgess (58) & Hannah Starratt

**157. Ida Justina Burgess** (*Charles Harris<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 8 Sep 1855. Ida Justina

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

died in Glace Bay, Cape Breton, NS, on 15 May 1930; she was 74.

Ida Justina married **Frederick William Frizzell**. Born in 1857. Frederick William died in Glace Bay, Cape Breton, NS, on 29 Jun 1922; he was 65.

They had the following children:

- i. **Lionel Kirby**. Born on 1 Dec 1881. Lionel Kirby died in Glace Bay, Cape Breton, NS, on 22 Jun 1925; he was 43.
- ii. **Percy Lyman**. Born in 1889. Percy Lyman died in Glace Bay, Cape Breton, NS, on 21 Feb 1920; he was 31.
- iii. **Hilda Bernadette**. Born on 21 May 1891. Hilda Bernadette died in Glace Bay, Cape Breton, NS, in 1978; she was 86.

**158. Starratt John Burgess** (*Charles Harris<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 26 Mar 1857 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Starratt John died in Helena, Montana, on 26 Apr 1927; he was 70. Buried in Forestvale Cemetery, Helena, Montana.

On 16 Mar 1881 when Starratt John was 23, he first married **Mary Sophia Rieck** in Boston, Mass. Born on 17 Mar 1860 in Germany. Mary Sophia died in Helena, MT, on 21 Feb 1918; she was 57. Residence: Ellershous, NS.

They had the following children:

- i. **Caroline Mabel**. Born on 30 Aug 1882 in Dorchester (Milton), MA. Caroline Mabel died in San Diego, CA, on 15 Nov 1959; she was 77.

On 16 Sep 1906 when Caroline Mabel was 24, she married **Gaylord Baird Eckles** in Helena, Montana. Born on 6 Apr 1880 in Sterling, IL. Gaylord Baird died on 10 Mar 1967; he was 86.

- ii. **Gertrude** (Died as Child). Born on 13 Feb 1885. Gertrude died on 28 Jul 1896; she was 11.
- iii. **Helen** (Died as Child). Born on 20 May 1891 in Helena, Montana. Helen died in Boston, Mass., on 30 Jul 1906; she was 15.
- iv. **Ruth**. Born on 14 Feb 1893 in Helena, Montana. Ruth died in Broadus, MT, on 13 Aug 1969; she was 76.

On 17 Mar 1917 when Ruth was 24, she married **Albert Weiser Heidel** in Helena, Montana. Born on 20 Aug 1889 in Valley City, ND. Albert Weiser died in Miles City, MT, on 4 May 1974; he was 84.

- 270      v. **Starratt John (Ben)** (11 Feb 1896-22 Feb 1970)
- vi. **Mildred Anne**. Born on 21 Jun 1899 in Helena, Montana. Mildred Anne died in Broadus, MT, on 6 Mar 1988; she was 88.

In Aug 1922 when Mildred Anne was 23, she married **Charles Wilbourn Miles** in Helena, Montana. Born in 1877 in Habersham Co., GA. Charles Wilbourn died in Miles City, MT, on 21 Dec 1946; he was 69.

Starratt John second married **Augusta B. Rieck**. Born on 29 Oct 1874. Augusta B. died in Helena, MT, on 25 Jun 1949; she was 74.

**159. Isabel Sanford Burgess** (*Charles Harris<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 30 Jan 1859. Isabel Sanford died in Helena, Montana, on 25 Nov 1925; she was 66. Buried in Forestvale Cemetery, Helena, Montana.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Burgess, Belle Helen (2nd d/o Chas. H. Burgess, Cheverie) md. Edwin C. Carter, at Helena Montana (PW 10 Feb 1883).

In 1883 when Isabel Sanford was 23, she married **Edwin C. Carter** in Wolf Creek, Montana. Born on 22 Oct 1850. Edwin C. died on 9 Dec 1902; he was 52.

They had the following children:

- i. **Avis Bessie**. Born on 10 Nov 1886. Avis Bessie died on 23 Dec 1966; she was 80. Buried in Sunset Memorial Gardens, Helena, Montana.
- ii. **Mary "Bertha"**. Born on 5 Dec 1892. Mary "Bertha" died in Helena, Montana, on 28 Feb 1978; she was 85. Buried in Sunset Memorial Gardens, Helena, Montana.

In 1918 when Mary "Bertha" was 25, she married **Arthur Carroll Parsons**. Born on 21 Jun 1893. Arthur Carroll died in Helena, MT, on 9 Apr 1974; he was 80.

**160. Harry Leland Burgess** (*Charles Harris<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Jan 1861. Harry Leland died in Helena, Montana, on 3 Apr 1914; he was 53. Buried in Forestvale Cemetery, Helena, Montana.

In 1887 when Harry Leland was 25, he first married **Nettie Arnold**. Born in 1861. Nettie died in 1912; she was 51.

In 1913 when Harry Leland was 51, he second married **Dolly (Dean) Schweiner**. Born in 1872. Dolly (Dean) died in 1947; she was 75.

They had one child:

- i. **Ralph**.

**161. Avis Mabel Burgess** (*Charles Harris<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 31 Dec 1863 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Avis Mabel died in Belmont, Mass., on 5 Jul 1937; she was 73.

On 27 Aug 1888 when Avis Mabel was 24, she married **William Lyman Barnes** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 23 Jun 1861 in Waltham, Mass. William Lyman died in Boston, Mass., on 13 Jan 1909; he was 47. Occupation: Milk dealer (1888).

They had one child:

- 271** i. **Ruth Warren** (20 Nov 1889-26 Jan 1985)

**162. Escourt (Essie) Nutting Burgess** (*Charles Harris<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 Oct 1867 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Escourt (Essie) Nutting died in Helena, Montana, on 12 Apr 1924; he was 56. Buried in Forestvale Cemetery, Helena, Montana.

On 23 Oct 1890 when Escourt (Essie) Nutting was 23, he married **Mattie Florence Wood** in Helena, Montana. Born on 8 Mar 1874 in South Boulder, Madison Co., Montana. Mattie Florence died in Fort Steele, BC, on 3 Oct 1898; she was 24.

They had the following children:

- 272** i. **Marion Genevieve (Madge)** (20 Jul 1891-31 Dec 1932)  
**273** ii. **Darryl Stanley** (3 Jul 1896-25 Aug 1982)  
**274** iii. **Charles Francis** (20 Sep 1898-11 Mar 1989)

**163. Charles Percival Burgess** (*Charles Harris<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 13 Jan 1872 in

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Charles Percival died in Oakland, CA, on 8 Jan 1957; he was 84.

Percy Charles Burgess, 84, a native of Massachusetts and a resident of Boulder Creek for the last 19 years, died yesterday in a local hospital after a short illness. His home was on Central Avenue in Boulder Creek. A retired carpenter, he was a member of the Masonic lodge for 62 years. He moved to Montana from Massachusetts when he was a young man and came to California 30 years ago, living first in Oakland. He is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Blanche Cochran of Los Angeles and Mrs. Helen Kellogg of Pasadena; two sons, Richard Burgess of Boulder Creek and Philip Burgess of Los Angeles; three grandchildren and several nieces and nephews. He was a member of Standard Lodge 440, F&AM, in Oakland. Private internment will follow in the Chapel of the Chimes in Oakland. (Published in the Santa Cruz Sentinel on January 9, 1957.)

In 1901 when Charles Percival was 28, he first married **Charlotte DeBord**. Born on 13 Jul 1875 in Dakota, Nebraska. Charlotte died in Los Angeles, CA, on 9 Dec 1962; she was 87.

They had the following children:

- 275      i.      **Richard Percy** (19 Feb 1902-12 Oct 1974)
- ii.      **Blanche**. Born on 10 Nov 1905 in Butte, Silver Bow, Montana. Blanche died in Los Angeles, CA, on 5 Sep 1977; she was 71.
- iii.      **Philip Soloman**. Born on 14 Dec 1909 in Townsend, Broadwater, Montana. Philip Soloman died in Los Angeles, CA, on 13 Jan 1978; he was 68.
- On 24 Sep 1938 when Philip Soloman was 28, he married **Dorothy Sabina Johnson** in Los Angeles, CA. Born in 1914. Dorothy Sabina died in 1990; she was 76.
- iv.      **Helen Marie**. Born on 1 Oct 1911 in Broadwater, MT.
- On 21 Sep 1937 when Helen Marie was 25, she married **Deo Donald Kellogg** in Los Angeles, CA. Born in 1904. Deo Donald died in San Bernadino, CA, on 15 Aug 1991; he was 87.

On 5 Oct 1917 when Charles Percival was 45, he second married **Phoebe Mitchell** in Boulder, Jefferson, Montana. Born on 20 Apr 1875 in Nova Scotia. Phoebe died in Oakland, CA, on 19 Jan 1946; she was 70.

**164. Claudia Merlin Burgess** (*Charles Harris<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 7 Aug 1874 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Claudia Merlin died in San Diego, CA, on 5 Jan 1961; she was 86.

Cenetry Inscription, Mount Hope, San Diego

Claudia M. Harris 1874-1962

Richard J. Kensley 1915-1965 (son)

On 11 Jun 1905 when Claudia Merlin was 30, she married **Frank Kienzle (Kensley)**. Frank died in Chicago, IL in Nov 1915.

They had the following children:

- i.      **Francis Charles Kensley**. Born on 12 Jun 1912.
- ii.      **Richard James Kensley**. Born on 28 Oct 1915 in Chicago, IL. Richard James died in San Diego, CA, on 22 May 1965; he was 49.

### Family of Sarah Ann Burgess (60) & Joshua Wight Knowles

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**165. Adolphus Gustavus Knowles** (*Sarah Ann Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 May 1855 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Adolphus Gustavus died in Kingston, Aylesford, NS, on 17 Dec 1928; he was 73. Buried in North Kingston, Kings Co., NS.

He married 1) Bessie Bell Redden, daughter of Sarah Ward and Henry Redden. They lived at Rawden where their two children, Nellie and John, were born. She died shortly after John's birth. He married 2) on June 25, 1924 at Kingston Station, Tamson Jane "Tammie" Hodges, daughter of Elizabeth Taylor and William Hodges (findagrave).

On 28 Feb 1888 when Adolphus Gustavus was 32, he married **Bessie Belle Redden** in Martock, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1864 in Martock, Hants Co., NS. Bessie Belle died on 27 Apr 1900; she was 36. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- i. **Nellie**. Born on 31 May 1891 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS.
- ii. **John E.** Born on 17 Sep 1893 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS.

### Family of John Clement Burgess (61) & Lucinda Rebecca Knowles

**166. Edgar Theron Burgess** (*John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 Jun 1856 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Edgar Theron died in Wittenburg, Col. Co., NS, on 16 Feb 1936; he was 79. Buried in Wittenburg, Col. Co., NS.

Mrs Herbert R. McLeod, Robie St., Halifax, daughter.

On 5 Oct 1881 when Edgar Theron was 25, he married **Almira Sibley**, daughter of **Michael Sibley** (3 Mar 1833-10 Dec 1908) & **Mary Jane Sibley** (12 Oct 1836-16 Nov 1919), in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Born on 2 Dec 1863 in Wittenburg, Col. Co., NS. Almira died in Wittenburg, Col. Co., NS, on 19 Nov 1935; she was 71.

d/o Michael Sibley and Mary Jane Sibley.

Almira spent her life in St. Andrews. She married Edgar Burgess who had come from Rawdon to work in the Sibley factories. They bought the farm of her great-grandfather, Stephen Sibley, and here they stayed the remainder of their lives. (Mildred Pulsifer Burrows, History of Wittenburg)

They had the following children:

- i. **Edna Sophronia**. Born on 20 Jul 1882 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co.

Both Herbert and Edna MacLeod were nurses but on retiring from that profession they returned to Wittenburg and lived in her parents home. Just prior to their deaths in 1959 and 1960 they moved to Truro. They had a son Arthur who died when a child. (Mildred Burrows)

On 27 Apr 1907 when Edna Sophronia was 24, she married **Herbert Reid McLeod** in Little River (Elderbank), Hfx. Co., NS. Born in 1879.

- ii. **Bertha Lucinda**. Born on 6 Sep 1886. Bertha Lucinda died in Truro NS, on 1 Sep 1932; she was 45.

On 15 Sep 1914 when Bertha Lucinda was 28, she married **Leslie Oran Loomer** in

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- 276      iii.      Lower Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. Born in 1878. Leslie Oran died in 1957; he was 79.  
iv.      Occupation: Greenhouse Business.  
         **Arthur Woodsbury** (9 Sep 1887-)  
         **Adella Beatrice**. Born in May 1900.

On 16 Jun 1920 when Adella Beatrice was 20, she married **Cyrus Maxey Kendrick** in Colebrook, Grafton, New Hampshire. Born on 26 Jan 1888 in Litchfield, Kennebec, Maine. Cyrus Maxey died in Pinellas County, FL, on 26 Mar 1971; he was 83. Buried in Litchfield Plains Cemetery.

**166a. Nettie S. Burgess** (*John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1861. Nettie S. died in Brooklyn, New York, on 22 Dec 1929; she was 68.

On 9 Jul 1883 when Nettie S. was 22, she married **John E. Purdy** in Boston, Mass. Born on 8 Mar 1856 in Halifax NS. John E. died in Brooklyn, New York, on 14 Jan 1919; he was 62.

They had the following children:

- i.      **Nellie** (Died as Child). Born in 1884. Nellie died in 1887; she was 3.
- ii.     **Verna Pearl**. Born in 1887.
- iii.    **Edith M.** Born in 1888.
- iv.     **Arthur H.** (Died as Infant). Born in 1896. Arthur H. died in 1896; he was <1.
- v.      **Marion V.** Born in 1898.

**166b. Clarissa S. Burgess** (*John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Apr 1866 in South Rawdon, NS. Clarissa S. died in Chelsea, Mass., on 12 Nov 1911; she was 45.

On 27 Aug 1890 when Clarissa S. was 24, she married **John Austin Floyd** in Chelsea, Mass. Born in 1868 in Saint John, NB. John Austin died in Saint John, NB, on 5 Sep 1936; he was 68.

They had the following children:

- i.      **Viola May** (Died as Infant). Born in 1891. Viola May died in 1892; she was 1.
- ii.     **Myrtle Irene**. Born on 16 Jan 1895 in Chelsea, Mass. Myrtle Irene died in Sanbornton, Belknap, New Hampshire, on 6 Apr 1919; she was 24.

In 1915 when Myrtle Irene was 19, she married **Conrad Eberhard Nordhus**. Born on 5 Apr 1893 in Minneapolis, MN. Conrad Eberhard died in Tahlequah, Cherokee, Oklahoma, in 1973; he was 79.

- iii.    **Mabel A.** Born on 15 May 1898 in Chelsea, Mass.  
  
Mabel A. married **Randolph Wilson Powell**. Born in 1902. Randolph Wilson died in Newton, Middlesex, MA, on 30 Dec 1934; he was 32.
- iv.     **Stella May** (Died as Child). Born on 4 Nov 1900 in Chelsea, Mass. Stella May died in Chelsea, Mass., on 28 Jan 1916; she was 15.
- v.      **Gladys** (Died as Child). Born in 1905 in Chelsea, Mass. Gladys died in Chelsea, Mass., on 2 Feb 1921; she was 16.

### Family of John Clement Burgess (61) & Elizabeth Ann Barron

**167. Walter Watson Burgess** (*John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 Dec 1868 in South Rawdon, NS. Walter Watson died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 27 Dec 1960; he was 92. Buried in South Rawdon

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Cemetery.

On 19 Dec 1895 when Walter Watson was 26, he first married **Hattie Lucretia Wood** in Falmouth, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1870. Hattie Lucretia died in Lower Rawdon, Hants Co., on 30 Jan 1932; she was 62. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- |     |     |  |
|-----|-----|--|
| 277 | i.  | <b>Walter "Scott"</b> (1896-15 Feb 1982)   |
|     | ii. | <b>James Clem.</b> Born on 5 Dec 1898 in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS. James Clem died in Natick, MA, on 6 May 1979; he was 80. Buried in Vine Lake Cemetery, Medfield, MA. |

On 20 Jun 1923 when James Clem was 24, he married **Belle Underwood** in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Born in 1899 in Three Mile Plains, Hants Co., NS. Belle died in Medfield, MA, on 9 Dec 1979; she was 80.

- |     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 278 | iii. | <b>Edgar Cleveland</b> (6 Mar 1901-13 Nov 1971)                           |
| 279 | iv.  | <b>Clyde Watson</b> (17 Mar 1903-10 Sep 1957)                             |
| 280 | v.   | <b>Ralph Thomas</b> (13 Oct 1905-Jan 1986)                                |
|     | vi.  | <b>Florence "May"</b> . Born on 12 Jun 1907 in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS. |

On 24 Nov 1937 when Florence "May" was 30, she married **John J. B. Hingley Cameron** in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Born in 1902 in Inverness, Cape Breton, NS.

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 281 | vii.  | <b>Clarence "John"</b> (16 Aug 1909-17 Jun 1993)  |
| 282 | viii. | <b>Charles "Ainsworth"</b> (27 Mar 1911-3 Jan 1962)   |
|     | ix.   | <b>Evelyn Jane.</b> Born on 13 Sep 1917 in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS. Evelyn Jane died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 8 Oct 2018; she was 101. |

It is with sad hearts, we the family of Evelyn Jane Parker, of Brooklyn/South Rawdon, Hants County, announce her passing on Monday, October 8, 2018, at Haliburton Place, Windsor, at the age of 101. Born on September 13, 1917, in Hillsvale, Hants County, Nova Scotia, Evelyn was the daughter of the late Watson and Harriett "Hattie" (Wood) Burgess. Evelyn devoted her life to her family and spent many hours helping on the family dairy farm in South Rawdon. She had worked at the Masonic Home, Windsor, and enjoyed working in the USA for 11 years, caring for senior patients, in nursing homes and also in private homes. Upon retiring she settled in Brooklyn, Hants County. Evelyn was a member of the Centre Rawdon United Church, and was a honorary member of the Newport Jolly Seniors and was the founding president. She was a life member and charter member of the South Rawdon Womens Institute and a member of South Rawdon Museum. While living in South Rawdon she was active in the church and community affairs. During Second World War, she volunteered in the RCAF and received a medal from Ground Observer Corps. She enjoyed hand crafts, antiques, animals (especially horses), sports, such as hockey, fishing and especially deer hunting and not missing too many shots. Evelyn was the last surviving member of her immediate family, and will be sadly missed by sons, Laurie Austin Parker and wife Gladys, South Rawdon; Murray Everett Parker and wife Linda. She loved and was loved by six grandchildren, Patti (Brian) Perrier, Timothy (Cheri) Parker, Michelle (Andrew) Hoogerwerf, Jeffery (Cindy) Parker, Kenneth Parker, and Thomas (Kate) Parker; 13 great grandchildren; several nieces and nephews. Besides her parents, she was predeceased by her husband of 57 years, Austin Parker (1994); granddaughter-in-law, Rhonda Parker; step mother, Emma (Marriett) Burgess; brothers and wives, Scott (Kathern), James (Belle), Edgar (Ruth), Clyde (Erna), Ralph (Dorothy), John (Hazel), and Ainsworth (Mildred) Burgess; sister and husband, May (John) Cameron.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 29 Sep 1937 when Evelyn Jane was 20, she married **Austin Everett Parker** in South Rawdon, NS. Born in 1911 in South Rawdon, NS.

In 1934 when Walter Watson was 65, he second married **Emma May Marriette**, daughter of **J. Albert Marriette** (6 Mar 1843-26 Jun 1917) & **Elizabeth Ann McPhee** (28 Nov 1845-29 May 1925). Born on 20 Feb 1870 in Ardoise, Nova Scotia. Emma May died in Halifax, NS, on 30 Jun 1942; she was 72. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

**167a. Sarah Bertha Burgess** (*John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 May 1875 in South Rawdon, NS.

John W. Connolly, 23, bachelor, b. Halifax married Sadie B. Burgess 18 b. Rawdon, d/o John and Eliza, Upper Newport, Hants County 6 Oct 1893 (NSHVS).

George J. Della-Torre married Sadie Bertha Connelly in Wolfville, Kings County on 26 September 1907. Sadie was Widowed.

"New Hampshire Marriage Records, 1637-1947", shows that Walton P. Sawyer married Sarah B. Della Torre in Derry, Rockingham, New Hampshire on 26 June 1923. They were both Widowed and were both being Married for the third time. Walton was 49 (born about 1874), occupation: Travelling Salesman, living in Portland, Maine, and born in Porter, Maine. His parents were Horace Sawyer and Amanda Harriman. Sarah was 43 (born about 1880), living in Portland, Maine and born in Windsor, N.S. Her parents were John Burgess and Eliza Barron.

On 6 Oct 1893 when Sarah Bertha was 18, she first married **John W. Connolly**. Born in 1870 in Halifax, NS.

They had the following children:

- i. **Lilla P.** Born on 28 Aug 1898 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Lilla P. died in Providence, Rhode Island, on 16 Apr 1986; she was 87. Buried in Swan Point Cemetery, Providence, RI.
- ii. **Violet Grace.** Born on 20 Feb 1901 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Violet Grace died in Attleboro, Bristol, MA, on 19 Jun 1992; she was 91. Buried in Swan Point Cemetery, Providence, RI.

On 26 Sep 1907 when Sarah Bertha was 32, she second married **George John Della Torre** in Wolfville, NS. Born on 25 Jan 1873 in Lamb's Conduit St, Bloomsbury, London, England. George John died in Portland, Maine, USA, on 4 Nov 1921; he was 48.

**168. Wheelock Clem Burgess** (*John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Sep 1877. Wheelock Clem died in Southborough, Worcester, Mass., 1955; he was 77. Buried in Maplewood, Marlborough, MA.

From his naturalization records, May 1940 (familysearch), all children were born in Viking, Beaver County, Alberta.

On 30 Jun 1909 when Wheelock Clem was 31, he married **Emma Louise Kenerson** in Cambridge, Middlesex, Mass. Born on 3 Apr 1879 in Marlborough, MA. Emma Louise died in Marlborough, Mass., 1949; she was 69.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

They had the following children:

- i. **Mona Thelma.** Born on 12 Apr 1910.
- ii. **Rita Frances.** Born on 29 Aug 1911.
- iii. **Tillman Barron.** Born on 1 Jan 1913.
- iv. **Alta Louise.** Born on 10 Dec 1914.
- v. **Lynn Whealock.** Born on 7 May 1917.
- vi. **Iris May.** Born on 18 May 1920.
- vii. **Eva Blanche.** Born in 1923.

### Family of Nelson Pizor Burgess (62) & Mary Eliza Spearing

**169. Albert Wallace Burgess** (*Nelson Pizor<sup>4</sup>, Philip<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 2 Nov 1871 in Newport, NS. Albert Wallace died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 29 Sep 1947; he was 75. Residence: Centre Burlington (1926).

Married by Rev. A. B. Dickie at Gay's River (PW).

s/o Nelson P. and Mary Shearing, mechanic, Newport (NSHVS)

On 28 Dec 1892 when Albert Wallace was 21, he married **Elmira McMichael**, daughter of **Samuel McMichael** (4 Sep 1824-24 Mar 1911) & **Mary Thompson** (26 Sep 1829-1908), in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Born on 11 Mar 1867 in Gays River, Col. Co., NS. Elmira died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 27 Oct 1930; she was 63.

They had the following children:

- i. **Lulu M.** Born on 9 Mar 1894 in Burlington, Hants Co. Lulu M. died in Walton, Hants Co., on 27 Aug 1962; she was 68.  
  
On 10 Jun 1914 when Lulu M. was 20, she married **Ezra Frederick Smith** in Burlington, Hants Co. Born in 1886. Ezra Frederick died in 1946; he was 60.
- ii. **Arthur Predie.** Born on 28 Feb 1895 in Centre Burlington, NS. Died 15 Aug 1970 in Halifax.  
  
On 24 Jun 1919 when Arthur Predie was 24, he married **Lily Mary Moxon** in Halifax N.S. Born in 1897.
- iii. **Mary Jean.** Born in Sep 1902. Mary Jean died in Burlington, Hants Co., on 1 Jun 1957; she was 54.
- iv. **Alfreda K.** (Died as Infant). Born in Dec 1907. Alfreda K. died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 20 Oct 1908; she was <1.
- v. **Merton Fraser.** Born in Jul 1910 in Centre Burlington, NS. Merton Fraser died in 1994; he was 83. Buried in Scotch Village Cemetery.

In 1938 when Merton Fraser was 27, he married **Helena Effie Hazel**. Born in 1918. Helena Effie died in 2006; she was 88.

### Family of Robert H. Burgess (64) & Sarah Sanford

**170. Celesta Evaline Burgess** (*Robert H.<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 29 May 1852. Celesta Evaline died on 15 May 1903; she was 50.

On 13 Feb 1879 when Celesta Evaline was 26, she married **Henry Pope Sanford (208)**, son of **Thomas Sanford**

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

(17 Jul 1807-15 Sep 1886) & **87. Berthia Liswell** (1812-3 Apr 1883), in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Born on 3 Apr 1838 in Centre Burlington, NS. Henry Pope died in Burlington, Hants Co., NS, on 23 Apr 1913; he was 75.

First marriage to Sarah Ellen Sanford - 5 children.

They had the following children:

i. **Harriett**. Born on 12 Mar 1880.

On 26 Nov 1903 when Harriett was 23, she married **Clifford Ellsworth Nichols** in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1863. Clifford Ellsworth died in 1925; he was 62.

ii. **Morley Winfred**. Born on 7 Feb 1884 in Lower Burlington, Hants Co. Morley Winfred died in Toronto, ON, on 13 Oct 1962; he was 78.

Morley Winfred married **Carrie Florence Sanford**, daughter of **246. Tupper Ephraim Sanford** (20 Feb 1863-) & **119. Clara Monzillah Burgess** (12 Jul 1866-3 Sep 1940). Born on 24 Jul 1884. Carrie Florence died on 3 May 1962; she was 77.

iii. **Nina**. Born on 26 May 1890 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS.

Nina married **George Raymond Marsters**, son of **Ezekiel H. Marsters** (1838-21 Dec 1923) & **116. Olive Jane Burgess** (29 Oct 1845-4 Nov 1921). Born on 27 Jul 1887.

iv. **Sadie Melora**. Born on 7 Feb 1892.

On 11 Dec 1920 when Sadie Melora was 28, she married **Otis R. Bradshaw** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS.

**171. Harry Leland Burgess** (*Robert H.<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 2 Jun 1857 in Burlington, Hants Co. Harry Leland died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 18 Sep 1943; he was 86. Residence: Burlington (1901).

On 6 Aug 1878 when Harry Leland was 21, he married **Ada Ellen Card** in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 15 Dec 1858. Ada Ellen died in Burlington, Hants Co., on 18 Jun 1919; she was 60.

d/o Wm and Sarah

They had the following children:

**283** i. **Harry "Thornton"** (24 Oct 1883-1914)

ii. **Ellen Catherine**. Born on 4 Nov 1887 in Centre Burlington, NS. Ellen Catherine died in Burlington, Hants Co., on 29 Sep 1986; she was 98.

On 30 Mar 1929 when Ellen Catherine was 41, she married **Clyde Warren Brydon** in Burlington, Hants Co. Born in 1889.

**172. Anthony S. Burgess** (*Robert H.<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in Jun 1859 in Burlington, Hants Co. Anthony S. died in Trumbell, Fairfield, CT, on 3 Oct 1921; he was 62. Residence: Scotch Village (1881); Us Immigration, 1887; 1900-1920 Fairfield, CT.

On 8 Feb 1879 when Anthony S. was 19, he married **Syltha Ann Burgess (176)**, daughter of **65. Richard William Burgess** (Nov 1833-4 Apr 1879) & **Abigal Ann Card** (25 Aug 1834-8 Apr 1916), in Cambridge, Hants Co., NS. Born on 6 Mar 1860 in Burlington, Hants Co. Syltha Ann died in Trumbell, Fairfield, CT, on 3 Feb 1952; she was 91.

1940 US census Trumbull, CT. Burgess Annie Head 80 b. NS Judson son 60 b. NS Lillian Tenney dau. 56 b. NS Frederick Tenney grandson 32 b. CT Elsie Tenney granddau. 22 b. CT Thomas Tenney great-grandson 4 b. CT

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Carol Tenney great-granddau. 3 b. CT.

They had the following children:

- i. **Judson Embert.** Born on 23 Jun 1879. Judson Embert died in Trumbull, CT, on 14 Mar 1959; he was 79.  
Single, age 60, in 1940 with mother, Fairfield, CT.
- ii. **Lawson Robert.** Born on 16 Jun 1881 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Residence: Bridgeport, CT (1910).
- 284 iii. **Lillian Marion** (Mar 1884-)
- iv. **Percy W.** Born in Dec 1885. Residence: Bridgeport, CT (1900).

**173. Lewis Stanton Burgess** (*Robert H.<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1863. Lewis Stanton died in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, on 21 Oct 1941; he was 78. Buried in Burlington, Hants Co., NS.

Lewis Stanton Burgess (Aug 1862 - 1941) m. Pauline Catherine Lehman (Jan 1867 - 12 Mar 1956) on 13 Dec 1888.

1910 US census Bridgeport, CT Burgess Louis S Head 48 b. Canada Pauline C. wife 43 b. CT Leroy son 20 b. CT Louis S. son 17 b. Canada Florence M. dau 11 b. Canada.

Lewis Stanton married **Pauline C. Lehman**. Born in 1867. Pauline C. died in Bridgeport, CT, on 12 Mar 1956; she was 89. Residence: Bridgeport, Fairfield, CT (1941).

They had the following children:

- i. **Robert Leroy.** Born on 12 Dec 1888 in Bridgeport, CT.  
2nd marriage (divorced), son of Louis S. Burgess, b. Nova Scotia and Pauline Lehman (NY Marriages)  
On 20 Apr 1918 when Robert Leroy was 29, he married **Mary S. Cowles** in Chautauqua, New York.
- 285 ii. **Lewis Stanley** (1 Feb 1893-21 Jan 1952)
- iii. **Florence May.** Born on 31 Mar 1899 in Centre Burlington, NS. Florence May died in Yarmouth, Barnstable, Mass., on 22 Nov 1981; she was 82.  
On 1 Jun 1918 when Florence May was 19, she married **Parkey Hoyton Southard** in Bridgeport, CT. Born in 1894. Parkey Hoyton died in 1978; he was 84.

### Family of Richard William Burgess (65) & Abigal Ann Card

**174. Michael "Edward" Creighton Burgess** (*Richard William<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 16 Nov 1856 in Burlington, Hants Co. Michael "Edward" Creighton died in Arlington, Mass., on 11 Mar 1926; he was 69. Buried in Burlington, Hants Co.

Edward C. Burgess b. Nov 16 1856 Alice M Wife b. Apr 22 1866 Clarence W Son b. May 24 1889 Charles W Son b. Mar 24 1891 Frederic S. Son b. Jul 14 1894. (1901 and 1911 census Burlington).

Charles Weston Burgess 29 b. Bridgeport, Con USA s/o Edward Clayton Burgess (b. Burlington) and A. M. Crossley md. Eva Hilda Sanford d/o Harry King Sanford, age 23 on Sep 29 1920 Burlington.

Frederick Shanton Burgess 20 s/o Edward and Alice b. Bridgeport Con, md. Margaret Ethel Card, 1914 Windsor.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Edward Creighton Burgess, s/o Richard William Burgess and Abigail Ann Card, res. Arlington, Mass., Clarence Burgess, Arlington, son. (NSHVS deaths,, bur. at Burlington)

On 1 May 1888 when Michael "Edward" Creighton was 31, he married **Alice Maud Crossley**, daughter of **George William Crossley** (1843-1923) & **Mary Sophia Card** (1842-1873), in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born on 22 Apr 1865 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Alice Maud died in Arlington, Mass., in Jun 1946; she was 81.

They had the following children:

- i. **Clarence W.** Born on 24 May 1889 in Bridgeport, CT. Clarence W. died in North Scituate, Plymouth, Mass., on 5 Jan 1981; he was 91. Residence: Lexington, Mass. (1930).  
  
On 24 Jun 1924 when Clarence W. was 35, he married **Violet Pricilla Downey** in Saskatchewan. Born in 1887. Violet Pricilla died in 1967; she was 80.
- ii. **Charles Weston.** Born on 24 Mar 1891.  
  
On 29 Sep 1920 when Charles Weston was 29, he married **Eva Hilda Sanford**, daughter of **Harry King Sanford** (10 Aug 1868-), in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 13 Oct 1897.  
  
d/o Harry King Sanford (10 Aug 1868), s/o Henry Arnold Sanford and Hannah Jane Sanford (Sanford genealogy)
- 286      iii. **Frederick Shanton** (14 Jul 1894-)

**175. William "Everett" Burgess** (*Richard William<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Aug 1858. William "Everett" died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 6 Sep 1950; he was 92. Buried in Riverside, Douglas, Hants Co., NS. Residence: Burlington (1901).

On 12 Sep 1883 when William "Everett" was 25, he married **Emma Gertrude Sanford**, daughter of **James Isaac Sanford** (3 Feb 1830-18 Apr 1910) & **Marjorie Maryann Greeno** (14 Nov 1833-1875), in Bath, Sagadahoc, Maine. Born on 26 Dec 1864. Emma Gertrude died in Burlington, NS, on 30 Oct 1926; she was 61.

They had one child:

- i. **Arthur Creighton** (Adopted). Born on 20 Mar 1893. Marriage certificate of dau. Muriel states father b. USA but living in Nova Scotia nearly lifetime. Arthur Creighton died in Halifax NS, on 27 Apr 1961; he was 68. Buried in Fair Lawn Cemetery.  
  
On 13 Sep 1916 when Arthur Creighton was 23, he married **Mary Liswell** in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1893.  
  
They had a dau. **Muriel Liswell Burgess** b. 1918, md. **Earl Murray Francis** (b. 1919, Halifax) on 13 Mar 1945 in Halifax.

**176. Syltha Ann Burgess** (*Richard William<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 6 Mar 1860 in Burlington, Hants Co. Syltha Ann died in Trumbell, Fairfield, CT, on 3 Feb 1952; she was 91.

1940 US census Trumbull, CT. Burgess Annie Head 80 b. NS Judson son 60 b. NS Lillian Tenney dau. 56 b. NS Frederick Tenney grandson 32 b. CT Elsie Tenney granddau. 22 b. CT Thomas Tenney great-grandson 4 b. CT Carol Tenney great-granddau. 3 b. CT.

On 8 Feb 1879 when Syltha Ann was 18, she married **Anthony S. Burgess (172)** , son of **64. Robert H. Burgess**

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

(1829-) & **Sarah Sanford** (1832-), in Cambridge, Hants Co., NS. Born in Jun 1859 in Burlington, Hants Co. Anthony S. died in Trumbell, Fairfield, CT, on 3 Oct 1921; he was 62. Residence: Scotch Village (1881); Us Immigration, 1887; 1900-1920 Fairfield, CT.

See children under #172.

### Family of Joshua "Boynton" Burgess (66) & Justina (Jessie) Card

**177. Frederick William Burgess** (*Joshua "Boynton"*<sup>4</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 22 Jan 1865 in Newport, Hants Co. Frederick William died in Portland, Maine, on 23 Oct 1923; he was 58. Buried in Forest City Cemetery, Portland.

1891 census Burgess Fredrick 26 Frank B. 20 brother Kate C. 11 sister.

On 17 Dec 1894 when Frederick William was 29, he married **Mara "Adelia" Wilcox** in Portland, Maine. Born on 28 Jun 1866. Mara "Adelia" died in Portland, ME, on 18 Jan 1949; she was 82.

d/o Nathan Wilcox and Susan Rebecca Barber

They had one child:

287 i. **Nathan "Frederick"** (4 Apr 1896-1 Dec 1974)

**178. Anna Alice Burgess** (*Joshua "Boynton"*<sup>4</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 20 Dec 1866 in Newport, Hants Co. Anna Alice died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 12 Jun 1965; she was 98.

On 2 Nov 1884 when Anna Alice was 17, she first married **Hibbert L. Trefry** in Burlington, Hants Co. Born in 1862. Hibbert L. died on 19 Oct 1891; he was 29.

s/o Mary Trefry, b. 1818 Yarmouth, d. 1865 Hantsport.

They had the following children:

- i. **Frederick**. Born on 8 Aug 1885 in Centre Burlington, NS. Frederick died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 20 Jul 1922; he was 36. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.
- ii. **Annie Laura**. Born on 16 Jun 1887. Annie Laura died in 1981; she was 93. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

Annie Laura married **Charles Sanford**, son of **Ira Sanford** (1845-28 Aug 1921) & **Annie Trefry**. Born in 1885.

- iii. **Jessie Norma**. Born on 11 Apr 1888. Jessie Norma died in Burlington, NS, on 14 Nov 1925; she was 37.

d/o Hibbert Trefry and Alice Burgess. Annie Sanford, Centre Burlington, sister (NSHVS deaths)

She was married one week before she died of diabetes mellitus.

On 7 Nov 1925 when Jessie Norma was 37, she married **Orland Lester Card** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 31 Aug 1903 in Centre Burlington, NS. Orland Lester died on 25 May 1971; he was 67.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

s/o Edgar Nelson Card (1865-1941) and Nellie Maria Sibley

In 1893 when Anna Alice was 26, she second married **John Morton Blackburn**. Born in 1872 in Centre Burlington, Nova Scotia. John Morton died in Lower Burlington, Hants Co., on 13 Jan 1911; he was 39. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

s/o Cotnam Blackburn and Marjorie Anna Card (findagrave)

**179. Kathleen Card Burgess** (*Joshua "Boynton"*<sup>4</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 3 Jun 1879. Kathleen Card died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 12 May 1970; she was 90. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

Harold Young, son, informant. Daughter of Boynton Burgess and Jessie Card.

On 25 Jun 1895 when Kathleen Card was 16, she married **Daniel Weir Young** in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born on 13 Sep 1872 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Daniel Weir died in Burlington, Hants Co., NS, on 29 Apr 1956; he was 83.

They had the following children:

- i. **Frank Burgess**. Born on 12 Sep 1896 in Centre Burlington, NS. Frank Burgess died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 2 Jun 1961; he was 64. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.
- 288 ii. **Sarah Gertrude** (1900-19 Nov 1957)
- iii. **Morris Shortland**. Born in 1907. Morris Shortland died on 15 Jun 1919; he was 12. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.
- iv. **Harold**. Born in 1910.

### Family of Capt. Charles Dennison Burgess (67) & Elizabeth "Jane" Malcolm

**180. Capt. Edward "Hollis" Burgess** (*Capt. Charles Dennison*<sup>4</sup>, *"Squire" John*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 28 Apr 1865 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. Edward "Hollis" died in Cheverie, NS, on 23 Nov 1924; he was 59. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

On 6 Sep 1905 when Edward "Hollis" was 40, he married **Alma Lillian Dexter** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 17 Feb 1878. Alma Lillian died on 12 Dec 1959; she was 81. Buried in Crest Haven Memorial Park Cemetery, Clifton, NJ.

They had the following children:

- i. **Edward Dexter**. Born on 23 Jul 1906 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.
- ii. **Lillian Aileen**. Born on 24 Jan 1911 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Lillian Aileen died on 28 Oct 1997; she was 86.

"United States, Passenger Lists of Aliens Pre-Examined in Canada, 1906-1954", shows that Aileen Lillian Burgess, Female, was at the Port of Halifax, N.S., on 17 October 1927. She was 16 years old (born about 1911). She was born in Cheverie, N.S. Her last permanent residence was Cheverie, N.S. Her destination was Bayonne, N.J. She was going to join her brother, Dexter, who was living at 694 Broadway. Her nearest relative in Canada was her mother, Alma, who was living in Cheverie, N.S.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

A grave marker in the Crest Haven Memorial Park Cemetery, in Clifton, Passaic County, New Jersey, United States is inscribed as follows: BURGESS, Alma L., Feb. 17, 1878, Dec. 12, 1959, Beloved Mother, L. Aileen, Jan. 24, 1911, Oct. 28, 1997, Beloved Daughter

**181. John Grant Burgess** (*Capt. Charles Dennison*<sup>4</sup>, *"Squire" John*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 6 Oct 1879 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. John Grant died on 10 Sep 1947; he was 67. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

s/o Charles D. and Jane E.

On 3 Mar 1906 when John Grant was 26, he married **Grace Amelia Rathbun** in Brooklyn, Hants. Co. Born in 1882 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Grace Amelia died in 1960; she was 78.

They had the following children:

- 289**
  - i. **Marjorie Jane** (23 Apr 1906-1995)
  - ii. **George "Grant"**. Born on 1 Nov 1907 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. George "Grant" died in Groton, New London, CT, on 29 Jul 1993; he was 85. Residence: East Lyme Town, New London, Connecticut (1940).

On 26 Oct 1936 when George "Grant" was 28, he married **Vera May Brailly** in Manhattan, New York, USA. Born on 11 Apr 1906 in England. Vera May died on 8 Apr 1999; she was 92.

- iii. **Elizabeth May**. Born on 12 Jun 1909 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.
- iv. **Grace Lillian**. Born on 9 Sep 1910 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.
- v. **Alice Gertrude**. Born on 10 Jul 1912 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.
- vi. **Archibald "Roy"**. Born on 27 Oct 1913 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

**BURGESS, Roy A.** - Roy A. Burgess, 72, husband of Dorothy H. (Manning) Burgess of 260 Pitman St., died Tuesday after a long illness. Born in Nova Scotia, Canada, son of the late John G. and the late Grace (Rathbun) Burgess, he resided here since moving to this city in 1935. He worked as a wharf builder, engineer and operating engineer at the Newport Naval Base for 21 years, retiring in 1969. Prior to that, Mr. Burgess was employed as a wharf builder for Merrit Chapman and Scott Engineering of New London, Conn. for three years. He was a chief petty officer in the U. S. Navy Seabees during World War II and the Korean conflict. He was a member of Immaculate Conception Parish for over 50 years. He and his wife celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary April 22, 1985. Besides his widow, he leaves three sons, John G. and James H. Burgess, both of this city, and Richard R. Burgess of Swansea; two brothers, Grant Burgess of Waterford, Conn., and Frank Burgess of Nova Scotia; six sisters, Mrs. Wilfred (Marjorie) Sanford, Mrs. Harry (May) Spalding, Mrs. Joseph (Madge) Dill and Mrs. Helen Jayne, all of Nova Scotia, Mrs. Bruce (Lillian) Rutter of Toronto, Canada, and Mrs. Alice Lockhart of Ontario, Canada; 13 grandchildren, four great-grandchildren, several nieces and nephews. (Fall River, Mass.)

- vii. **Frank Allison**. Born on 29 Apr 1915 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.  
**BURGESS, Frank Allison** - 76, Milton Highlands, Yarmouth County, died Saturday in Yarmouth Regional Hospital. Born in Hants County, he was a son of the late John G. and Grace (Rathburn) Burgess. He was a member of Elliott Heights Baptist Church, Hamilton, Ont. He was a member of the Masons, Windsor Branch. He was a veteran of the Second World War, serving as a machinist in the Canadian Army. He owned and operated a jewellery store in Hamilton and was a salesman for Robinson's Department Store, Hamilton, for several years. He was a skilled clockmaker and watch and clock repairer until his death. He is survived by his wife, the former Lila Peters; two daughters, Barbara (Mrs. Irshad O'Shad), Toronto; Judy (Mrs. David Smith), Hamilton; a brother,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Grant, Connecticut; five sisters, Marjorie Sandford, Windsor, Ont.; Madge (Mrs. Joseph Dill), Cambridge, Hants County; Alice Lockhart, Hamilton; Lillian (Mrs. Bruce Rutter), Toronto; Helen Jayne, Yarmouth; five grandchildren. He was predeceased by his first wife, the former Doreen Misner; his second wife, Angela; a son, Robert; three brothers, Roy, Harold, Carl.

- 290      viii.      **Madge Rathbun** (10 Oct 1916-16 Oct 2012)  
              ix.      **Carl Reginald**. Born in 1920 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Carl Reginald died in 1984; he was 64. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

On 10 May 1941 when Carl Reginald was 21, he married **Hannah Dorothy Lake** in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Born on 2 Aug 1923 in Bramber, Hants Co. Hannah Dorothy died on 4 Aug 2004; she was 81. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

d/o Edwin Lake and Gertrude Lake.

BURGESS  
 Hannah D. Lake  
 August 2, 1923  
 August 4, 2004  
 Mother of Carl, Joan, Diane

DYKENS  
 James Francis 1941 -  
 His wife Joan A. Burgess 1943 -  
 Their son Dwayne Francis 1965 -

- x.      **Dorothy Kathleen** (Died as Infant). Born on 2 Nov 1922. Dorothy Kathleen died in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS, on 14 Dec 1922; she was <1.  
 xi.      **Harold Frederick**. Born on 16 Feb 1924. Harold Frederick died in Windsor Forks, Hants Co., NS, on 3 Oct 1956; he was 32. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Occupation: Truck driver, construction. Died as a result of a motor vehicle accident.

Wife Thelma at the time of death (NSHVS).

**182. Emma Sophia Burgess** (*Capt. Charles Dennison<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 25 Nov 1881 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

On 30 Mar 1903 when Emma Sophia was 21, she married **Capt. Henry Gilbert Macumber** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1875. Henry Gilbert died in 1924; he was 49.

They had the following children:

- i.      **Harold Borden**. Born on 20 Apr 1903 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Harold Borden died in 1952; he was 48. Buried in Mount Repose Cemetery, Haverstraw, Rockland Co., New York.

Ch. Ruth N., Laurie and Bruce.

On 12 Jul 1927 when Harold Borden was 24, he married **Neita Gertrude Parker** in Ste. Croix. Born on 7 Mar 1898 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Neita Gertrude died on 6 Sep 1998; she was 100.

- 291      ii.      **Percy Gilbert** (12 Jun 1904-)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Family of John Grant Burgess (69) & Hannah Malcolm

**183. Aleda Burgess** (*John Grant<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1860 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Aleda died in Alameda California, USA, on 22 Jan 1936; she was 76.

In 1888 when Aleda was 28, she married **Harry Chaton Armstrong** in Hants Co., NS. Born in 1861. Harry Chaton died in 1916; he was 55.

They had the following children:

- i. **Alice May**. Born on 26 Dec 1889. Alice May died in Alameda California, USA, on 6 May 1943; she was 53.  
  
On 1 Jun 1916 when Alice May was 26, she married **Cecil Guy Riley** in Oakland, CA. Born in 1888. Cecil Guy died in 1944; he was 56.
- ii. **Harry Roland**. Born on 28 Oct 1892. Harry Roland died in Contra Costa, CA, on 17 Jan 1978; he was 85.  
  
On 23 Apr 1921 when Harry Roland was 28, he married **Bessie Blair** in Contra Costa, CA. Born in 1892. Bessie died in 1979; she was 87.

**184. Alice Grant Burgess** (*John Grant<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1862. Alice Grant died on 26 Apr 1887; she was 25. Buried in Oak Island Cemetery, Maitland.

On 25 Jun 1885 when Alice Grant was 23, she married **Capt. Alexander Putnam Douglas**, son of **Richard Douglas** (1816-1867) & **Mary Ann Putnam** (4 Oct 1815-9 Aug 1911), in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 22 May 1858 in Maitland, Hants Co., NS.

They had one child:

- i. **Adam**. Born on 19 Feb 1887 in Maitland, Hants Co., NS.

**185. Caroline (Carrie) Bergen Burgess** (*John Grant<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 Apr 1865 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Caroline (Carrie) Bergen died in New London, CT, in 1943; she was 77.

On 1 Feb 1892 when Caroline (Carrie) Bergen was 26, she married **Silas Mosher Marsters**. Born on 8 Jul 1865 in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. Silas Mosher died in New London, CT, in 1945; he was 79.

s/o Samuel Marsters and Sarah Mosher

They had the following children:

- i. **Ralph Grant**. Born on 1 Mar 1893 in Newport Landing, Hants Co., NS. Ralph Grant died in New London, CT, on 13 Oct 1918; he was 25.
- ii. **Maud Alice**. Born on 29 Dec 1894.
- 292 iii. **Foster Mosher** (25 Dec 1896-1978)
- iv. **George Locklin**. Born on 2 Mar 1900 in Newport Landing, Hants Co., NS. George Locklin died in Niantic, New London, Connecticut, on 28 Aug 1973; he was 73.  
  
On 8 Sep 1956 when George Locklin was 56, he married **Nellie Mae Dexter** in East Lyme, New Londont, CT. Born on 14 Nov 1905 in Connecticut. Nellie Mae died on 15 Jan 1998; she was 92.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**186. Foster Malcolm Burgess** (*John Grant<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 8 Dec 1869 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Foster Malcolm died in Brockton, Mass., on 14 Aug 1902; he was 32. Buried in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

On 2 Oct 1890 when Foster Malcolm was 20, he married **Gertrude Ellen Smith** in Somerville, Mass. Born in 1868. Gertrude Ellen died in Wolfville, NS, on 8 Feb 1939; she was 71.

They had the following children:

- i. **Winifred Clare**. Born on 25 Aug 1891 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

In 1916 when Winifred Clare was 24, she married **Judson David Harris**. Born on 24 Sep 1890 in Port Williams, Kings Co. Judson David died in 1971; he was 80.

- ii. **Carl Malcolm** (Died as Child). Born on 14 Jan 1893 in Brockton, Mass. Carl Malcolm died in Brockton, Mass., on 8 May 1897; he was 4.

### Family of Elizabeth Jane Burgess (71) & Barzillai Malcolm

**187. Arthur Payson Malcolm** (*Elizabeth Jane Burgess<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 1 Sep 1863 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Arthur Payson died in Massachusetts on 19 Jan 1944; he was 80.

On 28 Aug 1889 when Arthur Payson was 25, he married **Ruby Eliza Wilson** in Maynard, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Born in 1871 in Framingham, Mass. Ruby Eliza died on 18 Oct 1947; she was 76.

They had the following children:

- i. **Amy Alice**. Born on 19 Mar 1890 in Maynard, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Amy Alice died in Maynard, Middlesex, Massachusetts, on 15 Nov 1953; she was 63.

On 17 Nov 1911 when Amy Alice was 21, she married **Fred Chase Hyde** in Lynn, Essex Co., Mass. Born in 1886. Fred Chase died in 1975; he was 89.

- ii. **Arthur Kline**. Born on 21 Jul 1893 in Maynard, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Arthur Kline died in Maynard, Middlesex, Massachusetts, on 25 Feb 1960; he was 66.

On 24 Dec 1912 when Arthur Kline was 19, he married **Ellen Augusta Warren** in Maynard, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Born in 1895. Ellen Augusta died in 1969; she was 74.

### Family of George Allison Burgess (72) & Sarah Smith

**188. Florence Sophia Burgess** (*George Allison<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 Sep 1869 in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Florence Sophia died on 27 Sep 1938; she was 69. Buried in Fairfield, Connecticut.

On 7 Jul 1889 when Florence Sophia was 19, she married **Enoch Dexter Rose** in New York, USA. Born on 16 Oct 1867 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Enoch Dexter died in Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut, on 17 Feb 1951; he was 83.

They had the following children:

- i. **Harold Dexter**. Born on 15 Apr 1890 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Harold Dexter died in

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Spring Lake, NJ, in Jul 1974; he was 84.

On 28 Jun 1916 when Harold Dexter was 26, he married **Bernice E. Black** in Franklin, Warren, Ohio. Born in 1892. Bernice E. died in 1952; she was 60.

- ii. **Margaret Mildred**. Born on 23 May 1892 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Margaret Mildred died on 6 Jun 1987; she was 95.

On 26 Nov 1919 when Margaret Mildred was 27, she married **James Stoughton McBride** in Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut. Born in 1893. James Stoughton died in 1981; he was 88.

- iii. **Alton**. Born in 1895 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Alton died on 11 Oct 1972; he was 77.
- iv. **Ralph E.** Born on 13 Jun 1902 in Connecticut, USA. Ralph E. died in Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut, on 4 Sep 1987; he was 85.

Ralph E. married **Alice Effie Grippen**. Born in 1903. Alice Effie died in 1989; she was 86.

**189. George Austin Burgess** (*George Allison<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 2 Jan 1873 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

On 14 Sep 1905 when George Austin was 32, he married **Theresa Merriel Royles** in Selma, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1884.

They had the following children:

- i. **Earle Whitman**. Born on 18 Jun 1906 in Selma, Hants Co., NS. Earle Whitman died in West Roxbury, Boston, Mass., on 12 Jun 2004; he was 97.

Earle Whitman married **Margaret Jane Morrison**. Born in 1909. Margaret Jane died in 1982; she was 73.

- ii. **Merriel Florence**. Born on 5 Jul 1908 in Selma, Hants Co., NS.
- iii. **Malcolm "Allison"**. Born on 4 Apr 1910 in Upper Selma, Hants Co., NS.
- iv. **Edward Austin**. Born on 15 Nov 1911 in Selma, Hants Co., NS.
- v. **Frances Georgina**. Born on 10 Jan 1913 in Upper Selma, Hants Co., NS.

On 11 Nov 1938 when Frances Georgina was 25, she married **George Nicolaj Johnson** in Selma, Hants Co., NS.

- vi. **Luella Winnifred**. Born on 20 Apr 1914 in Selma, Hants Co., NS.

**190. Jessie McLean Burgess** (*George Allison<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 30 Apr 1877 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Jessie McLean died in East Noel, Hants Co., NS, on 18 Feb 1961; she was 83. Buried in Noel Cemetery, NS.

On 10 Jun 1895 when Jessie McLean was 18, she married **John Haines McLellan** in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 8 Jul 1870 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. John Haines died in East Noel, Hants Co., NS, on 13 Mar 1952; he was 81.

Son of John Archibald McLellan and Martha Ann Hines.

They had the following children:

- i. **Charles Darrah**. Born on 5 Sep 1895 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. Charles Darrah died in Medford, Middlesex, Mass., on 13 Jul 1972; he was 76.
- ii. **Nellie Oneta**. Born on 26 Jan 1898 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. Nellie Oneta died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, in Jun 1987; she was 89.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- On 6 Mar 1917 when Nellie Oneta was 19, she married **Charles Oran Hennigar** in Maitland, Hants Co., NS. Born on 20 Aug 1889 in Upper Kennetcook, NS. Charles Oran died in Kennetcook, Hants Co., on 5 Mar 1971; he was 81.
- iii. **Anita Frances**. Born on 4 Jan 1904. Anita Frances died on 19 Mar 1987; she was 83.
- Anita Frances married **Jehu Densmore**. Born on 23 Jun 1894 in East Noel, Hants Co., NS. Jehu died in Noel Shore, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, on 26 Jan 1969; he was 74.
- Son of Eldridge Lorenzo Densmore (s/o Alexander and Elizabeth McCulloch) Densmore) and Rebecca Densmore (d/o George and Caroline (McCulloch) Densmore).
- iv. **John Afton**. Born on 3 Apr 1908 in East Noel, Hants Co., NS. John Afton died in Windsor, Nova Scotia, on 12 Feb 2011; he was 102.
- On 27 Dec 1929 when John Afton was 21, he married **Clementine Miller** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 20 Jul 1911 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS.

### Family of Dr. Frederick Newton Burgess (73) & Emma Caroline Payson

**191. Bertha Caroline Burgess** (*Frederick Newton<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 10 Aug 1870 in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Bertha Caroline died on 8 Jun 1925; she was 54.

On 8 Jul 1896 when Bertha Caroline was 25, she married **Rev. Wofford Meredith Ryan BA. DD.** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born on 28 Jun 1871 in Esperance, New York. Wofford Meredith died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 6 Jan 1947; he was 75. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

They had the following children:

- i. **Frederick William**. Born on 24 Feb 1902 in Canso, Guysborough Co., NS. Frederick William died in 1985; he was 82.
- "Frederick William Ryan 1902 1985 Eleanore Agnes Ryan 1909–1966"  
Greenwood Cemetery, Saint John, New Brunswick
- Frederick William married **Eleanore Agnes Campbell**.
- ii. **Marion Ross**. Born on 4 Jun 1904 in Canso, Guysborough Co., NS. Marion Ross died in 1987; she was 82.
- On 25 Jun 1930 when Marion Ross was 26, she married **Hollis Perry Tupper** in Bridgewater, NS. Born on 9 Nov 1897. Hollis Perry died in Vancouver, BC, on 23 Aug 1977; he was 79.
- Son of William Wallace Tupper and Lydia Elizabeth Warner. He descends from Thomas Tupper, s/o Charles Tupper and Elizabeth West, and Jerusha Scovil.
- iii. **Donald** (Died as Child). Born in Nov 1907. Donald died in 1911; he was 3.
- Headstone "Four beautiful years"

**192. Marianna McKeen Burgess** (*Frederick Newton<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 6 Jul 1873 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Marianna McKeen died in Halifax, NS, on 11 Jun 1940; she was 66. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Burgess, May McK., youngest d/o F. N. Burgess MD of Cheverie m. 10 Jul Dr. J. A. Johnson of Springhill by Rev. John Johnson, father of the groom, and Revs. J. G. Angwin and W. M. Ryan (PW 23 Jul 1895)

Grandparents of Robert Johnson, Aylesford, NS (correspondence 28 Jan 1996)

On 10 Jul 1895 when Marianna McKeen was 22, she married **John Albert Johnson D.D.S.** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born in Oct 1867 in Andover, Victoria Co., New Brunswick. John Albert died in Lunenburg, NS, on 29 Oct 1920; he was 53.

They had the following children:

- i. **Dr. Karl Payson.** Born on 13 Jan 1898 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Karl Payson died in South Brookfield, Queens Co., NS, on 8 May 1971; he was 73. Buried in Pine Grove, Kempt, Queens Co., NS. Occupation: Dentist. Karl Payson married **Minnie Alleyne Truesdell.** Born on 4 Nov 1920 in Kempt, Queens Co., NS. Minnie Alleyne died in South Brookfield, Queens Co., NS, on 26 May 1980; she was 59. Buried in Pine Grove, Kempt, Queens Co., NS. Parents John Darah Truesdell 1875-1949 and Enyella Alleyne nee Christopher 1885-1957 (findagrave) They had one child: **Robert T.** Residence: Aylesford, NS (1996).
- ii. **Muriel Prince.** Born on 9 Aug 1899. Muriel Prince died in California, USA, in 1978; she was 78.  
  
In 1925 when Muriel Prince was 25, she married **Owen Regis McGuirk** in Halifax NS. Born in 1898. Owen Regis died in 1970; he was 72.
- 293 iii. **Ralph P.** (1905-1993)

### Family of John A. Burgess (74) & Elizabeth Liswell (89)

**193. Mary Elizabeth Burgess** (*John A.<sup>4</sup>, George<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1852.

John (farmer, Newport) and Elizabeth Burgess dau. Mary Eliz. b. 1852 md. Ambrose Sanford 1870 Newport.

On 15 Dec 1870 when Mary Elizabeth was 18, she married **Ambrose Sanford (210)**, son of **Thomas Sanford** (17 Jul 1807-15 Sep 1886) & **87. Berthia Liswell** (1812-3 Apr 1883), in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born on 18 Dec 1850 in Burlington, Hants Co. Ambrose died in Burlington, Hants Co., on 8 Sep 1931; he was 80.

1891 census Kempt Sanford Ambrose Head (W) 41 Allison son 19 Ellen dau 17 Bertha dau 14 Lizzie dau 11 Strothard son 9 Lewis son 7 Harold son 5 Minnie dau 3.

1901 census Kempt Sanford Ambrose Head Elisabeth dau Newton S dau Louis L. dau Wilson H. son (b. 9 Nov 1885) Minnie dau.

Ambrose Sanford, son of the late Thomas and Bethiah Sanford, of Burlington, passed away on Tuesday morning. The deceased, who was about 84 years of age, is the last member of a large family. Always of a robust nature and having an indomitable will, he did not give up until almost the last, his disease which caused his death being of a dropsical nature. He was twice married, his first wife being Miss Mary Burgess of Belmont, by whom survive three children, Louis and Harold of Boston and Minnie (Mrs. Harry Wilcox) of Green Lawns, Mass. His second wife who survives was Miss Elizabeth McCorcle of Walton, by whom also survive three children, Inez, Mrs. Walter Mosher, Kempt; Ruby and Calvin at home. Internment at Riverside. (findagrave)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

See children under #210.

### Family of Susan Jane Burgess (74a) & Henry Ricketts

**193a. Georgie Ellen Ricketts** (*Susan Jane Burgess<sup>4</sup>, George<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 May 1863 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Georgie Ellen died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 14 Feb 1938; she was 74. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.

Ch: Mary Ellen O'Toole 1881-1980, married Edward Burgess Mosher, no children

Ailee Jane O'Toole 1882-1967

Henrietta O'Toole 1884-1943

Martha Elizabeth O'Toole 1886-1931

Owen Henry O'Toole 1892-1910

Georgie May O'Toole 1898-1973

On 2 Apr 1881 when Georgie Ellen was 17, she married **Charles O'Toole** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 30 Aug 1857 in St. Croix, NS. Charles died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 23 Mar 1938; he was 80.

s/o James O'Toole and Marjorie Britt, widower of Georgie O'Toole (NSHVS Deaths)

They had the following children:

- i. **Mary "Ellen"**. Born on 24 Jun 1881 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Mary "Ellen" died in 1980; she was 98. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.

On 1 Nov 1900 when Mary "Ellen" was 19, she married **Edward Burgess Mosher**, son of (15 Oct 1835-13 Mar 1914) & **83. Hannah Jane Burgess** (9 May 1836-17 Aug 1909), in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Born on 4 Jul 1863 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Edward Burgess died in Belmont, Hants Co., NS, on 15 Dec 1934; he was 71. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.

s/o James E. Mosher and Hannah Jane Burgess (NSHVS Death Certificate), Mrs. Sarah Mosher, Belmont, widow, informant. Bur. Belmont United Church Cemetery.

In Memory of Edward B. Mosher 1863 - 1934 His Wife Mary Ellen (O'Toole) Mosher 1881 - 1980

- ii. **Aileen Jane**. Born on 1 Dec 1882. Aileen Jane died in 1967; she was 84.

On 22 Sep 1913 when Aileen Jane was 30, she married **Samuel Dongan** in New York City, NY.

**293a** iii. **Henrietta** (24 Sep 1884-7 Jun 1943)

**293b** iv. **Martha Elizabeth** (29 Nov 1886-7 May 1931)

- v. **Henry Owen**. Born in 1892. Henry Owen died in Staten Island, New York City, on 1 Jan 1911; he was 19.

**293c** vi. **Georgie May** (1898-1973)

### Family of John Thomas Burgess (75) & Rebecca Miller

**194. Joseph Howe Burgess** (*John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 10 Apr 1865 in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Joseph Howe died on 27 Sep 1933; he was 68. Buried in St. Croix, Hants Co., N.S.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

13 children (Herb Edwards information)

On 24 Dec 1888 when Joseph Howe was 23, he married **Ada Lenore Etchells** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 24 Aug 1870. Ada Lenore died in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS, on 9 Jun 1942; she was 71.

They had the following children:

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
|     | i.    | <b>Emma Willa</b> . Born on 28 Apr 1890 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Emma Willa died on 6 Dec 1958; she was 68.   |
|     |       | On 25 Mar 1914 when Emma Willa was 23, she first married <b>John Alex Boyce</b> in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS.  |
|     |       | Emma Willa second married <b>Alvin Woodman</b> .  |
| 296 | ii.   | <b>John Thomas</b> (28 Apr 1893-)   |
|     | iii.  | <b>Nellie Hildred</b> . Born on 24 Aug 1894 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Nellie Hildred died on 23 Apr 1965; she was 70. Buried in St. Croix, Hants Co., N.S.   |
|     |       | In 1934 when Nellie Hildred was 39, she married <b>Raymond Oscar Parker</b> . Born on 12 Feb 1899. Raymond Oscar died on 22 Sep 1972; he was 73.  |
| 297 | iv.   | <b>Harold Everett</b> (22 Mar 1895-8 Feb 1959)  |
| 298 | v.    | <b>Ralph Ross</b> (9 Apr 1897-16 Sep 1975)  |
|     | vi.   | <b>Laura Alice</b> . Born on 9 Jan 1899 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Laura Alice died on 24 Oct 1986; she was 87. She was never married.  |
| 299 | vii.  | <b>Benjamin Edwards</b> (30 Sep 1900-24 Oct 1968)   |
|     | viii. | <b>Walter Howard</b> . Born on 24 Apr 1902 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Walter Howard died on 12 Apr 1971; he was 68.   |
|     |       | On 4 Mar 1931 when Walter Howard was 28, he married <b>Muriel Pearl Thompson</b> in St. Croix, Hants Co., N.S. Born in 1913 in Ellershouse, Hants Co., NS.  |
|     | ix.   | <b>Josephine Rebecca</b> . Born on 7 Apr 1904. Josephine Rebecca died on 16 Apr 1972; she was 68.   |
|     |       | In 1928 when Josephine Rebecca was 23, she married <b>Hedley Lunn</b> . Born in 1898.   |
| 300 | x.    | <b>Mary Jane</b> (15 May 1906-23 Oct 1991)  |
|     | xi.   | <b>Dorothy Margaret</b> . Born on 27 Jul 1908 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Dorothy Margaret died on 26 Nov 1986; she was 78.  |
|     |       | Dorothy Margaret married <b>Enslie Spence</b> , son of <b>George Marshall Spence</b> (9 Jun 1877-28 May 1958) & <b>Maud Ethel Brown</b> (3 Aug 1876-1965). Born in 1901. Enslie died in Ellershouse, Hants Co., NS, in 1975; he was 74. Buried in Saint Croix Cemetery. |
| 301 | xii.  | <b>Enid Joyce</b> (4 Dec 1911-13 Mar 1992)  |
|     | xiii. | <b>Effie Winnifred</b> . Born on 31 Aug 1917 in Newport, Hants Co. Effie Winnifred died on 21 Oct 1992; she was 75. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.  |
|     |       | On 2 Jul 1945 in Newport Station, Hants Co., Effie Winnifred married <b>Clarence Maxwell Edwards</b> . Born on 16 Mar 1902 in Newport Station, Hants Co. Clarence Maxwell died on 8 Oct 1983; he was 81.  |

**194a. Clara Burgess** (*John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 26 Aug 1866 in St. Croix, Hants Co., N.S. Clara died in Three Mile Plains, Hants Co., NS, on 26 Apr 1953; she was 86. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1901 census Ste. Croix, Black Clara Head Widow 26 Aug 1867 William H. son 18 Aug 1894 Ella B. dau. 16 May 1896 Kenneth son 11 Oct 1899 Palmer J. son 2 Jun 1901.

On 19 Oct 1892 when Clara was 26, she married **Charles Black** in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1870. Residence: Three Mile Plains, Windsor (1892) - PW.

They had the following children:

- i. **William H.** Born on 18 Aug 1894 in Ste. Croix, Hants Co., NS. William H. died in 1975; he was 80. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor.  
"William H Black Private 193 Battn CEF 1894-1975 Lest We Forget", Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor.
- ii. **Ella B.** Born on 16 May 1896 in Ste. Croix, Hants Co., NS.
- iii. **Kenneth Burgess.** Born on 11 Oct 1898 in Three Mile Plains, Hants Co., NS. Kenneth Burgess died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, in 1982; he was 83. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.  
On 17 Dec 1924 when Kenneth Burgess was 26, he married **Bertie Nancy Taylor** in Martock, Hants Co., NS. Born on 19 Feb 1904 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Bertie Nancy died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 8 Mar 1988; she was 84.
- iv. **Palmer John** Born on 2 Jun 1901 in Ste. Croix, Hants Co., NS. On 2 Apr 1925 when Palmer John was 23, he married **Dora Matilda MacKenzie** in Woodside, Halifax Co., NS. Born in 1902 in Dartmouth, NS. They had a child: **Rudolph Charles Black** (16 Apr 1928-)

**195. Ellen Hunter Burgess** (*John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 15 Jul 1867 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Ellen Hunter died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 13 Oct 1943; she was 76.

d/o John and Rebecca

On 15 Oct 1902 when Ellen Hunter was 35, she married **Nathaniel McHeffey Dill**, son of **John Dill** (9 Jun 1830-17 Dec 1918) & **Jane Rachel Cochran** (16 Jun 1837-28 Apr 1915), in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born on 7 Nov 1862. Nathaniel McHeffey died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 6 Jul 1949; he was 86. Residence: 1911 census Windsor.

They had one child:

- 302      i. **John Crawford** (2 Jul 1908-24 Oct 1992)

### Family of Joseph Burgess (76) & Ellen M. S. Scott

**196. Frank Scott Burgess** (*Joseph<sup>4</sup>, James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 25 Jun 1881 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Frank Scott died in Newcastle, NB, on 2 Feb 1959; he was 77. Buried in Miramachi Cemetery. Residence: South Esk, NB (1936).

Mrs. F. S. Burgess, Newcastle, wife, informant.

On 7 Sep 1909 when Frank Scott was 28, he married **Helen Geddes Stalker Browne** in Truro, NS. Born on 31 May 1881 in Halifax, NS. Helen Geddes Stalker died in Newcastle, NB, on 4 Dec 1971; she was 90.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

d/o William H. Browne, b. Ireland, and Jennie Locke, b. Lockeport, NS. Mr. Perley Roy, Newcastle, son-in-law, informant.

They had the following children:

- i. **Helen Leota.** Born on 27 May 1910 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS.

On 11 Jun 1954 when Helen Leota was 44, she married **Perley Everitt Roy** in Newcastle, NB. Born in 1901 in Newcastle, NB.

- ii. **Shirley Dimock.** Born on 1 Oct 1911 in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Shirley Dimock died in 2004; she was 92.

Surname Baird.

Shirley Dimock married **Arthur Alexander Baird**, son of **Alexander Gordon Baird** (6 Dec 1881-6 Jun 1957) & **Mabel Gladys Cox** (27 Sep 1886-12 Nov 1967). Born on 24 May 1911 in Halifax, NS. Arthur Alexander died in 2006; he was 94.

Son of Alexander Gordon Baird b. Belmont, NS, and Mabel Gladys Cox (NSHVS). Their son Frank Gordon Baird 31 Oct 1941 - 19 May 1947, Halifax. Buried Camp Hill Cemetery. Parents are named on headstone.

- iii. **Frank Scott.** Born on 20 Feb 1913 in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Frank Scott died in Newcastle, NB, on 2 Nov 1936; he was 23. He was never married.

**197. Fred Owen Burgess** (*Joseph<sup>4</sup>, James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 25 Jun 1881 in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Fred Owen died in Winnipeg, MB, on 2 Mar 1961; he was 79.

Fred Owen Burgess Sr. passed away peacefully at Princess Elizabeth Hospital on the night of March 2nd 1961. He was one of the pioneer travellers in Western Canada, having entered the Peace River country of Northern Alberta in 1909. Fred Burgess was born at Windsor, Nova Scotia on June 25, 1881, son of Ellen Margaret Burgess, a United Empire Loyalist from New York State, and Joseph Burgess, whose forebearers came from Scotland in 1779. Having pioneered Western Canada for Woods of Ottawa, and later being sales manager for Murrays Ltd. of Winnipeg, he founded his own manufacturer's agency in 1928, which is now known as Fred O. Burgess and Son. In 1929, he became the first salesman in this area for Jantzen of Canada Ltd., which connection has never been broken. A member of Khartoum Temple, and the Motor Country Club, he is survived by one son and two grandchildren.

Fred Owen married **Ida "Helena" Roubin**.

They had one child:

- i. **Fred Owen (Ted).** Born on 3 Aug 1923 in Winnipeg, MB. Fred Owen (Ted) died in Winnipeg, MB, on 12 Feb 1995; he was 71.

With courage and dignity, on February 12, 1995, at St. Boniface Hospital, Fred Owen (Ted) Burgess died. He was born in Winnipeg, August 3, 1923, to Helene (Roubin) and Fred O. Burgess. Ted was the dearly beloved husband of June, loved father of Drew (Janet) and Dr. Ellen Burgess (Graham Larking) and their children, Ian and Kate, all of Calgary. Ted was also loved and appreciated by June's children, Laurel (Les) Johnson, children: Matthew and Lexie of Vancouver, Shannon (Orla) Austman, children: Sean, Brendan and Bailey of Prince George, Pamela (Larry) Marshall of Pharr, Texas, Todd

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Austman of Calgary, Jonathan Austman of Matlock and Melissa (Cameron) Straub of Comox, B.C. Ted was predeceased by his first wife Norma Hansher, who was the mother of his children; and his second wife Malka Portigal. Ted served with distinction overseas during the Second World War, with the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders and later with the Black Watch. He enlisted at age 17 (lying about his age) and served for five years, retiring with the rank of Captain, though he was a Major for a time. Having obtained his Bachelor of Commerce degree of U.B.C., Ted eventually took over Fred O. Burgess & Son Inc. (he was the son) on his father's illness, and served Manitoba, Saskatchewan and N.W. Ontario for many years as a manufacturer's agent. He was a founder and the manager of the Winnipeg Men's Wear Market and, latterly, the Manitoba Men's Apparel Club until November, 1994. Ted died as the result of another stroke and complications from diabetes. His eyes, with which he looked at June with so much love, have been donated to Misericordia Hospital Eye Bank for transplant or research. This was his wish. Sleep well, Sweet Prince, Free at last.

### Family of George Burgess (77) & Emeline Riley

**197a. Jeanette R. Burgess** (*George<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1860 in Mount Denson, NS. Jeanette R. died in Baltimore, MD, on 29 Jan 1906; she was 46. Buried in Lorraine Park Cemetery, Woodlawn, Baltimore Co., MD.

Jeanette Burgess S 21, 1881 census Windsor.

Francis George S. 25 Mariner bach. res. Windsor b. Avondale s/o Joshua (Mariner) and Mary. Burgess Jeannette R. 26 spin. b. Mount Denson res. Windsor d/o George (Farmer) and Emeline (NSHVS marriages)

On 29 Sep 1886 when Jeanette R. was 26, she married **George S. Francis** in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Born in Mar 1862 in Avondale, Hants, NS. George S. died in Freemason's Home, Windsor, NS, on 15 Jun 1922; he was 60. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS. Occupation: Master Mariner/Sea Captain.

1891 census Dill's corner Windsor Francis George S. 29 Head Master Mariner Jeanette 30 wife Katie 1 dau. Francis Mary L. 64 (W) mother Fish Catherine 94 (W) Grandmother.

1900 US census Camden, New Jersey Francis Geo S. 40 Birth date Dec. 1860 Nova Scotia Immigration 1897 Married 14 Years Father and Mother b. Nova Scotia Jeanette Wife 39 b. Oct 1861 Nova Scotia Father and Mother b. Nova Scotia Kate dau. 10 b. Nova Scotia.

Resident at Freemason's Home, Windsor NS, for 11 years prior to his death.

The following article appeared in the Baltimore "Sun" February 5, 1906; "Mrs. Jeannetta R. Francis ~ Mrs. Jeannetta R. Francis, wife of Capt. George S. Francis, of the United Fruit Company's steamer Brookline, died Monday at her home, 1714 North Washington Street, after a short illness. She was a native of Windsor, Nova Scotia, Canada, and came to this city about three years ago, when Capt. Francis was appointed to command the Brookline. She had many friends here. Capt. Francis arrived from Jamaica only a few hours before her death. The flags of the Brookline were yesterday displayed at half-mast in respect to Mrs. Francis's memory. The funeral service will take place at 4 PM tomorrow at the family home."

After her mother's funeral, Katie's father took her with him on his next trip to Jamaica. The following article, was found in the Baltimore American dated June 12, 1906; "Passenger's from Jamaica ~ The following passengers arrived from Port Antonio, Jamaica, on the United Fruit Company's steamer Brookline in command of Capt. Francis. Mr. and Mrs. William H. Hayward of this city; Mr. Forrest Shreve, of the Johns Hopkins University, and Miss Katie Francis, daughter of Captain Francis."

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

(<https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Burgess-140>)

Jeanette Burgess and George Francis had only a single daughter, Katherine (Katie) who was born 1890 in Windsor, Hants, NS. She moved to the US in 1897 at age 7 with her parents (US Census 1900).

They had one child:

- i. **Katherine (Katie)**. Born in 1890 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Katherine (Katie) died in Flushing, Queens, New York City, NY, ca 1970; she was 80.

George Francis is in the 1910 census for Baltimore with his daughter Katherine Wright and her 1-year old son, Harry Wright.

Kate (Francis) Cabello is in the 1930 census on Lafayette St, in Baltimore with husband and son Carl Cabello, age 14. In 1940 she is in Washington DC living in a house with two other women.

Katie Francis married three times to the following:

1.) Harry Arlington Wright (abt 1907, when she was 17) by whom she had one son born in Baltimore (Harry Francis Wright (1908-1986). Harry himself had three daughters. Harry and Katie divorced about 1913.

2.) Sebastian Cabello (1889-1935). Cabello was Cuban, immigrated to NYC in 1909, was a waiter on a passenger ship, and married Katie in 1913 in New Jersey. NJ records show the marriage under both her Francis surname and her Wright surname. Either Cabello died or they were divorced by 1935. They had one son, Carl Albert Cabello, born 1916 in Maryland, died 1976 in Florida. Carl had one daughter and two sons between 1938 and 1945 (the youngest died 2013 in California).

3.) Boyd Roland Sheppard (1896-1965). A marriage date hasn't been located. He died in Flushing, NYC.

In the 1940 census Katie is in Washington, DC. She died about 1970 in Flushing, NYC.

Several years ago Wallace Fullerton (grandson of Francis Burgess Coffin, Jeanette's nephew) contacted Anita, Katie's granddaughter, and her niece and had a long discussion about Katie. They confirmed the information above.

**"Mrs. Katherine Sheppard Retires This Month"**. Headquarters Reporter, April 1, 1955, Page 4. "When Mrs. Katherine Sheppard first came to Grand Lodge headquarters on June 26, 1939, she was immediately referred to as 'the lady with the big hat.' The title was well deserved. Nobody then working at the Machinists Building could match the tremendous size of the headcoverings Katie was accustomed to wearing. Later this month, Mrs. Sheppard will retire after reigning for 16 years as the IAM's (International Association of Machinists) undisputed chapeau champion. Although her hats are as big as ever, her title has been almost forgotten. She has become known instead as 'the lady with the big heart', because of her outstanding work with Washington's Central Union Mission. Mrs. Sheppard's main interest at the Mission has been the Children's Emergency Home, which houses and clothes youngsters whose parents can no longer provide proper care. Each Christmas season, Mrs. Sheppard has been the prime mover of a campaign sponsored by headquarters employees to send clothing and toys to those underprivileged children. For several years too, she has been taking an active part in the musical program provided for the youngsters at the Mission. Though Mrs. Sheppard is

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

best known here at headquarters for her hats and her Mission work, she holds several other distinctions. She was born in Nova Scotia, Canada, and came to the United States at the age of seven. Being the daughter of a sea captain, she travelled extensively as a child. Among the interesting places she visited early in life were Jamaica and Cuba, where her father's boat made regular stops. At the age of 16, she enrolled as a student in the famous Peabody Institute at Baltimore. Soon, she became proficient at playing the piano, the celesta and the organ. For a number of years, she served as her Church's organist. But the 'wanderlust' she inherited from her father took hold soon again. Before she finally settled down here at Grand Lodge, she had travelled through most of the West and Southwest as a sales representative for a New York firm. How does it feel to be retiring? Mrs. Sheppard faces the change with mixed feelings. Of course, she looks forward to spending more time with her music and at the Mission. She's also pleased about the prospect of seeing more of Anita, Charles and Carl, her three grandchildren. 'My 16 years here at Headquarters have really been wonderful', she reminisced last week. 'I know I'll miss all of the fine friends I've made. Physically', she adds, 'I don't feel one bit like retiring.'"

See also note from Barbara Cabello on WikiTree, I'm researching my Great Grandmother Katherine Francis (Katie). She was married to Sebastian Cabello from Cuba in 1913 in New Jersey and had one son my Grandfather, Carl Albert Cabello who was born in Maryland in 1916. In her 50's or 60's in Washington she met and married Boyd Sheppard and they moved to New York where her son lived and died in Flushing New York in 1969.

It has also been speculated that Jeanette and George Francis' daughter Katie became quite famous in Vaudeville as a singer and actress in NY and Boston circuits and that Katie's daughter Katherine Edwina Gibbs became the Warner Brothers Studio leading female star throughout the 1930s. She used her mother's name as her stage name (Kay Francis). (e.g. <https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Burgess-140>).

See [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kay\\_Francis](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kay_Francis), which mentions a Nova Scotia connection. However, also please see

<https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/171205613/katherine-clinton-gibbs>

<https://www.familysearch.org/tree/person/details/MD4M-5ZS>

<https://cladriteradio.com/tag/katherine-clinton/>  
and

[https://www.google.com/books/edition/The\\_Women\\_of\\_Warner\\_Brothers/OfwMkz8vpIgC?kptab=editions&gbpv=1&bsq=Francis](https://www.google.com/books/edition/The_Women_of_Warner_Brothers/OfwMkz8vpIgC?kptab=editions&gbpv=1&bsq=Francis)

Kate Francis, d/o George and Jeanette Burgess, was not the mother of Katherine Edwina Gibbs. Her mother was Katherine Clinton.

**197b. Mary Elizabeth Burgess** (*George<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 6 Mar 1865 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. Mary Elizabeth died in Hantsport, NS, on 12 Jul 1948; she was 83. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

d/o George and Emeline (Riley) Burgess, md 1859 Kempt (NSHVS births)

d/o George and Emeline Burgess (NSHVS marriages)

On 9 Jul 1881 when Mary Elizabeth was 16, she married **Ezra Alonzo Coffin** in Hantsport, NS. Born on 4 Jun 1855 in Horton, Kings Co., NS. Ezra Alonzo died in Hantsport, NS, on 20 Oct 1938; he was 83. s/o John & Abigail

Children from Familysearch

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

They had the following children:

- |             |       |  |
|-------------|-------|--|
|             | i.    | <b>Edna Leroy.</b> Born on 28 Apr 1882 in Hantsport, NS.   |
| <b>302a</b> | ii.   | <b>Francis (Frank) Burgess</b> (30 May 1883-28 Dec 1960)   |
| <b>302b</b> | iii.  | <b>Gertrude</b> (11 Dec 1886-)   |
|             | iv.   | <b>Mildred.</b> Born on 9 Mar 1890 in Hantsport, NS.   |
|             | v.    | <b>Talbert.</b> Born on 23 Feb 1894 in Hantsport, NS.  |
| <b>302c</b> | vi.   | <b>George Burgess</b> (24 Apr 1897-16 Dec 1984)  |
|             | vii.  | <b>Bernice Rachel.</b> Born on 24 Feb 1900 in Hantsport, NS. Bernice Rachel died in Digby Neck, in 1985; she was 84.                     |
|             |       | On 26 Nov 1919 when Bernice Rachel was 19, she married <b>Eustace Tillotson Elderkin</b> in Hantsport, NS. Born in 1892 in Falmouth, NS. |
|             | viii. | <b>Gladys Andra.</b> Born on 24 Jan 1903 in Hantsport, NS. Gladys Andra died in Burnaby, BC, on 6 Jul 1982; she was 79.                  |
| <b>302d</b> | ix.   | <b>Isabel Laura</b> (5 May 1907-13 Jun 1993)   |

### Family of Joseph W. Burgess (78) & Mary "Elizabeth" Faulkner

**198. Alvin Holden Burgess** (*Joseph W.<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 11 Mar 1867 in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S. Alvin Holden died in Waltham, Mass., on 28 Aug 1930; he was 63. Buried in Forest Dale Cemetery, Malden.

1920 US census Malden Burgess Alvin H. 51 widow b. Canada, Merle W. son 24 b. Mass., Elmer son 20 b. Mass.  
1930 US census Malden Burgess Alvin H. 63 b. Canada, Margaret T. wife 53 b. Canada.

Alvin H. Burgess, well-known Maplewood florist and partner of William S. Cooney, died yesterday at the Waltham Hospital following an operation, in his 63rd year. His home was at 115 Labanon street. Mr. Burgess was born in Hants County, Nova Scotia, and was a member of Malden Lodge of Elks, Webcowet Red Men, and Converse Lodge, Knights of Pythias. He attended the Maplewood Baptist Church, where his funeral will be held on Sunday afternoon (31 August 1930). Mr. Burgess leaves his father, Joseph W. Burgess, aged 93, who changed his residence yesterday from Wollaston to Somerville; his widow Margaret T. Burgess; two sons, Merle W. Burgess of Swampscott and Elmer F. Burgess of this city (Malden); a grandson, two brothers and six sisters. The interment will be in Forest Dale.

On 13 Sep 1894 when Alvin Holden was 27, he married **Mary Emma Hoyle** in Waltham, Mass. Born on 4 Feb 1872 in England. Mary Emma died in Malden, Mass., USA, on 2 Sep 1914; she was 42.

They had the following children:

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| i.  | <b>Merle W.</b> Born in 1896 in Waltham, Mass. Merle W. died in Lynn, Essex Co., Mass., on 2 Jun 1980; he was 84.     |
|     | 1940 US Census Swampscott, Essex, Mass Burgess Merle W. 44 Gertrude E. 41 Richard M. son 15 Virginia L. 8 David M. 6. |
|     | Merle W. married <b>Gertrude Jeungling.</b>   |
| ii. | <b>Elmer Faulkner.</b> Born on 7 Mar 1899 in Watertown, Middlesex, MA.  |

**199. Hattie Annetta Burgess** (*Joseph W.<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 Dec 1871 in Newport, Hants Co.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 25 Oct 1887 when Hattie Annetta was 15, she married **George Hennigar Church (227)**, son of **108. George Ezra Church** (29 Jul 1843-7 Jan 1926) & **133. Susan Demaris Burgess** (23 Apr 1848-5 Apr 1922), in Newport, Hants Co. Born on 1 Jul 1869 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. George Hennigar died on 23 Jun 1950; he was 80.

They had the following children:

- i. **Earl O'Dell**. Born in 1891. Earl O'Dell died in 1979; he was 88.
- ii. **Roy Wendell** (Died as Child). Born on 24 Apr 1893 in Quincy, Mass. Roy Wendell died in Quincy, Mass., on 22 Jan 1895; he was 1.

**200. Sterns Welton Burgess** (*Joseph W.<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 22 Jun 1874 in Newport, Hants Co.

Their dau. Dorothy Antoinette Burgess, b. 23 Jul 1903, Boston, d. 25 Sep 1918 (aged 15), Somerville, (Woodlawn Cemetery, Everett).

1940 US census Somerville with wife Martha, both age 65

On 31 Dec 1901 when Sterns Welton was 27, he married **Martha Antionette MacKenzie** in Boston, Mass. U.S.A. Born in 1874.

They had one child:

- i. **Welton Mackenzie**. Born on 12 Oct 1906 in Somerville, Mass. Welton Mackenzie died in Old Orchard Beach, ME, on 19 Aug 1990; he was 83. Buried in Reading, Mass.

**201. Lilly Althea Burgess** (*Joseph W.<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 13 May 1876 in Newport, Hants Co. Lilly Althea died in 1960; she was 83. Buried in Ridgewood Cemetery, North Andover, Mass.

On 11 Apr 1910 when Lilly Althea was 33, she married **Morley C. Brightman** in Boston, Mass. Born on 11 Apr 1881 in Burlington, Hants Co. Morley C. died in Lawrence, Essex, MA, in 1959; he was 77.

s/o Henry Brightman and Jane Salter

They had one child:

- i. **Burgess Morley**. Born on 30 Sep 1913 in North Andover, Mass. Burgess Morley died in North Andover, Mass., on 27 Mar 2004; he was 90.

A VETERAN US NAVY. Wedding Anniversary April 6, 1963. Burgess M. Brightman. July 24, 1938 - February 24, 2011

TILTON, N.H. — Burgess M. Brightman, Jr., 72, of Merrimack, N.H., passed away at the New Hampshire Veterans Home in Tilton, N.H., on Thursday, Feb. 24, 2011. He was born to the late Burgess M. Brightman, Sr. and his wife Florence Waite, on July 24, 1938, in Lawrence. Burgess attended North Andover High School and continued his education at the Culinary Institute of America. After graduating, he enlisted in the Navy, serving as a Radioman, where he received the Good Conduct Medal. Burgess was employed at Raytheon as a Computer Operator until his retirement in 2000. He was also a 50-year member of the Cochickewick Masonic Lodge as a Master Mason, a member of the Shriners-Aleppo, the American Legion of Merrimack, N.H., the Eastern Star-Fidelity Chapter 90, as well as a recipient of the Arrow of Light from the Boy Scouts. He was also a former member of the North Shore Old Car Club and Advisory Board Member for the Andover Assembly Rainbow Girls. Burgess loved Karaoke, traveling, hiking, and cross

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

country skiing. He is survived by his loving wife, Mildred (Upton) Brightman of Merrimack, N.H.; son, Scott Brightman of Haverhill; daughter, Kim Dillon of Nashua, N.H.; grandchildren, Timothy Dillon and Joshua Brightman; niece, Patsy Furr of North Carolina; and nephew, Ken Horton and his wife Linda of Virginia. Burgess was also predeceased by his son, David, in 1985. Burial at Ridgewood Cemetery in North Andover.

Burgess Morley married **Gladys Seamore Partridge**. Born on 6 Jan 1914 in Eliot, York Co., Maine. Gladys Seamore died in Lawrence, Essex, MA, on 12 Feb 1990; she was 76.

**202. Cora Violetta Burgess** (*Joseph W.<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1889 in Boston, Mass.

d/o Joseph (ship's carpenter) and Elizabeth.

1920 US census Everett, Mass. Dill Cora V. 29 Head b. Mass. (father and mother b. Can) Aileen dau 10 b. Can DeWinton son 6 b. Can Effie dau 2 b. Mass.

1930 US census Everett, Mass. Dill Cora V. 41 Head b. Mass. (father and mother b. Can) DeWinton B. son 16 b. Can Effie dau 13 b. Mass.

1940 US census Los Angeles Dill Cora V. 51 b. Mass.

On 4 Nov 1908 when Cora Violetta was 19, she married **Stanley Dewinton Dill**, son of **James William Dill** (29 May 1838-1 Nov 1909) & **Mary Lucinda Crowell** (12 Oct 1853-3 Jan 1942), in Sydney, Cape Breton, NS. Born on 23 Apr 1884 in Poplar Grove, NS. Stanley Dewinton died in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, on 16 Sep 1957; he was 73. Buried in Spring Brook Cemetery, Mansfield.

From Mary Lucinda Woodley (nee Dill). I am the namesake of Mary Lucinda Crowell, my paternal grandmother. Because I was named after her, I inherited the family Bible which I had restored and subsequently gave to my daughter. The Bible contains birth records and some death records. My father was Stanley DeWinton Dill. I do not know the date of his birth - the entry in the Bible was altered and he never told anyone his age. He drowned while on a fishing trip in the Bay of Fundy in September of 1957.

### TWO DROWN AT NOVA SCOTIA

Hantsport, N. S., Sept. 17 - Police and volunteers hunted today for the bodies of two men, one an American who drowned yesterday when their dory capzised about a mile offshore. Royal Canadian Mounted Police said Stanley Dill, 71, of Mansfield, Mass., and Amos Earl Schurmann, 43, of Mount Denson, N. S., apparently were swept away by a heavy tide off Fundy Bay.

Springfield Union 9-18-1957 P11

1940 US census Mansfield Bristol, Mass. Dill William S. 55 b. Canada Florence M. wife 44 b. Can John A. son 20 b. Mass Dorothy L. dau 16 b. Mass. James W. son 11 b. Mass Dill Stanley brother 49 b. Can Mary sister-in-law 33 b. Louisiana Lois Betty niece 6 b. Mass Mary Lou niece 4 b. Mass.

They had the following children:

- i. **Annie (Aileen) Grace**. Born on 2 Aug 1909 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. Annie (Aileen) Grace died in Garden Grove, Orange, California, on 28 Feb 2003; she was 93.

On 12 Feb 1965 when Annie (Aileen) Grace was 55, she married **Merle Richard Rundle** in Los Angeles, CA. Born in 1911. Merle Richard died in 1983; he was 72.

- ii. **DeWinton Burgess**. Born on 2 Aug 1913 in Antigonish Co.
- iii. **Effie Winnifred**. Born on 20 Mar 1917 in Woburn, Mass.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 24 Aug 1935 when Effie Winnifred was 18, she married **Edward Francis Walsh** in Manhattan, New York, USA. Born in 1903 in East Boston, MA.

### Family of Thomas “Clements” Burgess (80) & Sarah “Julietta” Burgess (101)

**203. Lewis “Frederick” Burgess** (*Thomas “Clements”<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 11 Oct 1889 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Lewis “Frederick” died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 4 Nov 1955; he was 66. Buried in Walton, Hants Co.

On 7 Jul 1915 when Lewis “Frederick” was 25, he married **Kathleen Mahala Lake** in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1891.

d/o Josiah and Emma (NSHVS)

They had the following children:

- i. **Rhona Vivian**. Born on 25 Oct 1915 in Walton, Hants Co., NS.  
  
On 15 Oct 1935 when Rhona Vivian was 19, she married **Leslie Woodworth Hamilton** in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1911.
- ii. **Leah Marguerite**. Born on 12 Oct 1918 in Walton, Hants Co., NS.
- iii. **Glendon Conway**. Born on 29 Nov 1927 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Glendon Conway died in Windsor, NS, on 17 Sep 2020; he was 92. Buried in Grace United Church Cemetery, Walton.

It is with immense sadness that we share the peaceful passing of Glendon Conway Burgess in Dykeland Lodge, Windsor with his family by his side on September 17, 2020. Born in Walton on November 29, 1927 to the late Lewis and Kathleen (Lake) Burgess. Glen graduated from the one-room schoolhouse in Walton and immediately shipped out on a gypsum boat for the next year of his life. After returning from his seafaring adventures up and down the east coast, Glen enrolled in the Windsor School of Business to study bookkeeping. After graduation, he again left Walton and headed off to Toronto to work for Holt Renfrew from 1949-51. He later returned to Walton and worked in the office at the barite mine for several years until finishing out his career working in Halifax in the automotive parts industry. Glen was a loving husband, father and grandfather who always had a tale to tell and good things to say about everyone he met. Burdened with poor eyesight since he was young, Glen lost his loving wife in 2001, yet he persevered and with the help of family, friends, and neighbors he remained in his own home in Walton for an additional ten years. Since then he became one of the longest residing seniors in Dykeland Lodge cared for and loved by staff and residents alike. He is survived by son Kevin (Nancy), grandchildren Joe and Rachel (Michael), brother in-law Burton Sanford, sister in-laws Marcia (Allen), Carolyn and Heather as well as many nieces and nephew. He was predeceased by wife Sharon (Smith), sisters Rhona (Les) and Leah, brother in-laws David, Brian and Philip and sister in-laws Linda and Carol.

### Family of Lydia Burgess (81) & Isaac Benoni Sweet

**204. Frederick Isaac Sweet** (*Lydia Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1849.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

s/o Isaac and Lydia Ann (NSHVS marriages)

On 12 Sep 1870 when Frederick Isaac was 21, he married **Mary Ann Clark** in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1846.

They had one child:

- i. **Jennie M.** Born on 22 May 1874 in Ellershouse, Hants Co., NS.

**205. Alfred F. Sweet** (*Lydia Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 5 May 1854 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Alfred F. died in West Hants Co., NS, on 30 Mar 1930; he was 75.

s/o Isaac Sweet and Lida Burgess (NSHVS Deaths). Lorne Sweet, St. Croix, son.

Ch. from Familysearch

On 1 Jul 1874 when Alfred F. was 20, he married **Louisa Clark** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 20 May 1854 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Louisa died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 9 May 1946; she was 91.

d/o John Clark and Patience Smith

They had the following children:

- i. **William Henry.** Born on 5 May 1875 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS.

On 23 Jan 1899 when William Henry was 23, he married **Mary Lavinia Fisher** in St. Croix, Hants Co., NS. Born on 7 Apr 1884 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Mary Lavinia died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 16 Nov 1954; she was 70. Buried in St. Croix, Hants Co., NS.

- ii. **Sarah Alice.** Born in 1877. Sarah Alice died in Newport, Hants Co., NS, on 25 Dec 1946; she was 69.

Sarah Alice married **John Dykens.** Born in 1873. John died in 1964; he was 91.

- iii. **Lewis.** Born in 1879.

- iv. **Blanche Mabel.** Born on 14 Aug 1885. Blanche Mabel died on 3 Jan 1943; she was 57.

Blanche Mabel married **John Seary.** Born in 1888. John died in 1977; he was 89.

- v. **Loran.** Born on 8 Sep 1885. Loran died on 20 Jan 1949; he was 63.
- vi. **Florence May.** Born on 17 Mar 1892. Florence May died on 27 Mar 1911; she was 19.
- vii. **Myrtle.** Born on 28 Sep 1895.

Myrtle married **Charles Oldham Whitman.** Born on 15 Oct 1890 in Granville, Anna. Co., NS.

**206. Charles Eversley DeWolfe Sweet** (*Lydia Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 18 Sep 1855 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Charles Eversley DeWolfe died in Lockhartville, Kings, Nova Scotia, on 27 Dec 1932; he was 77. Buried in West Brooklyn, Kings County.

s/o Isaac B and Lydia (NSHVS marriages)

s/o Isaac B and Elizabeth Burgess (NSHVS Deaths)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Ch. from Familysearch

Note: Frederick James Sweet, b. Aug 29 1891 Brookline, Mass. s/o Charles Sweet (b. NS) and Elizabeth Dill (b. NS), d. 22 Jun 1968 Hantsport, age 96, widowed. Bur. Hantsport. Mrs. Verna Sweet, Hantsport, married to nephew (NSHVS).

On 22 Jun 1878 when Charles Eversley DeWolfe was 22, he married **Mary Elizabeth McNeil** in Falmouth, Hants Co., NS. Born on 25 Apr 1860 in Hortonville, Kings Co., NS. Mary Elizabeth died in 1911; she was 50.

They had the following children:

- i. **Burpee Seymore.** Born on 3 Nov 1885 in Lockhartville, Kings Co. Burpee Seymore died in Wolfville, NS, on 20 Jul 1958; he was 72.

Family of 11 (familysearch)

- ii. On 18 Apr 1904 when Burpee Seymore was 18, he married **Mary Elizabeth Fortune** in Grand Pre, NS. Born on 1 Sep 1883 in Newton, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Mary Elizabeth died in Del Rio, Val Verde County, Texas, USA, on 24 Jan 1952; she was 68.  
**Frederick James.** Born on 29 Aug 1891 in Brookline, Mass. Frederick James died in Hantsport, NS, on 22 Jun 1968; he was 76. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport. Residence: Resident of Nova Scotia "most of his life" (NSHVS Deaths).

Frederick James Sweet, b. Aug 29 1891 Brookline, Mass. s/o Charles Sweet (b. NS) and Elizabeth Dill (b. NS), d. 22 Jun 1968 Hantsport, age 96, widowed. Bur. Hantsport. Mrs. Verna Sweet, Hantsport, married to nephew (NSHVS).

- iii. On 7 Oct 1916 when Frederick James was 25, he married **Annie Evelyn Fields** in Hantsport, NS. Born on 26 Jan 1895 in Avonport, NS. Annie Evelyn died in Hantsport, NS, on 15 Jul 1947; she was 52.  
**Jennie B.** Born on 18 Dec 1894 in Lockhartville, Kings Co. Jennie B. died in Kentville, NS, on 21 Jan 1916; she was 21.

- iv. In 1912 when Jennie B. was 17, she married **Clarence Astor Lingley**. Born in 1892. Clarence Astor died in 1970; he was 78.  
**Harold M.** Born on 6 Sep 1896.  
v. **Lottie Margaret.** Born on 11 Nov 1898 in Horton, Kings Co., NS. Lottie Margaret died in Eastern Passage, NS, on 15 Nov 1996; she was 98. Buried in Lower Sackville, NS.

- vi. On 30 Jul 1919 when Lottie Margaret was 20, she married **Aubrey Owen Patterson** in Hantsport, NS. Born in 1897. Aubrey Owen died in 1986; he was 89.  
**Enoch Fraser.** Born on 8 Apr 1903 in Lockhartville, Kings Co.  
vii. On 9 Oct 1926 when Enoch Fraser was 23, he married **Irene Alma Seary** in Bedford NS.  
**Percy DeWolfe.** Born on 10 Apr 1906 in Lockhartville, Kings Co. Percy DeWolfe died in Halifax NS, in 1972; he was 65.

On 4 Dec 1928 when Percy DeWolfe was 22, he married **Mary Davison** in Halifax NS. Born in 1899. Mary died in 1986; she was 87.

**Family of James Edward Burgess (82) & Margaret Ann Macumber**

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**207. A son Burgess, maybe James D. (?)** (*James Edward<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*).

*It is possible that 226. James Manson Dimock was a.k.a. James D. Burgess.*

Mr. Burgess married **Emma Julia Rent**. Born on 23 Nov 1863. Emma Julia died in Belmont, Hants Co., NS, on 27 Jun 1946; she was 82. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.

See discussion under Emma Brown, daughter in-law/o **82. James** and Margaret Burgess

Emma Julia Dimock d. Jun 27, 1946 Belmont, b. Nov 23 1863, widow of James Dimock, d/o Frank Rent. Howard Dimock, Belmont, son.

An Ancestry Family Tree has her as the d/o Thomas Rent and Lavinia Elizabeth Brown.

1871 census Walton Rent Thomas 65 Elizabeth 30 Georgia 12 Emma 8 Francis 6 Mary E. 4 Augusta 2 Hedley 1.

They had one child:

**303** i. **Lotan Edward** (30 Apr 1878-21 Mar 1928)

Emma Julia married **226. James Manson Dimock** son of **Benjamin Wilson Dimock** (1 Sep 1834-) & **Elizabeth Foley**. Born on 16 Jun 1854. James Manson died in Hortonville, Kings Co., NS, on 30 May 1928; he was 73.

From Familysearch Family Tree, Benjamin Dimock and Elizabeth Foley ch. incl. Lillian b. 1853 (Lalia? age 17 with Joseph 66 Hannah 64 and Unice Dimock 30 in 1871 census Brooklyn, grandparents?), James Manson b. 1855, Joseph b. 1857. It is possible that Benj. And Eliz. Dimock died young and James Manson Dimock was a.k.a. James D. Burgess.

See under **82. James Edward Burgess** for 1871-1911 census data.

1921 census Avondale Dimock James M. 60 Emma J. 57 Howard M. 22. Next household: Burgess Lotan E. 43 Head Altia V. 38 wife Murray E. 11 son Myrtle V. 8 dau Raymond M. 5 son.

James Manson Dimock, d. May 30 1928 Hortonville, Kings Co. Born 16 Jun 1854 Hants Co. s/o Benjamin Dimock and Elizabeth Foley. Married. Burial Belmont. Clarence E. Dimock, Newport, son, informant.

James Manson Dimock, d. May 30 1928 Hortonville, Kings Co. Born 16 Jun 1854 Hants Co. s/o Benjamin Dimock and Elizabeth Foley. Married. Burial Belmont. Clarence E. Dimock, Newport, son, informant.

## Family of Berthia Liswell (87) & Thomas Sanford

**208. Henry Pope Sanford** (*Berthia Liswell<sup>4</sup>, Mary Sanford<sup>3</sup>, Lydia Burgess<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 3 Apr 1838 in Centre Burlington, NS. Henry Pope died in Burlington, Hants Co., NS, on 23 Apr 1913; he was 75.

First marriage to Sarah Ellen Sanford - 5 children.

On 13 Feb 1879 when Henry Pope was 40, he married **Celesta Evaline Burgess (170)**, daughter of **64. Robert H. Burgess** (1829-) & **Sarah Sanford** (1832-), in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Born on 29 May 1852. Celesta Evaline

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

died on 15 May 1903; she was 50.

See children under #170.

**209. Drucilla B. Sanford** (*Berthia Liswell*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary Sanford*<sup>3</sup>, *Lydia Burgess*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 16 Apr 1845 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Drucilla B. died in 1927; she was 81.

Drucilla B. married **George Nelson Sanford**, son of **George Peleg Sanford** (21 Oct 1803-10 Jun 1872) & **Rachel Dove Mosher** (1812-). Born on 7 Jan 1840.

They had one child:

**304** i. **Linnie Lettie Bell** (22 May 1876-13 Apr 1941)

**210. Ambrose Sanford** (*Berthia Liswell*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary Sanford*<sup>3</sup>, *Lydia Burgess*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 18 Dec 1850 in Burlington, Hants Co. Ambrose died in Burlington, Hants Co., on 8 Sep 1931; he was 80.

1891 census Kempt Sanford Ambrose Head (W) 41 Allison son 19 Ellen dau 17 Bertha dau 14 Lizzie dau 11 Strothard son 9 Lewis son 7 Harold son 5 Minnie dau 3.

1901 census Kempt Sanford Ambrose Head Elisabeth dau Newton S dau Louis L. dau Wilson H. son (b. 9 Nov 1885) Minnie dau.

Ambrose Sanford, son of the late Thomas and Bethiah Sanford, of Burlington, passed away on Tuesday morning. The deceased, who was about 84 years of age, is the last member of a large family. Always of a robust nature and having an indomitable will, he did not give up until almost the last, his disease which caused his death being of a dropsical nature. He was twice married, his first wife being Miss Mary Burgess of Belmont, by whom survive three children, Louis and Harold of Boston and Minnie (Mrs. Harry Wilcox) of Green Lawns, Mass. His second wife who survives was Miss Elizabeth McCorcle of Walton, by whom also survive three children, Inez, Mrs. Walter Mosher, Kempt; Ruby and Calvin at home. Internment at Riverside. (findagrave)

On 15 Dec 1870 when Ambrose was 19, he first married **Mary Elizabeth Burgess (193)**, daughter of **74. John A. Burgess** (1819-24 Mar 1868) & **89. Elizabeth Liswell** (1820-), in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1852.

John (farmer, Newport) and Elizabeth Burgess dau. Mary Eliz. b. 1852 md. Ambrose Sanford 1870 Newport.

They had the following children:

- i. **Warren Allison**. Born on 17 Nov 1871. Warren Allison died in 1930; he was 58.
- 294** ii. **Ellen Rose** (8 Jul 1875-6 Jan 1899)
- 295** iii. **Bertha Bethia** (20 Nov 1876-8 Jun 1909)
- iv. **Elizabeth**. Born on 14 Oct 1879.
- v. **Strothard Newton**. Born on 4 Apr 1882. Strothard Newton died on 14 Jan 1902; he was 19.
- vi. **Louis L.** Born on 7 Oct 1883.
- vii. **Harold**. Born on 15 Sep 1884. Harold died on 29 Aug 1938; he was 53.
- viii. **Minnie Dora**. Born on 10 Aug 1887.

On 20 Jul 1904 when Minnie Dora was 16, she married **Henry Wilcox** in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born on 9 Oct 1883 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

s/o Charles Wilcox and Sarah Jane Lake

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 2 Sep 1904 when Ambrose was 53, he second married **Elizabeth McCorkle** in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born in May 1882 in Walton, Hants Co., NS.

They had the following children:

- i. **Melvin L.** Born in Apr 1903.
- ii. **Inez.** Born in Dec 1905.

Ruby is survived by nephews, Rev Gerald Mosher, Harold Mosher and Lawrence Mosher; Niece, Ethel Northup.

Inez married **224a. Walter Mosher.**

- iii. **Calvin S.** Born in Apr 1910.
- iv. **Ruby May.** Born on 13 May 1922 in Riverside, Kempt. Ruby May died in Halifax, NS, on 27 Feb 2019; she was 96. Buried in Loyal Hill, Summerville.

**BURGESS- Ruby May**, age 96, of Northwood Terrace, Halifax, formerly of Bramber, passed away peacefully on February 27, 2019 at Northwood Terrace. Born in Riverside, N.S on May 13, 1922, she was the daughter of the late Ambrose and Elizabeth (Sanford) Sanford. Ruby enjoyed attending jam sessions, particularly blue grass venues. Ruby is survived by nephews, Rev Gerald Mosher, Harold Mosher and Lawrence Mosher; Niece, Ethel Northup. Besides her parents, Ruby was predeceased by her Husband, **Clifford Burgess**; Sister, Inez Mosher; brothers, Calvin and Melvin Sanford.

Ruby May married **Clifford Burgess**. *Clifford has not been connected to this Burgess family.*

## Sixth Generation

### ----- Family of George Henry Burgess (96) & Willimena Card

**211. Orrie Blanche Burgess** (*George Henry<sup>5</sup>, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 18 Nov 1885 in Centre Burlington, NS. Orrie Blanche died in Fitchburg, MA, on 9 Jun 1946; she was 60.

1910 US census Fitchburg, Mass. Mina Burgess 47 John Weymouth son-in-law 22 b. Mass. Orrie Weymouth dau. 23 b. Can Engl.

1920 US census Fitchburg, Mass. Weymouth John E. 32 b. Mass Orrie wife 34 b. Nova Scotia Donald son 9 b. Mass. Mina C. Burgess mother-in-law 59 widow b. Nova Scotia immigration 1895.

1930 US census Fitchburg, Mass. Weymouth John 42 b. Mass Orrie B. 44 b. Nova Scotia Mina Burgess 65 b. Nova Scotia.

Mass. Births. Dec. 24, 1910. Weymouth, Donald (M), Fitchburg. s/o John Weymouth, b. Fitchburg, and Orrie Burgess, b. Canada.

Mass. Births. Aug. 6, 1916. Weymouth, Leslie (M), Fitchburg. s/o John E. Weymouth, b. Fitchburg, and Orrie Burgess, b. Nova Scotia.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Mass. Deaths. Aug. 7, 1916. Weymouth, Leslie (M), Fitchburg. s/o John E. Weymouth, b. Fitchburg, and Orrie B. Burgess, b. Nova Scotia. Bur. Forest Hill Cemetery.

1940 US census Fitchburg. Weymouth John 52 Orrie wife 54 b. Nova Scotia.

On 1 Sep 1909 when Orrie Blanche was 23, she married **John Edwin Weymouth** in Rennselaer, New York. Born on 4 Oct 1887 in Fitchburg, Worcester, MA. John Edwin died in Fitchburg, MA, on 9 Aug 1947; he was 59.

They had one child:

- i. **Donald Burgess**. Born on 24 Dec 1910 in Fitchburg, MA. Donald Burgess died in York, Maine, on 15 May 1982; he was 71.

On 27 Oct 1932 when Donald Burgess was 21, he married **Olive Mary Moody** in Concord, NH. Born on 20 Nov 1911 in Concord, NH. Olive Mary died in York, Maine, on 13 Oct 1985; she was 73.

### Family of Emma E. Burgess (97) & Joshua "Arthur" Sanford

**212. Ima R. Sanford** (*Emma E. Burgess<sup>5</sup>, Daniel<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 4 May 1882.

Ima R. married **Annie E. Sanford**, daughter of **William Jeffery Sanford** (25 Apr 1857-6 Dec 1940) & **Ann Card** (5 Apr 1858-). Born on 1 Aug 1882.

They had one child:

- i. **Iva Flossie**. Born on 29 Jul 1905 in Cogmagun, Hants Co.

On 24 Mar 1921 when Iva Flossie was 15, she married **Robie Alfred Reynolds**, son of **122. George Frederick Reynolds** (7 Mar 1863-9 Sep 1941) & **Anna Belle Sanford** (13 Nov 1867-23 Jun 1939), in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 14 Aug 1899.

### Family of Agnes Elizabeth Burgess (98) & Joseph Harris Clark

**213. Etta May Clark** (*Agnes Elizabeth Burgess<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 16 Sep 1863 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Etta May died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 9 Oct 1937; she was 74.

d/o Joseph H. Clark and Agnes Elizabeth Burgess, md. 29 Jan 1860, Walton.

On 9 Aug 1894 when Etta May was 30, she married **Lewis Edgar Burgess (114)**, son of **42. Ezekiel Burgess** (20 Nov 1840-27 Oct 1914) & **Margaret Eliza Brison** (6 Aug 1844-2 Jun 1930), in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 16 Sep 1869 in Newport, Hants Co. Lewis Edgar died in Walton, Hants Co., on 14 Jan 1942; he was 72. Buried in Grace United Church Cemetery, Walton.

s/o Ezekiel Burgess from Centre Burlington.

See children under #114.

**214. Henry Alvin Clark** (*Agnes Elizabeth Burgess<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 8 Dec 1874

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Henry Alvin died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 19 Feb 1959; he was 84. Buried in Grace United Church, Walton, Hants Co., NS.

On 28 Dec 1921 when Henry Alvin was 47, he married **Leona Melissa Bezanson** in Cornwallis, Kings Co., NS. Born on 15 Jul 1891 in Chester Basin, NS. Leona Melissa died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 28 Dec 1971; she was 80.

The Marriage License of Henry and Leona includes her birth place as Chester Basin, Lunenburg Co., and the names of her parents as Thomas W. BEZANSON and Catherine ZWICKER.

They had the following children:

- i. **Reginald Corey Everett**. Born on 4 Jun 1925 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Reginald Corey Everett died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 1 Dec 2013; he was 88.

Reginald Corey Everett Clark - 88, Dykeland Lodge, formerly of Walton, passed away on December 1st 2013 in Dykeland Lodge. Born June 4 1925 in Walton, he was a son of the late Henry and Leona (Bezanson) Clark. Reg was a carpenter by trade and enjoyed model ship building. Many of his ships he created himself are held in the Maritime Museum of the Atlantic in Halifax. He was a prominent citizen and historian of the community, an active member of the Grace United Church in Walton where he served as a steward and secretary of the Grace United Church Cemetery for many years. He was an outstanding member of the Odd Fellows Association. Reg and the late Ted Burgess was very instrumental in restoring and preserving the Walton Lighthouse as a Historical Landmark. He will be dearly missed by all that knew him. He is survived by cousins Elizabeth Rae Clark and Margaret Clark both of Halifax, Barbara Swinamer Riverview N.B. and several other cousins. He was predeseased by his sister Joy and cousin Verna Mollins.

- ii. **Joy Elizabeth**. Born on 23 Jul 1930 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Joy Elizabeth died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 3 Jul 2002; she was 71. Buried in Grace United Church Cemetery, Walton.

### Family of Matilda Theresa Burgess (99) & Richard William Sanford

**215. Lawson James Sanford** (*Matilda Theresa Burgess*<sup>5</sup>, *Silas William*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, *John*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 30 Nov 1873 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Lawson James died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 2 May 1956; he was 82.

On 15 Nov 1899 when Lawson James was 25, he married **Victoria Regina Sanford (245)**, daughter of **121. Alfred Norman Sanford** (13 Jul 1849-14 May 1924) & **125. Cassidy Rachel Sanford** (12 Jul 1853-28 Sep 1926), in Avondale, Hants, NS. Born on 27 Feb 1872 in Centre Burlington, NS. Victoria Regina died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 5 Feb 1959; she was 86.

They had the following children:

- i. **Estella Jean**. Born on 11 Jan 1901 in Walton, Hants Co., NS.

On 9 Sep 1918 when Estella Jean was 17, she married **Alvin Lee Crossley** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 11 Apr 1901 in Bramber, Hants Co.

- ii. **Alfred**. Born in Oct 1902.
- iii. **Lillian**. Born in Jun 1904.
- iv. **Marion**. Born in Oct 1906.
- v. **Lloyd**. Born in Nov 1908.
- vi. **Lottie Hazel**. Born on 17 Aug 1911. Lottie Hazel died on 23 Sep 1995; she was 84.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

In 1928 when Lottie Hazel was 16, she married **Walter Wilfred Wilcox**. Born on 19 Dec 1901 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Walter Wilfred died on 25 Apr 1991; he was 89.

**216. Loran Payson Sanford** (*Matilda Theresa Burgess<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 Mar 1885 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Loran Payson died in South Alton, Kings Co., on 14 May 1952; he was 67.

Children include Alice (Lawrence Smith), Lorena (Bernard Perry), Alma (Ralph Jones), Grace (Vernon Young), Ruby, Audrey (John Worr) and Marjorie (Nelson Barbrick); Allison (Mary Thomas), Avon, John and Arnold.

Loran Payson married **Mary Etta Stillman**. Born in 1888. Mary Etta died in 1971; she was 83.

They had the following children:

- i. **Muriel Grace**. Born on 18 Sep 1920 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Muriel Grace died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 4 Apr 2004; she was 83. Buried in Grace United Church, Walton, Hants Co., NS.

Muriel Grace married **Vernon Frederick Young**. Born on 10 Dec 1920. Vernon Frederick died in Halifax, NS, on 1 Dec 1963; he was 42.

- ii. **Marjorie Elizabeth**. Born in 1931. Marjorie Elizabeth died in Summerside, PEI, on 4 Jul 2014; she was 83.

Born in Walton, Hants Co., NS, she was the daughter of the late Payson and Mary (Stillman) Sanford. Predeceased by her husband Nelson Barbrick; brothers and sisters Alice, Alison, Lorena, Alma, Grace, Audrey, Ruby, Avon and John.

- iii. **Arnold Payson**. Born on 15 May 1935 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Arnold Payson died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 2 Sep 2016; he was 81.

### Family of George Hiram Burgess (100) & Elizabeth P. Card

**217a. Loretta May Burgess** (*George Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 1 May 1872 in Walton, Hants Co.

On 10 Apr 1899 when Loretta May was 26, she married **John Edward George** in Parrsboro, NS. Born on 16 Nov 1867 in Parrsboro, NS. John Edward died in Parrsboro, NS, on 10 Aug 1946; he was 78.

They had the following children:

- i. **Catherine**. Born on 27 Nov 1895.
- ii. **James Edward**. Born on 1 Jul 1900 in Parrsboro, NS.

On 2 Nov 1943 when James Edward was 43, he married **Margaret Pearl Elizabeth Best** in Saint John, NB. Born on 19 Sep 1919.

- iii. **William Vincent**. Born on 1 Nov 1902 in Parrsboro, NS.
- iv. **Elizabeth Leona**. Born on 11 Jun 1905 in Parrsboro, NS.
- v. **Thomas Burgess**. Born on 5 Oct 1908 in Parrsboro, NS. Thomas Burgess died in Parrsboro, NS, in 1990; he was 81.

On 15 Oct 1938 when Thomas Burgess was 30, he married **Pearl Parker** in Parrsboro, NS. Born on 16 Feb 1916 in Parrsboro, NS.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Family of George Hiram Burgess (100) & Georgianna McLellan

**217a. Izetta Goldie Burgess** (*George Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 15 Mar 1884 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Izetta Goldie died in Walton, Hants Co., on 16 Oct 1932; she was 48. Buried in Grace United Church Cemetery, Walton, Hants Co.

On 5 May 1902 when Izetta Goldie was 18, she married **Lawrence Marvel Brown** in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 2 Dec 1880 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Lawrence Marvel died in Walton, Hants Co., on 27 Apr 1961; he was 80.

They had the following children:

- i. **Cecil William**. Born on 28 Dec 1903 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Cecil William died in Middleton, Essex, MA, in 1956; he was 52.

In 1925 when Cecil William was 21, he married **Mildred Emma May Schrupf** in Saugus, Mass. Born in 1898. Mildred Emma May died in 1995; she was 97.

- ii. **Elsie Reta**. Born on 5 May 1905 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Elsie Reta died in Bramber, Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, in 1984; she was 78.

On 22 Mar 1923 when Elsie Reta was 17, she married **Roswell Peleg Lake**, son of **Alfred Edward Lake** (8 Oct 1858-4 Jan 1944) & **Elizabeth Jane Macumber** (29 Jun 1869-26 Apr 1931), in Kempt, Hants Co., NS. Born on 10 Jul 1894 in Brookville, Hants Co. Roswell Peleg died on 21 Apr 1966; he was 71.

s/o Alfred Edward Lake and Elizabeth Jane Macumber.

- iii. **Albert Raymond**. Born on 21 May 1910 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Albert Raymond died in 1987; he was 76.

Albert Raymond married **Audrey Iola Young**. Born on 24 Jul 1909 in Wentworth, Hants Co., NS. Audrey Iola died in Wentworth, Hants Co., NS, on 10 Nov 2004; she was 95.

- iv. **Georgie Adeline**. Born in 1912. Georgie Adeline died in 1972; she was 60.

On 7 Dec 1932 when Georgie Adeline was 20, she married **Murray Walter Young**. Born in 1902 in Burlington, NS.

**217. Silas William Burgess** (*George Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Oct 1885 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Died 20 Sep 1971 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Residence: Nashua, NH (1930).

On 1 Apr 1909 when Silas William was 23, he married **Lily Blanche Reynolds** in Burlington, Hants Co. Born on 8 Jan 1889 in Cogmagun, Hants Co. Lily Blanche died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 13 Apr 1949; she was 60.

They had one child:

- 305a** i. **Silas "Layton"** (20 Jan 1910-May 1973)

**218. Henry Charles Burgess** (*George Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 25 Jul 1888 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Henry Charles died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 5 Jun 1964; he was 75. Buried in Grace United Church Cemetery, Walton.

On 28 Apr 1909 when Henry Charles was 20, he married **Gertrude (Gertie) Elizabeth Lake** in Brookville, Hants Co. Born on 18 Feb 1893 in Brookville, Hants Co. Gertrude (Gertie) Elizabeth died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 25

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Apr 1926; she was 33.

d/o Allen Henry Lake and Margaret Elizabeth Harvey.

They had the following children:

- |            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| <b>305</b> | i.   | <b>Della Madeline</b> (17 Jul 1911-1981)  |
| <b>306</b> | ii.  | <b>Florence Gertrude</b> (13 Nov 1912-)   |
|            | iii. | <b>George Henry</b> (Died as Child). Born on 29 Dec 1914 in Brookville, Hants Co. George Henry died on 21 Oct 1916; he was 1. Buried in Grace United Church Cemetery, Walton. |
|            | iv.  | <b>Nora Helena</b> . Born on 17 Oct 1916 in Walton, Hants Co., NS.  |

On 14 Jul 1938 when Nora Helena was 21, she married **Ralph John White** in Kennetcook, Hants Co. Born in 1914 in Noel Road, Hants Co., NS.

- |  |     |   |
|--|-----|---|
| Son of Daniel White and Mary Agnes Harvie. |     |   |
| <b>307</b>                                 | v.  | <b>Reta May</b> (17 Nov 1918-15 Jun 2015)   |
|  | vi. | <b>Addison Morton</b> . Born 2 sep 1921 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Died 22 Jan 1972 in Walton. |

On 1 Sep 1942 when Addison Morton was 20, he married **Nina Amelia McCulloch** in Maitland, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1922.

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| vii. | <b>Frederick William</b> . Born on 6 Jul 1924. Frederick William died on 7 Feb 2013; he was 88. Buried in Grace United Church Cemetery, Walton. |
|------|---|

Burgess, Frederick William "Ted" - 88, Walton, passed away on Thursday February 7, 2013 in the Hants Community Hospital, Windsor. Born in Walton, he was a son of the late Henry and Gertrude (Crossley) Burgess. Ted served overseas during the Second World War. He was a loving and caring husband, dad and grandparent. He enjoyed doing volunteer work in his community and his trip to the bowling alley once a week. He loved watching his grandchildren play hockey and going on road hockey trips with them. Ted has touched the heart of many people in his 88 years and lived life to the fullest and will be dearly missed by his family and friends. Ted is survived by his wife Norma of 67 years, Sons Peter, Steven (Gloria) and daughter Lorna (Ron), grandchildren Jeff (Alana), Jennifer (Marty), Adam (Amanda) Amy (Alex), 5 great grandchildren and 2 great great grandchildren, sister Rita Smith, Dykeland Lodge and numerous nieces and nephews. He was predeceased by brother Addison, sisters Nora, Della and Florence.

Frederick William married **Norma Blanch Goff**. Born on 18 Aug 1925. Norma Blanch died on 7 Dec 2013; she was 88.

Norma Blanche Burgess: 88, Walton, passed away peacefully at her home on December 7, 2013. Born in England, she was a daughter of the late Jack and Olive (Horscroft) Goff. Mom loved her family and was a real home person. She enjoyed feeding her birds, any stray animals that may wonder in her yard, working in her flower garden and baking bread, which she shared with the neighbours. We will all miss her very much. Norma is survived by her sons Peter, Steven (Gloria), daughter Lorna (Ronnie) Burbidge, grandchildren Jeff (Alana), Jennifer (Marty), Adam (Amanda), Amy (Alex) and 7 great grandchildren. She was predeceased by her husband Ted on Feb. 7, 2013.

**219. Allan Hersey Burgess** (*George Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 13 Nov 1890 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Allan Hersey died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 6 Jun 1966; he was 75.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 26 Jun 1912 when Allan Hersey was 21, he married **Dora Idella Brown** in Brooklyn, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1893 in Brookville, Hants Co.

They had the following children:

- i. **George Stafford** (Died as Infant). Born on 6 Jul 1913 in Walton, Hants Co. George Stafford died in Walton, Hants Co., on 13 Aug 1913; he was <1.
  - ii. **Melvin Douglas** (Died as Infant). Born on 7 Oct 1915 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Melvin Douglas died on 5 Nov 1915; he was <1.
  - iii. **Wilfred Allen** (Died as Infant). Born on 28 May 1917 in Walton, Hants Co. Wilfred Allen died on 12 Jul 1917; he was <1.
  - 308 iv. **Avard Hersey** (30 Dec 1919-)
  - v. **Ella Leona**. Born in 1921 in Walton, Hants Co., NS.
- On 23 Nov 1942 when Ella Leona was 21, she married **Maurice Hugh Wheaton** in Centre Burlington, NS. Born in 1916 in Pembroke, Hants Co., NS.
- vi. **Jessie May** (Died as Infant). Born on 16 Jan 1923 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Jessie May died on 23 Apr 1923; she was <1.
  - vii. **Malcolm Bernard** (Died as Infant). Born on 21 Nov 1929. Malcolm Bernard died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 21 Oct 1930; he was <1.

**220. Effie Nora Burgess** (*George Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 15 Feb 1893 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Effie Nora died in West Springfield, Hampden, Mass., on 2 Sep 1974; she was 81.

On 29 May 1912 when Effie Nora was 19, she married **Richard Sterling Cox** in Centre Burlington, NS. Born on 20 Oct 1888 in Selma, Hants Co., NS. Richard Sterling died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, in 1957; he was 68.

s/o Robert and Elenia (?) NSHVS

They had the following children:

- i. **Lillian Madge**. Born on 1 May 1926 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Lillian Madge died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 16 Mar 2007; she was 80.
- ii. **Donald Sterling**. Born in 1930 in Selma, Hants Co., NS. Donald Sterling died in Selma, Hants Co., NS, in 1977; he was 47.
- iii. **Ronald Maxwell**. Born on 28 Apr 1937 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Ronald Maxwell died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 13 Feb 2022; he was 84.

Cox, Ronnie Maxwell – 84 of Walton, passed away peacefully, after a battle with cancer on Sunday, February 13th, 2022, at the Hants Community Hospital, Unit 500 Windsor, Hants County, N.S. Born in Walton on April 28th, 1937, Ronnie was the son of the late Richard and Effie (Burgess) Cox of Walton, Hants Co. Ronnie lived his entire life in Walton and enjoyed the beach, bass-fishing and clamming. He kept busy in his vegetables garden, mowing grass and getting his winter wood in the shed. Ronnie was Night-Watchman at the Baryte Mill in Walton, many years ago.

Ronnie loved his little dog “Bubba”, his long-time companion, with all his heart. Ronnie is survived by wife Audrey (Lake) Cox, last remaining member of the family, sister Georgina MacLean, North Sydney, and several nieces and nephews. Besides his parents, Ronnie is predeceased by brothers Donnie and Carl Cox, sisters Vesta Wheaton, Velma McCulloch, Avis Hazel and Madge Stithan.

**221. Frederick Embert Burgess** (*George Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 19 Aug 1896 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Frederick Embert died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 2 Jan 1954; he was 57.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Children: Jennie Thomas, Evelyn Caswell, Faye Melanson, Lynda McKeil of Ontario, Vernon Burgess, Bernard Burgess and Russell Burgess, all of Ontario.

On 24 Dec 1925 when Frederick Embert was 29, he married **Rosamond Bernice Sanford** in Newport, Hants Co. Born in 1904 in Riverside, Douglas, Hants Co., NS.

d/o Russell A. and Bernice Sanford

They had the following children:

- i. **Jennifer.** Born on 1 Apr 1928. Jennifer died in Calais, Maine, on 5 Jan 2010; she was 81.

CALAIS - Jennifer "Jennie" Thomas, 81, died Jan. 5, 2010, with her family by her side at a Calais hospital. Jennie was born April 1, 1928, in Nova Scotia, to Fredrick and Rose (Sanford) Burgess. She later moved to Calais, where she raised her family and married Kenneth S. Thomas, Aug. 9, 1954. Jennie was active in her community, as she was a member of the Orion No. 45 Eastern Star, Calais and a part of The Episcopal Daughters of St. Anne. Jennie enjoyed working in her rose garden, but most of all she enjoyed her family. In 1955 she and her husband, Smitty, opened The International Motel, Calais, which is still family owned and operated today. In addition to her parents and husband, Jennie was predeceased by two sisters, Evelyn Caswell and Faye Melanson. She is survived by a son, Kenneth Thomas Jr. and his wife, Karen, of Calais; a daughter, Terri Coutu and her husband, Michael, of West Warwick, R.I.; a sister, Lynda McKeil of Ontario; three brothers, Vernon Burgess, Bernard Burgess and Russell Burgess, all of Ontario; five granddaughters, Holly and Leah Coutu, both of West Warwick, R.I., Alissa, Cassandra and Airelle Thomas, all of Calais; a grandson, Nicholas Thomas of Calais; and a special friend, Joan Parks of St. Stephen, New Brunswick.

- ii. **Evelyn.**

Evelyn married **Thomas William (Bill) Caswell.**

Calais – T. William “Bill” Caswell, 81, died Sunday, November 4, 2007 at his home with his family by his side. Bill was born in Milltown, N.B. on July 19, 1926, son of the late Hugh and Mabel (Johnson) Caswell. He graduated from Milltown High School, Class of 1943. After graduation, Bill entered the Canadian Army. He graduated from the University of New Brunswick in 1950 with a degree in Forestry. Bill worked as an engineer for Georgia Pacific in Baileyville for 38 years, retiring in 1989. He married Ann (Crowley) Smith on September 28, 1973 in Calais. Bill was a long time member of the Calais Lions Club, C.R.H. Seniority, Georgia Pacific Quarter Century Club, a 45 year member of Royal Canadian Legion Branch 48 in Milltown, NB, and a 50+ year member of Victoria Lodge A.F. & A.M. in St. Stephen, N.B. He was a past member of St. Croix Bowling Club and St. Stephen Curling Club. Bill enjoyed dancing, woodworking, crossword puzzles, playing computer games, entertaining and holding picnics and BBQ's at his cottage on Keene's Lake, and will be remembered for his wine making. He was predeceased by his first wife, Evelyn (Burgess) Caswell; his sister, Priscilla Johnson; step-mother, Marguerite Caswell; and a nephew, Kenneth Johnson. Surviving are his loving wife, Ann Caswell; two children, Fred Caswell and his companion Crystal of Flume Ridge, N.B., and Sharon Caswell and her companion John of Oak Hill, N.B.; three step-children, Larry Smith Jr. and his wife Belinda of Calais, Jo-Anne Bartlett and her companion Shane of Baileyville, and Gary Smith and his wife Amy of Champlain, NY; a step-sister, Kathi Despres and her husband Joe of St. John, N.B.; a brother-in-law, Reed Johnson of Calais; eighteen grandchildren, Tiffany, Shane, Dianna, Kristie, Desiree, Sarah, Ashleigh, Rebekah, Raycheal, Adam, Brian, Krystal, Melissa, Kevin, Scott, Jesse,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Amber and Jeremiah; seven great-grandchildren, Amiyah, Caleb, Riley, Katryna, Donovan, Braden and Kathleyn; several nieces and nephews; and his faithful canine companion, Sasha.

iii. **Faye.**

Faye married **Winthrop Everett "Toddy" Melanson.**

The family of Winthrop Everett "Toddy" Melanson sadly announces his passing on November 21, 2018 in Northwood, Halifax. Born June 18, 1928 in Boston, Todd was a son of the late Lester and Mildred (Oxner) Harlow. He had a zest for life and will be remembered as the life of the party. He will be dearly missed. He is survived by his daughter, Michelle Melanson; son, Micheal (Eleanor) Melanson; granddaughter, Michelle (Gordon) Davis; grandson, Quillan Prenderville; and great-grandson Bentley. He is also survived by his loving common-law wife, Margaret McNamara; and her loving children, Paul, Martin, Jennie, Marsha, Laurance, Chris and Alice. Todd and Margaret had many happy years and travelled to many places together. Todd was predeceased by his loving ex-wife, Faye Burgess; stepbrother, Bruce; and stepson, Darren. Burial will take place at a later date. Godspeed.

**222. Ernest Atwood Burgess** (*George Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 Jul 1898 in Walton, Hants Co. Ernest Atwood died in Middle Sackville, NS, on 14 Nov 1968; he was 70. Buried in Walton, Hants Co.

Mrs. Charles Smith, Lower Sackville, daughter (informant at death, NSHVS).

Daughters Irene, Muriel, Inez and Kathleen.

Ernest Atwood married **Mattie Skaling.**

They had one child:

- i. **Irene Marie.** Born on 25 Jun 1929 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Irene Marie died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 26 Nov 2020; she was 91.

McCulloch, Irene Marie- Age 91, formerly of Noel passed away Thurs. Nov 26, 2020 at Dykeland Lodge, Windsor. Born June 25, 1929, she was the daughter of the late Ernest and Mattie (Skaling) Burgess of Walton. Irene is survived by sons Stan (Coleen) of Shubenacadie, Brian of Sackville and daughter Marion (Lionel) Briand of Sackville, grandson Mark (Krista) Briand and great grandchildren Jessi, Emily and Lindsay. She was predeceased by her husband Foster and sisters Muriel, Inez and Kathleen.

### Family of Hiram George Burgess (102) & Sarah Frances Ivie

**223. Delbert George Burgess** (*Hiram George<sup>5</sup>, Job<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 22 Mar 1878 in Salina, Sevier, Utah. Delbert George died in Salina, Sevier, Utah, on 15 Dec 1951; he was 73.

On 17 Jan 1901 when Delbert George was 22, he married **Marianna Poulson** in Salina, Sevier, Utah. Born on 27 Apr 1882 in Munroe, Sevier, Utah. Marianna died in Salina, Sevier, Utah, on 15 Nov 1925; she was 43.

They had the following children:

- i. **Eva Dortha.** Born on 15 Apr 1904 in Salina, Sevier, Utah. Eva Dortha died in Salt

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Lake City, Utah, on 20 Jun 1965; she was 61. Buried in Larkin Sunset Lawn Cemetery, Salt Lake City.

On 26 Aug 1926 when Eva Dortha was 22, she married **Woodruff Lorenzo Anderson** in Salt Lake City, Utah. Born on 8 Jan 1899 in Manti, Sanpete, Utah. Woodruff Lorenzo died in Salt Lake City, Utah, on 6 Sep 1978; he was 79.

- ii. **John Paul.** Born on 16 Sep 1906 in Salina, Sevier, Utah. John Paul died in Cache, Utah, on 20 Dec 1978; he was 72.

From The Salina Sun (Salina, UT) - Thursday, December 28, 1978:

A Salina native, Dr. John Paul Burgess, 72, died December 20, 1978 of an apparent heart attack while snowmobiling in the mountains east of Providence, Cache County. Dr. Burgess had been a physician in the Cache Valley for 47 years. He began his practice in 1931 after graduating from Washington University Medical School in St. Louis. He also was a graduate of the University of Utah. Dr. Burgess was a member of Masonic Harmony Lodge No. 21 and the Presbyterian Church. He was born September 16, 1906 in Salina, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Delbert Burgess. He married Alice Richards May 10, 1932 in Salt Lake City. She died in 1956. He married Mala Poulsen June 15, 1957 in Jackson, Wyoming.

Survivors include his widow, Hyrum; three sons, Paul Richard Burgess, Salt Lake City; Peter Delbert Burgess, Philadelphia, PA, and Stephen Mathew Burgess, Anchorage, Alaska; six grandchildren; a stepmother, Ruby Burgess, Salina; brother and sisters, Stanley Burgess, Salina, and Ada Pitts, Bloomington. Burial was in Hyrum Cemetery.

On 10 May 1932 when John Paul was 25, he married **Alice Gertrude Richards** in Salt Lake City, Utah. Born on 6 Jul 1904 in Worthington, Nobles, Minnesota. Alice Gertrude died in Hyrum, Cache, Utah, on 13 Apr 1956; she was 51.

- iii. **Ada Deane.** Born on 18 Apr 1909 in Salina, Sevier, Utah. Ada Deane died in Los Angeles, CA, on 15 Mar 1996; she was 86.

Ada Burgess Christensen passed away March 15, 1996 in Los Angeles, Calif., after a long illness. She was born April 19, 1909 in Salina, Utah to Delbert Burgess and Maryann Paulsen. She was a devoted wife, mother and nurse. Ada spent many years as head of the blood bank of the American Red Cross and the LDS and Holy Cross Hospitals before retiring to Bloomington, Utah. She is survived by her two children, Mariana Share and husband, George; Burgess Christensen and wife, Monique; stepdaughters Kathy Kieselhorst and Becky Jones; grandchildren Christopher Share, Tamara Culp, Candace, Jill and Yann Christensen and great-grandchild, Ashleigh Megan Share. She will be buried next to her husband, Nyles I. Christensen at Larkin Sunset Lawn Cemetery.

On 5 Jan 1933 when Ada Deane was 23, she married **Nyles Ivan Christensen** in Sevier, Utah. Born on 1 May 1908 in Redmond, Sevier, Utah. Nyles Ivan died on 15 Oct 1951; he was 43.

- iv. **Stanley D.** Born on 2 Feb 1912 in Salina, Sevier, Utah. Stanley D. died on 28 Jan 1998; he was 85. Buried in Wasatch Lawn Memorial Park, Salt Lake City.

On 29 Jun 1935 when Stanley D. was 23, he married **Gar Fae Petersen** in Bakersfield, CA. Born on 31 Jul 1914 in Richfield, Sevier, Utah. Gar Fae died in Salt Lake City, Utah, on 11 Jan 1990; she was 75.

- v. **2 Lt. Robert E.** Born on 27 Jan 1915 in Salina, Sevier, Utah. Robert E. died on 20 Feb 1944; he was 29. Buried in Neuville-en-Condroz, Arrondissement de Liège, Liège, Belgium.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

From Albuquerque, New Mexico. KIA 20-2-1944 as bombardier of B-24H / #42-52139 / 'Briney Marlin' / MACR 2780. Target: Brunswick, Germany. Attacked by fighters after bombs away, setting bomb bay on fire and killing two crew members. The crew bailed out and it was reported that the FW-190's kept firing, possibly killing Lt Burgess and another crew member. 4 KIA / 6 POW. **Ardennes American Cemetery and Memorial.** (findagrave)

On 22 Nov 1938 when Robert E. was 23, he married **Verle Evelyn Poulson** in Redmond, Sevier, Utah. Born on 28 Dec 1914 in Redmond, Sevier, Utah. Verle Evelyn died in Richfield, Sevier, Utah, on 10 Oct 2010; she was 95.

Salina, Utah - Verle Poulson Burgess Peterson was born December 29, 1914 in Redmond, Utah, a daughter of Albert N. and Millre Anderson Poulson. She died October 10, 2010 in Richfield, Utah. For those wonderful 95 years, she brought joy, friendship and love to all around her.

Her public school education was in Redmond and Salina. She received a Three Year Normal Degree from Brigham Young University; she graduated from Utah State with a BS Degree in Curriculum and Education and thereafter attended Columbia University in New York, for post graduate work, which was an amazing accomplishment for anyone, especially a woman, at that time. She married Robert E. Burgess, November 23, 1938 in Redmond, Utah. He was killed over Germany during World War II on February 20, 1944. She married Wayne A. Peterson, October 2, 1946 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Verle taught school in Richfield and Salina and her pupils were her children. During the war, she as an instructor at the Business College in Albuquerque, New Mexico. Upon returning to Utah, she became the Elementary School Supervisor in Sevier County. In January, 1949, she and Wayne, opened the Peterson's Smart Shop in Salina and retired from there, 25 years later. She loved learning, life and people. Verle was an active member of the LDS Shurch, teaching and serving faithfully in Primary, Sunday School and Relief Society for many years. She enjoyed sports— hunting, fishing and golf. She LOVED to cook and shared her goodies with many. Verle dearly loved her family and Wayne's family and many friends, and expressed her love and thoughts in her poetry and writing. She is survived by her husband, Wayne and a brother, Brice Poulson. A sister Venna, and a brother, Bill, as well as her first husband, preceded her in death. Burial will be in the Richfield City Cemetery.

**224. Claude D. Burgess** (*Hiram George<sup>5</sup>, Job<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 30 Oct 1881 in Salina, Sevier, Utah. Claude D. died in Salina, Sevier, Utah, on 20 Apr 1948; he was 66. Residence: 1910-1940 US census Salina.

On 21 Dec 1903 when Claude D. was 22, he married **Emily Colby** in Richfield, Sevier, Utah. Born on 2 Feb 1884 in Aurora, Sevier, Utah. Emily died on 5 Jun 1964; she was 80.

They had the following children:

- i. **LaMar Weston**. Born on 29 Jul 1905. LaMar Weston died in Santa Cruz, California, on 21 Jun 2003; he was 97.  
  
LaMar Weston married **Madeline Corak**. Born on 16 Sep 1908 in Utah. Madeline died in Scotts Valley, Santa Cruz, CA, on 31 Jan 2001; she was 92.
- 309 ii. **Briant George** (12 May 1910-9 Nov 1993)
- 310 iii. **Beula** (14 Aug 1917-11 Apr 1995)
- iv. **Duane Joseph**. Born on 30 Jul 1921 in Salina, Sevier, Utah. Duane Joseph died in San Diego, CA, on 19 Oct 1988; he was 67.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Family of George DeWolfe Mosher (102a)

**224a. Walter Mosher** (*George DeWolfe<sup>2</sup>, Allen<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 Jun 1872 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. Walter died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 27 Jan 1959; he was 86. Buried in Loyal Hill, Summerville.

Walter married **Inez Blanche Sanford**, daughter of **210. Ambrose Sanford** (18 Dec 1850-8 Sep 1931) & **Elizabeth McCorkle** (May 1882-). Born on 15 Dec 1905 in Riverside, Douglas, Hants Co., NS. Buried in Loyal Hill Cemetery, Summerville.

Ruby is survived by nephews, Rev Gerald Mosher, Harold Mosher and Lawrence Mosher; Niece, Ethel Northup.

They had the following children:

- i. **Beatrice Gertrude**. Born in 1923. Beatrice Gertrude died in 1974; she was 51. Buried in Loyal Hill Cemetery, Summerville. She was never married.
- ii. **Ethel May**. Born on 14 Jan 1934 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Ethel May died in Falmouth, Hants Co., NS, on 28 Sep 2020; she was 86. Buried in Loyal Hill Cemetery, Summerville.

Northup (Caldwell), Ethel May – 86, passed away September 28th, 2020 in the Windsor Elms Village, Falmouth, NS. Born in Summerville, Hants County on January 14th, 1934 she was the daughter of the late Walter and Inez (Sanford) Mosher. Mom had many fond memories of growing up in Summerville. She also spent some wonderful years living in Toronto where she made many friends, some of which she remained in contact with until recently. Ethel is survived by her husband Claude Northup, son Joseph E Caldwell, daughter Pamela (Mark) Davidson, brothers Rev. Gerald Mosher and Lawrence Mosher. Her pride and joy were her grandchildren Joey, Christina and Tiffany and her great grandchildren Parker, Everly and Jessa. She is also survived by stepchildren Andy, Chris, Tom and Cindy and step grandchildren Adam, Dylan and Nellie. Besides her parents she was predeceased by her first husband Joseph D Caldwell, brother Harold Mosher, sister Beatrice Mosher, nephew David Mosher and stepson Delbert Caldwell.

Ethel May first married **Joseph D. Caldwell**.

Ethel May second married **Claude Northup**. Born on 6 Oct 1932 in Stanley, Hants Co., NS. Claude died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 10 Sep 2021; he was 88.

**Claude Harrington Northup**, age 88 of Windsor, Hants County, passed away unexpectedly on Friday, September 10, 2021 at home. Born in Stanley, Hants County on October 6, 1932, he was one of eleven children of the late Roy and Esther (Ward) Northup. Dad worked for over twenty years at Fundy Gypsum Company as a mechanic. Even though he was a mechanic by trade his passion was woodworking. There wasn't a woodworking tool he couldn't operate, from making hand made furniture to vintage cars and trucks. Crafting and hand painting many "Folk Art" items for family and friends. Claude is survived by his children, Cindy, Chris (Sandra), Tom, and Andy (Cathy); grandchildren, Adam (Janna), Dylan, Nellie, (Lawrence), Meldrum; great grandchildren, Finley, Millie, Henry; step children, Joseph Caldwell, Pam (Mark) Davidson, step grandchildren, Joey, Christina, Tiffany; step great grandchildren, Parker, Everly and Jessa; brothers, Eric (Joyce), Howard (Debbie), Grant (Irene), Garnet; sisters, Marguerite (Ron Nurse), Marie (John) Cochrane; several nieces and nephews. Besides his parents

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- Claude was predeceased by his wife, Ethel (September 28, 2020); son, Arnold in infancy; brothers, Harold and Irving; sisters, Geraldine and Flossie.
- iii. **Harold DeWolfe** (Twin). Born in 1938 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Harold DeWolfe died in New Minas, NS, on 10 Nov 2019; he was 81.
- Mosher, Harold DeWolfe, 81, of New Minas passed away November 10, 2019 at home. Born in Summerville, Hants County, he was a son of the late Walter and Inez (Sanford) Mosher. He will be dearly missed by his wife, Mary, twin brother Gerald (Marie), New Minas and Indiana, sister Ethel (Claude) Northup, Falmouth, brother Lawrence (Patricia), Ontario, nephew Joseph Caldwell, Hantsport, Niece Pamela (Mark) Davidson, Port Williams. Stepdaughters, Christine (Kenneth) Varner, Wanda (Cameron) Legge, Laura (Brian) Best, Kelly (Todd) Lefurgey, Stepson, Randy (Peggy) Legge, many step grandchildren and step great grandchildren. Besides his parents he was predeceased by his first wife Susan, sister Beatrice Mosher, nephew David Mosher. Harold attended the Halifax School for the Blind where he graduated as a piano tuner. After working in Prince Edward Island, Harold joined his brother Gerald in Toronto. While in Toronto he worked at a catering business operated by the CNIB. Eventually he purchased his own business, a store in an office building in downtown Toronto. Harold was an expert ham radio operator. He communicated with people all over the world and made many friends. In 2010, after retiring, Harold returned to Nova Scotia and met Mary, a fellow student from the School for the Blind, and they married in 2014 at the age of 76. Harold loved his family, loved his friends and helped many people during his life. He was a kind and loving soul.
- iv. **Gerald** (Twin). Born in 1938 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS.
- v. **Lawrence**.

### Family of Jane Dimock (103) & Daniel James Dimock

**225. Lucilla Emma Dimock** (*Jane<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Sarah Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 25 Apr 1853. Lucilla Emma died in Hantsport, NS, on 12 Jun 1936; she was 83.

d/o Daniel and Jane (NSHVS)

On 27 Dec 1877 when Lucilla Emma was 24, she married **Caleb Edward Burgess (135)**, son of **52. Elisha S. Burgess** (29 Nov 1816-31 Jan 1885) & **90. Sarah Ann Liswell** (14 Jul 1822-25 Feb 1916), in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born on 25 Oct 1853. Caleb Edward died in Hantsport, NS, on 18 Aug 1941; he was 87. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport. Residence: Hantsport (1901 census).

See children under #135.

### Family of Benjamin Wilson Dimock (107) & Elizabeth Foley

**226. James Manson Dimock** (*Benjamin Wilson<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Sarah Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 16 Jun 1854. James Manson died in Hortonville, Kings Co., NS, on 30 May 1928; he was 73.

*It is possible that James Manson Dimock was a.k.a. 207. James D. Burgess.*

See under **82. James Edward Burgess** for 1871-1911 census data.

1921 census Avondale Dimock James M. 60 Emma J. 57 Howard M. 22. Next household: Burgess Lotan E. 43

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Head Altia V. 38 wife Murray E. 11 son Myrtle V. 8 dau Raymond M. 5 son.

James Manson Dimock, d. May 30 1928 Hortonville, Kings Co. Born 16 Jun 1854 Hants Co. s/o Benjamin Dimock and Elizabeth Foley. Married. Burial Belmont. Clarence E. Dimock, Newport, son, informant.

James Manson married **Emma Julia Rent**. Born on 23 Nov 1863. Emma Julia died in Belmont, Hants Co., NS, on 27 Jun 1946; she was 82. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.

See discussion under Emma Brown, daughter in-law/o **82. James** and Margaret Burgess

Emma Julia Dimock d. Jun 27, 1946 Belmont, b. Nov 23 1863, widow of James Dimock, d/o Frank Rent. Howard Dimock, Belmont, son.

An Ancestry Family Tree has her as the d/o Thomas Rent and Lavinia Elizabeth Brown.

1871 census Walton Rent Thomas 65 Elizabeth 30 Georgia 12 Emma 8 Francis 6 Mary E. 4 Augusta 2 Hedley 1.

They had the following children:

- i. **Stewart King**. Born on 16 Feb 1888. Stewart King died in Lakeville, MA, on 14 Jun 1929; he was 41.
- ii. **Clarence Edwin**. Born on 28 Jan 1892 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. Clarence Edwin died in Belmont, Hants Co., NS, on 7 Apr 1968; he was 76.

s/o James Dimock and Emma Julia Rent (NSHVS Births)

s/o James Dimock, b. Belmont, and Emma Rent, b. Tennycape. Edwin Dimock, Belmont, son. (NS Deaths)

On 20 Sep 1911 when Clarence Edwin was 19, he married **Effie Beatrice Benedict** in Avondale, Hants, NS. Born on 8 Oct 1891 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. Effie Beatrice died in 1968; she was 76.

- iii. **Lewis Brenton**. Born on 23 Feb 1894 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Lewis Brenton died in Newport Landing, Hants Co., NS, on 3 May 1909; he was 15.

s/o James Manson Dimock (NSHVS Deaths)

- iv. **Howard Manson**. Born on 5 Jan 1899. Howard Manson died on 29 Sep 1976; he was 77.

Named on headstone with his parents.

### Family of George Ezra Church (108) & Susan Demaris Burgess (133)

**227. George Hennigar Church** (*George Ezra<sup>5</sup>, Ann Mosher<sup>4</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 1 Jul 1869 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. George Hennigar died on 23 Jun 1950; he was 80.

On 25 Oct 1887 when George Hennigar was 18, he married **Hattie Annetta Burgess (199)**, daughter of **78. Joseph W. Burgess** (1839-) & **Mary "Elizabeth" Faulkner** (10 Aug 1843-25 Mar 1901), in Newport, Hants Co. Born on 9 Dec 1871 in Newport, Hants Co.

They had the following children:

- i. **Earl O'Dell**. Born in 1891. Earl O'Dell died in 1979; he was 88.
- ii. **Roy Wendell** (Died as Child). Born on 24 Apr 1893 in Quincy, Mass. Roy Wendell died

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

in Quincy, Mass., on 22 Jan 1895; he was 1.

**228. Edwin Dexter Church** (*George Ezra<sup>5</sup>, Ann Mosher<sup>4</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 29 Dec 1887 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. Edwin Dexter died on 16 Feb 1980; he was 92.

On 26 Jun 1916 when Edwin Dexter was 28, he married **Arabella Knowles Wallace** in Newport Landing, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1888.

d/o William and Abigail (Nix) Wallace

They had the following children:

i. **Eileen.**

Eileen married **Oscar Purdy.**

ii. **Gilbert Arnold Dexter.** Born on 26 Jan 1919 in Newport Landing, Hants Co., NS. Gilbert Arnold Dexter died in 1996; he was 76. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

Gilbert Arnold Dexter married **Shirley Hanes.**

iii. **Elliott.**

Elliott first married **Margaret Huntley.**

Elliott second married **Muriel Cameron.**

**229. Charles Hickey Church** (*George Ezra<sup>5</sup>, Ann Mosher<sup>4</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 19 Nov 1889 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Charles Hickey died on 9 Aug 1972; he was 82.

On 29 Jun 1915 when Charles Hickey was 25, he married **Pearl Evelyn Cochrane** in St. Croix, Hants Co., N.S.

They had the following children:

i. **George Howard.**

George Howard married **Minnie Josephine Burke.**

ii. **Earl.**

iii. **Winnifred.**

### Family of John Ashgrove Burgess (109) & Harriet Augusta Andrews

**230. Arthur Ashgrove Burgess** (*John Ashgrove<sup>5</sup>, Isaiah Avard<sup>4</sup>, Increase<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 13 Dec 1875 in Boston, Mass. Arthur Ashgrove died in Newton, Middlesex, MA, on 16 Jan 1936; he was 60.

On 4 Oct 1900 when Arthur Ashgrove was 24, he married **Ethel Gertrude Gordon** in Revere, Mass. Born in 1876 in Lexington, Mass. Ethel Gertrude died in Waltham, Mass., on 8 Dec 1955; she was 79.

They had the following children:

i. **John.** Born in 1904.

ii. **Marion Viola.** Born on 6 Jul 1904 in Revere, Mass. Marion Viola died in Waltham, Mass., on 4 Dec 1970; she was 66.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- iii. **Arthur Ashgrove**. Born on 28 Jun 1913 in Watertown, Mass. Arthur Ashgrove died in Newton, Mass., on 5 Jan 1980; he was 66.

### Family of Nelson Ashburn Burgess (110) & Mary Thomas Higgins

**231. Irving Auvard Burgess** (*Nelson Ashburn<sup>5</sup>, Isaiah Avard<sup>4</sup>, Increase<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 30 Oct 1881 in Boston, Mass. Irving Auvard died in Yarmouth, Barnstable, Mass., on 11 Feb 1970; he was 88.

On 3 Mar 1904 when Irving Auvard was 22, he married **Minna Martha Huldah Schultz** in Boston, Mass. Born on 3 Aug 1881 in Germany. Minna Martha Huldah died in Hyannis, MA, on 25 Sep 1970; she was 89.

They had the following children:

- i. **Nelson Ashurn**. Born on 8 Oct 1904 in Boston, Mass. Nelson Ashurn died in -Bourne, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States-, on 12 Oct 1984; he was 80.  
  
Nelson Ashurn married **Madeline Blanche McDonald**.
- ii. **Edith Helen**. Born on 29 Dec 1905.
- iii. **Robert Irving**. Born on 23 May 1907. Robert Irving died in 1951; he was 43.
- iv. **Dorothy Ruth**. Born on 18 Oct 1908. Dorothy Ruth died on 31 May 1989; she was 80.
- v. **Alma Minna**. Born on 22 May 1912. Alma Minna died on 11 Jan 2005; she was 92.  
  
Alma Minna married **David Manely Rhodin**. Born in 1913. David Manely died in 2005; he was 92.
- vi. **Norma Ernestine**. Born on 12 Feb 1916 in Boston, Mass. Norma Ernestine died in Boca Raton, FL, on 30 Dec 1988; she was 72.
- vii. **Ruth Mary**. Born on 2 Feb 1918 in Boston, Mass. Ruth Mary died in Barnstable, Mass., on 21 Nov 2000; she was 82.
- viii. **Auvard Henry**. Born on 23 Aug 1919. Auvard Henry died in Brewster, Barnstable, Mass., on 8 Aug 2010; he was 90.
- ix. **Shirley Maud**. Born on 27 Sep 1920 in Boston, Mass. Shirley Maud died in Vero Beach, Indian River, Florida, on 14 Jul 2013; she was 92.  
  
Shirley Maud married **Robert W. Hatchfield**. Born on 23 Nov 1919. Robert W. died in Stoughton, Mass., on 17 Jan 1969; he was 49.

### Family of Robert Milton Burgess (111) & Edith Florence Reynolds

**232. Palmer William Burgess** (*Robert Milton<sup>5</sup>, Ezekiel<sup>4</sup>, David<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 10 Sep 1883. Palmer William died on 12 Dec 1969; he was 86. Buried in Kempt Shore Church, Cheverie.

They had a daughter b. June 11 1916, Kempt Shore.

In 1914 when Palmer William was 30, he married **Bessie Priscilla Dodge**. Born in 1896. Bessie Priscilla died in Lower Burlington, Hants Co., on 20 Jan 1954; she was 58.

They had the following children:

- i. **Edith Louise** (Died as Infant). Born on 5 May 1915 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. Edith Louise died in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS, on 5 May 1915; she was <1.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- ii. **Louise Victoria.** Born in 1919. Louise Victoria died in Jan 1995; she was 76.

Louise Victoria married **Frederick Graham.**

**233. Robert Andrew Burgess** (*Robert Milton*<sup>5</sup>, *Ezekiel*<sup>4</sup>, *David*<sup>3</sup>, *John*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 8 May 1888 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. Robert Andrew died in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S., on 22 Feb 1966; he was 77. Buried in Avon View, Kempt Shore.

NSHVS births Robert Andrew Burgess b. May 8 1888 Kempt Shore, d/o Robert Milton Burgess (b. Kempt Shore) and Edith Florence Reynolds. (Edith Burgess mother, late registration)

In 1915 when Robert Andrew was 26, he married **Lillian Laveria Rolfe**. Born on 5 Jul 1897 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. Lillian Laveria died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 1 Mar 1939; she was 41.

They had the following children:

- i. **Cecil Robert.** Born on 21 Dec 1915 in Cheverie, NS.
- ii. **Margaret Blanche.** Born on 2 Apr 1918 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Margaret Blanche died in 1994; she was 75. Buried in Loyal Hill Cemetery, Summerville.

On 2 Oct 1937 when Margaret Blanche was 19, she married **John Wilson Allen** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1917 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. John Wilson died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 23 Apr 1999; he was 82. Occupation: Merchant.

s/o John Morris Allen, b. Lower Burlington, and Etta Clyde Crossley.

ALLEN, John Wilson (Wilt) - 82, of Dykeland Lodge, Windsor, formerly of Summerville, passed away Friday, April 23, 1999 in the Hants Community Hospital, Windsor. Born in Summerville, he was the son of the late John and Etta (Crossley) Allen. In the early forties he bought the Grocery and Funeral Home Business in Summerville from his mother. He then went into partnership with his brother-in-law, the late Sidney MacDonald and purchased Parsons General Store in Walton. They then purchased the R.M. Giffin Grocery Store in Windsor. In 1963, with many others, they formed the Summerville volunteer Fire Dept., on which he later served as fire chief for several years. In 1967, he built a new Funeral Home and after his retirement in 1981 from the grocery business he devoted his full time to the funeral business. He always stressed the importance of personal service towards bereaved families and served them with the respect and dignity they deserved at their time of need. He was past president of the Summerville Men's Group. He was appointed in 1981, by the Attorney Generals Office of Nova Scotia to the Hants Community Hospital Board for two terms. He was an avid boat racer, with his boat winning many races in the fifties. He once was an avid hunter and fisherman. He is survived by daughters, Connie (Mrs. Claude Rogers), Newport Corner; Debra (Mrs. Ted Graves), Halifax; sons, Mitchell (Nadean), Reed (Wendy), both of Summerville; grandchildren, Derrick, Martin, Trent, Christopher, Troy, Kristen, Shane and Jeremy; great-grandchildren, Jordan, Jevon, Breanna and Madison; sisters, Alma MacDonald, New Glasgow, Susan McLaren, Ottawa; Barbara (Mrs. John McNutt), Truro; brothers, George, London, Ontario; Clyde, Halifax; many nieces and nephews. He was predeceased by his wife, Margaret (Burgess) in 1994; two sons, Johnny and Charles Terry; sisters, Nita and Josephine; brothers, Clinton, Dexter, Earl and Milton.

### Family of Charles R. Hill (112) & Mary E. Whittier

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**234. Comfort “Avernia” Hill** (*Charles R.<sup>5</sup>, Matilda Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Ezekiel<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 5 Mar 1899.

On 28 Jul 1917 when Comfort “Avernia” was 18, she married **Robert Harold Barkhouse** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1894 in Kentville, NS.

They had one child:

- i. **George Vincent**. Born on 28 Aug 1916 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS.

### Family of Lewis Edgar Burgess (114) & Etta May Clark (213)

**235. Edward Lee Burgess** (*Lewis Edgar<sup>5</sup>, Ezekiel<sup>4</sup>, Ezekiel<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 29 Nov 1896. Edward Lee died in East Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 28 Jun 1964; he was 67. Buried in Grace United Church Cemetery, Walton, Hants Co.

They also had a daughter Ethel Faulkner.

On 23 Dec 1920 when Edward Lee was 24, he married **Ella Gladys Dill**, daughter of **Newton Thadius Dill** (10 May 1877-17 Jun 1967) & **Mercy Alice Spearing** (28 Jul 1881-23 Feb 1949). Born on 25 Jul 1899. Ella Gladys died in 1986; she was 86.

They had the following children:

- i. **Leona Alice** (Died as Infant). Born on 22 Apr 1928. Leona Alice died in East Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 3 May 1928; she was <1.
- ii. **Malcolm Edward (“Mickey”)**. Born on 16 Dec 1933 in East Walton, Hants Co., NS. Malcolm Edward (“Mickey”) died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 26 Feb 2015; he was 81. Buried in Grace United Church, Walton, Hants Co., NS.

Burgess, Malcolm Edward "Mickey", age 81, of East Walton - It is with great sadness and fond memories that we announce the passing of Malcolm Edward "Mickey" Burgess, which occurred on February 26, 2015 at the Hants Community Hospital, Windsor, with family by his side. Mickey fought a courageous battle up to his last day reminiscing with his family, friends and favorite tunes. Born in East Walton on December 16, 1933, Mickey was the son of the late Edward and Ella (Dill) Burgess. Mickey worked for Dresser Minerals, then Mosher Limestone and was an avid woodsman. He loved tending his farm, his gardens, and his beloved cats. A fan of the Toronto Maple Leafs, Mickey also enjoyed playing ball, washer toss, and was always eager to display his dancing skills. Mickey is survived by his loving wife of 53 years, Minnie; his daughters, Mary Vanderpe (Stephen Fields), Marilyn Lantz (Terry Wutzke), and Mavis (Dean) Aza; son, Michael (Danielle Geddes); grandchildren, Jessica (Dawson Wambolt) and Christopher Vanderpe; Amelia, Andrea (Jeffrey Stevens), and Anthony Cox; Keith (Danielle) and Kenneth Lantz, Brendan (Kaidra MacDow) and Makayla Burgess; great-granddaughters, Hailie and Brynn Lantz, and great-grandson, Grayson Burgess. Besides his parents, Mickey was predeceased by a son, Martin; his sister, Ethel Faulkner; and three siblings in infancy.

Malcolm Edward (“Mickey”) married **Minnie Elizabeth Cox**.

d/o Edgar Laurie Cox, b. Pembroke, Hants, and Elizabeth Mae Patterson, b. Tennycap, md. 16 Mar 1927, Windsor.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**236. Alvin Harris Burgess** (*Lewis Edgar<sup>5</sup>, Ezekiel<sup>4</sup>, Ezekiel<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 16 Apr 1900 in Walton, Hants Co. Alvin Harris died in Walton, Hants Co., on 24 Jun 1940; he was 40.

Children include daughters Edna (Stan Porter, Windsor), Julia Wile, Falmouth, Marina (Carl Carmichael, St. Croix), Elsie (Keith Hartling, Liverpool), and sons Harris and Franklyn (Walton).

On 5 Nov 1924 when Alvin Harris was 24, he married **Leila Ellen McLellan** in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1907 in East Walton, Hants Co., NS. Leila Ellen died in 1979; she was 72. d/o Austen McLellan, East Walton, and Amelia Brown.

Leila remarried Clifford Phillips Patterson 22 May 1943 in Windsor and they had daughters Peggy Patterson MacDonald (Walton), Lillian (Gerald Merritt, Bridgewater), and sons Leslie Patterson, (Walton), Blaine Patterson, (Summerville).

WALTON - Mrs. Leila Ellen Patterson of Walton, Hants County died Wednesday at her home. Born in Walton, she was a daughter of the late Austin and Amelia (Brown) McLellan. She was a member of the U.C.W. and W.I.N.S. and also the Eleanor Rebecca Lodge. Surviving are her husband, Clifford; six daughters, Edna (Mrs. Stanley Porter), Windsor; Julia (Mrs. Lloyd Salter), Scotch Village; Marina (Mrs. Carl Carmichael), St. Croix; Elsie (Mrs. Keith Hartlin), Liverpool; Lillian (Mrs. Gerald Merrett), LeHave; and Mrs. Peggy MacDonald, Walton; four sons, Franklyn and Leslie, both of Walton; Blain, Mantua; and Harris, Falmouth; four brothers Fred and Fraser, both of Walton; Harry and Lloyd, both of Tenecape; 29 grandchildren and 14 great grandchildren. She was predeceased by her first husband, Alvin. Burial will be in the family lot, Walton.

They had the following children:

- i. **Franklyn L.** Born in 1926 in Walton, Hants Co., NS.
- ii. **Edna Marie.** Born on 23 May 1927 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Edna Marie died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 6 Aug 2022; she was 95.

It is with sadness that we announce that Edna, our beautiful Nana, of Windsor, passed away at the age of 95, on Saturday, August 6, 2022 in Dykeland Lodge, Windsor. Born in Walton, she was a daughter of the late Alvin and Leila (McLellan) Burgess. Edna was well known in town and will especially be remembered for her countless hours spent out walking daily when she was able. She is survived by her sister, Elsie Hartlin; half-brother, Blaine (Helen) Patterson; several grandchildren and great-grandchildren; as well as, extended family. Besides her parents, she was predeceased by her husband, Stanley Porter; daughters, Linda Mason and Sharon Jessop; sisters, Lilly Merritt, Peggy MacDonald, Julia Salter and Marina Carmichael; brothers, Franklyn and Harris "Bobby" Burgess; half-brother, Les Patterson.

- iii. **Julia Alice.** Born on 12 Aug 1930 in Walton, Hants Co. Julia Alice died in Halifax, NS, on 19 Aug 2014; she was 84. Buried in Scotch Village.

WILE, Julia Alice — Age 84, of Falmouth, Hants Co., passed away on Tuesday, August 19, 2014, in Northwood Terrace, Halifax. Born August 12, 1930, in Walton, Hants Co., she was a daughter of Alvin and Leila (MacLellan) Burgess. She was a long-time member of Scotch Village United Church and very involved in the women's institute. Julia was a member of the Newport Jolly Seniors and for several years she volunteered at Dykeland Lodge in Windsor. Surviving are her daughters, Elizabeth 'Anne' (David) Wheadon, Mantuawadge, Ont.; Valerie (Mike) Porter, Musquodoboit; grandchildren, Mandy, Aaron, Scott and families; five great-granddaughters; sisters, Edna Porter, Marina (Carl) Carmichael, Elsie Hartlen; half-sister, Lillian Merritt; half-brother, Blaine (Helen) Patterson; stepsons, Eugene Wile, Lewis Wile; two stepdaughters; sisters-in-law, Helen Burgess, Dorothy Burgess, June (Clayton) Jodrey, Mildred 'Totty' Salter. Predeceased by

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- spouses, Lloyd Salter, Charles Wile, and companion, Fred Cochrane; brothers, Frank, Harris 'Bob'; half-brother, Leslie; half-sister, Peggy.
- iv. **Harris Vaughan.** Born on 27 Sep 1932 in Walton, Hants Co. Harris Vaughan died in Falmouth, Hants Co., NS, on 13 Dec 1997; he was 65.
- BURGESS, Harris Vaughan (Bob) - 65, 236 Town Rd., Falmouth, Hants Co., passed away Saturday, December 13, 1997, at home, surrounded by his family. Born September 27, 1932, in Walton, Hants Co., he was a son of the late Alvin Burgess and Leila (McLellan) Burgess-Patterson. Bob was formerly employed with the late Sanford Wile in Falmouth for many years as a dump truck driver. He then owned and operated his own truck for many years, working in the Hants County area. He was also a snow plow operator for the Falmouth Agriculture Society and with the Department of Highways in Brooklyn. He was a member of Hants West Truckers Association. Bob and his family had lived in Falmouth for 40 years. He greatly enjoyed spending lots of time with his grandchildren, going back to his camp and hunting. He also enjoyed dancing and travelling. Bob was a loving father, husband and grandfather and will be sadly missed by his family and friends. He is survived by his wife of 45 years, the former Dorothy (Dot) Conley; stepfather, Clifford Patterson, Walton; daughters, Carol and husband Laurence MacDonald, Falmouth; Cathy and husband Colin Huntley, Upper Burlington; Connie Caldwell, Susan Burgess, both of Windsor; sons, Buddy, Falmouth; Alvin and wife Cathy, Coldbrook; David and wife Lynn, Upper Falmouth; Russell, at home; grandchildren, Trevor, Andrew and Bradley Burgess, Brian Huntley, Jonathan and Michael Burgess, Miranda and Jessica Caldwell, Tara and Tanya Huntley, Tamara and Carissa Burgess; sisters, Edna and husband Stan Porter, Windsor; Julia Wile, Falmouth; Marina and husband Carl Carmichael, and son Jamie, St. Croix; Elsie and husband Keith Hartling, Liverpool; half-sisters, Peggy Patterson, Walton; Lillian and husband Gerald Merritt, Bridgewater; brother, Franklyn Burgess, Walton; half-brothers, Leslie Patterson, Walton; Blaine Patterson, Summerville; many nieces and nephews. Cremation has taken place. Urn burial in Centre Falmouth Cemetery.  
- Monday, December 15, 1997 - The Halifax Herald Limited
- Grandson Andrew Burgess <burgess.123@hotmail.com>, b. 1989, his father Alvin, b. 1955.
- v. **Anna "Marina".** Born on 16 Nov 1934 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Anna "Marina" died in Kentville, NS, on 17 Jun 2022; she was 87.
- It is with great sadness, but a bit of relief, that we announce the peaceful passing of Anna "Marina" Carmichael, after a six-year battle with dementia on Friday, June 17, 2022 in Valley Regional Hospital, Kentville, with her devoted son Jamie by her side. Born November 16, 1934 in Walton, she was a daughter of the late Alvin and Leila (MacLellan) Burgess. Marina worked in nursing for 35 years, having worked at the Grace Maternity Hospital, Payzant Memorial Hospital and Hants Community Hospital; from where she retired. She was always ready to go on an adventure with Carl. Marina was a member of the Friendship Group at St. Croix United Church and she enjoyed her many walks with Donna Edwards and the late Joan Gibson. Marina is survived by her son, Jamie; sisters, Edna Porter and Elsie Hartlin; half-brother, Blaine Patterson. Besides her parents, she was predeceased by her step-father, Clifford Patterson; her husband of 64 years, Carl C. Carmichael (April 29, 2021); sisters, Julia Wile, Lilly Merritt, Peggy MacDonald; brothers, Frank and Harris "Bob" Burgess and half-brother, Leslie "Les" Patterson. Many thanks and appreciation to her nephew, Russell Burgess and his son, James; as well as family friends, Harden and Donna Wile and their daughters, Claire and Chloe, for all their support and care.
- vi. **Elsie May.** Born in 1936 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Elsie May died in Berwick, NS, on

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

15 Nov 2022; she was 86. Buried in Harmony Mills, Queens Co., NS.

Elsie was a daughter of Alvin and Leila (McLellan) Burgess. Prior to retirement, Elsie worked at Queens General Hospital, Liverpool in the Surgical Sanitation Department for over 30 years. She was a past member of Grace United Church, Walton for many years. Survivors are a half-brother, Blaine (Helen) Patterson. She was predeceased by her husband, Keith Hartlin; sisters, Lillian "Lilly" Merritt, Peggy MacDonald, Marina Carmichael, Edna Porter, and Julia Sawler; brothers, Franklyn and Harris "Bobby" Burgess; and half-brother, Leslie Patterson.

### Family of Elisha W. Burgess (117) & Alcestor Marsters

**237. Vincent Orland Burgess** (*Elisha W.<sup>5</sup>, Capt. Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 18 Dec 1889 in Lower Burlington, Hants Co. Vincent Orland died in 1962; he was 72. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

Mrs. Audrey B. Moores, Kearney Lake Road, Halifax Co., daughter (25 Jun 1955, late registration of birth).

Children include sons George, Paul, Bob, and Ernest, daughters Mabel, Audrey, Letha, Ruby and Phyllis.

On 20 Oct 1909 when Vincent Orland was 19, he married **Alma Mabel Brown** in Newport, Hants Co. Born on 3 Jul 1889 in Scotch Village, NS.

They had the following children:

- 311**
  - i. **George Olyn** (9 Mar 1910-6 Nov 1983)
  - ii. **Ernest Garfield**. Born on 19 Feb 1912 in Upper Burlington, Hants Co. Ernest Garfield died in 1977; he was 64. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS. Occupation: Sapper, RCE (1945).

Son of "Benson" Burgess and Alma Brown (NS Marriages).

On 13 Jan 1945 when Ernest Garfield was 32, he married **Lillian Eva Brown** in Bedford, Nova Scotia. Born on 31 Mar 1921 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Lillian Eva died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 26 Jan 2017; she was 95. Buried in Hilden Cemetery.

Burgess, Lillian Eva (Brown) – 95, Truro, passed away peacefully on Friday, January 27, 2017 at Cedarstone Enhanced Care, Truro. Born in Cheverie, N.S. she was the daughter of the late Gordon and Myrtle (Brison) Brown. She loved to sew, crochet, knit and work with puzzles. Her favourite reply when asked what she did was that she was a "homemaker". She is survived by her children, Maxine Joyce, Truro, Graham (Theresa), Bible Hill, Judy Burgess-Clark, Hilden, Ernest, Dartmouth; sister, Francis Murray, New Minas; several grandchildren, great grandchildren, nieces and nephews. Besides her parents, she was predeceased by her husband, Ernest; son, Leo; three sisters and four brothers.

- iii. **Mabel Lois**. Born on 28 Mar 1915 in Upper Burlington, Hants Co.

On 3 Jul 1931 when Mabel Lois was 16, she married **Murray Daniel Brightman** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1891 in Upper Burlington, Hants Co.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

It is with great sadness that the family of **Harry Willard Rosenfeld Brightman** , announces his passing after a long battle with illness, on August, 17th, 2017, at the age of 79. Harry was an extremely well liked man by many people in his community. He had a huge heart, and this was presented in his occupation. He worked for a Coalition Support Services, which helped low income people in the community. Harry will be forever remembered by his wife, Eileen Brightman and his children Valerie Brightman and Shawn Herring. Harry will also be fondly remembered by his nine grandchildren, Courtney Brightman, Brooklynn Brightman, Shawn, Joshua, Jessica, Decodea (Herring) and by his five great grandchildren, Zoey, Josh, Autumn, Nevaeh and Tylee. He will also be missed by his brothers, Winston (Tex) , Danny, Meldrum (Mel), Murray, Ray (Brightman) sisters, Luilla Coffill, Caroline Hackett. Also he will be forever remembered by his nieces and nephews, Douggy and Rosanna (Coffill). Harry was predeceased by his parents Mabel and Murray Brightman, and his niece Tammy Coffill.

- |      |     |   |
|------|-----|---|
| 311a | iv. | <b>Robert Alvin</b> (1 Apr 1920-13 Dec 1969)                      |
| 312  | v.  | <b>Paul Plymouth</b> (1922-1980)                                  |
|      | vi. | <b>Aletha Ethel</b> . Born in 1925 in Upper Burlington, Hants Co. |

**Michael Vincent Downing**, of Ellershoushe, passed away peacefully, after a very short battle with cancer, on Wednesday, January 13, 2021 in Hants Community Hospital, Windsor, at the age of 66. Born in Halifax he was a son of the late Harold and Aletha (Burgess) Downing. Mike became a foster son of the late Robert and Freda (Stevens) Miller, who went on to raise him as part of their own family. Mike was a loving husband, father, grandfather and uncle. He was a quick-witted guy and a great brother-in-law. Mike was the kind of guy who was always prepared and tried to make sure all around him were too, even if it meant you got a gift of jumper cables every three years or so. He worked for over 30 years as a dedicated employee of the Department of Highways. In his free time Mike enjoyed the outdoors, especially fishing and hunting and he also loved to take the time to teach others how to do things that he knew a lot about, and they needed to learn about. He is survived by his loving wife of 46 years, Sara (Ainslie); sons, Kirk (Angie Brothers) and Tyler (Teri Lynn Brown); grandson, Spencer; foster brother, Donald (Marg) Miller; foster sisters, Joyce Trenamen, Bernice Wile, Betty (Bubby) Harnish and Joan (Gordie) Shea; birth brother, Robert (Jeanette); birth sisters, Susan and Wanda; many loving nieces, nephews and extended family members. Besides his birth and foster parents, Mike was predeceased by birth brothers, Kevin Downing and Ricky Burgess.

On 15 Sep 1944 when Aletha Ethel was 19, she married **Harold Lester Downing** in Halifax NS. Born in 1918 in Musquodoboit, Halifax Co., NS. Residence: Halifax (1944).

Son of James William Downing, b. Musquodoboit, and Aimee Williams, b. Connecticut (NS Marriages).

- |     |      |                                       |
|-----|------|---------------------------------------|
| 313 | vii. | <b>Phyllis Mae</b> (1927-12 Jan 2009) |
|-----|------|---------------------------------------|

### Family of Sylvanus Anthony Burgess (118) & Elva Leila Fielden

**238. Robie Melvin Burgess** (*Sylvanus Anthony*<sup>5</sup>, *Capt. Isaac*<sup>4</sup>, *Isaac "Sanford"*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 3 Sep 1885 in Lower Burlington, Hants Co. Robie Melvin died in 1958; he was 72. Residence: Amherst, NS.

On 1 Jun 1910 when Robie Melvin was 24, he married **Hazel Florence Laws** in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. Born on 15 Nov 1888 in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Hazel Florence died in Amherst, NS, on 6 Apr 1968; she was 79.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

They had the following children:

- i. **Charles Robie** (Died as Infant). Born on 12 Mar 1912 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. Charles Robie died in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS, on 30 Mar 1912; he was <1.
- ii. **Charles Robie**. Born on 26 Jul 1913 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS.
- iii. **William Alfred**. Born on 3 Apr 1915 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS.
- iv. **Marion Elva**. Born on 17 Dec 1916 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS.

**239. Lawson Wesley Burgess** (*Sylvanus Anthony*<sup>5</sup>, *Capt. Isaac*<sup>4</sup>, *Isaac "Sanford"*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 5 Oct 1886 in Burlington, Hants Co. Lawson Wesley died in 1947; he was 60.

On 7 Apr 1907 when Lawson Wesley was 20, he married **Margaret A. MacCallum** in New York, NY, USA.

d/o James MacCallum and Isabella Marshall

They had one child:

- i. **Lawson Wesley**. Born on 2 Aug 1907 in Brooklyn, New York. Lawson Wesley died in Santa Barbara, CA, on 21 May 1986; he was 78.

1930 US census Los Angeles with Emily L. wife 25 b. England.

**240. Clifford Leslie Burgess** (*Sylvanus Anthony*<sup>5</sup>, *Capt. Isaac*<sup>4</sup>, *Isaac "Sanford"*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 29 Sep 1887. Clifford Leslie died in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS, on 2 Mar 1952; he was 64.

On 11 Sep 1926 when Clifford Leslie was 38, he married **Mary Eva Trueman** in Amherst Head, Cumberland Co. Born on 26 Apr 1900 in Truemanville, Cumb. Co., NS.

d/o Thompson Trueman and Eva Embree

They had the following children:

- i. **J. David**. Born in 1928 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. J. David died in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS, on 4 Jun 2018; he was 90.

J. David Burgess, 90, of Amherst died peacefully on Monday, June 4, 2018 at Amherst. Born in Amherst, he was the son of Clifford L. and Eva (Trueman) Burgess. David learned to fly at the Amherst Airport. He earned his pilot's license in 1948 and instructor's rating in 1949. He pursued an aviation career in the Maritimes, Ontario and the West. Following completion of a business degree at University of Western Ontario in 1958, David worked at business the rest of his career, returning to Amherst in 1960 to ABC Heating then operating his own business. David was very active in community affairs and was a lifelong member of Trinity-St. Stephen's United Church. Survived by his sister Jean (Jack) Matthews, niece Wendy (Neal), nephews Clifford (Caroline), John, and David (Rebecca) and the extended family, whose news he followed with interest. David was pre-deceased by his parents, his wife Elizabeth, a son in infancy, and his brother Bruce.

- ii. **Bruce Trueman**. Born in 1932 in Amherst, NS. Bruce Trueman died in Cornwall, ON, on 28 Mar 2018; he was 86.

BURGESS, Bruce Trueman OMM, CD Peacefully succumbed to cancer on March 28, 2018 at the age of 85. Survived by brother David Burgess and sister Jean Matthews. Devoted husband of Faith Burgess (deceased 2008), and dearest father to Wendy (Neal Stansby) and Clifford (Caroline Burgess). Cherished grandfather to Andrew, Matthew,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Ian, Michael and Maxine. Doting great-grandfather to Maya and Theo. We miss you dearly, and will continue to hear the echoes of your laughter and your stories (there I was at 40,000 ft ...) at family gatherings. Your ability to make a career of your passion (flying), your role at the core of a happy family and your deep love of jazz continue to shape all of our lives. Bruce Burgess was born in Amherst, Nova Scotia in 1932, son of Clifford Burgess and Eva Trueman. He married his high-school sweetheart and lifelong love, Faith Marie Mill, in December 1954. At the age of 18, he joined the Royal Canadian Air Force to train as a jetfighter pilot. Highlights of his later career include Base Commander at CFB Comox (1977-80), Defense Attache in London (1980-82), Chief of Staff Air Force Operations, Winnipeg (1982-84) and Deputy Chief of Staff of Operations at Aerospace Defense Command in Colorado Springs (1984-87). Bruce Burgess was a citizen airman who lived life with integrity, humility, humour, a strong sense of responsibility and a profound commitment to Canada. The warmth of his personality, his dedication to duty, his courage and his charm enriched us all.

**241. Earle Curtis Burgess** (*Sylvanus Anthony*<sup>5</sup>, *Capt. Isaac*<sup>4</sup>, *Isaac "Sanford"*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 10 May 1892 in Hantsport, NS. Earle Curtis died in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS, on 16 Aug 1961; he was 69.

On 26 Aug 1914 when Earle Curtis was 22, he first married **Ruby Mildred Smith** in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. Born on 13 Dec 1892 in Fenwick, Cumberland Co. Ruby Mildred died in Joggins, Cumb. Co., NS, on 1 May 1931; she was 38.

They had the following children:

- i. **Doris.**
- ii. **Walter Allison.** Born on 10 Oct 1917 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. Walter Allison died in 2003; he was 85.
- iii. **Elva Mildred.** Born on 8 May 1919 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS.

On 6 Oct 1934 when Earle Curtis was 42, he second married **Jessie Pearle Ball** in Amherst, NS. Born on 27 May 1897.

**242. Mary Leila Burgess** (*Sylvanus Anthony*<sup>5</sup>, *Capt. Isaac*<sup>4</sup>, *Isaac "Sanford"*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 18 Apr 1894 in Hantsport, NS. Mary Leila died in 1971; she was 76.

On 18 Jun 1919 when Mary Leila was 25, she married **Albert Howard Copp** in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. Born on 18 Dec 1888 in Apple River, Cumb. Co., NS. Albert Howard died in Apple River, Cumb. Co., NS, in 1970; he was 81.

They had one child:

- i. **Walter Henry.** Walter Henry died on 18 Feb 2000.

COPP, Walter Henry - 76, 20 Harding Ave., Amherst, died February 18, 2000, in Highland View Regional Hospital. Born in Amherst, he was a son of the late Albert and May (Burgess) Copp. He served overseas with the Royal Canadian Signal Corps during the Second World War. He was a former employee of the Department of Solicitor General, Dorchester, retiring in 1982 due to ill health after 22 years of service. He was a member of Trinity St. Stephen's United Church, a life member of Royal Canadian Legion, Branch 10, Amherst; a past member of Acacia Lodge 8, AM&FM; a past high priest and Very Excellent Companion of Cumberland Chapter 13; past preceptor of Beausejour Lodge 57, Noble Philae Temple; past president of Cumberland Shrine Club. He was past president of Amherst Badminton Club and past member of Amherst Golf and Curling

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Clubs. For the past 14 years, he and wife Audrey enjoyed their winter home in Lakeland, Fla. Surviving are his wife, the former Audrey Wells; son, John H., Amherst; daughter, Karen Wheaton, Winnipeg, Man.; a grandson; sister, Mary "Molly"; a brother-in-law; an uncle and several nieces, nephews and cousins. He was predeceased by sister, Gwendolyn; brother, Alvin.

**243. Eva Belle Burgess** (*Sylvanus Anthony*<sup>5</sup>, *Capt. Isaac*<sup>4</sup>, *Isaac "Sanford"*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 11 Nov 1895 in Hantsport, NS. Eva Belle died in Saint John, NB, in 1975; she was 79. Buried in Fernwood Cemetery, Port Elgin, Westmorland, NB.

Fitzpatrick - At Saint John General Hospital, Saturday April 5, 1975, Mrs. Eva (Burgess) Fitzpatrick, widow of Frederick Fitzpatrick of Port Elgin; survived by one daughter, one son, three grandchildren, one sister, two brothers.

On 15 Sep 1920 when Eva Belle was 24, she married **Frederick Charles Fitzpatrick** in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. Born on 28 Apr 1894 in Port Elgin, NB. Frederick Charles died in Port Elgin, NB, on 7 Dec 1965; he was 71.

They had the following children:

- i. **Muriel Winnifred**. Born on 12 Sep 1922 in Port Elgin, NB. Muriel Winnifred died in Saint John, NB, on 3 Jun 2002; she was 79.

On 26 Dec 1950 when Muriel Winnifred was 28, she married **Albert John Olsen** in Moncton, NB. Born on 9 Aug 1920. Albert John died in Saint John, NB, on 2 Mar 2005; he was 84.

- ii. **Ronald Leslie**. Born on 27 Sep 1925. Ronald Leslie died in 1993; he was 67. Buried in Fernwood Cemetery, Port Elgin, Westmorland, NB.

**244. Pearle Cloris Burgess** (*Sylvanus Anthony*<sup>5</sup>, *Capt. Isaac*<sup>4</sup>, *Isaac "Sanford"*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 27 Jun 1899 in Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS. Pearle Cloris died in 1972; she was 72.

On 15 Sep 1923 when Pearle Cloris was 24, she married **George Lawrence Bland** in Amherst, NS. Born on 8 Apr 1895 in Wallace, Cumberland Co., NS. George Lawrence died in Amherst, NS, in 1980; he was 84.

They had one child:

- i. **Mildred J.** Born in 1925 in Amherst, NS. Mildred J. died in Moncton, NB, on 19 Mar 1994; she was 69.

### Family of Alfred Norman Sanford (121) & Cassidy Rachel Sanford (125)

**245. Victoria Regina Sanford** (*Alfred Norman*<sup>5</sup>, *Sarah Jane Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Isaac "Sanford"*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 27 Feb 1872 in Centre Burlington, NS. Victoria Regina died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 5 Feb 1959; she was 86.

On 15 Nov 1899 when Victoria Regina was 27, she married **Lawson James Sanford (215)**, son of **Richard William Sanford** (1 Apr 1829-28 Jan 1916) & **99. Matilda Theresa Burgess** (30 Sep 1844-29 Mar 1919), in Avondale, Hants, NS. Born on 30 Nov 1873 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Lawson James died in Walton, Hants Co., NS, on 2 May 1956; he was 82.

See children under #215.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Family of Marshall Boynton Sanford (123) & Mehitable Sanford

**246. Tupper Ephraim Sanford** (*Marshall Boynton<sup>5</sup>, Rachel Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 Feb 1863. Residence: Kempt (1901, 1911 census).

Tupper Sanford and Clara (Burgess) Sanford had 1) Carrie Florence, 2) Ida Lillian, 3) Eva, 4) Winfred Lawrence, 5) Terrance, 6) Elma, 7) Maurice. Perry, Clifford, Aubrey and one other died in infancy.

Eva Sanford, b. Sept 1892 m. Clarence Hazel, youngest son of Joseph and Augusta (Pearl) Hazel and had 1) Estella Madge b. May 13, 1912, d. July 8, 1967, 2) Winifred Thornton b. March 3, 1914, 3) Greta Augusta Susan b. Oct.30, 1916, the name Susan came from Augusta's sister Susan Pearl. 4) Murlton Garfield b. May 7, 1919, d. Feb. 14, 1982.

Ida Lillian Sanford m. Ernest, son of Arch Sanford. Ref page 315 of the Sanford Genealogy. Ida and Ernest lived on the Card Beach Road in Centre Burlington, they had a dau. Goldie.  
(Frank Mosher information)

On 1 Apr 1884 when Tupper Ephraim was 21, he married **Clara Monzillah Burgess (119)**, daughter of **46. Capt. Isaac Burgess** (16 Mar 1819-1898) & **Mary Anthony** (6 Apr 1821-1 Feb 1875), in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born on 12 Jul 1866 in Newport, Hants Co. Clara Monzillah died in Burlington, Hants Co., on 3 Sep 1940; she was 74.

See children under #119.

### Family of John Edward Burgess (127) & Mary Jane Barron

**247. Alice Maude Burgess** (*John Edward<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Nov 1868 in South Rawdon, NS. Alice Maude died in Dartmouth, NS, on 30 Apr 1942; she was 73.

On 7 Jan 1892 when Alice Maude was 23, she married **James Starratt Forrest** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1862 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. James Starratt died in Waverley Road, Halifax Co., NS, on 23 May 1934; he was 72. Buried in Mount Hermon Cemetery, Dartmouth.

1911 census Cole Harbour, Halifax County, NS Forest James 51 Alice wife 42 Harry son 17 Morris son 14 Roy son 8 Joseph son 3.

They had the following children:

- i. **Violet May**. Born on 26 Oct 1892 in Newport, NS.

Surname Barkhouse, Dartmouth, NS (1959, delayed registration of birth)

On 30 Dec 1920 when Violet May was 28, she married **William Henry Barkhouse** in Dartmouth, NS. Born in 1892 in Dartmouth, NS.

- ii. **Harry Burgess**. Born in Jul 1893 in Newport, Hants Co., NS.

On 30 Sep 1925 when Harry Burgess was 32, he married **Edna Belle Dalziel** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1899 in Halifax, NS.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- d/o John Dalziel and Georgina (Bushell) Dalziel  
iii. **Maurice Starratt**. Born on 6 Jul 1896 in Newport, NS.  
iv. **Roy Ernest**. Born on 10 Mar 1903 in Halifax, NS.

- On 22 Jan 1936 when Roy Ernest was 32, he married **Mary Lauretta Eldershaw** in Dartmouth, NS. Born in 1912 in Prince Edward Island.  
v. **Joseph Elden**. Born on 22 Aug 1907 in Halifax, NS.

**247a. Theodore Harding Burgess** (*John Edward<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 19 Jan 1870 in South Rawdon, NS. Theodore Harding died in Halifax NS, on 6 Dec 1917; he was 47. Residence: Halifax (1901, 1911).

Died of shock from injuries sustained during the Halifax Explosion.

**Halifax Explosion: A List of those that Died** Fatality no.: 836

**Name of Deceased** Burgess, Theodore Harding

**Date of Death** 6 December 1917

**Gender** Male

**Age** 48

**Address** 204 Argyle Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia

**Occupation** Nova Scotia Tramway Co.

**Religion** Methodist

**Identified by** Eva Burgess (wife)

**Buried** Fairview Lawn Cemetery, Halifax

**Family** Wife Eva Collings Burgess, 55; daughter Mona, 19

**Obituary** Halifax Herald - 1 March 1918 p. 12

On 11 Oct 1894 when Theodore Harding was 24, he married **Eva Collins** in Halifax NS. Born in 1863.

They had one child:

- i. **Mona Eva**. Born on 4 Nov 1900 in Halifax NS.

On 12 Jun 1936 when Mona Eva was 35, she married **Albert J. Giffin** in Manhattan, New York, USA. Born in 1903 in Weymouth, Digby Co., NS.

**247b. Harry Ellsworth Burgess** (*John Edward<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 29 Jun 1871 in South Rawdon, NS. Harry Ellsworth died in Halifax, NS, on 5 Sep 1939; he was 68. Buried in St. John's Cemetery, Halifax. Residence: Halifax (1901, 1911).

They owned a grocery store in Halifax and obtained their fresh vegetables from the Burgess and Barron farms in Hants County. The store had previously been owned by the Barron's (his mother's family). Their son Earle ran the store after Harry's death. Harry had a horse and wagon to deliver goods. - great granddaughter Jan McKenzie.

On 14 Dec 1897 when Harry Ellsworth was 26, he married **Minnie Florence Hurshman** in Halifax, NS. Born on 6 Jan 1872 in Halifax, NS. Minnie Florence died in 1926; she was 53.

They had the following children:

- 314** i. **Earle Ellsworth** (13 Oct 1898-12 May 1981)  
ii. **Florence Irene**. Born on 13 Dec 1901 in Halifax NS. Florence Irene died in Halifax, NS, in 1989; she was 87.

On 6 May 1935 when Florence Irene was 33, she married **Robert Bernard Stephen**

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**Loye** in Halifax, NS. Born on 20 Oct 1906 in Lunenburg, NS. Robert Bernard Stephen died in Halifax, NS, on 9 Jul 1963; he was 56. Occupation: Inspector, Halifax City Police.

- 314a**
- iii. s/o Robert Bernard Loye, b. Lunenburg, and Willieta Myra  
**Frank Wilfred** (4 Oct 1904-5 Feb 1988)
  - iv. **Raymond A.** (Died as Infant). Born in 1905. Raymond A. died in Mar 1906; he was 1.
  - v. **May Frances.** Born on 25 Feb 1912 in Halifax, NS. May Frances died in Halifax, NS, on 7 Nov 2000; she was 88.

On 4 Jun 1949 when May Frances was 37, she married **Wilbert Foster Turner** in Halifax, NS. Born on 18 Jun 1915 in Ecum Secum, Guysborough Co., NS. Wilbert Foster died in Fairview, Halifax, NS, on 25 Dec 1950; he was 35.

**248. Jessie Ada Burgess** (*John Edward<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1878 in Halifax N.S. Jessie Ada died in Head of Jeddore, Halifax Co., NS, on 4 Nov 1958; she was 80. Buried in St. John's Cemetery, Halifax.

On 30 Dec 1903 when Jessie Ada was 25, she married **Hugh Dalziel** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1880 in Halifax, NS. Hugh died in Halifax, NS, on 1 Jan 1930; he was 50. Buried in St. John's Cemetery, Halifax.

s/o James and Isabel (Fraser) Dalziel.

1911 census Halifax Dalziel Hugh 33 Jessie wife 32 Winnie dau. 6 Fraser son 4 Jean dau 3.

They had the following children:

- i. **Winifred May.** Born on 30 Oct 1904 in Halifax, NS.
- ii. **Fraser Hugh.** Born on 24 Sep 1906 in Halifax NS.

On 30 Jun 1930 when Fraser Hugh was 23, he married **Leah Eudaevilla Mitchell** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1909 in Jeddore, NS.

- iii. **Jean Hilda.** Born on 28 May 1908.

On 6 Jun 1932 when Jean Hilda was 24, she married **Wilfred Freeman Colter** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1909 in Dartmouth, NS.

- iv. **Ruth Morton.** Born on 16 May 1917 in Halifax, NS.
- v. **Beth Florence Burgess.** Born on 19 May 1919 in Halifax, NS.

On 28 Sep 1942 when Beth Florence Burgess was 23, she married **Arthur Stanley Easton** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1913 in Brockville, ON. Occupation: RCAF Wireless (1942).

**248a. Winifred Bertha Ida Burgess** (*John Edward<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 4 Jun 1883 in Halifax, NS. Winifred Bertha Ida died in Boston, Mass., on 6 Jan 1947; she was 63.

Mrs. Major Winifred Bertha Green age 63 d. 6 Jan 1947 Boston. Major Joseph T. Green husband Clyde P. son Ruth dau. (Boston Herald)

On 22 Oct 1906 when Winifred Bertha Ida was 23, she married **Joseph Green** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1874 in Tilt Cove, Newfoundland.

1911 census Halifax Green Joseph 36 Winifred 25 Clyde 1.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1940 US census New Haven, CT Green Joseph 66 Head b. Newfoundland res. 1935 Toronto, ON Occ. Housekeeper  
Salvation Army Winifred wife 56 b. Nova Scotia Ruth dau. 14 b. Canada-English. Several lodgers.  
1950 US census Manchester NH Green Clyde 40 b. Nova Scotia Major Salvation Army Dorothy wife 36 b. Mass.  
David son 11 b. Connecticut Roger J. son 6 b. Mass. Joseph T. father 76 (W) b. Newfoundland.

They had one child:

- i. **Clyde Poole.** Born on 10 Oct 1909 in Halifax, NS. Clyde Poole died in Old Orchard Beach, ME, on 8 Apr 2007; he was 97. Buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Saco, Maine.

s/o Joseph Thomas Green, Salvation Army Officer, Carpenter, and Winifred Bertha Ida Burgess (NSHVS births)

1940 US census Somerville Mass. Green Clyde P. 30 b. Canada-English Salvation Army Officer Dorothy B. wife 25 b. Mass. David C. son 1 b. Mass.  
1950 US census Manchester NH Green Clyde 40 b. Nova Scotia Major Salvation Army Dorothy wife 36 b. Mass. David son 11 b. Connecticut Roger J. son 6 b. Mass. Joseph T. father 76 (W) b. Newfoundland.

**CLYDE GREEN OBITUARY.** OLD ORCHARD BEACH -- Brigadier Clyde P. Green, 97, of White Pine Ave., Old Orchard Beach was promoted to glory April 8, 2007, at the Seal Rock Health Care Facility. He was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia Oct. 10, 1909, the son of Joseph and Winifred Green. Clyde attended schools there and moved to the United States at the age of 17. Brigadier Green later attended the Salvation Army officer training school. He was an active Corp. officer throughout New England, including Philadelphia, except for a few divisional responsibilities. Mr. Green summered in Maine for many years and retired here in 1974. He enjoyed serving the Salvation Army, playing golf and reading. He is predeceased by his first wife, Dorothy Glass Green in 1981. Survivors include his wife Margaret Barnes Green of Old Orchard Beach; three sons, David Green of Old Orchard Beach, Robert Alan Green of Suffern, N.Y., and Roger Green of Danvers, Mass.; one sister, Ruth Morgan of Sagamore, Mass.; four grandchildren; three step-grandchildren and several great-grandchildren. (Portland Press Herald/Maine Sunday Telegram, Apr. 10, 2007)

Brigadier Clyde Green was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia to Winifred and Joseph Green, Salvation Army officers. Clyde came to the USA as a 17 year old and lived with Jabez and Ruth Green until he went to The Salvation Army Training College as a member of the "Fight it Through" session in 1931. Following his commissioning he was appointed to Worcester MA where he met Dorothy Glass whom he married in 1937. They had many appointments in New England and Philadelphia. In 1974, they retired to Old Orchard Beach where he served for many years as the Corps Sergeant Major. He was an active musician. His first wife died in 1982 and he then married Margaret Barnes in 1985. Margaret is buried with her first husband at Kensico. Brigadier Green died on April 8, 2007. His children include: David, Roger Green (SA Author), Major Robert Green. His step daughter is Janet Lavenbein. (findagrave)

### Family of Caleb Clifford Burgess (127a) & Martha C. Clark

**248b. Josephine "Blanche" Burgess** (*Caleb Clifford<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 Sep 1876 in Newton Center, Massachusetts. Josephine "Blanche" died in Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., NB, on 4 Jun 1955; she was 78.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 28 Sep 1904 when Josephine “Blanche” was 28, she married **Edgar Card** in Stoneham, MA. Born on 14 Nov 1879 in Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., NB. Edgar died in Westmorland, New Brunswick, on 14 Aug 1966; he was 86.

They had one child:

- i. **Irene Alice**. Born on 17 Jun 1907 in New Brunswick.

On 24 Aug 1928 when Irene Alice was 21, she married **Walter Theodore Taylor** in Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., NB. Born on 21 Aug 1903.

**248c. Eunice “Irene” Burgess** (*Caleb Clifford<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1879 in Prince Edward Island.

On 10 Oct 1911 when Eunice “Irene” was 32, she married **Edgar W. Weldon** in Stoneham, MA. Born on 10 Oct 1871 in Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., NB.

Son of Gideon S. Weldon and Elizabeth M. Fillmore.

They had the following children:

- i. **Vivian Bernice**. Born in 1915.

On 2 Jan 1944 when Vivian Bernice was 29, she married **Donald Stanley Calpin** in Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., NB. Born in 1911.

- ii. **Myrtle Grace**. Born in 1918.

Myrtle Grace married **Alwyn Northrup Fisher**. Born in Nov 1903 in Long Creek, Queens Co., NB.

- iii. **Edgar Eugene**. Born in 1921. Edgar Eugene died in 1999; he was 78.

On 30 Aug 1944 when Edgar Eugene was 23, he married **Helen Irene Crossman** in Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., NB. Born in 1920. Helen Irene died in 1999; she was 79.

**248d. Mary Emily Burgess** (*Caleb Clifford<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1881.

On 11 Jun 1902 when Mary Emily was 21, she married **Arthur Ernest Doull** in Milford, Hillsborough, NH. Born in 1877.

Son of Frank Hill Doull and Ella Maria Morse.

They had the following children:

- i. **Arthur Ernest**. Born on 13 May 1904 in Halifax, NS.

In 1929 when Arthur Ernest was 24, he married **Ethel Isabel McKay** in Pictou Co., NS.

- ii. **Robert Morris**. Born on 11 Jun 1907 in Halifax, NS.

**248e. Herbert Alva Hovey Burgess** (*Caleb Clifford<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 Aug 1884 in Hopewell Cape, New Brunswick.

On 12 May 1913 when Herbert Alva Hovey was 28, he married **Anna C. Mann** in Boston, Mass. Born on 18 Apr 1887 in Lexington, MA. Anna C. died in Freeport, Maine, in 1981; she was 93.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

They had the following children:

- i. **Clark Russell** (Died as Infant). Born on 21 Mar 1915 in Stoneham, MA. Clark Russell died in Boston, MA, on 13 Apr 1915; he was <1.
- ii. **Hovey Mann**. Born on 19 Oct 1916 in Stoneham, MA. Hovey Mann died in Collier, Florida, on 22 Apr 1992; he was 75.

On 22 May 1939 when Hovey Mann was 22, he married **Barbara Frances Bristol** in Vergennes, Addison, Vermont. Born on 7 Jan 1917 in Waltham, Vermont.

**248f. Laura Wright Burgess** (*Caleb Clifford<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1891 in Westport, Digby Co., NS. Laura Wright died in 1917; she was 26.

On 10 Nov 1913 when Laura Wright was 22, she married **Fred Carlton Bowes** in Westmoreland Co., NB. Born on 4 Sep 1880 in Sackville, NB.

They had one child:

- i. **Arnold Clark**. Born on 13 Oct 1914 in Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., NB. Arnold Clark died in Halifax, NS, on 31 Oct 1979; he was 65.

### Family of James Adonira Burgess (128) & Morilla Louise Elliott

**248g. James Ross Burgess** (*James Adonira<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 30 Dec 1873 in Round Hill, Anna. Co., NS. James Ross died on 6 Mar 1919; he was 45. Buried in Berea, Madison County, Kentucky.

Viney Maud Burgess 20 b. Avondale d/o James and Ida md Dec 27 1916 Windsor Arthur Stewart Taylor 33 b. Ellershouse.

On 7 Oct 1896 when James Ross was 22, he married **Ida Russell** in Boston, Mass. Born in 1875. Ida died in 1957; she was 82.

First married to John Edwin Morse, 26 Dec 1887, New Ross, Lunenburg Co., NS. Three children.

They had one child:

- i. **Edmund Ross**. Born on 12 Nov 1901 in Brookline, Middlesex, Mass. Edmund Ross died in Berea, Madison, Kentucky, on 24 Jul 1961; he was 59.

s/o James R. Burgess, b. Nova Scotia and Ida M. Russell b. Cambridge Mass. (Mass. Births).

Edmund R. Burgess 47 single b. Boston s/o James R. Burgess and Mabel Elliot md. Mary Frances Stemper 35 divorced b. Louisville d/o Robert E. Berriger and Amadia Ziegler, 23 Nov 1949 Louisville, Kentucky.

**248h. Charles Vernon Burgess** (*James Adonira<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 30 Dec 1873 in Round Hill, Anna. Co., NS. Charles Vernon died in Palm Beach, FL, in Feb 1960; he was 86.

On 17 Feb 1897 when Charles Vernon was 23, he married **Dorothy Graham** in Boston, Mass. Born in 1879 in Halifax NS. Dorothy died in Essex, Mass., in 1938; she was 59.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

They had the following children:

- i. **Helen Warren.** Born on 7 Oct 1897 in Boston, Mass. Helen Warren died in Palm Beach, FL, on 23 Jun 1975; she was 77.

In Feb 1964 when Helen Warren was 66, she married **Henry Herbert Scarborough** in Palm Beach, FL. Born in 1881. Henry Herbert died in 1966; he was 85.

- ii. **Hartley Allen.** Born on 25 Apr 1901 in Roslindale, Mass. Hartley Allen died in Palm Beach, FL, in Feb 1969; he was 67. Buried in Osterville, Barnstable, Mass.

Hartley Allen married **Olga E. Tongberg.** Born in 1901. Olga E. died in 1977; she was 76.

### Family of William Albert Burgess (132) & Annette Mary (Blackburn) Sanford

**249. Ernest Omerston Burgess** (*William Albert<sup>5</sup>, Elisha S.<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 4 Mar 1882. Ernest Omerston died in Nashua, NH, on 1 Oct 1957; he was 75.

On 6 Sep 1905 when Ernest Omerston was 23, he married **Kathryn Merigold** in Malden, Mass., USA. Born in 1883.

d/o Joseph Merigold and Caroline Stilwell

They had the following children:

- i. **Chester Ernest.** Born on 25 Aug 1906 in Malden, MA. Chester Ernest died in Wareham, MA, on 6 Nov 1974; he was 68.

Chester Ernest married **Dorothy W. King.** Born on 4 Jan 1918 in Everett, MA. Dorothy W. died on 16 Nov 2006; she was 88.

TEWKSBURY -- Dorothy W. (King) Burgess, 88, an active member of Tewksbury's senior community, died yesterday morning, Nov. 16, at the Life Care Center in Billerica. She was the wife of Chester E. Burgess, who died in 1974. She was born in Everett, Jan. 4, 1918, daughter of the late Fred and Alice (Young) King. She was raised in Wilmington, but had been a resident of Tewksbury most of her life. She had also lived in Yarmouth for 10 years. Before retiring, Mrs. Burgess was employed in the inspection services department for RCA's Aerospace Division in Burlington. Mrs. Burgess was a long-term resident of the Carnation Drive senior housing for many years, and became involved in many senior activities as a member of the Tewksbury Golden Age Club, the Sunshine Club of Carnation Drive, and a frequent visitor and traveler with the Tewksbury Senior community. She is survived by a son and daughter-in-law, Chester E. Burgess Jr. and Anne Marie (Littlefield) Burgess of Tewksbury; a sister, Brenda (King) McBride of Gilmanton, N.H.; two grandchildren, Diane Casazza of Billerica, and Leanne DeCosta of Tewksbury; four great-grandchildren; Stephen, Katie, John Michael, and Kristen; and several nieces and nephews, including her niece, Jean Devlin of Wilmington, who was a special friend to her.

Published by Lowell Sun on Nov. 17, 2006.

- ii. **Ruth Annette.** Born in 1909. Ruth Annette died on 2 Mar 1963; she was 54.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- Ruth Annette married **George Washington Justice**. Born in 1905. George Washington died in 1986; he was 81.
- iii. **Merle Iola**. Born on 15 Jul 1910 in Malden, MA. Merle Iola died in Woburn, MA, on 11 Feb 1990; she was 79.

Merle Iola married **Antonio L. Seminatore**. Born in 1908. Antonio L. died in 2004; he was 96.

- iv. **Leslie I.** Born on 12 Oct 1912 in Tewksbury, Middlesex, Mass. Leslie I. died in Worcester, Mass., USA, on 3 Aug 2001; he was 88.

Leslie I. married **Teresa Flematti**. Born on 11 May 1915. Teresa died on 15 Oct 2009; she was 94. Buried in Gethsemane Cemetery, Athol, MA.

Obituary for Teresa J. Burgess. SOUTH ROYALSTON - Teresa J. (Flematti) Burgess, 94, of South Royalston, died Thursday, October 15, 2009 in the Heywood Hospital, Gardner. She was born in South Royalston on May 11, 1915, the daughter of the late Antonio and the late Maria (Rinaldi) Flematti. Mrs. Burgess was a lifelong resident of South Royalston and attended Athol High School. She worked for many local manufacturers as an Assembler in Quality Control, including the former N. D. Cass Company, the former Union Twist Drill, and the L.S. Starrett Tool Company. She later worked for Simplex in Gardner for many years until her retirement. Mrs. Burgess was a member of the AARP, Templeton Golden Agers, Royalston Center for Aging, and was a former 4H Club Leader. She was a founding member of Our Lady Queen of Heaven Church in South Royalston. Her hobbies include making hooked rugs, sewing, knitting, and crocheting. She enjoyed baking apple and blueberry pies, tending to her flower gardens, and taking her white dog, Sha-Sha, for walks. She also enjoyed vacationing with her husband to several destinations over the years including Hawaii, the Virgin Islands, and Italy. She leaves two daughters, Diane Snow of Nashua, NH, Terri Bates of Peabody, MA; two sisters, Rita Fogg, Rosetta Joly, both of Athol; one grandson, Alan Dahlqvist of CA, and many nieces and nephews. She was predeceased by her husband of 64 years, Leslie I. Burgess, on August 3, 2001; by two brothers, John Flematti, Nick Flematti; by three sisters, Mary Schmidt Richard, Anna Rousseau, Bruna Bowers; and by her son-in-law, Raymond Bates, in 2008.

- v. **Elsie C.** Born on 27 Nov 1915 in Malden, MA. Elsie C. died in Wilmington, MA, on 15 Jan 2007; she was 91.

WILMINGTON: Elsie C. (Burgess) Ray, age 91, a longtime resident of Wilmington, died Monday, January 15, 2007 at the Wilmington Health Care Center. She was the wife of Thomas D. Ray, who died February 15, 1991. Born in Malden on November 27, 1915, she was the daughter of the late Ernest O. and Kathryn (Merigold) Burgess. Mrs. Ray was raised in Tewksbury. She attended Tewksbury schools and was graduated from Lowell High School in 1933. Prior to her retirement, she was employed as a supervisor by the Silicon Transistor Company of Chelmsford, where she worked for 10 years. Mrs. Ray resided in the Tewksbury and Wilmington area until moving to Englewood, Florida in 1980. In 2001, she moved back to Wilmington. Mrs. Ray was the oldest member of the Tewksbury United Methodist Church. While residing in Florida, she attended the Englewood United Methodist Church, where she was a member of the Women's Society. According to her family, she enjoyed craft projects and made Raggedy Ann and Raggedy Andy dolls for the children of her church. In addition, she enjoyed traveling to England, Germany, France, Italy, China, Israel, Australia, Iceland and camping throughout the United States. She is survived by two brothers; Philip A. Burgess and his wife Maxine (Weber) (Thompson) (Drew) of Port Charlotte, FL and Melvin A. Burgess and his wife Betty (Fosse) of Orlando, FL; also many nieces and nephews including Jean Devlin, with

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

whom she resided of Wilmington. Mrs. Ray was the sister of the late Elta Brown, Merle Seminatore, Ruth Justice, Chester and Leslie Burgess.

Elsie C. married **Thomas D. Ray**.

vi. **Elta M.** Born in 1916.

vii. **Melvin Arnold.** Born on 4 Dec 1923. Melvin Arnold died on 31 Jul 2013; he was 89.

Mel was born to Ernest and Kathryn Burgess, on December 4, 1923, in Tewksbury, Massachusetts. He was a WWII Navy Veteran and while serving, he married his high school sweetheart, Betty. They eventually moved to Orlando, Florida, to raise their family. He retired from the U.S. Postal Service after 23 years of employment. In their retirement years, he and Betty enjoyed their grandchildren, camping with friends, and summer vacations in their cabin in Otto, North Carolina. He enjoyed writing poems, songs, and writing a couple of books, one of his war memories and another, a story for his granddaughters. He is preceded in death by his wife, Betty, of 63 years, and six of his siblings. He is survived by his children and their spouses: (son), Melvin "Micky" D. Burgess and Thao Nguyen; (daughter), Kathleen and Tom Elliott; his brother and his spouse: Tippy and Maxine Burgess; his granddaughters and their spouses: Kristi and Tony Taylor, Kimberly and Tony Ricciardo, Melina and David Brannon II, and Denise and Benjamin Stanaland; his great-grandchildren: Kylee, Joshua, Abigail, Samantha, Julia, Jaxson, and Bethany; and many nieces and nephews, and many good friends and neighbors.

On 11 May 1946 when Melvin Arnold was 22, he married **Bethsy ("Betty") Fosse**. Born on 17 Mar 1927. Bethsy ("Betty") died in 2009; she was 81.

**BURGESS, BETHSY FOSSE**, "Betty," was born to Agnar and Ingeborg Fosse, on March 17, 1927, in Boston, Massachusetts. She married her high school sweetheart, Melvin A. Burgess, on May 11, 1946. They just celebrated their 63rd wedding anniversary this year. In 1958, they moved from Massachusetts to Orlando, FL, and have lived in their current home for 50 years. Betty worked at Martin Marrietta, as the Receiving Department, Leader. She was also involved in Pioneer Girls, and sang in her church choir. She had a servant's heart and was always ready to help out if a need arose. Betty was a proud American and was also proud of her Norwegian heritage. She loved music, especially traditional hymns, choruses and Norwegian folk songs. She enjoyed spending time with her family, taking pictures to preserve the moment. Betty was an example of what a Godly wife and mother ought to be. She loved being involved in her children's lives and in the lives of her four granddaughters and five great-grandchildren. We will all miss her dearly. Betty is survived by her husband, Melvin A. Burgess; her children and their spouses, Melvin D. "Mickey" (son) and Ty Burgess; (daughter) Kathleen and Thomas Elliott; grandchildren and their spouses Kristi and Tony Taylor, Kimberly and Tony Ricciardo, Melina and David Brannon III, and Denise and Benjamin Stanaland; and her great-grandchildren, Kylee, Joshua, Abigail, Samantha and Julie; her sister Edith Perkins; and her brother Lloyd Fosse.

**250. Gordon General Burgess** (*William Albert*<sup>5</sup>, *Elisha S.*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 23 Sep 1887 in Windsor, NS. Gordon General died in Lewistown, Montana, on 4 Aug 1923; he was 35.

Gordon Burgess was shot and killed by his ex-wife Anna as a result of domestic violence. She was exonerated in self-defense. She later moved with her son Terrance to Prince George, BC.

On 17 Jul 1910 when Gordon General was 22, he married **Anna Joseph Marie Lebert** in Lewistown, Fergus,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Montana. Born on 28 Oct 1872 in Home Township, Brown, Minnesota. Anna Joseph Marie died in Prince George, BC, on 12 Mar 1960; she was 87.

Anna was the d/o Joseph Isadore Lebert, born in Paris, France, and Anna Joseph Vandervest, born in Tourinnes-la-Grosse, Brabant, Belgium. She was first married to John Harry Vadnais with whom she had 5 children. She was widowed when she married Gordon Burgess. She later married Ernest Stanley Pinker, 12 Oct 1927 in Prince George, BC.

They had the following children:

- i. **Terrence Andrew.** Born on 7 Nov 1912 in Lewistown, Fergus, Montana. Terrence Andrew died in Prince George, BC, on 24 Apr 1986; he was 73.

Terrance had 3 sons (Terrance Joseph, Ernest G, and Ray Ovid) with Helen and one son (Harry Earl) with Ivy.

On 29 Mar 1936 when Terrence Andrew was 23, he first married **Helen Orilia DeVauld** in Vanderhoof, British Columbia. Born on 30 Dec 1919. Helen Orilia died in Prince George, BC, on 27 Mar 1947; she was 27.

Terrence Andrew second married **Ivy May Greensill.** Born on 26 Dec 1929. Ivy May died in Prince George, BC, on 4 Dec 2010; she was 80.

- ii. **Cynthia Annette.** Born on 4 Jul 1915 in Lewistown, Fergus, Montana. Cynthia Annette died in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana, on 13 Sep 2001; she was 86.

Cynthia Burgess immigrated to Sweet Grass, Montana Aug. 5, 1932 from South Fort George, BC. Her destination was her half-brother Ovid Vadnais in Shelby, Montana. The Manifest claims she lived in Lewistown, Montana from birth to Nov. 1927.

On 23 Aug 1940 when Cynthia Annette was 25, she married **Arthur Ernest Stevenson** in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana. Born on 26 Mar 1915 in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana. Arthur Ernest died in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana, on 3 Apr 2008; he was 93.

### Family of John Arnold Burgess (134) & Mary Elizabeth Pratt

**251. Roland Harry Burgess** (*John Arnold<sup>5</sup>, Elisha S.<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 28 Feb 1875 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Roland Harry died in 1937; he was 61. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

On 18 Jun 1901 when Roland Harry was 26, he married **Sarah Elizabeth Holden** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1873 in Lancashire, England. Sarah Elizabeth died in 1950; she was 77.

They had one child:

- i. **Gordon.** Born in 1903. Gordon died in 1927; he was 24. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

On headstone with parents.

### Family of James Albert Burgess (136) & Ida Catherine Mosher

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**252. Florence “Alberta” Burgess** (*James Albert<sup>5</sup>, Elisha S.<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 14 Aug 1894 in Newport Landing, Hants Co., NS. Florence “Alberta” died in Halifax, NS, on 25 Jul 1940; she was 45. Buried in Newport Landing Cemetery.

In 1927 when Florence “Alberta” was 32, she married **Charles Henry Westerman**. Born on 6 Oct 1895 in Halifax NS. Charles Henry died in Halifax, NS, on 21 Aug 1945; he was 49. Buried in Newport Landing Cemetery.

They had one child:

- i. **James William**. Born on 25 Aug 1935 in Halifax, NS. James William died in Kanata, ON, on 20 Mar 2013; he was 77. Buried in Highland Park, Carp, ON.

Wife Ruth Alice McClair b. 1937

Daughter Joan Katherine b. 26 Feb 1964 Cold Lake, AB, d. 22 Jul 2003 Nepean, ON.

WESTERMAN, James William. MWO RCAF Retired 1953 – 1989. It is with great sadness that we announce the passing of Jim on Wednesday, March 20, 2013 age 77 years. Beloved husband of Ruth (McClair). Devoted father of Murna Easton (Steve), Yvonne Zinck (Clifford) and grandfather of James, Nicole and Lindsay. Also survived by his stepbrother David Westerman (Cindy). Predeceased by his daughter Joan; parents Charles and Alberta; stepmother Murna; sister Eleanor and brother Harry.

## Family of Sarah Maria Dill (138) & George Fraser

**253. James Ira Fraser** (*Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 22 Sep 1862 in Upper Nine Mile River, NS. James Ira died in Upper Nine Mile River, NS, on 1 Apr 1914; he was 51. Buried in Sand Hill Cemetery.

James, Agnes, Dean, “George”, Ross, Irwin and John are in the 1901 census. James, Braden, “Wilfred” and John are in the 1911 census. 1921 census, Ross and John T. are living with Uncle George, and beside Uncle Joseph.

James Ira first married **Agnes Wallace**. Born on 21 Sep 1865 in West Gore, N.S. Agnes died in Nine Mile River, NS, in 1901; she was 35. Buried in West Gore, NS.

They had the following children:

- i. **Dean**. Born on 8 Sep 1890. Dean died in Brattleboro, Vermont, on 15 Nov 1982; he was 92. Residence: Brattleboro, Vermont.  
  
Dean married **Margaret Nurse**.
- 315 ii. **George “Braden”** (31 Oct 1892-8 Oct 1983)
- 316 iii. **Ross Leon** (8 Aug 1895-6 Dec 1977)
- iv. **Erwin Wallace**. Born on 25 Mar 1897 in Nine Mile River, Hants Co., NS. Erwin Wallace died in Arras, France (WW1), on 25 Sep 1918; he was 21. Buried in Faubourg D’Amiens Military Cemetery, Arras, France.

Private Erwin Wallace Fraser, 85th Battalion, file number 649-F-9657, Enlistment date April 13, 1916, Shubenacadie, “While with his battalion waiting for a train in Arras Station, he was instantly killed at 11:30 p.m., on September 25th, 1918, by the explosion of a bomb dropped by an enemy aeroplane.” Burial at Faubourg d’Amiens Military Cemetery, Arras, France.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- v. **John T. "Jack"**. Born on 14 Feb 1899. Occupation: Owned And Operated A Small Garage In Elmsdale. Residence: Elmsdale, NS. He was never married.

On 5 Jun 1912 when James Ira was 49, he second married **Margaret Blois Custance**, daughter of **Charles "Wesley" Custance** (28 Mar 1855-15 Dec 1939) & **Mary Ann Brauchan** (Oct 1858-). Born on 8 Apr 1893 in Upper Nine Mile River, NS. Margaret Blois died in Upper Nine Mile River, NS, on 12 Feb 1975; she was 81. Buried in Sand Hill Cemetery.

They had one child:

- i. **Della Blanche** (Died as Infant). Born in Aug 1912 in Nine Mile River, NS. Della Blanche died in Nine Mile River, NS, on 5 Jun 1913; she was <1.

**254. Frances Ann Fraser** (*Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 26 Dec 1864 in Upper Nine Mile River, NS. Frances Ann died in Milford, NS, on 10 Apr 1943; she was 78. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery. Religion: Baptist - United Church. Residence: Lincoln, MA (At Time Of Marriage); .

"Frances Anne Wright. Many friends in Halifax will learn with regret of the death at age 78 of Frances Anne Wright, widow of George D. Wright of Elmsdale, which occurred on April 16th, after an illness of one and a half years during which time she maintained to the last her cheerful nature and kind disposition by which she was endeared to all. Leaving to mourn their loss are one daughter and two sons, Hazel (Mrs. John Goff) of Milford, Harding L. of Truro, and Keith at home. Another daughter, Florence, wife of Gordon D. Casey of Halifax, predeceased her a year and one-half ago. She is also survived by one brother George Fraser of Elmsdale, nine grandchildren and one great grandchild. The funeral took place Monday April 19th, from the Elmsdale United Church."

On 18 Nov 1888 when Frances Ann was 23, she married **George Davenport Wright**, son of **William Oliver Wright** (16 Oct 1831-10 Mar 1889) & **Beulah Elizabeth Long** (7 Nov 1825-21 Dec 1902), in West Gore, Hants Co., NS. Born on 19 Mar 1866 in Clementsvale, Annapolis Co., NS. George Davenport died in Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS, on 9 Sep 1931; he was 65. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery. Occupation: Carpenter, Farmer, Justice of the Peace. Religion: Baptist - United Church Of Canada. Residence: Weston, MA (At Time Of Marriage); Elmsdale (Belnan), NS.

George was born in Clementsvale, and grew up there (nicknamed "Port" Wright). As a very young man, however, he displeased his father by leaving a gate open and letting some cattle go free. His father had a bad temper and was a hard disciplinarian, so George packed his things, kissed his mother goodbye and left for the USA. He worked there for several years, mostly on farms. It was there that he met and courted his future wife, Fanny Fraser, also from Nova Scotia, who was working there also. When they decided to be married, they came back to be married in Fanny's church in West Gore. The first winter, they spent with George's parents in Clementsvale. His father quite approved of his new daughter-in-law, as she was a baptist and a liberal! In the spring, they went back to Fanny's home, to be near her mother. He bought a farm from Adams, and while Fanny stayed with her mother, George went back to the USA - Maine - to make enough money to pay for the farm. He built a new house on the property, when he came back, and he cleared the land. The barn - one of the tallest around - he built when his youngest son was about four years old. He also worked for many years in a grocery store, first in Oldham, then in Elmsdale, owned by Evan Thompson. He was a valued employee, as he had a very keen memory, and was quick at arithmetic. As his family grew he often travelled on the train to Halifax, where he worked on many of the buildings there, including the Nova Scotian Hotel and St. Matthews Church, as a building foreman. At one time, he was given the job of building highway bridges, in the county. He was made Justice of the Peace, and his law books and legal documents were still in his desk, when a fire destroyed the home, many years after his death. He was still a fairly young man, when after working too long in the rain, he took a serious inflammation, and infection of the prostrate gland. He was operated on, but the poison had spread and he died. He had worked hard all his life to support his family in an

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

affluent style. He was interested in politics, and worked diligently for his party, had a strong community spirit and was much involved with the church and other community affairs, a highly respected man. As a young man, in his home area, he was known as Port Wright, rather than George, from his second name Davenport. He was always a fearless man, ready to tackle anything. As a boy, one night he had been visiting his uncle, and as the evening wore on, the grown ups had been telling ghost stories. It was late and dark, when little Port started for home, thinking about the tales he had been told. Suddenly in the dark field, he spied something large and white and he immediately decided it must be one of those ghosts. Instead of doing the usual thing - running for his life - Port decided to attack the ghost! He made for the white shape and was going to hit it with a stick, when the ghostly appearing shape leaped to its feet and ran away -- an old white horse! In later years his home was known as a place where a hungry traveller could find a meal or a bed for the night. He was always ready to help a neighbour and although he was far from his own relatives and saw them seldom, he was always good to Fanny's relatives and made them his own (contributed by Beulah Wright).

1921 Census Elmsdale

George D Wright 54

Frances F Wright 55

Hazel S Wright 30

Harding Wright 20

Keith A Wright 14

George Wright - There passed away last night at the Victoria General Hospital George Wright of Elmsdale. Mr. Wright, who was sixty-five years of age, had been ill only a short time and his death comes as a great shock to his family. He leaves to mourn their loss his wife Frances; two daughters Flossie (Mrs. Gordon D. Casey) of this city and Hazel (Mrs. John Goff) of Milford Station; two sons Harding and Keith of Elmsdale; and two brothers Peter of Annapolis and Harvey of Haverhill, Mass. Mr. Wright was a member of the United Church at Elmsdale. Services will be held at the family residence in Elmsdale.

They had the following children:

- |   |      |  |
|---|------|--|
| <b>317</b>  | i.   | <b>Sarah "Hazel"</b> (27 Nov 1889-10 Jun 1966)   |
| <b>318</b>  | ii.  | <b>Florence Jean</b> (24 Aug 1891-21 Oct 1941)   |
|   | iii. | <b>Howard Seymour</b> . Born on 22 Feb 1894 in Elmsdale, NS. Howard Seymour died in Elmsdale, NS, on 12 Jul 1914; he was 20. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery. Residence: Elmsdale, NS. He was never married. |
| Cause of death: Appendicitis  |      |  |
| <b>319</b>  | iv.  | <b>Harding Lawrence</b> (16 Nov 1900-3 Sep 1980)   |
|   | v.   | <b>Josephine Alexandra</b> (Died as Infant). Born on 22 Jun 1903 in Elmsdale, NS. Josephine Alexandra died in Elmsdale, NS, on 21 Nov 1903; she was <1. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery.                     |
| Dates from headstone of George and Frances Wright (parents), Elmsdale cemetery. |      |  |
| <b>320</b>  | vi.  | <b>Keith Francis</b> (15 Dec 1906-5 Mar 1991)  |

### Family of Frances Dill (140) & Rev. John Bryson Wallace

**255. William "Wyckoff" Wallace** (*Frances Dill*<sup>5</sup>, *Mary Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1860 in West Gore, Hants Co., NS. William "Wyckoff" died in Santa Clara Co., CA, on 18 Oct 1936; he was 76. Occupation: Merchant (1902). Residence: Naturalized 1896.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1900 US census Mendocino Township, Healdsburg, Sonoma, California Wallace William W. head 40 b. Nova Scotia Camilla wife 34 b. Azores Island, Florence daughter 6 b. California, Kenneth son 4 Lawrence son 2.  
1910 US census Dent, San Joaquin, California Wallace Wyckoff head 50 b. Nova Scotia Camilla wife 44 b. England, Florence M. daughter 15 b. California, William K. son 13 Lawrence F. son 11 Donald L. son 6.  
1920 US census San Jose, Santa Clara CA Wallace William W. head 59 b. Canada Camilla wife 54 b. Portugal, William K. son 23 Lawrence F. son 21 Donald L. son 16.  
1930 US census San Jose, Santa Clara CA Wallace Wyckoff W. head 70 b. Nova Scotia Camilla wife 64 b. Portugal, Donald L. son 27.

On 25 Apr 1892 when William "Wyckoff" was 32, he married **Camilla Kelley** in Healdsburg, Sonoma, California. Born in 1866 in Azores, Portugal. Camilla died on 30 Jul 1949; she was 83.

They had the following children:

- i. **Florence May**. Born in 1894.

On 23 Dec 1916 when Florence May was 22, she married **Leslie Wentworth Austin** in San Jose, Santa Clara, CA. Born on 21 May 1894. Leslie Wentworth died in Santa Clara, CA, on 27 Mar 1953; he was 58.

- ii. **William "Kenneth"**. Born on 9 Nov 1896. William "Kenneth" died in Santa Clara Co., CA, on 13 Jun 1966; he was 69. Buried in Mission City Memorial Park, Santa Clara.

Wm. Kenneth Wallace fought in France in WW1 with the United States Army Air Service in the 166th Aero Squadron - as an engineer he assembled and flew as a gunner in the same plane as he assembled - he was shot down three times - at wars end he came home to San Jose, California. (findagrave)

1930 US census Modesto, Stanislaus, CA Wallace William K head 33 b. CA, Engineer, Carrie wife 33, b. CA, William son 7, Keith son 3, Caroline dau. 4/12.

Keith G. Wallace, b. 3 Apr 1926 Palo Alto, s/o William Kenneth Wallace and Carol Graves, d. 18 Oct, 2007, San Jose, CA, age 81, mining engineer. Brother William Douglas Wallace, sister Carolyn Chase (familysearch obits)

William "Kenneth" married **Carol (Carrie) Graves**. Born on 27 Mar 1897. Carol (Carrie) died on 22 Dec 1991; she was 94.

- iii. **Lawrence Freeman**. Born on 28 Sep 1898. Lawrence Freeman died in Santa Clara Co., CA, on 25 Jan 1979; he was 80.
- iv. **Donald Leslie**. Born on 25 Nov 1903 in San Rafael, Marin, CA.

**256. Michael "Freeman" Wallace** (*Frances Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 27 Aug 1866 in East Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Michael "Freeman" died in Sacramento, CA, on 20 Dec 1944; he was 78. Buried in East Lawn Memorial Park, Sacramento. Occupation: Merchant (1902). Residence: Naturalized 1900.

1900 US census Santa Clara, CA Wallace Freeman head 33 b. Nova Scotia Eleanor wife 26 b. Nebraska, Whittier son 1 b. California

1910 US census San Jose, CA Wallace Freeman head 43 b. Nova Scotia Eleanor wife 35 b. Nebraska, Whittier son 10 b. California

1920 US census Santa Clara, CA Wallace Freeman head 53 b. Nova Scotia Eleanor wife 45 b. Nebraska, Whittier son 20 b. California, Annie G. Slocum mother-in-law 75 b. Pennsylvania.

1930 US census Sacramento Wallace Whittier head 30 b. California Eleanor mother 54 b. Nebraska, Freeman father 63 b. Nova Scotia, Annie G. Slocum grandmother 85 b. Pennsylvania.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1940 US census Sacramento Wallace Freeman head 72 b. Canada Eleanor wife 65 b. Nebraska

On 1 Jun 1896 when Michael "Freeman" was 29, he married **Eleanor May Slocum** in Sonoma, California. Born on 17 May 1874 in Nebraska. Eleanor May died in Sacramento, CA, on 30 Jul 1947; she was 73.

They had one child:

- i. **Whittier Worthington**. Born on 14 Sep 1899 in Healdsburg, Sonoma, California. Whittier Worthington died in Sacramento, CA, on 16 Jul 1985; he was 85. Buried in East Lawn Memorial Park, Sacramento.

1940 US census sacramento Wallace Whittier head 40 b. California Gladys wife 42 b. California Thomas Purvis stepson 17 b. California.

Whittier Worthington married **Gladys Mae Hamlen**. Born on 23 Jul 1887 in California. Gladys Mae died in Sacramento, CA, on 16 Sep 1974; she was 87. Buried in East Lawn Memorial Park, Sacramento.

**257. Dr. George "Loney" Wallace** (*Frances Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 5 Feb 1872 in West Gore, Hants Co., NS. George "Loney" died in Springfield, MA, on 3 Jul 1930; he was 58. Occupation: Physician.

1900 Massachusetts School for the Feeble Minded in Waltham city, Middlesex, Massachusetts, United States. Head Physician, 7 years.

1910 US census Wrentham, Norfolk, Mass. Wallace George L. head 38 b. Canada English Sarah J. wife 36 b. Canada English George L. Jr. son 5 b. Mass. Margaret B. Foster sister-in-law 20 b. Can Engl.

George Loney Wallace, Wrentham, Mass.; Baltimore Medical College 1898; member American Psychiatric Association and New England Society of Psychiatry; superintendent of the Wrentham State Hospital, died 3 July 1930 of heart disease, aged 58 (United States Deceased Physician File, American Medical Association)

### GEORGE LONEY WALLACE AND THE WRENTHAM STATE SCHOOL: 1906-1930

A Thesis Presented by

LINDSAY FULTON

University of Massachusetts Boston,

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF ARTS

June 2015

Public History Program

An examination of the creation of the Wrentham State School and its first Superintendent, George Loney Wallace: As an innovative leader in the field for the study of the feeble-minded, George Wallace utilized his position and prestige to influence national associations and the local community to promote the interests of the Wrentham State School. Specifically, he revolutionized the role of the institution in the parole of its inmates, retuning them to the community once properly educated, and influenced the Massachusetts Legislature to classify and care for a new feeble-minded category: the defective delinquent.

The Massachusetts State Legislature created the Wrentham State School for the Feeble-minded under chapter 508 of the Acts of 1906 as a farm colony and educational facility for children deemed feeble-minded. With the widespread use of the Binet-Simon test as the sole apparatus used to identify and classify feeble-minded children, the number of

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

feeble-minded children believed to be living in the United States increased dramatically in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century. Due to overcrowding at the state's first institution for the feeble-minded, the Massachusetts School for the Feeble-Minded at Waverly, the legislature was forced to allocate funds for a second institution. The Board of Trustees chose Wrentham because of its close proximity to Boston and Providence with the added benefit of large tracts of land available to build the new farm colony. The dual role of the facility was based on the research of the care and treatment of the feeble-minded from the leading experts at the time. Superintendents across the country were convinced that the incorporation of sensory training, through demonstrations of gymnastics, military procedures, and farming techniques was an excellent way to "emphasize that which is of greater value, namely, the self-reliance and manliness gained by the boys in doing this [farm] work." Additionally, the farming community allowed the institution to be self-reliant and therefore less expensive to the taxpayer, producing its own fruit, vegetables, eggs, milk, poultry and beef.

The state legislature believed that the appointment of a strong intelligent superintendent increased the efficiency of the institution. Dr. George Loney Wallace was selected as Wrentham's first superintendent in 1906. He was highly qualified; he attended Baltimore Medical School in Maryland and had ample experience with the feeble-minded community as the assistant physician to Walter E. Fernald, the longstanding and well-respected superintendent at Waverly. Wallace settled in nicely to his role as the new superintendent. Like many superintendents for the feeble-minded at the time, Wallace was a member of the American Association for the Feeble-minded (AAFM), Massachusetts Psychiatric Society (MPS) and the National Committee for Mental Hygiene. He attended annual conferences, presented scholarly papers on the subject of feeble-mindedness, and published case studies of his institution. He was an active and respected member of the academic community for the feeble-minded and on more than one occasion Wallace was elected president of the AAFM and the MPS. As an elite member of several associations for the study of the feeble-minded, Wallace had the unique opportunity to promote his own agenda: to run a well-organized and properly supervised institution. Consequently, over the course of his career as the superintendent of the Wrentham State School, George Wallace revolutionized the role of the institution in the parole of its inmates, returning them to the community once properly educated and trained to perform a functional occupation. Additionally, he was able to influence the Massachusetts Legislature to classify and care for a new feeble-minded category: the defective delinquent.

The original campus was built out of nine converted family farm houses on 500 acres of land. Dr. George L. Wallace, the original Superintendent, accepted 10 boys who were transferred from Fernald to the new land in Wrentham in January of 1907. He proposed to have a total of 60 boys there by that summer. Wallace, like many other Massachusetts mental health physicians at the time, followed the teachings of Dr. Samuel G. Howe of Boston. Howe believed in teaching and training of the mentally disabled, and preparing them for integration into society, rather than segregating them from the general population. In the early years of the facility, able bodied young men with developmental disabilities were brought to the school to do farm work, and to learn skills of manual labor.

To gain public support for the Wrentham State School, as well as the study of the feeble-minded throughout the United States, George Wallace utilized his position and prestige as superintendent to influence the larger national associations and the local community to promote the interests of the Wrentham State School. Until his death on July 3, 1930, Wallace collaborated with members of the American Association for the Study of the Feeble-minded to create a practical approach to the management of a feeble-minded institution; he began the parole system to clear space on the waiting list for feeble-minded children, he advocated for the reclassification of the defective delinquent to ease the burden of the institution staff and he used his prestige to garner community support for his institution.

On 10 Oct 1899 when George "Loney" was 27, he married **Sarah J. Forster** in Boston, MA. Born in 1874 in Saint John, New Brunswick. Occupation: Teacher.

d/o Richard Forster and Esther Parsons

They had one child:

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- i. **George Loney Jr.** Born on 13 Apr 1905 in Waltham, Mass. George Loney died in Salem, Virginia, on 29 Feb 1972; he was 66.

Donald Emery Wallace, b. 16 Apr 1931, s/o George Loney Wallace and Louise Emery, md. Doris Ann Godbey 22 Aug 1953 Christiansburg, Virginia. Married 2nd Eula Clarica Painter 27 Jun 1964 Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Married 3rd Georgia Lea Wilcon Matheny 14 Feb 1985 Martinsville, Virginia.

Joan Emery Wallace, d/o George Loney Wallace and Louise Emery, b. 30 Nov. 1937, Moore, North Carolina. Married John William Lawrence 19 Apr 1962, Roanoke, Virginia.

George Loney married **Pearl "Louise" Emery**.

**258. Eunice Maud Wallace** (*Frances Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 27 Feb 1874. Eunice Maud died in San Antonio, Texas, on 1 Sep 1954; she was 80.

Eunice Maud Douglas, widow.

On 11 Apr 1898 when Eunice Maud was 24, she married **Murray Douglas** in Boston, MA. Born in 1874.

They had the following children:

- i. **Jack Wallace**. Born on 10 Jul 1899 in Damariscotta, Maine. Jack Wallace died in Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on 15 Oct 1965; he was 66.
- ii. **Ivan Hilton**. Born on 29 May 1902 in Stellarton, NS. Ivan Hilton died in San Antonio, Texas, on 10 May 1976; he was 73.

**259. Burton W. Wallace** (*Frances Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 4 Jul 1880 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Burton W. died in Contra Costa, CA, on 25 Jul 1962; he was 82.

On 3 Apr 1912 when Burton W. was 31, he married **Lily Viola Wallace** in West Gore, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1886 in Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Lily Viola died in Pasadena, CA, on 5 Aug 1977; she was 91.

d/o Alexander and Mary Wallace

They had the following children:

- i. **Frances Mary**. Born on 21 Aug 1913 in West Gore, Hants Co., NS.
- ii. **Lloyd George**. Born on 7 Dec 1915 in West Gore, Hants Co., NS.
- iii. **Pauline R.** Born on 24 Sep 1919.

**260. Lulu Frank Dora Wallace** (*Frances Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 24 Jul 1883 in Pleasant Valley, Hants Co., NS. Lulu Frank Dora died in Vancouver, BC, on 5 Sep 1961; she was 78.

On 8 Sep 1911 when Lulu Frank Dora was 28, she married **John Muir** in Vancouver, BC. Born in 1882 in Sanday Orkney, Scotland. John Muir died in Vancouver, BC, on 18 Jun 1962; he was 80.

They had one child:

- i. **Wallace Traill**. Born on 7 Jul 1912 in Vancouver, BC. Wallace Traill died in Vancouver, BC, on 30 Oct 1937; he was 25. He was never married.

### Family of George E. Dill (141) & Mary Ann Temple

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**261. George Nelson Dill** (*George E.<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 8 Jun 1871 in Gore, Hants Co., NS. George Nelson died in Belmont, Mass., U.S.A., on 31 Jul 1940; he was 69.

s/o George Dill and Mary Ann Temple (NS Births)

If I have it correct, he was born after his father died, and his mother died when he was age 1.

Nelson Dill age 9 is with the Knowles family, South Rawdon 1881. Sarah Knowles 49 widow Adolphus 25 Thomas 28 Mary 23 Annie 22 Bessie 19 Eva 17 Emma 14 Edah 12 Florence 10 Harriet 8.

1900 US census Boston Dill George N 29 b. Can Mary E wife 24 b. Mass Howard R son 3 b. Mass Harold H. son 3 b. Mass Florence E dau 2 b. Mass Milton Spence Uncle 51 b. Can William H. Ross Brother-in-law 21 b. Can.

1940 US cenus Blemont, Mass. Dill George 68 b. Canada Mary 63 b. Mass Muriel Lockhart dau 39 b. Mass (divorced).

On 6 Jan 1897 when George Nelson was 25, he married **Mary Elizabeth Dobson** in Malden, Mass., USA. Born on 4 Aug 1876 in Charlestown, Mass. Mary Elizabeth died in Melrose, Mass., on 1 Jun 1965; she was 88.

d/o William H. and Sarah Dobson.

They had the following children:

- i. **Harold Temple** (Twin). Born on 21 Aug 1897 in Medford, Middlesex, Mass. Harold Temple died in Boston, Mass., on 28 Jul 1966; he was 68. Buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Boston, MA.

HAROLD T DILL  
MASSACHUSETTS  
PFC TRP F 11 CAVALRY  
WORLD WAR I  
AUG 22 1897 JULY 28 1966

On 2 Oct 1942 when Harold Temple was 45, he married **Alice Josephine Duffy** in Nashua, NH. Born in 1901.

- 321 ii. **Howard Ross** (Twin) (21 Aug 1897-26 Jul 1976)
- 322 iii. **Florence Edith** (10 Nov 1898-10 Feb 1988)
- iv. **Muriel Gladys**. Born on 23 Feb 1901. Muriel Gladys died in Rockport, Mass., in 1966; she was 64.

Muriel Parsons

On 4 Jun 1924 when Muriel Gladys was 23, she married **George Whitman Lockhart** in Belmont, Mass.

s/o George E. Lockhart and Harriet Gruber

### Family of Eunice Dill (144) & William John Simm

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**262. Wilbert E. Simm** (*Eunice Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 13 Nov 1879 in Centre Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Wilbert E. died in Waltham, Mass., on 18 Jun 1945; he was 65. Buried in Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

1920 US census, Waltham, MA, Simm Wilbert E. 42 b. Canada, Drusilla 43 b. Canada, Walter D. son 17 b. Massachusetts, Violette M daughter 12 b. Massachusetts.

On 1 Jan 1902 when Wilbert E. was 22, he married **Dreusilla Powell** in Belmont, Mass., U.S.A. Born on 10 Sep 1875 in Little Harbour, Pictou Co., NS.

They had the following children:

- i. **Walter Dill**. Born on 24 Nov 1902 in Somerville, Mass. Walter Dill died in Riverside, California, on 21 Jun 1981; he was 78. Buried in Glendale, Los Angeles.

Walter Dill married **Fredricka Bernice Hawkes**. Born on 8 Apr 1895 in Missoula, Montana. Fredricka Bernice died in Kern, California, on 28 Mar 1961; she was 65.

- ii. **Violet May**. Born on 6 Jan 1907 in Somerville, Mass.

**263. Fred Emil Simm Dr.** (*Eunice Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 8 Sep 1881 in Clements, Cal., USA. Fred Emil died in Wythe, Virginia, on 6 Apr 1956; he was 74. Occupation: Dentist. Residence: Belmont, MA.

On 4 Dec 1908 when Fred Emil was 27, he married **Hannah "Louise" Kendall** in Belmont, Mass. U.S.A. Born in 1878 in Belmont, Mass., U.S.A.

They had the following children:

- i. **Elma Louise**. Born on 8 Sep 1913 in Waltham, Mass.
- ii. **Lillian Edith**. Born on 10 Apr 1915 in Belmont, Mass. Lillian Edith died in Bernalillo, New Mexico, on 14 May 2001; she was 86.

Edith S. Khader.

Mr. Scott K. MacMurray, a resident of Lowell, died Monday, February 22, 2010 in Bradford, MA after a brief illness, age 68. He was the husband of Mary (Gorrigan) MacMurray with whom he celebrated 44 years of marriage this past January. Born in Belmont, MA November 03, 1941 the son of the late Grant and Edith (Simms) MacMurray. He received his education in Colorado after moving there as a young child. Scott moved back to Massachusetts in the early 1960's and met Mary at a picnic in New Hampshire and they married on January 11, 1967. He was a driver for several companies in the greater Lowell area, until he retired in the early 1970's. Mr. MacMurray was a member of the Community Christian Fellowship Church in Lowell and the Tremont Temple in Boston. Besides his wife, Mary he is survived by three daughters, Elizabeth Wittle of Florida, Jeannie Wilder and her husband Jay of California and Michelle MacMurray of Lowell. Three precious grandchildren, Alexes Wilder, Jason Wilder and Rachael Cirrone. A sister Jeannie Ware of Utah, and several nieces and nephews.

Lillian Edith married **Harry Grant MacMurray**. Born on 17 Jun 1916 in Somerville, Mass. Harry Grant died in Broward, Florida, on 20 Nov 1994; he was 78.

**264. Percy Elroy Simm** (*Eunice Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 4 Nov 1887 in West Gore, N.S. Percy Elroy died in Woodbridge, NJ, in Nov 1968; he was 80.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1940 US Census Woodbridge, NJ Simm P. Roy head 52 b. Canada Martha wife 48 b. Maine Muriel dau 20 Roy son 16 b. Maryland Evelyn dau 13 b. Maryland.

On 11 Oct 1917 when Percy Elroy was 29, he married **Martha Lelia Ramsdell** in Boston, Mass.

They had one child:

- i. **Muriel Luella**. Born on 8 Sep 1919 in Waltham, Mass.

**265. Alva Glenn Simm** (*Eunice Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 21 Oct 1890 in West Gore, N.S. Alva Glenn died in Bedford Mass., on 17 Oct 1952; he was 61.

On 9 Aug 1913 when Alva Glenn was 22, he married **Mary Eliza Hogan**, daughter of **Thomas Ralph Hogan & Martha Perry**, in Belmont, Mass. Born on 18 Feb 1883 in Yarmouth, N.S. Mary Eliza died in Lexington, Mass., on 30 Aug 1975; she was 92.

They had the following children:

- 323** i. **Eunice Perry** (24 Apr 1918-)
- ii. **Helen**. Born on 27 Sep 1924 in Waltham, Mass. Helen died in Carlisle, Mass., on 23 Apr 1967; she was 42.
- 324** iii. **Miriam Beaver** (22 Mar 1927-)
- 325** iv. **Alva Glenn (Jr.)** (18 Jan 1929-16 Sep 2007)

### Family of Eliza Ann Dill (153) & David McLellan (Mack) Faulkner

**266. Susan Odessa Faulkner** (*Eliza Ann Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 15 Aug 1888.

On 25 Oct 1909 when Susan was 21, she married **Edgar Putnam Cox** in Selma, N.S. Born on 29 Jul 1887 in Lower Selma, N.S. Edgar Putnam died in Selma, N.S., on 13 Dec 1945; he was 58.

They had the following children:

- 326** i. **Gertrude** (18 Jul 1913-)
- 327** ii. **Austin McLellan** (15 Dec 1915-2 Jun 2005)
- 328** iii. **Lloyd** (18 May 1917-)
- 329** iv. **Lydie** (3 Oct 1918-)
- 330** v. **Clarence** (15 Aug 1922-29 Jul 2017)

### Family of Susan Henrietta Maria Dill (154) & Thomas Crosswaite Cole

**267. Fred Cole** (*Susan Henrietta Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 2 Oct 1869 in Rawdon, N.S. Fred died in Cal., U.S.A., in 1904; he was 34.

Fred married **Effie Tanner** in Pearl River, N.Y.

They had one child:

- i. **Alberta**.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**268. Ada Cole** (*Susan Henrietta Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 29 Jul 1871 in Rawdon, N.S. Ada died in Rockville Center, N.Y., on 23 Mar 1961; she was 89.

On 14 Jun 1898 when Ada was 26, she married **James Blauvelt** in Pearl River, N.Y. Born on 31 Jan 1877 in Pearl River, N.Y. James died in Jephyr Hills, FLA., on 2 Sep 1930; he was 53.

They had the following children:

- i. **May R.** Born on 22 Feb 1903.
- 331 ii. **Arthur** (14 Dec 1905-)

**269. Austin Cole** (*Susan Henrietta Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 2 Apr 1873 in Rawdon, N.S. Austin died in West New York, NJ, USA, on 12 Oct 1962; he was 89.

On 18 Nov 1897 when Austin was 24, he married **Emma Wagner** in Nanuet, N.Y. Born on 18 Jun 1871 in Nanuet, N.Y. Emma died in Ridgefield Park, N.J., on 15 Apr 1963; she was 91.

They had the following children:

- 332 i. **Edythe** (15 Jul 1898-14 May 1936)
- 333 ii. **Milton** (22 Feb 1900-)
- iii. **Ronald.** Born on 7 Nov 1902 in Pearl Harbour N.Y. Ronald died in Oradel, N.J, on 19 Apr 1931; he was 28.
- iv. **Lois.** Born on 22 Sep 1906 in Nanuet, N.Y. Lois died in Ridgefield, N.J., on 11 Feb 1977; she was 70.
- 334 v. **Adrian Scott** (22 Sep 1906-)
- 335 vi. **Edna** (3 Dec 1908-)

### Family of Arthur Stanley Burgess (156) & Mary Emily Northrup

**269a. Eugene Morrison Burgess** (*Arthur Stanley<sup>5</sup>, James Weir<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 5 Feb 1895 in Seymour, New Haven, CT. Eugene Morrison died in Derby, CT, in 1977; he was 81.

1930 US Census Ansonia, New Haven, CT Burgess Eugene 35 b. CT (father b. Nova Scotia) Gertrude A. wife 35 b. CT

Henry C. McDonald stepson 13 Kenneth R. son 4 Robert A. son 2.

Eugene Morrison married **Gertrude Carrington**.

They had one child:

- i. **Kenneth Richard.** Born on 6 Aug 1925 in Beacon Falls, CT. Kenneth Richard died in New Smyrna Beach, on 1 Jul 2018; he was 92.

Burgess, Kenneth Richard. The family of Kenneth Richard Burgess announces his sudden passing on July 1, 2018 in New Smyrna Beach, FL. Born on August 6, 1925, in Beacon Falls, CT, he was the son of Eugene and Gertrude Carrington Burgess. Ken attended school in Beacon Falls, then was a student at Seymour High School, leaving before his senior year to enter the army to fight in World War II. Ken was wounded twice on the battlefields of France and received a Purple Heart. When he returned to the United States, he finished high school and attended the University of Connecticut. Ken worked for the

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

State of Connecticut for 30 years, retiring as a supervising investigator in Central Collections. Ken lived in Derby, CT, for more than 30 years, coaching Little League baseball for 20 of those. He then moved to Milford before settling in New Smyrna Beach. Ken greatly enjoyed family vacations, particularly beach vacations, and spending time with family, especially his grandchildren. Ken is survived by his son Kenneth W. Burgess and his wife Carla of Milford; his daughter Maureen Fiorentino and her husband Patrick of Oak Ridge, NC; his daughter Cathleen Burgess and her wife Marie of Santa Rita, Guam; his grandchildren William and Stacy Burgess, Jeffrey Fiorentino, Shannon Fiorentino Raab, Kimberly Fiorentino, and Benjamin and Emily Burgess; his sister-in-law Elizabeth Burgess of Dayton, OH; as well as many nieces and nephews. Ken was predeceased by his beloved wife of nearly 62 years, Kathleen O'Connor Burgess, his infant daughter Pamela Jean, his brothers John Carroll, Henry McDonald, Robert Burgess, and Ronald Burgess. A memorial Mass will be held on Wednesday, August 22, 2018, at 11:00 a.m. at Our Lady Star of the Sea Roman Catholic Church in New Smyrna Beach. Burial will take place at Arlington National Cemetery in July, 2019.

### Family of Starratt John Burgess (158) & Mary Sophia Rieck

**270. Starratt John (Ben) Burgess** (*Starratt John<sup>5</sup>, Charles Harris<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 11 Feb 1896 in Helena, Montana. Starratt John (Ben) died in Helena, MT, on 22 Feb 1970; he was 74.

Starratt J. "Ben" Burgess, 74, was employed at the state highway department testing laboratory for several years until retirement in 1965. He presented papers on asphalt deterioration in Washington, DC in 1955 and 1958. He was an alumnus of Rocky Mountain College and Montana State College. He had received recognition at Rocky Mountain as an outstanding alumnus. He was graduated from Helena High School, where he was a member of the 1914 championship basketball team and active on the track team. He served in the air force in World War I and upon returning to Helena entered the dairy business with his father, establishing the S. J. Burgess Dairy west of town. He later founded the Brookside Dairy which he operated until 1933. He was active in mining interests until being employed by the Montana State Agricultural Division for several years before going to the highway department. He is survived by his wife, two sons, a sister, five grandchildren and several nieces and nephews. (The Independent-Record, Helena, 23 Feb 1970).

On 1 Aug 1923 when Starratt John (Ben) was 27, he married **Hazel Russell Gainor** in Butte, Montana. Born on 26 Sep 1898 in Butte, MT. Hazel Russell died in San Diego, CA, in 1990; she was 91.

They had the following children:

- i. **Starratt John**. Born on 19 Aug 1926 in Butte, Montana.
- ii. **Ben Gainor**. Born on 9 Jan 1928 in Butte, Silver Bow, Montana. Ben Gainor died in Kalispell, Flathead, Montana, on 8 Mar 1994; he was 66.

Ben Burgess, 66, of Helena, died Tuesday evening in Kalispell. Ben grew up in the Helena area, attending local schools, graduating from Helena High in 1945. He entered the Navy during World War II, returning to Helena after the war. Ben then attended Mortuary College in San Francisco, graduating in 1949. He served his apprenticeship as a mortician at the Lucy Funeral Home in Missoula before returning to Helena in 1951. He was first employed by Hermann & Co. Funeral Home, then Hagler Mortuary from 1954-1967. In 1967, Ben came to work at Retz Funeral Home where he remained until his retirement in 1990. Ben is survived by his son Steven B. Burgess of Helena, and his brother Milton Burgess of San Diego, CA, along with one niece and three nephews. Private burial in Forestvale Cemetery.

(The Independent-Record, Helena, 10 Mar 1994).

- iii. **Milton N.** Born on 25 Dec 1932 in Helena, Montana. Milton N. died in San Diego, CA,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

on 7 Aug 2021; he was 88.

Milton N. Burgess, December 25, 1932 - August 7, 2021, San Diego Calif. "It's what you do that counts". Milt/Dad/Grandpa made things happen. Born in Helena Montana to Starratt John (Ben) & Hazel Burgess; graduated from Montana State University in engineering where he met the love of his life for 66 years Nila Elizabeth Barton. Worked for Kaisier Aluminum; then Boeing, in Spokane and Seattle where his three sons were born, Mark, Michael & Craig. Moved to Missoula Montana to work for Schmidt Plumbing and later started Burgess Mechanical and added daughter Lynnette. Formed Pronto Plumber. In 1974 University Mechanical Contractors recruited him. Moved the family to Tucson. Later became VP of UMEC San Diego Division. In 1987, he left to form Burgess Group as a construction expert employing sons Michael, mechanical engineer, & Craig, audio-visual expert. Milt & Nila served in churches as Elder and Deacon wherever they lived. With water expertise, he tried to raise awareness of San Diego's precarious supply and published the novel "Water Shock: The Day Southern California Went Dry" in 2013. He published four more books about family. Suffering a stroke, he passed peacefully, surrounded by praying family. A successful businessman, his family was his utmost priority, supporting their dreams; challenging them to think & debating life: a true patriarch. Milt is survived by his beloved wife Nila, sons Mark (Julie), Craig (Kimmer), daughter Lynnette (Mike), 9 grandchildren & 2 great-grandchildren. Son Michael (Colette) preceded him in death in 2016. (Published by San Diego Union-Tribune on Sep. 12, 2021.)

Born **Nila Elizabeth Barton** on Friday May 4, 1934 in a log cabin in Bozeman Montana, Nila left us to join Dad on July 28, 2023 at 89 in San Diego, California. Growing up in rural Montana, her father Ivan Barton was killed in a logging accident and her step father Chester Adams passed away from cancer. The daughter of Hazel Adams, an itinerate school teacher, Nila grew up learning to drive a hay wagon and earning awards as a sharp shooter along with her younger sister Elsie Joan and her two older brothers Tom and the oldest Earl. Tom passed away in a boating accident which induced fear of swimming in her she didn't get over until she got practice in her backyard pool in Arizona. Well-liked by both students and teachers in high school, she was elected President of the Future Homemakers of America at Gallatin County High and chosen to travel to Helena, the state capital of Montana, to present the Governor with a United Nations flag. Leaving home for college at Montana State, she joined the AOII sorority and started working in the college bookstore. There she met the love of her life Milton N. Burgess, a sharp witted "big man on campus" she called him, who was a manager of the bookstore. One coffee date and he wrote his mom that he'd met the girl he was going to marry. Lucky for him and her children, she didn't know about that note. They married in 1955 in Bozeman. She worked to support Milt as he got his engineering degree and she eventually quit college after two years of study in Home Economics. She used to say she got her PHT degree: "Putting Hubby Through." Once Milt graduated and got his first job, they moved 6 times in 7 years having their first son, Mark, in Spokane, Washington in 1957, brother Michael in Seattle in 1959, the youngest brother back in Spokane in 1961 and their daughter Lynnette in Missoula Montana in 1964. Mom was an active member of the Deacons at the First Presbyterian Church in Missoula (the church a setting for the movie "River Runs Through It") as well as an officer in the United Presbyterian Women. She did bookkeeping for Dad's plumbing business, worked in the office of a doctor in Tucson Arizona and in the Pomerado Hospital in Poway, California. In San Diego, she and Milt were members of Rancho Bernardo Community Church, Trinity Presbyterian, Fletcher Hills Presbyterian and attendees of Pt Loma Presbyterian. She always remembered and sent cards for the birthdays and anniversaries of a wide scope of her family, staying in touch with everyone, spending hours in the Hallmark store chuckling over cards. She had

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

a quick and mischievous wit that resulted in April Fools jokes on her kids, but cared deeply for everyone. She and Milt traveled the world, sailing on the QE2 across the Atlantic and returning on the SST; visiting the Passion Play in Oberammergau Germany; vacations in Mexico and Hawaii and a cross country driving trip to Nova Scotia to chase family history. On that trip, Dad got permission to record her answers to his questions about her life which resulted in the book "Lover Never Fails" listing her as author on Amazon.com. Concerned with care for others her whole life, her family was her life, she was ready to join Dad...to "go home."

Nila is survived by her sister Joan Hart, her children Mark(Julie), Craig(Kimmer), daughter-in-law Colette (son Michael passed in 2016), Lynnette(Mike) Garrigan, 9 grandchildren and 3 great grandchildren.

### Family of Avis Mabel Burgess (161) & William Lyman Barnes

**271. Ruth Warren Barnes** (*Avis Mabel Burgess*<sup>5</sup>, *Charles Harris*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 20 Nov 1889 in Waltham, Mass. Ruth Warren died in Ithaca, NY, on 26 Jan 1985; she was 95.

Ruth Warren married **George Jarvis Thompson**. Born on 26 Aug 1886 in Asbury Park, NJ. George Jarvis died in Ithaca, NY, in 1957; he was 70. Occupation: Law Professor, Cornell University, 30 Years.

They had one child:

336 i. **Leonard Clark**

### Family of Escourt (Essie) Nutting Burgess (162) & Mattie Florence Wood

**272. Marion Genevieve (Madge) Burgess** (*Escourt (Essie) Nutting*<sup>5</sup>, *Charles Harris*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 20 Jul 1891 in Helena, Montana. Marion Genevieve (Madge) died in Spokane, Washington, on 31 Dec 1932; she was 41.

On 16 Jan 1912 when Marion Genevieve (Madge) was 20, she first married **Julius F. Faderollenius** in Silver Bow, Montana. Born on 4 Oct 1888. Julius F. died in San Francisco, CA, USA, on 4 Apr 1961; he was 72.

Marion Genevieve (Madge) second married **Leigh Edwin Nicholls**. Born on 21 Sep 1882. Leigh Edwin died in Spokane, Washington, on 29 Apr 1969; he was 86.

They had one child:

i. **Betty Leigh**. Born on 12 May 1922 in Spokane, Washington. Betty Leigh died in Denver, Colorado, on 16 Aug 2011; she was 89.

On 28 Apr 1948 when Betty Leigh was 25, she married **Robert Edward Reed** in Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai, Idaho. Born on 4 Nov 1915 in Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai, Idaho. Robert Edward died in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana, on 19 Nov 1962; he was 47.

**273. Darryl Stanley Burgess** (*Escourt (Essie) Nutting*<sup>5</sup>, *Charles Harris*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 3 Jul 1896 in Kalispell, Flathead, Montana. Darryl Stanley died in Orlando, FL, on 25 Aug 1982; he was 86.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 8 Feb 1919 when Darryl Stanley was 22, he married **Domer Edith Adams**. Born on 13 Dec 1893 in Colonia Diaz, Chihuahua, Mexico. Domer Edith died in Los Angeles, CA, on 23 Jun 1969; she was 75.

They had one child:

- i. **Larry Richard**. Born on 15 Dec 1919 in Cheyenne, WY. Larry Richard died in Las Vegas, NV, on 27 Mar 1972; he was 52.

On 5 Feb 1943 when Larry Richard was 23, he married **Dorothy Elizabeth Bird** in Clark, NV. Born in 1928.

**274. Charles Francis Burgess** (*Escourt* <sup>5</sup>, *Charles Harris* <sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke* <sup>3</sup>, *Edward* <sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin* <sup>1</sup>). Born on 20 Sep 1898 in Fort Steele, BC. Charles Francis died in Helena, Montana, on 11 Mar 1989; he was 90.

On 20 Jan 1925 when Charles Francis was 26, he married **Bessie May Smyth** in Helena, Montana. Born on 16 Apr 1907 in Stearns, MT. Bessie May died in Helena, Montana, on 28 Mar 1977; she was 69.

They had one child:

- i. **Charles David**. Born on 26 Mar 1926 in Helena, MT. Charles David died on 3 Feb 2008; he was 81. Buried in Sunset Memorial Gardens, Helena, Montana.

On 16 May 1946 when Charles David was 20, he married **Marjorie Ann Perhay** in Helena, MT. Born on 25 Oct 1927 in Helena, MT. Marjorie Ann died on 17 May 2002; she was 74.

**Charles David "Dave" Burgess** was born March 26, 1926, in Helena to Charles F. and Bessie M. (Smyth) Burgess. Dave died at Montana State Veterans Hospital at Fort Harrison in Helena on Feb. 3, 2008, due to health complications including diabetes. Dave grew up in Helena. After graduating from Helena High School, he enlisted in the U.S. Army Air Corps, specializing in aerial photography. After receiving an honorable discharge, he returned to Helena and married his high-school sweetheart, Marjorie Perhay, on May 16, 1946, at St. Paul's Methodist Church. Dave and Marge raised their six children first in Helena, until New Year's Eve 1954, then in Bozeman. After Marge's untimely death in 2002, he married Helen Mulloy at Bozeman United Methodist Church on Oct. 4, 2003. Their marriage was later dissolved. Dave was engaged in the construction business for many years; he worked on projects including the Canyon Ferry Dam, the then-Montana State College Fieldhouse, Leon Johnson Hall, Sherrick Hall, Hoseaus Health and PE Center, Wilson Hall, Cobleigh Hall, Haynes Hall, Cheever Hall and Howard Hall. He was also involved in the insurance business, retiring from active work in 1994. Dave's lifetime hobby of photography was important even into his last days, especially sharing photos with his Masonic brothers across the nation and in Canada. Dave was very involved in Masonic Orders as a member of the Order of DeMolay, Masonic Lodge AF & AM, Order of the Eastern Star, York Rite, Scottish Rite, Shrine and other honorary bodies. He was a Past Master Councilor of Edward C. Day DeMolay Chapter; Past Master of Gallatin Lodge No. 6; Past Patron of Lily of the Valley No. 4 OES; Past Master, Illustrious Master and Commander of Bozeman York Rite Bodies; and a member of the Gallatin Shrine Club. He was serving as Most Illustrious Grand Master at the time of his death, and had previously served as Past Grand High Priest, for the Grand York Rite of Montana. Dave received many signal honors for his work in Masonry, among them Chevalier, Legion of Honor, Leather Apron and various York Rite awards. His other civic interests included the PTA, Jaycees and Boy Scouts. He received the Silver Beaver Award and was a member of the Bozeman United Methodist

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Church. Dave was preceded in death by his parents; wife, Marge; and sister, Frances (Sissy) McKay Bass. He is survived by children, Marcia (Jim) Collins of Richland, Wash.; Michael Burgess of Tigard, Ore.; Chuck (Mary) Burgess of Seattle; Connie (Bill) Phelps of Helena; Nancy (Jack) Hopkins of Bozeman; and Debbie (Rob) Thurston of West Richland, Wash. He is also survived by grandchildren and families, JoDee (Paul) Newcomb and Dan and Chris of Marietta, Ga.; Marnae Litke and Trae of Spokane, Wash.; and Bracken, Meghan and Paige Sorensen of Kennewick, Wash.; Trevor (Windy) Phelps and Tyler, Tate, Tucker, Seavhannah, Ella and Rose Dimmick of Richland, Wash.; Tobin (Tracy) Phelps and Paysen, Boen and Taylee of Liberty Lake, Wash.; Ryan Thurston of Seattle; Brandee (Chris) Osborn and Katie and Jeremiah Smith of West Richland, Wash.; BriAnne (Matt) Woodward of San Antonio, Texas; Daniel Burgess of Washington, D.C.; and Molly Hopkins of Bozeman. Also surviving are his brother, Jim (Joy) Burgess of San Antonio, Texas; brother-in-law, Louis (Bessie) Perhay of East Helena; sisters-in-law, Norma (Joe) Srenar of East Helena and Jeanette Kelly of Helena; and numerous nieces and nephews.

### Family of Charles Percival Burgess (163) & Charlotte DeBord

**275. Richard Percy Burgess** (*Charles Percival*<sup>5</sup>, *Charles Harris*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 19 Feb 1902 in Butte, Silver Bow, Montana. Richard Percy died in Shasta, CA, on 12 Oct 1974; he was 72.

On 19 Mar 1923 when Richard Percy was 21, he first married **Elizabeth Virginia Eugenia Dower** in Spokane, Washington. Born on 23 May 1905 in Fayetteville, West Virginia, USA. Elizabeth Virginia Eugenia died in Philadelphia, PA, on 1 Nov 2001; she was 96.

They had one child:

- i. **Blanche June**. Born on 5 Jun 1924 in Helena, Montana. Blanche June died on 24 Jan 1996; she was 71.

On 29 Nov 1941 when Blanche June was 17, she first married **Joseph Allen Pitts** in Richmond, Virginia. Born in 1922. Joseph Allen died in 2007; he was 85.

Blanche June second married **Milton Elwood Dennett**.

On 5 Aug 1947 when Richard Percy was 45, he second married **Myrna Ruth Taylor** in Los Angeles, CA.

### Family of Edgar Theron Burgess (166) & Almira Sibley

**276. Arthur Woodsbury Burgess** (*Edgar Theron*<sup>5</sup>, *John Clement*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 9 Sep 1887 in Wittenburg, Col. Co., NS. Residence: Boston (1940), Bridgewater, CT (1942).

On 23 Jan 1915 when Arthur Woodsbury was 27, he married **Bertha Maude Cruickshank** in Stewiacke, Col. Co., NS. Born on 11 May 1897 in Stewiacke, NS.

d/o Samuel and Nellie (Brown) Cruickshank

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

They had the following children:

- i. **Cecil**. Born in 1916.
- ii. **Jeanette**. Born in 1916.
- iii. **Ila**. Born in 1918. Ila died in Manchester, NH, on 28 May 2002; she was 84.

Ila married **Gordon Marshall**.

- iv. **Irene**. Born in 1919.
- v. **Doris May**. Born in 1920. Doris May died on 11 Aug 2009; she was 89.

Single when married.

On 13 Oct 1956 when Doris May was 36, she married **William Francis Goreham** in Manchester, NH. Born in 1910.

Widow when married.

- vi. **Helen**. Born in 1922.

### Family of Walter Watson Burgess (167) & Hattie Lucretia Wood

**277. Walter "Scott" Burgess** (*Walter Watson*<sup>5</sup>, *John Clement*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1896 in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS. Walter "Scott" died in Kentville, NS, on 15 Feb 1982; he was 86. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

Ch. also include Katheryn Flynn of Beaverbank; Russell Burgess (Kay), and Vincent Burgess (Sylvia) both of Windsor.

On 28 May 1924 when Walter "Scott" was 28, he married **Kathryn M. Lane** in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1905 in Rawdon Mines. Kathryn M. died in 2000; she was 95. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

"Wife of Scott"

They had the following children:

- i. **Eleanor** (Died as Infant). Born on 15 Feb 1925. Eleanor died on 15 Feb 1925; she was <1.
- ii. **Eva Helen**. Born on 28 Mar 1926. Eva Helen died on 4 Aug 1972; she was 46.

Eva Helen married **Victor Taylor**.

- iii. **Florence Martha**. Born on 9 Dec 1929.

Florence Martha married **Carl Campbell**.

- iv. **Ethel Jane** (28 Oct 1931-)
- v. **Jean Evelyn**. Born on 4 Aug 1933 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Jean Evelyn died on 12 Oct 2019; she was 86.

Jean Evelyn Brown, age 86 of Beaver Bank, passed away peacefully on October 12, 2019 with her family at her side. Born in Windsor on August 4, 1933, she was the daughter of Scott and Katheryn (Lane) Burgess. Jean began working at a young age, her first job being at Nova Scotia Textiles in Windsor. After moving to Edmonton, Alta., she worked at Great West Garments. She became a well-loved employee at Scotia Nursing Home in Beaverbank as both a caregiver and a cook. She was a member of the Royal Canadian

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Legion, Calais Branch 162, Lower Sackville, and the Sackville Legion Seniors Club where she enjoyed dancing and playing darts. Jean was a member of St. John's United Church in Beaverbank for many years. Jean is survived by her children, Vanda Brown (Rob) of Bow Island, Alta; Rod Burgess (Noreen), and Kenneth Brown both of Halifax; siblings, Katheryn Flynn of Beaverbank; Russell Burgess (Kay), and Vincent Burgess (Sylvia) both of Windsor; grandchildren, Margaux Burgess, Derek Gatz, and Karli Gatz; and close friend, Victor Longbard. She was predeceased by her husband, Harold Brown; as well as siblings, Eva Taylor, Florence Campbell, and Ethel Cunningham.

**278. Edgar Cleveland Burgess** (*Walter Watson<sup>5</sup>, John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 6 Mar 1901 in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS. Edgar Cleveland died in Sherborn, Mass., on 13 Nov 1971; he was 70.

On 11 Apr 1936 when Edgar Cleveland was 35, he married **Ruth F. Stultz** in Ipswich, Mass. Born on 20 Aug 1909 in West Newbury, Mass. Ruth F. died in Sherborn, Mass., on 17 Apr 1959; she was 49.

They had one child:

- i. **James Edgar**. Born on 26 Jun 1943 in Natick, MA. James Edgar died on 1 May 2000; he was 56.

**279. Clyde Watson Burgess** (*Walter Watson<sup>5</sup>, John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Mar 1903 in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS. Clyde Watson died in Port Hawkesbury, Cape Breton, on 10 Sep 1957; he was 54. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

On 4 Jul 1923 when Clyde Watson was 20, he married **Erna Letitia Woodworth** in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Born on 23 Jul 1900 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. Erna Letitia died in Halifax NS, in Jun 1987; she was 86.

Erna was the daughter of Minnie Murray and Thomas J Woodworth. She married Clyde on July 4, 1923 at Truro, Colchester County, Nova Scotia.

They had one child:

- 338** i. **Velma Mae** (18 Mar 1923-2 Dec 1995)

**280. Ralph Thomas Burgess** (*Walter Watson<sup>5</sup>, John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 13 Oct 1905 in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS. Ralph Thomas died in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS, in Jan 1986; he was 80. Buried in Saint Croix United Church Cemetery.

Children include Theron, Minnie Dimock, Milton, Phyllis Harvey, Lewis, Ken, Patricia Turcotte and Judy Dykens.

On 9 Oct 1926 when Ralph Thomas was 20, he married **Dorothy Ellen Woodworth** in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Born on 7 Jun 1906 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. Dorothy Ellen died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, in Aug 1990; she was 84.

d/o Thomas Johnson Woodworth and Minnie Murray.

They had the following children:

- i. **Theron**. Born in 1927. Theron died in Elmira, ON, on 24 Feb 2016; he was 89.

Obituary of Theron Burgess. Passed away peacefully on Wednesday, February 24, 2016 at Barnswallow Place, Elmira, ON in his 90th year. Bud, formerly of West Montrose, was the beloved husband of the late Jean (Skelton) Burgess (2001). Loving father of Ralph and Audrey of Calgary, Alberta, Sue and Ron Emery of Elmira, Les and Sheree of

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Duntroon, Linda and Doug Mills of Wheatley, and Melanie and Bob Wiens of Waterloo. Cherished grandfather of 12 grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren (with another one on the way). Bud will be lovingly remembered by his sisters Minnie Dimock and Phyllis Harvey both of Nova Scotia. Predeceased by his parents Ralph and Dorothy (Woodworth) Burgess, brothers Milton, Lewis and Ken, and sisters Patricia Turcotte and Judy Dykens. Bud was born in Nova Scotia and moved to Northern Ontario as a young man. He has resided in Southern Ontario for the past 45 years.

- ii. **Minnie Louise.** Born on 19 Mar 1928 in Noel, Hants Co., NS. Minnie Louise died in Lunenburg, NS, on 4 Feb 2019; she was 90. Buried in Ste. Croix Cemetery.

**Minnie Louise Dimock**, 90, of Falmouth, Hants County, passed away on Monday, February 4, 2019 in Harbour View Haven Nursing Home, Lunenburg. Born on March 19, 1928 in Noel, Hants County. She was a daughter of the late Ralph and Dorothy (Woodworth) Burgess. Minnie was an avid gardener. She enjoyed painting, walking on the beach and through the woods. Spending time with her grandchildren. Surviving are her children, Bill (Kathy) Livingstone, Calgary, Alberta; Tom (Lynne) Livingstone, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Debbie (Klaus) Heckersbruch, Greenfield Park, Quebec; Janice (Jamie) Croft, Bridgewater; step son, Wayne (Crystal Lunn), Falmouth; nine grandchildren; fourteen great-grandchildren; sister, Phyllis Harvey, Milford; many nieces and nephews. Predeceased by her first husband, William Livingstone (1971); second husband, Lewis Dimock (2008); infant daughter, Marilyn; granddaughter, Courtney; grandson, Billy; brothers, Theron "Bud"; Lewis, Milton, Kenny; sisters, Patricia and Judy.

Minnie Louise married **William J. Livingstone**. Born in 1922. William J. died in 1971; he was 49.

- 339 iii. **Milton Thomas** (1931-9 May 2012)
- 340 iv. **Phyllis Ella** (21 Sep 1932-26 Dec 2022)
- v. **Kenneth Murray.** Born in 1936. Kenneth Murray died in Sudbury, ON, on 23 Feb 1998; he was 62. Buried in Civic Memorial Cemetery.

**BURGESS Kenneth, Murray.** In loving memory of Kenneth, "Ken" 62 years. Monday morning, February 23, 1998 at the Sudbury Laurentian Hospital. Beloved husband of Joan (Lowther) Burgess of Sudbury. Loving father of Miles, (wife Viviane) of Bolton, Roxann (husband Tim Edwards) and Mark (wife Karen) both of Sudbury. Dear grandfather of Troy, Travis, Tyler, Brett, Mason, Alexandra, and Connor. Dear son of the late Ralph and Dorothy Burgess, both predeceased. Dear brother of Bud (wife Jean) of Elmira, Lou (wife Jean) of South Porcupine, Milton (wife Helen) of Sudbury, Minnie Dimock (husband Lewis), and Phyllis Harvey (husband Rolly) both of Nova Scotia, Judy Dykens (husband Ray) of Sudbury and the late Patricia Turcotte.

- vi. **Judy.** Born in 1945. Judy died in Sudbury, ON, on 29 Nov 2012; she was 67.

In Loving Memory of Judy (nee Burgess) Dykens. Beloved wife of Ray Dykens. Loving mother of Angela (husband Glenn Armstrong), Tammy (husband Tom Dwyer) and Dave. Cherished Nanny to Brianne (husband Luc St. Martin), Shannon and great grandbabies Ava and Leah. Dear daughter of Ralph and Dorothy (Woodworth) Burgess predeceased. Loving sister of Bud Burgess (wife Jean predeceased), Lou Burgess (wife Jean) both predeceased, Milton Burgess predeceased (wife Helen), Minnie Dimock (husband Lewis predeceased), Phyllis Harvey (husband Rolly), Ken Burgess predeceased (wife Joan) and Patricia Turcotte predeceased. Special sister in law to Winnie Hebb (husband Charlie predeceased), Dolly Caldwell, Ruby Harvie, Kenneth Dykens predeceased (wife Inez), Daniel Dykens predeceased (wife Dora), Frances Harvey (husband Jim) both predeceased, Betty MacBurnie predeceased and Lawrence Dykens predeceased (wife

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- vii. Debbie). Sadly missed by many loving nieces and nephews and her canine buddy Spanky.  
**Patricia.**

TURCOTTE, Marie Anne. March 12, 1959 – June 25, 2015. Peacefully with family by her side, Marie Anne passed away at the age of 56 after a long, courageous battle with Multiple Sclerosis. She will be so very missed by her loving children - daughter Beth (Ryan Tooley) of Merrickville, son Scott (Jordana) of Luskville, and by her adoring father Donald and stepmother Judi of Ottawa, along with sisters Cathy and Susan (Glen Gallant), both of Ottawa and brother Mike (Tara Lee) of Slave Lake, Alberta.

Predeceased by her mother **Patricia (Burgess)**. Marie Anne was an extremely proud grandmother to Emma, Austin, Logan, Joshua, Alyx and Oliver and a dear aunt to Jade and Kale. The strength and determination shown by Marie Anne during her 25+ year battle with MS has been an amazing inspiration to all who knew and loved her. Her dedication to her children both before and during her battle was a true testament to the wonderfully loving and devoted mother she was - her children were her life.

**281. Clarence “John” Burgess** (*Walter Watson<sup>5</sup>, John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 16 Aug 1909 in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS. Clarence “John” died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 17 Jun 1993; he was 83. Buried in Saint Croix Cemetery.

Children include Joyce Maxwell, Donna Mae Woodman, Nelson, Clarence Jr., Herman.

On 27 Mar 1930 when Clarence “John” was 20, he married **Hazel Jean Brown** in Newport, Hants Co., NS. Born on 29 Jan 1910 in Brooklyn, Hants. Co. Hazel Jean died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 22 Nov 1992; she was 82.

They had the following children:

- i. **Joyce Harriet.** Born on 28 Oct 1930 in Lakelands, Hants Co. Joyce Harriet died in Halifax, N.S., on 30 May 2006; she was 75. Buried in Sackville United Baptist Cemetery.

Maxwell, Joyce Harriet (Burgess). 75, Windsor, Hants Co., passed away Tuesday, May 30, 2006, in the New Halifax Infirmary, QEII, Halifax. Born on October 28, 1930, in Lakelands, Hants Co., she was a daughter of the late John and Hazel (Brown) Burgess. She loved gardening and especially reading her cookbooks. She enjoyed her friends and staff at the Gladys Manning Retirement Home. Joyce was proud of all her grandchildren and was looking forward to the birth of her first great-grandson. She is survived by her sons, Darrell (Annie), Antigonish; Blaine (Beverly), New Glasgow; her daughter, Heather (Hal) West, Lower Sackville; grandchildren, Chad (Samantha) West, Ryan West, Sarah and Bradley Maxwell, Jason and Lindsey Maxwell; sister, Donna Mae (David) Woodman, Falmouth; brother, Clarence John (Carol) Burgess Jr., Edmonton, Alta.; special sisters-in-law, Susan Burgess, Windsor, and Barb Webber, Middle Sackville; several nieces and nephews. Besides her parents, she was predeceased by her husband, Wilfred Granville Maxwell (2001); brothers, Nelson and Herman Burgess.

In 1952 when Joyce Harriet was 21, she married **Wilfred Granville Maxwell**. Born on 10 Jun 1931 in Upper Sackville, Hfx. Co., NS. Wilfred Granville died in Halifax, NS, on 19 Dec 2001; he was 70.

Maxwell, Wilfred. 70, Wiley Avenue, Windsor, passed away Wednesday, December 19, 2001, in the VG Site, QEII, Halifax, from the result of a motor vehicle accident on Highway 101, in Mount Denson, Hants Co. Born June 10, 1931, in Upper Sackville, Halifax Co., he was a son of the late Warren "Dick" and May Belle "Mabel" (Whiston) Maxwell. He retired in 1990 as a Real Estate Appraiser for over 20 years and was last

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

employed at Central Guarantee Trust Real Estate. He was a Trustee of Falmouth United Baptist Church. He was an avid hunter and outdoorsman. He was a loving husband, father, grandfather and brother who will be dearly missed. He is survived by his wife of 49 years, the former Joyce H. Burgess; sons, Darrell (Annie), Antigonish; Blaine (Beverly), Moncton, N.B.; daughter, Heather (Hal) West, Lower Sackville; grandchildren, Chad and Ryan West, Sarah and Bradley Maxwell, Jason and Lindsey Maxwell; brothers, Raymond (Judy), Falmouth; Irving (Sheila), Upper Sackville; Charles (Faith), Windsor; sister, Barbara (Boyd) Webber, Middle Sackville; several nieces and nephews. He was predeceased by brothers, Asel, Leslie, Harold and Donald; sisters, Helen and Jean.

- ii. **Clarence John.** Born on 28 Aug 1932. Clarence John died on 8 May 2009; he was 76.
- iii. **Herman Hollis** (Died as Child). Born on 12 Sep 1933. Herman Hollis died in Lakelands, Hants Co., on 6 Oct 1935; he was 2.
- iv. **Nelson Larry.** Born on 12 Aug 1943 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Nelson Larry died in Halifax NS, on 8 Mar 2006; he was 62. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

Burgess, Nelson Larry. 62, Dill Road, Curry's Corner, Hants Co., passed away on Wednesday, March 8, 2006, in the New Halifax Infirmary, QEII. Born on August 12, 1943, in Windsor, he was a son of the late Clarence and Hazel (Brown) Burgess. A drywaller by trade, he owned and operated his own drywall business for over 30 years. He loved country and western music, camping, watching hockey, and attending local hockey games, especially seeing his grandson Keith play. He was a loving, caring and happy man who always had a smile on his face. He will be deeply missed by all his family. He is survived by his wife, the former Susan Elaine Hiltz; children, Kerry (Tammy) Burgess, Martock; Paula Burgess, Dartmouth; Angela (Tracy) Goodwin, Markham, Ont.; stepchildren, Robert (Janice) Cornelius, New Ross; Shawn Cornelius, Coldbrook; Kris Cornelius, Antigonish; Stephen (Tina) Cornelius, Canning; grandchildren, Keith and Katherine Burgess, Benjamin and Nathan Goodwin, Kelsey and Savanna Cornelius, Erin Cornelius; sisters, Joyce Maxwell, Windsor; Donna Mae (David) Woodman, Falmouth; brother, Clarence (Carol) Burgess Jr., Edmonton, Alta.; brothers-in-law, Owen (Rita) LaPierre, Middle Sackville; Rick (Frances) LaPierre, Windsor; sisters-in-law, Heather LaPierre, Moncton, N.B.; Mary LaPierre, Summerside, P.E.I.; several nieces and nephews. Besides his parents, he was predeceased by his first wife, Edna LaPierre; granddaughter, Madeline Goodwin; brother, Herman Burgess; mother-in-law, Ruby Corbett LaPierre; brothers-in-law, Robert "Bob" LaPierre, Earl LaPierre, Wilfred Maxwell; sister-in-law, Lillian LaPierre.

Nelson Larry married **Edna Ruby LaPierre**. Born in 1945. Edna Ruby died on 29 Apr 1996; she was 51.

**282. Charles "Ainsworth" Burgess** (*Walter Watson*<sup>5</sup>, *John Clement*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 27 Mar 1911 in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS. Charles "Ainsworth" died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 3 Jan 1962; he was 50. Buried in Windsor, Hants Co., NS.

Irving Burgess, Windsor, son.

On 5 Dec 1928 when Charles "Ainsworth" was 17, he married **Mildred Brown** in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Born in 1908 in Brooklyn, Hants Co., NS.

They had the following children:

- i. **Irven Minard.** Born on 9 Nov 1928 in Newport, Hants Co. Irven Minard died on 23 Aug 1980; he was 51. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Irven Minard married **Annie May Mason**. Born in 1932. Annie May died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 9 Aug 2010; she was 78. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

Annie May "Anne" Burgess. 1932-2010. Anne passed away August 9, 2010 in the Windsor Elms Village, her home for the past four years. She was born in Wentworth Creek, Hants County to the late Ensley and Evelyn (Fader) Mason. At 19 she married Irven Minard Burgess and together they raised a family of four, a daughter and three sons. Sadly, after 29 years together, Irven predeceased Anne in 1980 (ALS). Like her mother before her, Anne's life journey was complicated by the devastation of Alzheimer Disease. Memories of family, friends, good times and bad times were gradually stolen from her by the disease. She was unable to enjoy and participate as her beloved grandchildren matured and celebrated their milestones; graduations, marriages and the birth of great grandchildren. Anne loved animals, was fond of gardening, walking, cooking and baking. She was always willing and able to feed an extra person or two and her homemade rolls were unsurpassed. She enjoyed a good hockey game, country music, and summers at the cottage. She is survived by her children, Wanda (Mike) Donelle, Philip (Patty), Blair (Susan), Grant (Wanda Card); grandchildren, Monica (Graham Driscoll) Donelle, Stephen Donelle, Bailey (Chris) Collins, Jared (Stephanie Lake) Burgess, Garrett Burgess, Taryn Burgess, Gregory Burgess, Brandon Burgess, Myles Card, Cameron Card and Colby Card; sisters, Winifred (Frank) Arenburg and Evelyn (Max) Maynard; sister-in-law, Ola Mason, many nieces and nephews. Besides her parents and husband, she was predeceased by her brother, Raymond.

- ii. **Harry Watson**. Born on 4 Feb 1930 in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS. Harry Watson died on 25 Feb 1976; he was 46. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

BURGESS  
1930 Harry W Burgess 1976  
His Wife  
1938 Moira P Vatcher 2020

Harry Watson married **Moira Vatcher**. Born in 1938 in North Sydney, Cape Breton, NS. Moira died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 1 Jul 2020; she was 82.

Mom, Grammie, Bubba, Moira, Vatch passed peacefully at home on Wednesday, July 1, 2020 at the age of 82. Born in North Sydney, she was the daughter of the late Milton and Hilda (Andrews) Vatcher. Moira grew up in North Sydney, and at 17 moved to Windsor to train as a nurse at the Payzant Memorial Hospital. While there, she caught the eye of a dashing and debonair musician, fell in love, and the rest is history. She started her career at Payzant Memorial Hospital before taking a break to raise her children. Widowed young, she raised an athlete, an animal lover and an academic, loving each fiercely. Moving the family from the farm into town, she bought a house where she installed a pool and an elaborate family room to encourage the kids to spend time at home. It worked a little bit too well, and Moira soon had at least a dozen kids for whom she acted as lifeguard, popcorn maker and counsellor. She also listened to more April Wine and Michael Jackson than any parent should have to. During these years, she returned to work as an obstetrics nurse on the evening shift at Hants Community Hospital, helping bring many babies into the world. She finished her career at Haliburton Place in 1998. Moira was an avid sports Mom, supporting her children and grandchildren in their endeavors. She was a huge Sidney Crosby fan and followed the Blue Jays. She also loved music, often singing for herself or for whoever was around. She was part of group of merry Windsor widows known as the Seven Spanish Angels, who rarely missed a Windsor Schooners or Mud League game, where they could sometimes be convinced to

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

offer their opinion of the officiating. She was the best mother, grandmother, friend, co-worker, and daughter-in-law ever, filling that role with not only her own family but also her family's friends. She was famous for her chocolate chip cookies, birthday cookies and hot cross buns. She loved music and enjoyed being a member of the Christ Church Anglican choir for over 50-years. She loved hosting dinner parties and encouraged her guests to dress up. In retirement, she travelled with her many friends and enjoyed her grandchildren. She is survived by children, Jeffrey (Michelle), Heather (Brenton) and Paul (Helen), grandchildren, Ashley Forward, Kate Burgess, Heather Burgess, and Lucy Burgess, sisters Sylvia (Susie) Bartlett (John), and Nancy Guy (Calvin), grand-pups (Levi, Rio, Creed, and Murphy), and many nieces and nephews. She was predeceased by Harry, her husband of 16 years, her mother-in-law and best friend in life (Mildred Burgess), two sisters (Gwen and Shirley), and one brother (James).

- iii. **Vernon Ainsworth.** Born on 1 May 1938 in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS. Vernon Ainsworth died on 17 Sep 1961; he was 23.
- iv. **Hollis Fulton.** Born on 31 Dec 1949 in Newport, Hants Co. Hollis Fulton died in Feb 2003; he was 53. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

### Family of Harry Leland Burgess (171) & Ada Ellen Card

**283. Harry "Thornton" Burgess** (*Harry Leland<sup>5</sup>, Robert H.<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 24 Oct 1883 in Centre Burlington, NS. Harry "Thornton" died in Connecticut in 1914; he was 30. Buried in Center Cemetery, New Milford, Litchfield, CT.

On 9 Sep 1908 when Harry "Thornton" was 24, he married **Lottie Regina Sanford** in Lawrence, Essex, MA. Born in 1885 in Nova Scotia, Canada. Lottie Regina died in 1965; she was 80.

d/o Reuben J. Sanford

They had one child:

- i. **Harry Thornton.** Born on 30 Oct 1909 in Litchfield, CT. Harry Thornton died in Middletown, CT, on 9 Mar 1974; he was 64. Buried in Walnut Grove, Meriden, CT.

Son of Harry T and Lottie R. Sanford Burgess, husband of Naomi McCann Burgess. Worked for General Motors for 41 years. He was chairman of the Meriden Board of Public Safety from 1946 to 1950 and took an active part in Meriden community affairs. At the time of his death he was residing in Old Saybrook. (findagrave)

Harry Thornton married **Naomi McCann.** Born on 24 Jul 1906 in Troy, Rensselaer, NY. Naomi died in Old Saybrook, Middlesex County, CT, on 10 Feb 1997; she was 90.

OLD SAYBROOK - Naomi M. Burgess, 90, of 4 Sea Lane, formerly of Meriden and Warwick, R.I., died Monday, Feb 10, 1997, at the Saybrook Convalescent Home in Old Saybrook. She was the wife of the late Harry T. Burgess Sr., who had been the plant manager at New Departure for many years. She was born in Troy, N.Y., July 24, 1906, a daughter of the late Charles and Maude Vanderpool McCann. She is survived by a son, Harry T. Burgess Jr., Esq., of Worcester, Mass.; two daughters, Susan J. Burgess of Orange City, Fla., and Joan E. Burgess of Old Saybrook; seven grandchildren; and one great-granddaughter, all of Massachusetts. (Published in the Record-Journal (Meriden, Conn.) on February 12, 1997.)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Sun City Center, FL - **Harry T. Burgess, Jr.** passed away peacefully on Wednesday, July 10. He is survived by his loving and patient wife, Carol Ann Burgess (Wiseman); son Harry T. Burgess III, daughters Carolyn (Christopher) Toucey, Joann (David) Sleeper, Kimberly (Keith) Cary; stepdaughters Elizabeth Kelley, Jennifer Smith, Stephanie Lashua, and their husbands; four grandchildren, eight step-grandchildren; sisters Susan Burgess and Joan Burgess. Harry was born in Meriden, Connecticut and graduated from Norwich and Boston Universities. He practiced law for over 30 years in Worcester. Harry was an avid athlete his entire life. He especially enjoyed racquetball, and the love of his life, softball. He was a life-long Giants and Yankees fan. Harry and Carol moved to Sun City Center, FL in 2005 so he could continue his softball career. (Published by Worcester Telegram & Gazette from Jul. 13 to Jul. 14, 2019.)

### Family of Anthony S. Burgess (172) & Syltha Ann Burgess (176)

**284. Lillian Marion Burgess** (*Anthony S.<sup>5</sup>, Robert H.<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in Mar 1884.

Frederick E. Tenney, son, b. Connecticut 1907.

Child:

- i. **Frederick E. Tenney.** Born on 6 Sep 1906 in Trumbell, Fairfield, CT. Frederick E. died in Danbury, CT, on 15 Sep 1997; he was 91.

Frederick E. married **Elsie Alyse Abbotts**. Elsie Alyse died in Danbury, CT on 6 Dec 2004.

**Elsie A. Tenney, 86, was a New Milford resident.** Elsie Alyse Abbotts Tenney, 86, of New Milford, formerly of Trumbull and Monroe, died Dec. 6 at New Milford Hospital. She was the wife of 63 years to the late Frederick Tenney. Mrs. Tenney was born in Westport Jan. 21, 1918, daughter of the late James and Delia Comeau Abbotts. During World War II, she worked as an inspector for the Remington Arms Company and later for the Dictaphone Corporation. She enjoyed homemaking, gardening and nature. She is survived by three sons, Thomas Tenney of Ansonia, Robert Tenney of Maine and Alan Tenney and his wife Lena of Easton; a daughter, Carol Monsanto; a brother, Paul Abbotts, and a sister-in-law, Joan, of South Carolina; her grandchildren, Calla and Barnaby Tenney, Amy Hauptman, and her husband Bryan, Jason Tenney, and Mark, Scott and Darin Monsanto; and several great-grandchildren, nieces and nephews. (The Danbury News-Times, Dec. 10, 2004).

### Family of Lewis Stanton Burgess (173) & Pauline C. Lehman

**285. Lewis Stanley Burgess** (*Lewis Stanton<sup>5</sup>, Robert H.<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 1 Feb 1893 in Centre Burlington, NS. Lewis Stanley died on 21 Jan 1952; he was 58. Buried in Saint Michael's Cemetery, Stratford, Fairfield, CT.

1930 US census Bridgeport, CT Burgess Louis Head 37 b. Nova Scotia Gertrude L. wife 33 b. CT Jack son 2 b. CT.  
1940 US census Bridgeport, CT Burgess Louis Head 42 b. Nova Scotia Gertrude L. wife 42b. CT Jack son 12 b. CT.  
Robert son 7 b. CT.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Lewis Stanley married **Gertrude L. Johnson**. Born on 22 May 1897. Gertrude L. died on 7 Sep 1975; she was 78. Buried in Saint Michael's Cemetery, Stratford, Fairfield, CT.

They had the following children:

- i. **Jack**. Born on 23 Sep 1927 in Bridgeport, CT. Jack died in Evansville, Indiana, on 12 Mar 2011; he was 83.

BURGESS Jack Burgess, Sr., 83, of Evansville, Ind., passed away Saturday, March 12, 2011, at Deaconess Gateway. He was born September 23, 1927, in Bridgeport, to the late Lewis and Gertrude Burgess. Jack was a 1945 graduate of Harding High School in Bridgeport, and graduated from the University of Bridgeport. He served in the U.S. Army Airborne during the Japanese Occupation following World War II. Jack was employed with IBM as an Industrial Engineer for over 25 years in Kingston, NY, Poughkeepsie, NY and Boca Raton, FL. After retirement he and his wife, Jean moved to Evansville. He was a member of the American Legion Post #44 and Good Shepherd Catholic Church. Jack is survived by his wife of 60 years, Jean (Kelly) Burgess; son, Jack L. Burgess, Jr. of Minneapolis, MN; daughter, Patty Beisel (Larry) of Newburgh, IN; grandson, David Beisel; and granddaughter, Kelly Beisel. (Connecticut Post, March 16, 2011)

*Note from Patricia Beisel, Sep 23, 2021*

*Lewis had been estranged from the family for years and had moved back to NS. I'm not sure my father ever met him. My father had been told that all the Hants records had been destroyed in a fire. He hit a brick wall and could go no further.*

*You may already know, we are Mayflower Descendants. Benjamin's mother, Elizabeth Coe was John Alden's G-Granddaughter. I am trying to prove this lineage to join the Mayflower Society. It has already been proven through the birth of Edward and on through Caleb Clark Burgess. Apparently there is a probate record from Newport that named Caleb as his son. They have told me I need to find that and presumably Joshua will be list also, if he is the son of Edward. I have been looking online, but feel it's a needle in a haystack!*

*Patty Burgess Beisel*

- ii. **Robert Stanley**. Born on 11 Aug 1932 in Bridgeport, CT. Robert Stanley died in Waterbury, CT, on 18 May 2007; he was 74.

### Family of Michael "Edward" Creighton Burgess (174) & Alice Maud Crossley

**286. Frederick Shanton Burgess** (*Michael "Edward" Creighton<sup>5</sup>, Richard William<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 14 Jul 1894 in Bridgeport, CT. Residence: Arlington, Mass. (1930).

Harold Bordon Burgess b. Jan 6 1915 Burlington, s/o Frederick Stanton Burgess (b. Bridgeport, US) and Margaret Ethel Card.

On 12 Nov 1914 when Frederick Shanton was 20, he married **Margaret Ethel Card** in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Born in 1893 in Kempt Shore, Hants Co., NS. Margaret Ethel died in 1968; she was 75.

They had one child:

- i. **Harold Borden**. Born on 6 Jan 1915 in Burlington, Hants Co.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Family of Frederick William Burgess (177) & Mara "Adelia" Wilcox

**287. Nathan "Frederick" Burgess** (*Frederick William*<sup>5</sup>, *Joshua "Boynton"*<sup>4</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 4 Apr 1896 in South Portland, Maine. Nathan "Frederick" died on 1 Dec 1974; he was 78. Buried in Forest City Cemetery, Portland.

1930 US census Portland, Maine. Burgess Frederick N 33 b. Maine Edna E. wife 33 b. Canada Dorothy A. 12 Frderick W. 9 Frances L. (dau.) 6 Nathan W. 1, ch. b. Maine.

On 28 Feb 1917 when Nathan "Frederick" was 20, he married **Edna C. Little** in South Portland, Maine. Born on 3 Mar 1897. Edna C. died on 6 Mar 1981; she was 84.

They had the following children:

- i. **Dorothy Adelia**. Born on 16 Sep 1917 in South Portland, Maine.
- ii. **Frederick William**. Born on 24 Apr 1920 in South Portland, Maine. Frederick William died in Augusta, Maine, on 25 Nov 1985; he was 65.

On 15 Jun 1946 when Frederick William was 26, he married **Mary Louise Robbins** in Maine, USA. Born in 1920. Mary Louise died in 2009; she was 89.
- iii. **Frances L.** Born on 20 Dec 1923. Frances L. died on 17 May 2000; she was 76. Buried in South Portland, Maine.

On 20 Feb 1943 when Frances L. was 19, she married **William Anthony Arnold**. Born on 2 Jun 1922.
- iv. **Nathan Wilcox**. Born on 3 Nov 1929 in Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., Maine. Nathan Wilcox died in Portland, Maine, on 11 Jun 2018; he was 88. Buried in Gray Village Cemetery, Maine.

GRAY - Nathan Burgess, 90, First Sergeant, U.S. Army Retired, died Monday, June 11, 2018 at Maine Medical Center. Nathan was born in Cape Elizabeth, the son of Frederick and Edna Burgess. Nathan grew up in the Libby Town area of Portland, where he was known by friends and family as "Binky", a name given for his ringing the bell of the Portland street trolley being operated by his father. Nathan joined the Army at age 17, and served honorably for 20 years. Nathan's service included tours in the Korean and Vietnam Wars. During the Korean War, Nathan served as a combat engineer building pontoon bridges to facilitate movement by Marine units during the Chosin Reservoir battle. At the onset of the Vietnam War, Nathan helped develop and train in air mobile operations, and deployed with his field artillery battery via helicopter into Vietnam. Subsequent to his Army career, Nathan took a job with the State of Maine and became the supervisor of transportation and grounds for Pineland Center in Pownal, before retiring after 25 years. Nathan will be remembered for his love of country, strong will, significant generosity, and for his love of family and friends. Nathan is affectionately known by most in Gray as "Sarge." Sarge's friendships are akin to an extended family and include the morning crew and friends at McDonald's, the lunch crew and friends at "Jess & Nicks", and to the staff and fellow members of the American Legion. Nathan was honored by the legion during the Memorial Day Celebration in 2015. Nathan married Marie May Gervais on Nov. 22, 1952, and remained her loyal husband for 47 years until her passing in 1999. Surviving Nathan are his two daughters, Debra Johnson and Linda Liberty, both of Harrison; son, Steve Burgess of Jackman; four grandchildren, five great-grandchildren; and several nieces and nephews. Nathan's love of friends was seconded only by his love and dedication to his family.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 22 Nov 1952 when Nathan Wilcox was 23, he married **Marie May Gervais**. Born on 3 Nov 1929. Marie May died on 13 Mar 1999; she was 69.

Marie M. Burgess, 69, died Saturday at a Yarmouth nursing home after a courageous 14-year battle with cancer. She was born in Fort Kent, a daughter of Sophie R. and Victoria Gervais and attended school at the St. Luce Convent in Frenchville. At age 11 she moved with her family to Gorham; they later moved to Westbrook. Mrs. Burgess worked for Royal Typewriter in Connecticut and Pineland Center in New Gloucester. She enjoyed traveling in Europe, Canada, the southeastern United States and the Caribbean with her husband, Nathan Burgess, and family. As the wife of an army sergeant, her family said, she confidently maintained her home and family while her husband fought in the Korean and Vietnam wars.

### Family of Kathleen Card Burgess (179) & Daniel Weir Young

**288. Sarah Gertrude Young** (*Kathleen Card Burgess<sup>5</sup>, Joshua "Boynton" <sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1900. Sarah Gertrude died in Centre Burlington, NS, on 19 Nov 1957; she was 57.

On 23 Mar 1920 when Sarah Gertrude was 20, she married **Harold Edward Porter** in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1894. Harold Edward died in 1975; he was 81.

They had one child:

- i. **Kathleen Alice**. Born on 7 May 1938. Kathleen Alice died in Halifax NS, on 4 Jan 1960; she was 21. Buried in Centre Burlington, NS.

Kathleen Porter Card (Centre Burlington Cemetery)

### Family of John Grant Burgess (181) & Grace Amelia Rathbun

**289. Marjorie Jane Burgess** (*John Grant<sup>5</sup>, Capt. Charles Dennison<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 Apr 1906 in Centre Burlington, NS. Marjorie Jane died in 1995; she was 88. Buried in Windsor Forks, Hants Co., NS.

On 7 Mar 1929 when Marjorie Jane was 22, she married **Wilford Morris Sanford**, son of **Leonard Morris Sanford** (28 Apr 1872-10 Jan 1946) & **Georgina Crowell** (1876-1942), in Centre Burlington, NS. Born on 23 Oct 1906 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Wilford Morris died in 1976; he was 69.

s/o Leonard and Georgia (Crowell) Sanford (NSHVS)

Ch. from Sanford genealogy

They had the following children:

- i. **Carl Wilford**. Born on 14 Sep 1929 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Carl Wilford died in Mill Section, Hants Co., on 14 Jul 2004; he was 74. Buried in Windsor Forks, Hants Co., NS.
- ii. **Donald Morris**. Born on 22 May 1932.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- iii. Donald Morris married **Bessie Marie Peach**.  
**Gerald Wayne**. Born on 5 Feb 1946.

**290. Madge Rathbun Burgess** (*John Grant<sup>5</sup>, Capt. Charles Dennison<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 10 Oct 1916 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Madge Rathbun died on 16 Oct 2012; she was 96.

Dill, Madge Rathbun - 96, Cambridge, Hants Co., passed away peacefully, surrounded by her family on October 16, 2012 in the Hants Community Hospital, Windsor. Born in Cheverie on October 10, 1916 she was a daughter of the late John "Jock" and Grace (Rathbun) Burgess and the last surviving member of her immediate family. Madge is survived by her daughter Judy Covey, Sackville, N.S., 10 grandchildren, 19 great grandchildren, 7 great great grandchildren and many nieces and nephews. She was predeceased by her husband Joe (Sept. 2005), daughter Patricia Crowell (Feb 2000) son Laurie (June 2012) brothers Grant, Roy, Frank, Carl, Harold, sisters Marjorie, Mae, Lillian, Alice and Helen.

On 18 Dec 1939 when Madge Rathbun was 23, she married **William "Josiah" (Joe) Dill**, son of **Newton Thadus Dill** (10 May 1877-17 Jun 1967) & **Mercy Alice Spearing** (28 Jul 1881-23 Feb 1949), in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Born on 26 Mar 1912 in Cambridge, Hants Co., NS. William "Josiah" (Joe) died on 26 Sep 2005; he was 93. Buried in Cambridge, Hants Co., NS.

They had one child:

- i. **Laurie**.

Laurie married **Nadine Iris Lynn**.

DILL, Nadine Iris (Lynn), 70, of Ellershouse, Hants Co., passed away on Sunday, September 3, 2017 in the QEII, Halifax. Born in Port George, NS, Nadine was a daughter of the late Ronald Lynn and Elsie (Hobday) Lynn. Nadine worked for 13 years at The Chickenburger in Bedford before becoming a stay-at-home mom. She was a loving mother, grandmother, great-grandmother, sister and aunt. She loved doing crosswords, reading, and gardening. Nadine is survived by children, Duane (Samantha); Devota (Arlis) Ritchie; Dana (Rockey); and Daryl (Laura); grandchildren, Amanda (Michael); Dustin (Valerie); Devin (Britnie); Roger (Laura); Amber (Shane); Jonathan (Emilee); Derrick (Meghan); Kelsie, Chelsie, Hunter and Sabrina; 13 great-grandchildren; sisters, Pat (Lewis) Brimicombe and Tracey (Garnet) Carey; as well as several nieces and nephews. Besides her parents, Nadine was predeceased by husband, Laurie William Dill; sister-in-law, Pat (Dill) Crowell; brother-in-law, Bill Crowell; and her companion, Gary Sanford.

### Family of Emma Sophia Burgess (182) & Capt. Henry Gilbert Macumber

**291. Percy Gilbert Macumber** (*Emma Sophia Burgess<sup>5</sup>, Capt. Charles Dennison<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Jun 1904 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS.

Percy Gilbert married **Hilma Willetta McKinley**. Born on 6 Jun 1900. Hilma Willetta died on 2 Apr 1931; she was 30.

They had one child:

- i. **Margaret Evelyn**. Born on 14 Oct 1923 in Staten Island, New York City. Margaret

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Evelyn died in Little Falls, Passaic County, New Jersey, on 23 Apr 1990; she was 66.

In Oct 1951 when Margaret Evelyn was 27, she married **Herbert Joseph Ivens** in Hackensack, Bergen, New Jersey. Born on 29 Sep 1912 in New York City. Herbert Joseph died in Paterson City, Passaic, New Jersey, on 25 Jun 1991; he was 78.

### Family of Caroline (Carrie) Bergen Burgess (185) & Silas Mosher Marsters

**292. Foster Mosher Marsters** (*Caroline (Carrie) Bergen Burgess<sup>5</sup>, John Grant<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 25 Dec 1896 in Newport Landing, Hants Co., NS. Foster Mosher died in New London, CT, in 1978; he was 81. Buried in Jordan Cemetery, Waterford, New London.

On 5 Aug 1917 when Foster Mosher was 20, he married **Vesta Harrington Webber**. Born in 1898. Vesta Harrington died in 1976; she was 78.

They had the following children:

- i. **Emma Jean**. Born on 31 Jan 1923 in New London, CT. Emma Jean died in East Brunswick, NJ, on 19 Feb 2002; she was 79.

Emma Jean married **William Cushing Peck**. Born on 1 Jun 1917 in New London, CT. William Cushing died on 25 Apr 2012; he was 94.

- ii. **Alice Joyce**. Born on 23 Mar 1927 in New London, CT. Alice Joyce died in New London, CT, on 30 Dec 2010; she was 83.

In 1949 when Alice Joyce was 21, she married **Christian Jens Clausen**. Born in 1927. Christian Jens died in 1963; he was 36.

- iii. **Franklin G.** Born in 1934.

### Family of Marianna McKeen Burgess (192) & John Albert Johnson D.D.S.

**293. Ralph P. Johnson** (*Marianna McKeen Burgess<sup>5</sup>, Frederick Newton<sup>4</sup>, "Squire" John<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1905. Ralph P. died in 1993; he was 88.

Ralph P. married **Hazel Mae Peterson**. Born on 23 Aug 1917 in Cambridge Station, Kings Co., NS. Hazel Mae died in Halifax, NS, on 25 Apr 2021; she was 103.

Hazel passed away peacefully in Northwood, Halifax Campus, on April 25, 2021. She was born on August 23, 1917, in Cambridge Station; the fifth of 12 children born to the late Owen and Edna Peterson. When she was 12 years old, Hazel went to live with Mrs. Bertha Cox of Cambridge Station, and lived with her until she married in 1939. Mrs. Cox taught her the finer points of life, and saw that she had a good education; ending with her graduation from Mack Business College in Kentville. Hazel lived in Halifax from the time she married until her death, a total of 82 years -- 78 of those years in the same house on Edinburgh Street. Hazel was in her 50's when she bought herself a car, learned to drive and bought a cottage at Waterside, Pictou. She continued to drive until she was about 95 years old. She made many, many trips back and forth to the cottage with her Toyota loaded to the roof every trip. Our whole family enjoyed her cottage, and we have many memories of the good times there. Hazel worked until she was 65 years old. First at Cousins Dry Cleaners on George Street, then for many years as a bookkeeper for St. John Ambulance. She grew amazing vegetable and flower gardens, was a top-notch seamstress and knitter, was a

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

wonderful cook and a lover of all crafts. She made the best pickles "Ever"!! In her later years, she sold her pickles, jellies, and things she "fixed up", at the flea market and her yard sales. Mom lived life to the fullest, her own way, on her own terms, and in her own home until she was 101 years old. She will be dearly missed. Hazel is survived by her daughter, Sandra (Charlie) Hendsbee, Hantsport; grandson, John (Joanne) Hendsbee, Hantsport; granddaughter, Stephanie Crawford, Port Medway; great-grandson, Nicolas (Kate) Hendsbee, Cold Lake, Alta.; great-grand daughters, Hailie (Mike) Quesnelle, Halifax; Hali Crawford, Toronto; great great-grandsons, Owen Hendsbee, Henry Quesnelle, and Kenyon Crawford. She is also survived by daughter-in-law, Valerie Quinlin, Halifax; brother, Floyd Peterson, Coldbrook; sister, Joyce Mosher, Halls Harbour; and many nieces and nephews. She was predeceased by her husband of 54 years, Ralph; son, David; brothers, Lawrence, Oren, Kenneth, Murray, Donald, Maxwell; sisters, Elsie, Helen, and Gladys. She was also predeceased by her many beloved dogs, the last one being "Montana".

They had one child:

- i. **David.** Born on 27 Feb 1943. David died on 1 Mar 2018; he was 75.

David Johnson, age 75, of Dartmouth, passed away on Thursday, March 1, 2018, at the Dartmouth General Hospital. Born on February 27, 1943, in Halifax, Nova Scotia, he was the son of Hazel Mae (Peterson) Johnson and the late Ralph Powell Johnson. David is survived by his loving partner, Valerie Quinlan; his mother, Hazel; sister, Sandra (Charlie) Hendsbee; nephew, John (Joanne) Hendsbee; great-niece, Hailie; great-nephew, Nicolas. David was predeceased by his father, Ralph. David was a Glazier/Construction worker most of his life and a master carpenter. He owned a successful glass business pre-retirement. He travelled the world on several ocean liners. He was always entertaining with great adventure stories and jokes. David loved the sea and nature, camping, fishing, politics and debating. He was happiest aboard his sailboat with friends, a glass of wine and a sunset. He will be lovingly remembered as a friendly, intelligent and endearing character.

### Family of Georgie Ellen Ricketts (193a) & Charles O'Toole

**293a. Henrietta O'Toole** (*Georgie Ellen Ricketts*<sup>5</sup>, *Susan Jane Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *George*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 24 Sep 1884 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Henrietta died in Newport Landing, Hants Co., NS, on 7 Jun 1943; she was 58. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.

On 16 Oct 1902 when Henrietta was 18, she married **John Alison Benedict** in Avondale, Hants, NS. Born on 3 Jun 1881 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. John Alison died in Avondale, Hants, NS, on 14 Jan 1950; he was 68.

s/o Leonard Benedict and Emily Parker, md. 8 Aug 1875 Walton.

They had the following children:

- i. **Elsie May.** Born on 23 Jul 1903 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Elsie May died in Staten Island, New York City, on 26 Sep 1974; she was 71.

Elsie Julian.

On 29 Nov 1919 when Elsie May was 16, she married **Percy Henry Harding Foley**, son of **Charles Austin Foley** (18 Sep 1857-25 Nov 1930) & **Susannah Benedict** (1865-27 Feb 1920), in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 3 Mar 1897 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Percy Henry Harding died in 1984; he was 86.

- ii. **Charles Alison.** Born on 3 May 1905 in Avondale, Hants, NS. Charles Alison died in

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- 1980; he was 74.
- iii. **Earl Johnson.** Born on 8 Jan 1907. Earl Johnson died in Camden, New Jersey, in 1982; he was 74.
  - iv. **Etta Louise.** Born on 4 Aug 1908. Etta Louise died in Piscataway, New Jersey, in 1995; she was 86.

Louise Julian.

- v. **Lavinia Laura.** Born on 2 Nov 1910. Lavinia Laura died on 22 May 1993; she was 82. Buried in Riverview Haven Cemetery, Brooklyn, Hants County.

On 23 Nov 1927 when Lavinia Laura was 17, she married **Harry Robert Harvie** in Brooklyn, Hants Co., NS. Born on 5 Jun 1906. Harry Robert died on 13 Jul 1979; he was 73.

- s/o Leonard Harvie and Annie Laura Lyon
- vi. **Clifford Owen.** Born in 1912. Clifford Owen died in 1977; he was 65.
  - vii. **Robert Henry.** Born in 1915. Robert Henry died in 1987; he was 72.
  - viii. **Irving A.** Born in 1917. Irving A. died in 1991; he was 74. Buried in Moose Brook, Hants Co.
  - ix. **Georgina Elizabeth.** Born on 14 Aug 1919 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Georgina Elizabeth died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 20 Jan 2015; she was 95. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

DEAL, Georgina Elizabeth "Georgie" age 95, Windsor, formerly of Belmont, Hants County. Passed away in Dykeland Lodge, Windsor, on January 20, 2015. Born in Avondale, she was the daughter of the late John and Henrietta (O'Toole) Benedict. She enjoyed the simple things in life, her cats, flowers, nature and playing bingo. She loved spending time with her family. She is survived by sister-in-law Blanche Cochrane and many nieces and nephews. She was predeceased by her husband Charlie V. "Jiggs" Deal, brothers Earl, Charles, Clifford, Irving and Robert, sisters Elsie Julian, Louise Julian, Lavinia "Viney" Harvie, Hazel Bosko and Helen Deal.

On 29 Sep 1939 when Georgina Elizabeth was 20, she married **Charles Vance Deal** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 16 Jul 1920 in South Rawdon, NS. Charles Vance died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 17 May 2003; he was 82. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

s/o Stanford John Deal and Bessie Pearl Haley. Brother of Cornelius Owen Deal who married Georgina's sister Helen.

- x. **Helen Blanche.** Born on 27 Jan 1922 in Avondale, Hants, NS. Helen Blanche died on 10 Dec 2014; she was 92. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

Passed away peacefully at the Halifax Infirmary, QEII, on Wednesday, December 10 in her 92nd year, with family by her side. She was the widow of Owen Deal (1990) and lived in Bedford for 61 years. Born in Avondale, Hants County, she was one of 11 children of the late John and Henrietta (O'Toole) Benedict. Mom loved to cook, enjoyed music and sports on TV, especially curling, tennis and wrestling. Bingo was a favourite pastime and she faithfully attended the Bedford Legion Tuesday night bingo for 50 years. Helen is survived by daughters, Kathleen Bartlett, Bedford and Brenda Senyk, St. Catharines, ON; son, Gary (Betty) Deal, South Rawdon. She leaves nine grandchildren, John, Klowa, Marianne, Angela, Corey, Sherry, Melanie, Jay and Cody; 13 great-grandchildren, Sarah, Holly, Stephen, Justin, Christopher, Jacob, Braydon, Austin, Maxsim, Jason, Laura, Kylar and Tristan and four great-great grandchildren, Damian,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Emily, Sophia and Ava. She is also survived by sister, Georgina Deal and sister-in-law, Blanche Cochrane, of Windsor; numerous nieces and nephews. Helen was predeceased by brothers, Earl, Charles, Clifford, Irving and Robert; sisters, Elise Julian, Louise Julian, Lavinia "Vinny" Harvie and Hazel Bosko.

On 24 Jul 1945 when Helen Blanche was 23, she married **Cornelius Owen Deal** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 23 Nov 1917 in South Rawdon, NS. Cornelius Owen died in 1990; he was 72. Buried in South Rawdon Cemetery.

s/o Stanford John Deal and Bessie Pearl Haley. Brother of Charles Vance Deal who married Helen's sister Georgina.

- xi. **Hazel Maude.** Born on 26 Nov 1923 in Avondale, Hants, NS.

Hazel Bosko.

**293b. Martha Elizabeth O'Toole** (*Georgie Ellen Ricketts<sup>5</sup>, Susan Jane Burgess<sup>4</sup>, George<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 29 Nov 1886 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Martha Elizabeth died on 7 May 1931; she was 44. Buried in Brooklyn, Hants Co., NS.

On 26 Mar 1903 when Martha Elizabeth was 16, she married **Henry Otis Davis** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 12 May 1876 in Ardoise, Hants Co., NS. Henry Otis died in Lower Sackville, NS, on 5 Sep 1966; he was 90.

s/o Theophilus and Eliza Davis (NSHVS)

They had the following children:

- i. **Nellie Blanche.** Born on 28 Aug 1903 in Port Williams, Kings Co., NS. Nellie Blanche died in 1976; she was 72. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.

On 24 May 1922 when Nellie Blanche was 18, she married **Victor Albert Dimock**, son of **Maurice "Lewis" Wilkins Dimock** (1848-18 Feb 1890) & **Georgina Augusta Mosher** (7 Oct 1860-21 Jun 1926), in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1887. Victor Albert died in 1963; he was 76.

Son of Louis Dimock and Gorgina Mosher.

- ii. **Charles Henry.** Born on 6 Apr 1906 in Miller Creek, Hants Co., NS. Charles Henry died in 1991; he was 84. Buried in Saint Silas United Church Cemetery, Belmont, Hants Co.

On 8 Jul 1926 when Charles Henry was 20, he married **Mary Isabel Benedict** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 12 Jan 1907 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Mary Isabel died in 1979; she was 71.

- iii. **Mabel Isabel.** Born on 29 Nov 1912 in Miller Creek, Hants Co., NS. Mabel Isabel died in 2005; she was 92.

Mabel Isabel Connors, 92, Windsor, formerly of Avondale, Hants Co., passed away Friday, April 29, 2005, in Dykeland Lodge, Windsor. Born in Poplar Grove, Hants Co., she was a daughter of the late Henry and Martha Elizabeth (O'Toole) Davis. Mabel was an avid bird watcher and cat lover. She enjoyed many bus trips prior to and after living at Dykeland Lodge. She was a member of the Newport Jolly Seniors. Mabel was a devoted wife, mother, grandmother, sister and friend. She is survived by sons, Albert (Carolyn), Avondale; Ross, Amherst; Doug (Betty), Avondale; sisters, Gladys Lake and Libby Hope, both of Ellershous; grandchildren, Jeff, Ricky, Wendy, Danny, John, Tammy, and

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Sheldon; 11 great-grandchildren; two great great-grandchildren. She was predeceased by husband, Earl Ross; grandson, Steven; sister, Nellie; brother, Charles.

Mabel Isabel married **Earl Ross Connors**. Born in 1905. Earl Ross died in 1976; he was 71.

- iv. **Gladys Leona**. Born on 10 May 1921 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Gladys Leona died in 2012; she was 90. Buried in Newport Landing Cemetery.

LAKE, Gladys Leona - 91, of Ellershouse, Hants Co., passed away Monday, August 27, 2012, in Hants Community Hospital, Windsor. Born on May 10, 1921, in Belmont, Hants Co., she was a daughter of the late Henry Otis and Martha Elizabeth (O'Toole) Davis. Gladys had been a nurse's aid for 17 years at the Masonic Home in Windsor. She was a member of St. James Anglican Church, Brooklyn; a member of the Avondale United Church Women; Leila Rebekah Lodge No. 59, Windsor; and the Newport Jolly Seniors. Gladys enjoyed quilting, knitting, bowling, playing cards, going on bus trips and camping. Gladys was the last surviving member of her immediate family. Surviving are daughter, Leona (Owen) Greeno, Cheverie, Hants Co.; six grandchildren; six great-grandchildren, three great great-grandchildren and two step great-grandchildren. Predeceased by her parents, Henry and Martha (O'Toole) Davis; her husband Charles Norwood Lake (1999), three sisters Nellie Dimock, Elizabeth "Libby" Hope, Mabel Connors; brother, Charles Davis.

On 27 Nov 1948 when Gladys Leona was 27, she married **Charles Norwood Lake** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1909. Charles Norwood died in 1999; he was 90.

s/o Osmond Minard and maude Alice (Haley) Lake

- v. **Elizabeth Ester**. Born on 25 Aug 1923 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Elizabeth Ester died in 2006; she was 82. Buried in Saint Croix Cemetery.

Elizabeth Esther "Libby" Hope, age 82, of St. Croix, Hants County, passed away Thursday, June 29, 2006, at the Hants Community Hospital, Windsor. Born on August 25, 1923, in Belmont, Hants County, she was a daughter of the late Henry Ottis and Martha Elizabeth (O'Toole) Davis. She along with her husband Clyde, built and operated Hope's Trailer Parks, in St. Croix and Newport Corner. In her earlier years, Libby taught typing at night school, Windsor for 6 years, and had also sold real estate for Central & Eastern Trust, Bedford, for 10 years. She was a member of the Newport Jolly Seniors. She enjoyed bowling with the senior citizens team, playing piano and guitar, along with her husband, and especially camping at Evangeline Beach and the many friends she had there. Libby loved her family, friends, and was a very loving and caring mother, grandmother and great grandmother. She is survived by a daughter, Elizabeth "Betty" Hines (Bill), Hantsport; sons, Charles Hope (Carolyn), Avonport; Merle Hope (Terrie), Newport Corner; grandchildren, Tony Hope, Terry (Lisa) Hines, Susan (John) Kennedy, Debbie (Andy) MacLean, Cindy (Doug Pynch) Hope, and Sheldon (Melissa) Hope; great-grandchildren, John & Billy Cleveland, Sidney and Joe Hines, Lydia and Ewan MacLean; Logan and Kaden Hope; sister, Gladys Lake, St. Croix; sisters-in-law, Joyce Hope, Ellershouse; Myrna Wilson, Rawdon; many nieces and nephews. Besides her parents, she was predeceased by her husband of 62 years, Clyde E. Hope; brother, Charlie Davis; sisters, Nellie Dimock and Mabel Connors.

On 5 Aug 1942 when Elizabeth Ester was 18, she married **Clyde Ettinger Hope** in South Rawdon, NS. Born in 1921 in Sackville, NS. Clyde Ettinger died in 2004; he was 83.

**293c. Georgie May O'Toole** (*Georgie Ellen Ricketts*<sup>5</sup>, *Susan Jane Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *George*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born in

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1898. Georgie May died in 1973; she was 75. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

On 24 May 1919 when Georgie May was 21, she married **Harold Jackson Barker** in Mount Denson, NS. Born on 22 May 1892 in Hantsport, NS. Harold Jackson died in Curry's Corner, Windsor, NS, on 8 Feb 1964; he was 71. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

s/o James Laird Barker and Lydia Etter of Hantsport, md. 11 Oct 1884.

They had the following children:

- i. **Owen James**. Born on 28 May 1921 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Owen James died in Vaughan, Hants Co., NS, on 31 Oct 1988; he was 67.

Owen James married **Norma Alice Ethel Shaw**. Born in 1921. Norma Alice Ethel died in 1989; she was 68.

- ii. **Helen Marie**. Born on 28 Mar 1925. Helen Marie died on 11 Jun 2002; she was 77. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

ROURKE, Helen Marie - 77, Windsor, passed away Tuesday, June 11, 2002, in Hants Community Hospital, Windsor. Born March 28, 1925, in Hants Border, Kings Co., she was a daughter of the late Harold and Georgie (O'Toole) Barker. She was a resident of Dykeland Lodge for the last several years and a long-time resident of Windsor. She was a good friend to those who knew her. Surviving are daughter, Jo-Ellen (Bruce) Dupuis, Coldbrook; son, Tim, Barrie, Ont.; grandchildren, Geoffrey and Kevin Dupuis, Ashton and MacKenzie Rourke; sister, Ethel (Malcolm) Pitman, Halifax; brother, Arnold (Claire) Barker, Windsor; several nieces and nephews. She was predeceased by brother, Owen Barker.

- iii. **Arnold Leroy**. Born on 5 Apr 1927 in Curry's Corner, Windsor, NS. Arnold Leroy died in Windsor, NS, on 26 Dec 2003; he was 76. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

Arnold Leroy Barker, 76, Wentworth Road, Hants County, passed away peacefully at home on Friday, December 26, 2003. Born in the family home at Curry's Corner, Arnold was the son of the late Harold Jackson, and Georgia (O'Toole) Barker. He was employed with Fundy Gypsum Company for 40 years and worked for F. H. Dodge and R.G. Smith as well. He was also a volunteer with the Curry's Corner Fire Department. Arnold enjoyed entertaining family and friends with his storytelling and jokes, he could always be called upon to fix things for other people, and he especially enjoyed his luncheons with Claire at the Casino. Arnold is survived by his loving wife of 50 years, Claire (Stephens); daughters, Sally (Stephen Walsh), Timberlea; Jill, Sweets Corner; and Marla (Glenn Johnson), Windsor; sons, Phillip, Woodville; Jim (Chris Phillips), Poplar Grove; grandchildren, Michael, Joey, and Mallory Barker; Christopher Walsh, and A.J. Barker; sister, Ethel Pitman, Halifax; several nieces and nephews. He was predeceased by grandsons, Justin Scott Burgess, and Neal Stephen Walsh; brother, Owen; sister, Helen Rourke.

- iv. **Ethel Grace**. Born on 16 Dec 1929 in Curry's Corner, Windsor, NS. Ethel Grace died on 28 Dec 2023; she was 94.

Ethel Grace Pitman was born in Curry's Corner, Windsor, NS on December 16, 1929, daughter of the late Harold and Georgie (O'Toole) Barker. Ethel raised eight children, Patti Wilson (Peter); Susan Pitman; Malcolm (Paula); Judy Corkum, who passed away in 2003, (Michael); Stephen (Jerosalie); Helen Pitman (Jean-Charles Locatelli); David (Cathy Charles); Beth Pitman (Kirk Magee). She will be missed by her dear grandchildren Jennifer and Olivia Pitman, Michelle Corkum and Nicole Corkum,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Malcolm Pitman, Jessica and Sara Pitman, and Connell Magee; and her great granddaughters Ava and Lennox Usher. She is survived by many nieces and nephews. She was predeceased by her husband of 68 years, Malcolm "Mac" Pitman (2020), her daughter Judy and by her brothers, Owen Barker and his wife Norma; and Arnold Barker and his wife Claire; and her sister Helen Rourke. Ethel trained as a Certified Drug Clerk and, early in life, worked at pharmacies in Yarmouth, Windsor and Sydney, NS. Later, with 3 friends, she ran a catering business in Halifax. She known for her sense of humour, generosity, and hospitality. She was a wonderful cook and loved to entertain and work in her garden. Ethel played the piano well and guided us in our annual Christmas concert. Singing brought her much joy and she sang in several United church choirs. Ethel was the heart of the family creating memorable celebrations with her beautiful singing and wonderful cooking. Ethel was active in various organizations, Kinettes in Bridgewater, NS, IODE in Sydney, NS, and she canvassed for many years for the United Way in Halifax. She was a member of an investment club and enjoyed playing bridge. She loved spending time with family and friends at her cottage on the Gulf Shore Road in Cumberland County. Mac and Ethel also enjoyed many trips to the Siesta Key area of Florida and trips to Europe, Bermuda and the Caribbean.

Ethel Grace married **Malcolm Leo Pitman**. Malcolm Leo died in Halifax, NS in 2020.

Malcolm Leo Pitman was born in Eldon, PEI on January 3, 1928, son of the late Malcolm Robert and Lucie Josephine (von Albrecht) Pitman. He is survived by his wife Ethel (Barker); his children, Patti Wilson (Peter); Susan Pitman; Malcolm (Paula); Stephen (Jerosalie); Helen Pitman (Jean-Charles Locatelli); David (Cathy Charles); Beth Pitman (Kirk Magee) and son-in-law Michael Corkum. He will be missed by his dear grandchildren Jennifer and Olivia Pitman, Michelle Corkum (Ryan Usher) and Nicole Corkum, Malcolm Pitman, Jessica and Sara Pitman, and Connell Magee; and his great granddaughters Ava and Lennox Usher. He is also survived by his sisters Jo Rogers, Burlington, ON; Kay Gaffney, Hamilton, ON; and Sylvia Ingoldsby, Kitchener, ON and their families.

### Family of Mary Elizabeth Burgess (193) & Ambrose Sanford (210)

**294. Ellen Rose Sanford** (*Mary Elizabeth Burgess*<sup>5</sup>, *John A.*<sup>4</sup>, *George*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 8 Jul 1875 in Newport, Hants Co. Ellen Rose died in North Hampton, Rockingham County, New Hampshire, on 6 Jan 1899; she was 23.

On 1 Mar 1893 when Ellen Rose was 17, she married **Otto W. Berry** in North Hampton, Rockingham Co., NH. Born in 1868. Otto W. died in 1917; he was 49. Buried in North Hampton Center Cemetery.

After his wife Rose died, Otto W. Berry married Elizabeth Potts in Acton, ME on 25 Oct 1905.

They had the following children:

- i. **Arnold Parker**. Born on 23 Dec 1893 in Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
- ii. **Dorothy Marie**. Born on 25 Sep 1896 in Greenland, New Hampshire. Dorothy Marie died in 1979; she was 82. Buried in North Hampton Center Cemetery.

Dorothy M. Berry, daughter of Otto and Rose Sanford, married John Reginald Thomas, son of William Thomas and Georgina Gunn, in Portsmouth, NH on 9 Sep 1917. At the time, both of them were 21 years of age.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- On 9 Sep 1917 when Dorothy Marie was 20, she married **John Reginald Thomas** in Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
- iii. **Earle Medford**. Born on 18 Oct 1898 in Newington, NH.

Earl M. Berry, son of Otto W. Berry and Rose Sanford, married Clara F. Hand, daughter of Charles Hand and Clara Critcet, in Portsmouth, NH on 8 Oct 1928. At the time of the marriage, Earl was 29 and Clara was 23.

On 8 Oct 1928 when Earle Medford was 29, he married **Clara F. Hand** in Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

**295. Bertha Bethia Sanford** (*Mary Elizabeth Burgess<sup>5</sup>, John A.<sup>4</sup>, George<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 Nov 1876. Bertha Bethia died on 8 Jun 1909; she was 32.

On 21 Oct 1893 when Bertha Bethia was 16, she first married **John Andrew Sanford**, son of **Jacob Sanford** (1836-1 Dec 1888) & **Mahala Harvie** (Nov 1832-21 Jan 1907), in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1867 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. John Andrew died in Halifax, NS, on 28 Mar 1901; he was 34.

They had the following children:

- i. **Cora Pearl**. Born on 22 Oct 1894 in Cogmagun, Hants Co.
- ii. **Earl**. Born on 2 Jan 1896.
- iii. **Agnes**. Born on 27 Dec 1898.
- iv. **Aubrey Brenton**. Born on 27 Mar 1900 in Cogmagun, Hants Co.

On 16 Jan 1907 when Bertha Bethia was 30, she second married **William Anthony** in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Born on 11 Feb 1874 in Newport, Hants Co., NS. William died in Stanley, Hants Co., NS, on 7 Mar 1916; he was 42.

s/o Noah Anthony and Margaret Singer

### Family of Joseph Howe Burgess (194) & Ada Lenore Etchells

**296. John Thomas Burgess** (*Joseph Howe<sup>5</sup>, John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 28 Apr 1893 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Buried in Elm Grove, Kentville. Occupation: Brakeman. Residence: Truro, NS.

On 27 Mar 1918 in Newport Station, Hants Co., when John Thomas was 24, he married **Pearl Winnifred Edwards**. Born on 12 Dec 1897, Windsor, Hants Co.

They had the following children:

- i. **Helen Claire**. Born on 6 Oct 1918 in Falmouth, Hants Co., NS. Helen Claire died in Dartmouth, NS, on 7 Aug 2010; she was 91. Buried in Centre Falmouth.

Stevens, Helen C. – 91 of Dartmouth, Helen's journey ended surrounded by her loving family August 7, 2010 in the Dartmouth General Hospital. Born in Falmouth, Helen was the oldest daughter of John T. and Pearl (Edwards) Burgess. Helen grew up in Kentville and graduated from KCA. She worked as a telephone operator with the former MT&T until her marriage. Following her marriage she lived in Toronto, Trenton Ontario, and Yarmouth with her husband who was in the RCAF. For many years Helen lived in Kentville where she was active in St. Paul & St. Stephen United Church as a Sunday

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

school teacher and Explorer Leader. After moving to Halifax, Helen continued her church involvement at Bethany United teaching CGIT and Sunday school. Her faith was a very important part of her life and read the Bible daily. She had also been a Rotary Ann and Gyrette. Family and friends were very important to her and she thoroughly enjoyed the past two months having her great granddaughter visit. Helen had been an active bridge player, enjoyed reading and playing the piano and organ daily. Predeceased by the love of her life, her husband Roy, her parents, brother Vincent and infant sister Marjorie. Helen had a wonderful sense of humor and was a very caring, gentle, person. Affectionately known as Nan to her grandchildren's friends. Helen spent many winters in Florida and enjoyed her travels to Europe and Hawaii. She will be missed and remembered fondly. Survived by her daughter Donna Farrell (Dartmouth), son-in-law Michael, her grandchildren David (Halifax), Susan (Dartmouth), Peter (Hong Kong), granddaughter-in-law Gloria, great granddaughter Chloe as well as four nieces.

On 26 May 1942 when Helen Claire was 23, she married **Roy Oliver Stevens** in Kentville, NS. Born in 1919 in Chester, Lunenburg Co., NS.

ii. **Vincent.**

**297. Harold Everett Burgess** (*Joseph Howe<sup>5</sup>, John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 22 Mar 1895. Harold Everett died on 8 Feb 1959; he was 63. Buried in St. Croix, NS.

In 1922 when Harold Everett was 26, he married **Evelyn Pearl Caldwell**. Born on 29 Mar 1903. Evelyn Pearl died in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS, on 31 Dec 1934; she was 31.

d/o Charles and Minnie (Cochran) Caldwell of Sweets Corner, Hants Co.

They had the following children:

i. **Norma Ilsley**. Born on 24 Aug 1926 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Norma Ilsley died in Falmouth, NS, on 25 May 2013; she was 86.

THOMPSON, Norma Ilsley (Burgess) - It is with great sadness the family of Norma Thompson announces her Passing at Windsor Elms Village, Falmouth, on May 25, 2013. Born to the late Harold E. and Evelyn P. (Caldwell) Burgess on August 24, 1926, in Newport Station. She was predeceased by her husband, Thomas L. Thompson; brothers, Howard and Eric Burgess. She is survived by and will be profoundly missed by daughter, Gayla (Ken) Reinhard, Ellershouse; son, Thomas, Newport Station; beloved grandchildren, Jaime Thompson (Mrs. Stephen Pearson), Calgary, Kenneth Reinhard, Lower Sackville; Michael Reinhard, Ellershouse; brother, Harley, Windsor Elms Village; sisters-in-law, Joan and Johanna Burgess, Claire and Lise Thompson; brothers-in-law, John Hardie and James Wrafter. She was a member of Ste. Croix United Church. After leaving high school, Norma began a career with Canadian Pacific Telegraphs, starting as a messenger girl in Windsor and becoming an agent two years later, her first posting, Pictou. She was posted to various telegraph offices throughout Nova Scotia and New Brunswick until her marriage in 1951. She was always particularly touched by the messages she took during the war years advising families of the loss of their loved ones and she remembered each and every one of them as the roll was read on Remembrance Day. After her marriage she continued doing "relief" work for C.P.R. at all the little telegraph offices throughout the valley from Windsor to Digby, traveling back and forth via the Dayliner. She made many enduring-friendships at C.P.R. After the death of her husband in 1977 she returned briefly to the telegraph office in Halifax but began a second career as a bookkeeper at the old Windsor Elms under the administration of Donald Reid. Again, she made many enduring friendships. Many of the friends she made were still

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

employees when she herself became a resident in 2011. Without exception, they were all there to greet her.

Norma Ilsley married **Thomas Lynn Thompson**. Born in 1927. Thomas Lynn died in 1977; he was 50. Buried in Saint Croix Cemetery.

- ii. **Harley Eugene**. Born on 23 Jul 1928 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Harley Eugene died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 12 Oct 2018; he was 90.

We the family of Harley Eugene Burgess of St. Croix, announce his passing on October 12, 2018 in Windsor Elms Village. He was born in Newport Station on July 23, 1928, to the late Harold and Evelyn (Caldwell) Burgess. Harley spent most of his life as a mechanic, working at Fundy Gypsum Company for over 28 years. He later worked in the Halifax area as a mechanic working for Blackwood Hodge and Seaboard Diesel. You would always see him lending a helping hand to his family and friends or who ever needed help. He was always there to support his children and grandchildren. He especially enjoyed doing things with his grandchildren, such as walks in the woods, gardening or hockey games. Harley was the last surviving member of his immediate family, and will be greatly missed by his daughter Angela (Michael) Doucette; son Cameron (Heather) Burgess, both of St. Croix; grandchildren Lexie (Ray) Burgess-Misner; Ethan (Marissa) Burgess; great-granddaughters Taya, Quinn, Cooper and another girl on the way any day. Besides his parents, he was predeceased by his wife of 52 years, Phyllis (Lantz) Burgess in 2010; daughter Andrea (Angela's twin sister); brothers Howard and Eric; sister Norma Thompson.

- iii. Harley Eugene married **Phyllis Lantz**. Born in 1931. Phyllis died in 2010; she was 79. **Eric R.** Born in 1933. Eric R. died in 2001; he was 68. Buried in Brookside Cemetery, Bedford.

Eric R. married **Joan Dill**, daughter of **Charles "Donald" Dill** (3 Oct 1919-23 Apr 1999) & **Lillian Maud Goodwin** (1918-1970). Born in 1940.

- iv. **Howard**.

Howard married **Johanna**.

Johanna Burgess, 92, also known as Jopie, which made her smile and laugh, of Newport Station, Hants County, passed away on Saturday, October 31, 2020 in the Windsor Elms Village, Falmouth. She was born in The Hague Holland on December 21, 1927. Johanna came to Canada November 6, 1946 as a war bride. She independently taught herself to read and write the English Language. She was a lover of Pavarotti's music, classic movies, quality chocolate and a good joke. She appreciated a straight shooter and was one herself. Johanna is survived by son, Harold; daughter-in-law, Joyce; grandchildren, David, Karen and Simon, as well as great-grand-children, Gabriel and Audrey. She was predeceased by her husband, Howard Burgess. Burial at the St. Croix cemetery, St. Croix, where she will laid to rest with Howard. On route, we will pause at the matrimonial home as an act of bringing her home.

**298. Ralph Ross Burgess** (*Joseph Howe<sup>5</sup>, John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 Apr 1897 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Ralph Ross died on 16 Sep 1975; he was 78. Buried in Falmouth, Hants Co., NS. Occupation: Grocer in Falmouth.

Duncanson, Falmouth.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 25 Apr 1923 when Ralph Ross was 26, he married **Geraldine May Walker** in Chester, Lunenburg Co., NS. Born on 4 May 1904 in Chester Basin, NS. Geraldine May died on 30 Jun 1962; she was 58.

They had the following children:

- i. **Eva May**. Born on 21 Apr 1927 in Falmouth, Hants Co., NS. Eva May died in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S., on 15 Oct 2019; she was 92.

Eva May Levy was born to Ralph and Geraldine Burgess in Falmouth on April 21, 1927 and was one of five children. Eva was an adventurous sort and enjoyed travelling! Whether it was a bike trip in her teens to Digby, travelling extensively with her husband, cruises with friends or a trip around the world, she was always ready for new experiences. She started her working career as a nurse and graduated from the Halifax Infirmary before working as a flight attendant with Trans Canada Airlines out of Vancouver. Eva was a woman of many talents and her organizational skills coupled with her attention to detail were great assets in her life dedicated to service to her community, church, youth and family. Some of the causes near and dear to her heart included event planning and organizing for the Lawrencetown Ladies Auxiliaries and the Truro Hospital Auxiliary Coffee and Gift Shop. Eva had a talent and passion for needle work and spent much time with the Marigold Guild of Needle Arts. When her children were young, she thrived on being able to support youth and was involved with organizing figure skating, swimming and taught Sunday school as well. She was predeceased by her loving husband, Donald Levy; sisters, Ada Robinson, Lola Wile and brother, James "Jim" Burgess. She is survived by her son and daughter, granddaughter, her brother, Ralph (Sheila) and numerous nieces and nephews. Interment in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor.

- Eva May married **Donald MacKay Levy**. Born on 9 Jun 1927. Donald MacKay died on 16 May 1995; he was 67. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

- ii. **Lola Geraldine**. Born on 24 Aug 1930. Lola Geraldine died in Berwick, Kings Co., NS, on 4 Aug 2016; she was 85. Buried in Falmouth, Hants Co., NS.

Lola married in 1951 to Lawrence Wile who served in the air force. After a few moves within the service, he was stationed in Comox during the 60s, where they spent most of their married life. She was predeceased by her husband, Lawrence Wile, and her parents, Ralph and Geraldine Burgess of Falmouth, N.S. and by her sister Ada Robinson, Falmouth, N.S., and her brother Jim Burgess, Dartmouth, N.S. She is survived by her two sons – Alex Wile (Mona), Comox, and Richard Wile (Bonnie), Burnaby; grandson Adam Wile (CJ), Courtenay, great granddaughter, Anaka; granddaughter Jennifer Wile, Calgary; her sister Eva Levy, Windsor, N.S., her brother Ralph Burgess (Sheila), Hantsport, N.S. and many nieces and nephews. Lola was a proud mother and stated many times that the most important job in life was being a mother. Her boys would testify that she was dedicated, attentive, and supportive throughout their boyhood years.

- Lola Geraldine married **Lawrence George Wile**. Born on 20 Jul 1922 in Mount Denson, NS. Lawrence George died in Comox, Vancouver Island, B.C., on 4 Dec 2011; he was 89.

- iii. **Ada Lenora**.
- Ada Lenora married **Clifford Robinson**.

- iv. **Ralph Ross**. Born on 28 Jul 1939 in Windsor, NS. Ralph Ross died in Rocky View, AB, on 21 Oct 2024; he was 85.

**Ralph Ross Burgess, July 28, 1939 – October 21, 2024.** With profound sadness, our family announces the passing of Ralph Ross Burgess, a loving Husband, Father,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Grandfather and Great-grandfather, at the age of 85. Ralph was born in Windsor, Nova Scotia, on July 28, 1939, and spent his growing years in Falmouth. As a young boy, Ralph participated in Boy Scouts and joined the Air Cadets; some of his other interests were fishing, hunting and camping. His father owned a general store in Falmouth where he often helped his father with deliveries of groceries, mail, and ice. As a young man, he worked several different jobs including pumping gas and working at the Falmouth Greenhouses. Ralph married Sheila Faulkner on October 24, 1959; they spent 65 wonderful years married, and together they raised their four children. In 1964, they moved to Calgary, Alberta, to pursue other opportunities. Ralph attended SAIT to obtain his Journeyman Carpenter Certificate. He worked for various companies, but mainly Dominion Construction, where he started as a carpenter, working up to Foreman, and ended his career as Superintendent of Construction. Ralph was involved in many construction projects throughout Calgary. Ralph often lent his building skills to family and friends, many of whom have a garage, a cabinet, new cupboards, shelves or whatever you needed. Ralph was there to lend you a hand and he was always happy to help. Ralph enjoyed playing card games such as crib, canasta, 45's, a favorite childhood game was Crokinole and he loved to challenge his kids and grandchildren, never just letting them win, he had no problem stealing any points you left on the table. Dad loved fishing and often took his children, grandchildren, and great-grandchildren to cast a line. We all have fond memories with Dad on numerous road trips, where often he would take the back roads, never going the same way twice, sharing stories of his youth with whomever was lucky enough to be on the adventure with him. Ralph and Sheila took up square dancing with the Gadabouts and together performed in the 1988 Calgary Olympic Opening Ceremonies, an event he was proud to participate in. Before building their home in Sundre, they camped in Tall Timbers, enjoying the time with many of their family and friends who also had sites. They would golf by day and enjoy cards in the evening with tea, cakes, and coffee. Ralph and Sheila built a home in Sundre where they eventually retired. They enjoyed many family Christmas's, corn boils, and get-togethers there, before packing up and moving again to Nova Scotia in 2007, where they stayed for the next 15 years before returning home to Alberta. When Ralph moved back to Nova Scotia, he loved to attend weekly card games with his wife and friends and took up a new hobby of bowling and joined the Windsor bowling league. There are many things we could say about Ralph and the various interests he had, but his main love was his wife and his family, whom he protected and cared for with all his heart. Ralph is predeceased by his parents, Ralph & Geraldine; his sisters, Ada Robinson, Eva Levy, Lola Wile; and his brother, James (Jim) Burgess. Ralph is survived by his wife, Sheila; his children, Chris, Vicki, Shelley and Bonna Burgess; his grandchildren, Alex (Tori) Burgess, and Taylor (Kyle) Sellar; and his great-grandchildren, Landon, Aurora, Emmett, Paisley, Delilah and Austin, all of whom he was greatly proud of; his brother-in-law, Donald Faulkner; sisters-in-law, Janet Burgess, June Demont, Betty Faulkner, and numerous nieces and nephews. Ralph's sense of humour and his sharp and quick wit will always be cherished, and he will dearly be missed and forever remembered.

Ralph Ross married **Sheila Faulkner**.

v. **James Roy**.

James Roy married **Janet Beckwith**. Born in Lockhartville, Kings, Nova Scotia.

**299. Benjamin Edwards Burgess** (*Joseph Howe*<sup>5</sup>, *John Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *James*<sup>3</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 30 Sep 1900 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Benjamin Edwards died in Windsor, Nova Scotia, on 24 Oct 1968; he was 68. Buried in Saint Croix United Church Cemetery.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Family also included daughters Shirley Benson, Brockville Ontario, and Leona “Joyce” Sandford.

On 21 Dec 1921 when Benjamin Edwards was 21, he married **Mary Sarah Pemberton** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 13 Apr 1901 in Arlington, Kings Co., NS. Mary Sarah died on 28 May 1994; she was 93.

They had the following children:

- i. **Ruby “Hazel”**. Born in 1924 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS.

Widowed when she married Lloyd Russell Lynch.

On 28 Jul 1942 when Ruby “Hazel” was 18, she first married **Harry Edward Brown** in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1923 in Three Mile Plains, Hants Co., NS.

On 7 Sep 1947 when Ruby “Hazel” was 23, she second married **Lloyd Russell Lynch** in Three Mile Plains, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1920 in Mount Uniacke, NS.

- ii. **Margaret Mary**. Born in 1927 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS.

On 24 Mar 1945 when Margaret Mary was 18, she married **Keith Garfield Ross** in Westville, Pictou Co., NS. Born in 1922 in Westville, Pictou Co., NS.

- iii. **Hugh**. Born on 16 Oct 1929 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Hugh died in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS, on 21 Dec 2024; he was 95.

Hugh Edward Burgess. Age 95, of Newport Station, passed away Saturday, December 21, 2024, at home. Born October 16, 1929, in Newport Station, he was the son of the late Benjamin and Mary (Pemberton) Burgess. Dad would always have a trick up his sleeve, a joke on his tongue or a math problem to make you think about. A pencil or a pen have left many a person bewildered on how he could turn it around in his hands without taking his hands off it. Fixing vehicles was his passion. Many weekends were spent in his garage changing a motor here or a transmission there. Figuring out how he could make something work with just a few minor adjustments was amazing. His knowledge of mechanics and cars was truly inspiring and he instilled a lot of that knowledge in his boys and sometimes the girls if they wanted to learn. He was a very kind and compassionate man who had a heart larger than life itself. Surviving to carry on Hugh’s legacy are sons, Herman (Karen) Burgess, St. Peters; Ross (Sandy) Burgess, Scotch Village; Lawrence (Gale) Burgess, Riverside Corner; Steven (Lynn) Burgess, St. Croix and Doug (Heather), Falmouth; daughters, Bea (Eric) Olsen, Lake Paul; Susan, Newport Station and Jennifer (Ken) Barker, Martock; sister, Shirley Benson, Ontario; numerous grandchildren, great-grandchildren, great-great-grandchildren, nieces and nephews. Besides his parents, Hugh was predeceased by his wife, Minnie (Harvey); daughter, Karleen Mingle; son-in-law, George Mingle; grandson, Corey Burgess (in infancy); brothers, Benjamin and Earl; sisters, Hazel Lynch, Margaret Ross and Leona “Joyce” Sandford.

- iv. **Earl**. Earl died in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS on 25 Apr 2023.

It is with great sadness that we the family announce the passing of Earl Burgess of Newport Station on the morning of April 25, 2023. Earl was a loving husband, dedicated father and a proud, Grampie. He was a generous and intelligent man with a quick wit that would amaze all who knew him. He always put his family first and never lost an opportunity to let his love be known. He is survived by his loving wife of 58 years Maria, daughter Michelle (Kevin), son Earl (Mary) granddaughter Amyiah. Sister Shirley Benson, Brockville Ontario, brother Hugh Burgess, Newport Station. Lifetime friend Scott Whitehead was loyal in life and during passing. Numerous nieces and nephews. He was pre-deceased by Parents, Mary and Benjamin. Sisters Margaret, Hazel, Joyce, and

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- brother Benjamin.
- v. **Benjamin Harry.** Born in 1942 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Benjamin Harry died in Sudbury, ON, on 16 Sep 2005; he was 63.

BURGESS, Benjamin Harry. In loving memory of Benjamin Harry Burgess, 63 years of Val Caron who passed away Friday morning, September 16th, 2005 at the Sudbury Regional Hospital - Memorial Site. He was born in Newport Station, N.S. and married Joan Mayer in 1964 in Sudbury. Benjamin settled in the Sudbury area in 1990 previously residing in Moncton, N.B. for 15 years. He had served in the Canadian Army for over 15 years being discharged in 1975. He was a member of the Royal Canadian Legion Br76, Sudbury. He had been an insurance underwriter with Zurich Insurance for 16 years retiring in 1995. A skilled Mr. Fix It he enjoyed helping with a repair or renovation project. Always quick to help others Benjamin will be remembered as a very kind and compassionate man who was devoted to his loving family. Beloved husband of Joan Mayer Burgess of Val Caron. Loving father of Paul wife Tina of Amherstburg, David wife Lisa of Kemptonville and John of Val Caron. Cherished grandfather of Meghan, Jonathan, Kaiden, Camryn and Carter. Dear son of Benjamin and Mary Pemperton Burgess predeceased. Dear brother of Hazel Lynch predeceased, Margaret Ross of Westville, N.S., Joyce Sanford of Curry's Corner, N.S., Hugh Burgess of Newport Station, N.S., Shirley Benson of Brockville and Earl Burgess of Newport Station, N.S. Sadly missed by many nieces and nephews.

**300. Mary Jane Burgess** (*Joseph Howe<sup>5</sup>, John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 15 May 1906 in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Mary Jane died on 23 Oct 1991; she was 85.

On 20 Dec 1932 when Mary Jane was 26, she married **Roland Herbert Edwards** in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS. Born on 29 Apr 1903. Roland Herbert died on 21 Oct 1970; he was 67.

They had one child:

- i. **Herbert Roland.** Born on 14 Mar 1936 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Herbert Roland died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 24 Aug 2004; he was 68. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

EDWARDS, Herbert Roland - 68, Dykeland Lodge, Windsor, Hants Co., formerly of Newport Station, passed away on Tuesday, August 24, 2004, at the home. Born in Windsor on March 14, 1936, he was the son of the late Roland Herbert and Mary Jane (Burgess) Edwards. Herbert was a draftsman for The Department of National Defense, as well as the union representative for the UNDE for a number of years. He was very active in his community including serving as County Councillor from the mid 1960's to the mid 1970's, and Trustee for the Newport Community Hall. Herbert was active in community minor sports, coaching local hockey and softball teams for many years and was a long-time member of the Windsor Curling Club. He is survived by a daughter, Michele (Michael) Jeffrey, Port Williams; sons, Roland, Newport Station; Michael (Joanne), Lakeview, and H. Peter, Ottawa, Ont.; grandchildren, Ian, Nicholas, Nicole, Kate and Joe.

In 1954 when Herbert Roland was 17, he married **Katherine Ward**.

**301. Enid Joyce Burgess** (*Joseph Howe<sup>5</sup>, John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 4 Dec 1911 in Newport, Hants Co. Enid Joyce died on 13 Mar 1992; she was 80.

In 1936 when Enid Joyce was 24, she married **Albert Nicholas Davis**. Born on 29 Jul 1910 in Walton, Hants Co. Albert Nicholas died in Newport Station, Hants Co., NS, on 7 Nov 2002; he was 92. Buried in Riverview Haven

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Cemetery, Brooklyn, Hants County.

DAVIS, Albert Nicholas - 92, Newport Station, Hants Co., passed away Thursday, November 7, 2002, at his home. Born July 29, 1910, in Walton, Hants Co., he was the only son of the late Jasper and Annie (Sanford) Davis. Before his retirement, he was employed with D.E.S. Enterprises, Windsor, Avon Valley Greenhouses, Falmouth and Fundy Gypsum Company, Wentworth Creek. For many years, he was custodian, manager and caretaker of Riverview Haven Cemetery, Union Corner. He is survived by daughters, Ada (Yvon) Gauvin, Brossard, Que.; Emma (Vernon) Faulkner, Windsor; son, Alvin (Sharon), Newport Station; grandchildren, Tracey (Randall) Sanford and their son Joseph, Shawn (Kim) Davis and their children Amy and Nash, Angela Davis (Ronnie Sherman) and their children Matthew and Austin, Brenda (Gregg) Robinson and their children Matthew and Austin, David (Brenda) Gauvin and their children Andrew and Taylor, Ray (Margaret) Faulkner and their children Bradley and Laura, Doug (Mary) Faulkner and their children Micheal and Brandon, Ron (Tammy) Faulkner and their daughter Nicole. He was predeceased by his wife, the former Enid Joyce Burgess (1992); sisters, Inez (Burton) Lantz, Alice (Harold) MacLeod.

They had one child:

- i. **Alvin Raymond.**

Alvin Raymond Davis, 72, Newport Station, Hants County, passed away peacefully with his family by his side at QE II Infirmary Site on Thursday, March 19, 2015. Born in Falmouth on May 29, 1942, he was the only son of the late Albert and Enid (Burgess) Davis. Alvin was previously employed by Farmers Dairy for 35 years starting as a Delivery Driver and then switching to Bulk Tank Division. He is survived by his partner of 23 years, Sharron Etter and her children, Bradley and Lori. His children, son, Shawn; daughters, Tracey (Randall), and Angela; grandchildren, Joseph, Amy, Matthew, Nash and Austin; great-grandson, Nathaniel. sisters, Ada Gauvin and Emma (Vern) Faulkner. Besides his parents, he was predeceased by his wife of 27 years, Sandra Lou (1991) and brother-in-law, Yvon Gauvin.

### Family of Ellen Hunter Burgess (195) & Nathaniel McHeffey Dill

**302. John Crawford Dill** (*Ellen Hunter Burgess<sup>5</sup>, John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 2 Jul 1908 in Windsor, N.S. John Crawford died in Hantsport, N.S., on 24 Oct 1992; he was 84. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor, NS.

On 26 Jun 1929 when John Crawford was 20, he married **Melda Lucy Millett** in Martock, Hants Co., NS. Born on 2 Apr 1910 in Martock, Hants Co., NS. Melda Lucy died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 12 Aug 1992; she was 82.

They had the following children:

- 341** i. **Ellen Lucy**
- ii. **Geraldine Rebecca.**

Geraldine Rebecca married **Edward Smith.**

- iii. **Gary Edward.** Born on 26 Mar 1950 in Halifax, NS. Gary Edward died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 28 Sep 2015; he was 65.

Dill, Gary Edward, age 65, Falmouth, formerly of Windsor, passed away on Monday, September 28, 2015, at the Hants Community Hospital, Windsor. Born on March 26, 1950, in Halifax, he was the son of the late John and Melda (Millett) Dill of Windsor.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Gary was employed with Nova Scotia Power Corporation for 30 years, retiring in 2001 as a linesman. He sold produce for many years, with the last 16 years selling in Spryfield, where he had also sold Christmas trees. Gary had a pig racing show for Atlantic Lotto, called Dill's Racing Pigs. His first love was always harness racing, having raced several horses of his own over the years. He was involved with '4H' throughout his early years while living at home on the family farm in Windsor. In his younger years, he played hockey for the Windsor Royals for several years. Gary was a member of the Windsor Lions Club and had two very successful fund raisers in recent years. He was President of the Heritage Classic Beef Committee that held a well attended beef show at the 250th, Anniversary of the Hants County Exhibition. Gary always said that he had attended the 200th Anniversary and wanted to participate in the 250th Anniversary and he proudly did this past weekend. Gary is survived by sisters, Ellen (Robert) Miller, Windsor; Geraldine Smith of Musquodoboit Harbour; and by several nieces and nephews.

### Family of Mary Elizabeth Burgess (197b) & Ezra "Alonzo" Coffin

**302a. Francis (Frank) Burgess Coffin** (*Mary Elizabeth Burgess<sup>5</sup>, George<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 30 May 1883 in Hantsport, NS. Francis (Frank) Burgess died on 28 Dec 1960; he was 77. Buried in Newton Cemetery, Newton, Mass.

On 25 Sep 1907 when Francis (Frank) Burgess was 24, he married **Elsie Elida Rhodes**, daughter of **Alexander Francis Rhodes** (13 Sep 1837-28 Sep 1923) & **Caroline Pitt Lindsay** (17 Sep 1852-13 Sep 1938), in Newton, Mass. Born on 7 May 1884 in Arlington, Mass. Elsie Elida died in Needham, Mass., in 1963; she was 78.

They had the following children (familysearch):

- i. **Norman Alexander** (Died as Infant). Born in 1909. Norman Alexander died in 1909; he was <1.
- ii. **Hazel Bessie**. Born on 31 Aug 1910 in Newton, Middlesex, MA. Hazel Bessie died in Wayne, PA, on 14 Jan 2004; she was 93.  
  
Hazel Bessie married **Wallace Willoughby Fullerton**. Born on 21 May 1907 in Boston, Mass. Wallace Willoughby died in Dec 1970; he was 63. Son of Frank Fullerton, b. Annapolis Royal, NS  
  
Parents of Wallace Fullerton, Kensington, Maryland.
- iii. **Elliot Francis**. Born on 21 Jun 1913 in Newton, Middlesex, MA. Elliot Francis died in Illinois on 10 Dec 1991; he was 78.  
  
Elliot Francis married **Jean Naomi Whipple**.
- iv. **Allison Rhodes** (Died as Infant). Born in 1915. Allison Rhodes died in 1915; he was <1.
- v. **Caroline May**. Born on 23 Nov 1916 in Newton, Middlesex, MA. Caroline May died in Sarasota, Florida, on 10 Apr 1984; she was 67.  
  
In 1940 when Caroline May was 23, she married **Arthur Frederick Muldoon** in Newton, Mass. Born in 1916 in Newton Center, MA.
- vi. **Gladys Elsie**. Born on 8 Sep 1919 in Newton, Middlesex, MA. Gladys Elsie died in Methuen, MA, on 27 Nov 2006; she was 87.  
  
Gladys Elsie married **Edward M. Carbary**. Born on 8 Jan 1918 in Arlington, Mass. Edward M. died in Wickenburg, Maricopa, Arizona, on 18 Apr 2001; he was 83.
- vii. **Janet Elizabeth**. Born on 23 Nov 1926 in Newton, Middlesex, MA.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Janet Elizabeth married **Harold Ira Paxton**. Born in 1918 in Westwood, CA. Harold Ira died in Franklin, Norfolk, MA, in 1998; he was 80.

**302b. Gertrude Coffin** (*Mary Elizabeth Burgess<sup>5</sup>, George<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 11 Dec 1886 in Hantsport, NS.

Gertrude married **Elliot William Bain**. Born in Aug 1883 in Prince Edward Island. Elliot William died in Alberta in 1918; he was 34.

They had the following children (familysearch):

- i. **Elliot William**. Born on 1 Jan 1908 in Hantsport, NS. Elliot William died in Vancouver, BC, on 7 Jan 1986; he was 78.
- ii. **Edwin Glenwood**. Born on 16 Oct 1909 in Vancouver, BC. Edwin Glenwood died in 1961; he was 51.
- iii. **Gladys**. Born in 1914 in Alberta.

**302c. George Burgess Coffin** (*Mary Elizabeth Burgess<sup>5</sup>, George<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 24 Apr 1897 in Hantsport, NS. George Burgess died in Hantsport, NS, on 16 Dec 1984; he was 87.

George Burgess married **Kathleen Margaret Pike**. Born on 15 Mar 1896 in Coulsdon, England. Kathleen Margaret died in Hantsport, NS, on 27 Sep 1957; she was 61.

d/o Robert Pike and Laura Anderson, of England (NSHVS deaths).

They had the following children:

- i. **Robert Burgess**. Born on 7 Aug 1919 in Hantsport, NS.
- ii. **Bernice Mary**. Born on 3 Jun 1921 in Summerville, Hants Co., NS. Bernice Mary died on 20 Dec 2016; she was 95. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

KNICKLE, Bernice Mary. It is with great sadness we announce the passing of Bernice Mary (Coffin) Knickle, of Hantsport, on December 20, 2016 with her loving daughter Barb at her side. Born June 3, 1921 in Windsor, she was a daughter of the late George Coffin and Kathleen Pyke. During her later years she was known for her love of painting, cooking pies and date squares and cheering for her beloved Blue Jays. She was a remarkable woman who will be missed by all who knew her. Bernice was predeceased by her husband of 60 years, Fred; and son-in law, Mervyn. She is survived by her daughters, Barb (Jamie) Swindells; Judith Swaine; son, George (Brenda) Knickle; grandsons, Justin Swindells, Shawn Swindells, Sydney Swaine and Adam Knickle; granddaughter, Natasha Retieffe.

On 22 Jun 1942 when Bernice Mary was 21, she married **Frederick Sinclair Knickle** in Hantsport, NS. Born in 1920 in Lunenburg, NS.

- iii. **Kathleen Margaret**. Born in 1923 in Lower Burlington, Hants Co.

On 20 Jun 1940 when Kathleen Margaret was 17, she married **John Albert Fleet** in Hantsport, NS. Born in 1916 in Ardoise, Hants Co., NS.

**302d. Isabel Laura Coffin** (*Mary Elizabeth Burgess<sup>5</sup>, George<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 5 May 1907 in Hantsport, NS. Isabel Laura died in Hants Co., NS, on 13 Jun 1993; she was 86.

On 16 Aug 1924 when Isabel Laura was 17, she married **Gordon Lee Coldwell** in Windsor, NS. Born on 6 Sep

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

1895 in Gaspereau, Kings Co., NS. Gordon Lee died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 24 Mar 1970; he was 74.

They had the following children:

- i. **Gladys Mae.** Born on 16 Aug 1925 in Hantsport, NS. Gladys Mae died in Hantsport, NS, in 2012; she was 86.  
  
On 2 Jun 1945 when Gladys Mae was 19, she married **Freeland Embert Green** in Hantsport, NS. Born on 15 Jul 1919. Freeland Embert died in Hantsport, NS, on 20 Apr 2009; he was 89.
- ii. **Edwin N.** (Died as Infant). Born in 1926. Edwin N. died in 1926; he was <1.
- iii. **Phyllis Mildred.** Born on 22 Sep 1930 in Hantsport, NS. Phyllis Mildred died in Calgary, AB, on 5 Feb 1991; she was 60.  
  
Phyllis Mildred married **Piers Elliot Goddard.** Born on 28 Oct 1928 in Brownlee, Sask. Piers Elliot died in Medicine Hat, AB, on 15 Sep 2016; he was 87.
- iv. **Mabel Marion** (Died as Child). Born in 1931. Mabel Marion died in 1934; she was 3.
- v. **Donalda Evelyn.** Born on 15 Sep 1933 in Hantsport, NS. Donalda Evelyn died in Port Williams, Kings Co., NS, on 4 Oct 1989; she was 56.  
  
Donalda Evelyn married **Fred Justin Westcott.** Born on 29 Aug 1925 in Port Williams, Kings Co., NS. Fred Justin died in Port Williams, N.S., on 1 Aug 1993; he was 67.
- vi. **Lawrence Gordon.** Born on 19 Apr 1936 in Hantsport, NS. Lawrence Gordon died in Kentville, NS, on 2 Jun 2021; he was 85.  
**Coldwell, Lawrence "Larry" Gordon** – Age 85 of Greenwood Kings Co., passed away Wednesday June 2, 2021 in Valley Regional Hospital, Kentville. Born April 19, 1936, he was a son of the late Gordon and Isabelle (Coffin) Coldwell. Larry served in the Canadian Air Force before training as a Barber and Hairstylist. He was a lifelong member of the Royal Canadian Legion Branch No. 98, Kingston and served as President. Larry is survived by his loving wife, Mary Jean Coldwell; sons, Brian (Sandra), 100 Mile House, B.C., Kevin (Shelley), Wilmot; daughter, Cathy (Dave) Turner, Kingston; 9 grandchildren; 11 great grandchildren; 3 step grandchildren; 1 step great grandson; brother, Doug; sister, Deanna. Besides his parents, Larry was predeceased by brother, Richard; sisters, Gladys, Mary, Donalda, Phyllis and Mabel.
- vii. **Richard Lee.** Born in 1937 in Hantsport, NS. Richard Lee died in Kentville, NS, on 12 Jun 2016; he was 79.  
**Richard Lee Coldwell,** 78 of Newtonville, passed away June 12, 2016 in the Valley Regional Hospital. Born in Hants Border, he was the son of Gordon and Isabelle (Coffin) Coldwell. He is survived by his wife Darlene (Phillips), stepson Derek (Gina), grandson Andrew, granddaughter Carissa and many nieces, nephews, great nieces and great nephews. Richard was predeceased by his parents, sisters Gladys (Green), Phyllis (Goddard), Mabel, Donalda (Westcott), Mary (McMahon) and brother Edwin. Dick worked in many places as a welder or a machinist, as well as he loved working on cruise ships and travelling around the world. Most importantly, Dick always had a big heart full of love for his family and willing to lend a helping hand to all.
- viii. **Mary Elizabeth.** Born on 15 Jan 1941 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Mary Elizabeth died in Regina, Sask., on 26 Sep 2014; she was 73.
- ix. **Douglas.**
- x. **Deanna.**

## Family of Burgess (207) & Emma Julia Rent

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**303. Lotan Edward Burgess** (<sup>5</sup>, *James Edward*<sup>4</sup>, *Edward*<sup>3</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 30 Apr 1878. Lotan Edward died in Hantsport, NS, on 21 Mar 1928; he was 49. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

Lotan Elverson Burgess, b. Belmont, s/o James and Margaret age 29 m. Sept 25 1907 Altra Velia Dalrymple 24. (NSHVS Marriages)

1911 census Newport Burgess Lotan Head Mar 1878 Alia wife Mar 1884 Murray son Sep 1909.

1921 census Avondale Burgess Lotan E. 43 Head Altia V. 38 wife Murray E. 11 son Myrtle V. 8 dau Raymond M. 5 son.

Murray Elverson Burgess, son, b. Sep 28, 1909 Highfield, d. Mar 25 1966 Hantsport (Single).

Myrtle Verna Burgess, dau., b. Jan 29, 1913 Highfield. Myrtle Verna (Burgess) Lightfoot, d. 1980.

Raymond Manson Burgess, son, b. Jun 5 1915 Highfield. Raymond Manson 1915-2000, wife Virginia E. (Jeffrey), 1926-2020. Dau. Lois Faye Burgess, 1964-2020. Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

Lotan Edward Burgess Hantsport d. Mar 21 1928 Hantsport b. Apr 30 1878. Married. Name of father – . Mother Emma Rent. Informant Mrs. James M. Dimock Hortonville Kings. Mother. Bur Riverbank Hantsport.

Altia Velia (Dalrymple) Burgess (W) d. Jun 11 1965 Hantsport, b. Mar 10 1883 Highfield. Murray E. Burgess, Hantsport, son.

On 25 Sep 1907 when Lotan Edward was 29, he married **Altia Velia Dalrymple**. Born on 10 Mar 1883 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. Altia Velia died in Hantsport, NS, on 11 Jun 1965; she was 82. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

d/o Robert Dalrymple and Sarah Jane Foley.

They had the following children:

- |            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
|            | i.   | <b>Murray Elverson</b> . Born on 28 Sep 1909 in Highfield, Hants Co., NS. Murray Elverson died in Hantsport, NS, on 25 Mar 1966; he was 56. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport. He was never married. |
| <b>342</b> | ii.  | <b>Myrtle Verna</b> (29 Jan 1913-1980)   |
| <b>343</b> | iii. | <b>Raymond Manson</b> (5 Jun 1915-21 Oct 2000)   |

## Family of Drucilla B. Sanford (209) & George Nelson Sanford

**304. Linnie Lettie Bell Sanford** (*Drucilla B.*<sup>5</sup>, *Berthia Liswell*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary Sanford*<sup>3</sup>, *Lydia Burgess*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 22 May 1876 in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Linnie Lettie Bell died on 13 Apr 1941; she was 64.

On 28 Nov 1894 when Linnie Lettie Bell was 18, she married **James Vincent Marsters**, son of **Knowlton Marsters** (1837-) & **Rachel Burgess** (1838-), in Burlington, Hants Co., NS. Born on 3 Jul 1867 in Newport, Hants Co. James Vincent died in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS, on 29 Jul 1941; he was 74.

They had one child:

- |            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
| <b>344</b> | i. | <b>Gordon Alexander</b> (8 Sep 1905-13 Apr 1935) |
|------------|----|--|

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Seventh Generation

---

#### Family of Silas William Burgess (217) & Lily Blanche Reynolds

**305a. Silas “Layton” Burgess** (*Silas William<sup>6</sup>, George Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 Jan 1910 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Silas “Layton” died in Milford, Hillsborough, NH, in May 1973; he was 63.

On 29 May 1937 when Silas “Layton” was 27, he married **Beverly Virginia Hood** in Nashua, NH. Born on 15 Jul 1911 in Nashua, NH. Beverly Virginia died in Milford, Hillsborough, NH, on 18 Sep 2009; she was 98.

They had one child:

- i. **Crystal J.** Born on 24 Mar 1941 in Nashua, NH. Crystal J. died in Lincoln, MA, on 6 Oct 2019; she was 78.

Crystal Burgess, 78, died peacefully on Sunday, October 6, at Care Dimensions Hospice House in Lincoln, MA. Crystal was born March 24, 1941 in Nashua, daughter of the late Leighton and Beverly Burgess. She was raised in Amherst and Milford, and was a graduate of Milford High School. She went on to earn a Bachelor Degree in education from Keene Teacher’s College, and spent the next thirty plus years teaching at Charlotte Ave Elementary School in Nashua. She is survived by her brothers Daniel and Gary Burgess.

#### Family of Henry Charles Burgess (218) & Gertrude (Gertie) Elizabeth Lake

**305. Della Madeline Burgess** (*Henry Charles<sup>6</sup>, George Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Jul 1911 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Della Madeline died in 1981; she was 69. Buried in Kennetcook Cemetery.

On 14 Sep 1935 when Della Madeline was 24, she married **Lester Allen White** in Noel Road, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1912 in Noel Road, Hants Co., NS. Lester Allen died in 1982; he was 70.

They had the following children:

- i. **Madeline Gertrude.** Born on 1 Feb 1933 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Madeline Gertrude died in Brookfield, Col. Co., NS, on 4 Aug 2020; she was 87. Buried in North Noel Road Cemetery.

Madeline Gertrude White. Age 87 of Elk Court, Brookfield formerly of North Noel Road. With broken hearts, we announce the passing of our dear mother on August 4, 2020 in Elk Court, Brookfield, with family by her side. Born in Walton on February 1, 1933, she was a daughter of the late Lester and Della (Burgess) White. Madeline had various careers throughout her life. As a young bride, she worked as a cook in the logging camps and at The Carpet Factory for many years. Madeline is best remembered for owning/operating Madeline's Diner and the Saturday night dances at the Green Hall, as

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

well as the family run campground "The Bayview". In her later years, she was a caregiver to many. Madeline's true passion was her family and she supported them in all their endeavors. She will always be remembered for her beautiful smile and love of card playing, cookies, chocolate, jewelry, and dancing. Madeline is survived by and will be dearly missed by her children, Rena, Jocelyn (Jim), Lancelot (Doreen), Charles (Joy), Chrystal (Art), Margo (Doug), Richard (Dawn); 15 grandchildren, 20 great-grandchildren, one great great-grandchild; and her niece, Sonya (Ray). She was predeceased by husband, Clair; sister, Nora; brother, Terry in infancy; son-in-law, Allen Mac- Askill; brother-in-law, Max White. There will be a private family burial in North Noel Road Cemetery.

- ii. **Nora Audrey.** Born on 15 Mar 1937 in Noel Road, Hants Co., NS. Nora Audrey died in Noel Road, Hants Co., NS, on 25 May 2015; she was 78.

Nora A. White, 78, of Noel Road, Hants Co. It is with sadness that we announce the passing of Nora White at Colchester East Hants Health Centre, Truro on May 25th, 2015, with her loving family by her side. Born in Noel Road, she was the daughter of the late Lester and Della (Burgess) White. "Norie-Aud" as she was kindly referred to, was a care taker to all who knew her. She spent much of her career as a certified nursing assistant at the Sanitorium in Kentville, The Beaverbank Villa, Masonic lodge, and several private residences. Nora also enjoyed doing hair and at one time had her own shop at her home. Nora was the life of the party. She enjoyed camping and sitting around the campfire with guitar in hand having a sing-song. In her day, she could spend hours at the mall. Nora was a loving mother, grandmother, sister, aunt and friend. She was very proud of her family and you would always hear her talking about them. Nora is survived by her daughter Sonya (Raymond) Bujold, granddaughter Renee Bujold, grandson Benjamin Bujold, and sister Madeline White, all of Noel Road. Also surviving are many nieces and nephews, and her special friends Madge, Donna, Betty, Perry and Jack, to name a few. She was predeceased by her husband, Max (Stewart); and an infant brother, Terry.

Nora Audrey married **Steward Maxville "Max" White**. Steward Maxville "Max" died on 24 Jul 2007.

WHITE, Steward Maxville "Max" - 73, Noel Road, passed away July 24, 2007, in QEII Health Sciences Centre, Halifax, surrounded by his family. Born in Noel Road, he was a son of the late Prescott and Edith (Singer) White. Max worked as a carpenter for many years, also at the Abattoir in Halifax. He was well-known in the area for his ability to repair lawnmowers and power saws. Max enjoyed fishing, hunting and the outdoors. Family and friends will miss him dearly along with his four legged companion "Reba". Max is survived by his wife of 45 years, Nora (White) White; daughter, Sonya (Raymond) Bujold, Noel Road, and grandchildren, Renee and Ben, who were the love of his life; sisters, Betty White, Adreu (Wilmont) White, both of Noel Road; Ethel Andrus, Gormanville; Tris Blackmore, Kennetcook; Madeline (Ken) Spares, Selma; Arleen (Bruce) White and Aileen (Johnny) Fortune, both of Minasville; brothers, Perry (Nellie) and Jack (Mary), both of Noel Road, and many nieces and nephews. Besides his parents, Max was predeceased by his sister, Isabelle White, and brothers, Earlin and Wilfred. Interment in St. James Presbyterian Cemetery, White Settlement Road. (Halifax Herald 7/26/2007)

- iii. **Terry Merton** (Died as Infant). Born on 12 Aug 1940. Terry Merton died on 2 Mar 1941; he was <1.

**306. Florence Gertrude Burgess** (*Henry Charles<sup>6</sup>, George Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 13 Nov 1912 in Walton, Hants Co., NS.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 3 Sep 1932 when Florence Gertrude was 19, she married **Vincent M. White** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born in 1913 in Noel Road, Hants Co., NS.

Son of Creighton Rines White and Elizabeth Winnifred Harvie.

Children include Nelson, Paul, Murray, Russell, Gwen, Maurice and Terry.

They had the following children:

- i. **Nelson Merton.** Born on 6 Mar 1943 in Noel Road, Hants Co., NS. Nelson Merton died in Noel Road, Hants Co., NS, on 6 Mar 2017; he was 74.

WHITE - Nelson Merton, of Noel Road, passed away at home on his 74th birthday, March 6, 2017. Born in Noel Road in 1943, he was a son of the late Vincent and Florence (Burgess) White. Nelson enjoyed horseracing and playing cards and was a fan of the Toronto Blue Jays. He will be missed by family and friends, including his best buddy, Snowball. Nelson is survived by his wife, Donna (Scott); children, Lesa (John) Hamilton and Ricky (Beth); grandchildren, Kyle (Charlotte), Megan (Colton), Delaney, Noah, Sophie, and Shanique; siblings, Paul (Marie), Murray (Sharon), Russell (Kathy), and Gwen; and many nieces and nephews. Besides his parents, Nelson was predeceased by his brothers, Maurice and Terry; sister-in-law, Linda; and brother-in-law, Royce.

- ii. **Gwen.**

Gwen married **Elmer "Royce" Wood.** Born on 21 Jan 1931 in Nine Mile River, Hants Co., NS. Elmer Royce died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 4 Apr 2015; he was 84.

Wood, Elmer Royce, of Kennetcook - It is with heartfelt sadness that the family of Elmer Royce Wood announces his passing on April 4, 2015 at the Colchester East Hants Health Centre, Truro, at the age of 84. Born in Nine Mile River on January 21, 1931, Royce was the son of the late Elmer & Florence (MacHardie) Wood. Royce was a hard worker and always provided well for his family, holding various jobs throughout his lifetime. Royce and Gwen enjoyed many summers camping at Whale Creek in Walton. His favorite thing to do was spend time with his family. He also enjoyed bowling, darts, washer toss, fishing, and cards. Royce is survived by his best friend and loving wife of 61 years, Gwen (White). He was a proud father to his son, Arnie (Deannie Campbell) and daughter Wendy (Eldon) Hebb. The lights of his life were his grandchildren, Lori (Paul) Miller, Greg (Amy) Wood, Trevor (Maxine) Hebb, Shane (Laura) Hebb, Tracey Hebb (Chris); and his great-grandchildren, twins Kaylee and Tylar Wood, Haley and Camden Miller, Skylyn and Tenley Hebb, Rees, Cole and Lainey Hebb. Royce is also survived by his sisters, Dorothy (Gordon) McCulloch, Madge (Bert) White, and Elsie (Hollis) McCulloch; his brothers-in-law, Paul (Marie) White, Murray (Sharon) White, Nelson (Donna) White, Russ (Kathy) White; and he was loved by many special nieces and nephews. Besides his parents, Royce was predeceased by his parents-in-law, Vincent and Florence (Burgess) White; and his brothers-in-law, Maurice (Linda) White and Terry B. White.

- iii. **Russell Francis.** Born on 5 Jun 1957. Russell Francis died in Dartmouth, NS, on 29 Apr 2022; he was 64.

WHITE, Russell (Russ) Francis - 64, of Dartmouth. It is with great sadness that the family of Russell Francis White announce his passing on April 29, 2022, at Dartmouth General Hospital. Born in Noel Road, he was a son of the late Vincent and Florence (Burgess) White. Over the years, Russ worked for a number of construction companies, as a Foreman and made many great friends along the way. In his spare time, he enjoyed

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

golfing, spending time with his family and his many, many trips to Tim Hortons for his daily coffee. In the last few years, he especially loved his road trips to Noel Road to visit his siblings, nieces and nephews and reminisce about the good ol' days. Russ is survived by his partner, Catherine Chapman; children, Devon (Samantha) and Natasha; his dog Stella; siblings, Paul (Marie), Murray (Sharon) and Gwen Wood; sister-in-law Donna; and many nieces, nephews and extended family. Besides his parents, Russ is pre-deceased by his brothers, Maurice, Nelson and Terry; sister-in-law Linda; and brother-in-law Royce.

**WHITE, Russell "Russ" Francis.** **Date of death:** April 29, 2022 **Date of birth:** June 5, 1957 **Age:** 64 **Location:** Dartmouth **Family Partner:** Catherine Chapman **Children:** Devon (Samantha) and Natasha **Parents:** Vincent and Florence (Burgess) White **Siblings:** Paul (Marie), Murray (Sharon), Gwen Wood, Maurice, Nelson, and Terry (Halifax City News).

**307. Reta May Burgess** (*Henry Charles<sup>6</sup>, George Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Nov 1918 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Reta May died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 15 Jun 2015; she was 96. Buried in Grace United Church Cemetery, Walton.

Smith - Reta May, age 96, formerly of Walton, passed away peacefully on June 15, 2015 at her home in Dykeland Lodge, Windsor, with her family and friends at her side. Born on November 17, 1918, she was a daughter of the late Henry and Gertrude (Lake) Burgess. Reta was the last surviving member of her immediate family. She was a member of the Grace United Church in Walton and of the Rebekkah Lodge. Reta's family was the center of her life. Her home was always a welcoming place to visit, share a cup of tea and some comforting conversation. Reta loved music, singing, and children and was known for her wonderful cooking. Reta will be remembered as a loving mother by her surviving children, Burpee (Evelyn), Walton; Elizabeth Sexton, Union Corner; Hazel (Warren) Dill, Upper Burlington; Alice Gould, Walton; and Fred (Marge), Lake George, Kings Co. ; a kind and gentle "Nanny" by her 15 grandchildren, 29 great-grandchildren and 9 great-great-grandchildren; a special aunt by many nieces and nephews; and a caring friend. Reta was also predeceased by her husband, Lawrence; a daughter, Janey Paulette, in infancy; a son, Eldridge (Eldie) Burgess; her sisters, Della White, Florence White, and Nora White; her brothers, Addison, Frederick (Ted), and George; sons-in-law Thomas Gould, William Sexton, and Robert Hazel; and daughter-in-law Maureen Burgess; grandson John and great grandson, Sean.

Reta May had one child:

- i. **Eldridge Burgess.** Born on 8 Sep 1935 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Eldridge died in Windsor, NS, on 7 Jan 2014; he was 78.

Burgess, Eldridge Eugene "Eldie", passed away peacefully at the Windsor Elms Village, Falmouth on January 7, 2014. Born in Walton, Sept. 8, 1935 he is a son of Loretta May "Ret" Smith and stepson of the late Lawrence Smith. Eldie once worked as a woodsman, scaler at the gypsum mill, miner, grocer, campground owner and as a contractor. He loved camping, dancing, music and playing the guitar especially with the band "Ebb Tide". He will be dearly missed by his family and friends. Eldie is survived by his wife Maureen (Parker), daughter Tanya (Peter) Manuge, grandson Jason (Kate) Manuge, sisters Elizabeth Sexton, Alice Gould, Hazel (Warren) Dill, brother Frederick (Marge) Smith, step brother Burpee (Evelyn) Smith and many nieces and nephews. He was predeceased by an infant son Miles Daniel, brother-in-laws William Sexton and Tommy Gould.

Eldridge married **Maureen Parker**.

## **Burgess Family of Hants County, NS**

BURGESS, Maureen Doreen Ann, of Walton, NS. It is with great sadness the family wishes to inform friends and family of the passing of Maureen. On Thursday, October 16, 2014 Maureen passed away peacefully in the Hants Community Hospital, Windsor at the age of 74, surrounded by family and friends. Born on October 2, 1940 in Malartic, Quebec, she was a daughter of the late David and Annie (McNeil) Parker of Porters Lake. Maureen is survived by her daughter Tanya (Peter) Manuge, Carleton Place, Ont.; grandson Jason (Kate) Manuge, Kingston, Ont.; sisters, Peggy (Erwin) Burnett, Ottawa, Ont., Sally Carron, Edmonton, AB, and Christine Scott (Bill), Edmonton, AB; mother-in-law, Reta Smith, Dykeland Lodge, Windsor; and many nieces and nephews. Maureen was predeceased by her husband, Eldridge Burgess, Walton; her infant son, Miles Daniel; her parents, Dave and Annie Parker, Porters Lake; her sister, Kay Mannette, Edmonton, AB; and her brothers, Peter and Dan Parker.

Reta May second married **Lawrence Smith**.

Burpee Payson Smith. Age 83 of Walton. It is with saddened heavy hearts we announce the passing of our father on February 8, 2021 at home. Born in Walton on March 13, 1937 he was the son of the late Lawrence and Alice (Sanford) Smith. Burpee was raised by his grandmother Mary "Mae" until the age of seven when his father remarried. He had a small social circle including mainly his immediate family, his dog Daisy who was his pride and joy and close family friend Chrystal Lake Smith, who he always considered his chosen daughter. After Burpee's retirement he enjoyed fishing, hunting and watching war or Western movies. He could always be found puttering around his home. Burpee is survived by his daughters, Marlene Smith (Mark), Walton; and Shelley (Rodney) Morris, Walton/Cheverie; his only son, Andrew Smith, Walton; grandchildren, Amanda (Brett) Wood, Hilden; Cheryl Snow, Halifax; Ryan (Tara) Snow, Walto; Stephanie Snow, Walton; great-grandchildren, Serenity, Sierra and Payson Snow, Adam and Olivia Wood; half-sisters, Elizabeth Sexton, Hazel Dill, Alice Gould; half-brother, Fred Smith. He was predeceased by his wife, Evelyn (Green) Smith on January 14, 2019; stepmother, Reta Smith; stepbrother, Eldridge Burgess.

They had the following children:

- i. **Alice.**

Alice married **Thomas Lloyd Gould**.

Thomas Lloyd Gould, 55, Manitouwadge, Ontario. It is with indescribable sorrow that we announce Tom's passing after a short but courageous and hard-fought battle with Cancer. He left us peacefully on June 1, 2007 surrounded by family at the Sudbury Laurentian Hospital. Born June 21, 1951 in Walton, NS, he will be dearly missed and is survived by his loving wife, best friend and life partner, Alice (Smith), daughters Michelle Gould (Chelmsford) and Jeanette (Cory) Lankshear (Chelmsford), cherished grandchildren Cameron and Emily Lankshear, parents Kenneth Gould (Walton, NS), and Margaret Gould (Elliot Lake, ON), sisters and brothers Catherine (Ken) Kuula (Skead, ON), Karen (Felix) Noel (Sault Ste. Marie, ON), Tim (Denise) Gould (Chelmsford, ON), Robert (Patricia) Gould (Manitouwadge, ON) and many aunts, uncles, cousins, nieces and nephews. He will also be greatly missed by his wife's family in Nova Scotia, and many friends. Tom was a true outdoorsman who loved hunting and fishing. He retired from Manroc Developments Inc. in June 2006 following a 35 year career in the mining industry. Tom was greatly admired and respected by all who worked both for and with him. He loved to spend time with his family in both Ontario and Nova Scotia, and he was a very proud "Papa". Tom was an avid fan of both baseball and hockey and was a true Montreal Canadiens fan since childhood. He overcame much adversity by surviving a mining accident in 1985, and as a result, he and his family treated each day together as a

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

gift. Tom was someone who lived every day to the fullest and cherished every moment he spent with his family, his friends and in the great outdoors. Thank you to Dr. Pablo Cano of Sudbury, Dr. Alice Wei and Dr. Victor Hoffstein of Toronto, and Drs. Young and Hall of Manitouwadge. Special thanks to Tom's family and his close friend Alvin Fenton for their tremendous support in both Toronto and Sudbury, and his sister and brother-in-law, Hazel and Warren Dill for ensuring Tom's dad could be with him.

ii. **Hazel.**

Hazel married **Warren Dill**, son of **Charles Newton Dill** (13 Sep 1910-) & **Helena May Clarke** (1917-).

### Family of Allan Hersey Burgess (219) & Dora Idella Brown

**308. Avard Hersey Burgess** (*Allan Hersey<sup>6</sup>, George Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Silas William<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 30 Dec 1919 in Walton, Hants Co., NS.

On 18 Sep 1940 when Avard Hersey was 20, he married **Lola May Brown** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 11 Dec 1921 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Lola May died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 1 Aug 2011; she was 89. Buried in Grace United Cemetery, Walton, Hants County.

Dill, Lola May — It was with sadness the family announced the passing of Lola May Dill, 89, of Bramber, Hants County. Lola went home to be with her Lord and Saviour on Monday, August 1, 2011 at the Hants Community Hospital, Windsor. Born on December 11, 1921, in Cheverie, Hants County, Nova Scotia, she was the daughter of the late Harry and Edna (Brison) Brown. Lola was a resident of the Windsor Elms Village, Falmouth, for the past three years. She worked at the Nova Scotia Textiles, Windsor for many years, until her retirement. Lola loved the Hants Shore and especially watching the tide come in and the beautiful sunsets at the Cheverie Causeway. Lola is survived by her children, Garwin (Elaine) Burgess, Bramber; Wayne (Sharon) Burgess, Eastern Passage; Dale (Kaye) Burgess, Ymir, British Columbia; Blaine (Carol) Burgess, Ellershouse; Sandra Burgess, Summerville; Donna (Byron) Macumber, Lower Sackville; 18 grandchildren, 33 great grandchildren and eight great-great grandchildren. Besides her parents, Harry and Edna (Brison) Brown; she was predeceased by her husband, Vernon Dill; also by her first husband, Avard Burgess; daughter, Carol Starratt; three grandchildren, Jeanette Page, Annette Starratt and Jason Lake; and a sister, Treva Stanton.

They had one child:

i. **Dale.** Born on 14 Jan 1945 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Dale died in Ymir, BC, on 28 Jan 2017; he was 72.

In Loving Memory of **Dale Burgess**, Jan. 14, 1945 – Jan. 28, 2017 – A longtime resident of Ymir and Salmo, BC. Dale was born in Windsor, Nova Scotia, January 14, 1945. At the age of 19 he made the long trip across the Providences to Ymir. Dale was a hardworking man and held different jobs including logging, mining, road building, and retired from ATCO Lumber. His passion was running equipment and if it had tracks or tires he could run it. He was a “dang good” operator. Dale received the Bravery Award in Canada and recognized as a Carnegie hero from the States as part of the “12 Brave Men” for a mine rescue. He also was commended for “swimming” the Salmo River to help save a raft full of kids. He was proud of his communities. If help was needed Dale whole heartedly was there and gave his all to help. He poured countless hours into community benefit work to include volunteer fire fighter for many years. He loved his Nova Scotia roots too and made many trips back home to visit. He adored his “sing songs”. If there was a chance to sing or dance he was right there in the mist of it all. He’d sing and dance

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

all night. Dale loved to travel and camp and traveled throughout the States and Canada whenever he got the chance, even if it was just a drive out to see his son at the property that he loved, have coffee, and shoot the breeze in the shop with his son and the “boys”. Dale passed on Saturday, January 28, 2017 in a car accident right outside Salmo. Dale is survived by his best friend Kay, his son James, his grandson Liam, brothers and sisters (Garwin, Wayne, Blain, Sandy, and Donna) and many nephews, nieces, and friends. Dale loved life to the fullest and touched many lives in his 72 years here and will be missed greatly by everyone that knew him.

### Family of Claude D. Burgess (224) & Emily Colby

**309. Briant George Burgess** (*Claude D.<sup>6</sup>, Hiram George<sup>5</sup>, Job<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 May 1910 in Salina, Sevier, Utah. Briant George died in Salt Lake City, Utah, on 9 Nov 1993; he was 83.

Daughters Sharee (Blaine) Anderson; Carol (Carolos) Hansen.

On 11 Dec 1931 when Briant George was 21, he married **Zoe Ainsworth** in Salina, Sevier, Utah. Born on 22 Sep 1912 in Venice, Sevier, Utah. Zoe died in Salt Lake City, Utah, on 15 Dec 1995; she was 83.

They had one child:

- i. **Alan Briant.** Born on 27 Jul 1939 in Salina, Sevier, Utah. Alan Briant died on 28 Aug 1982; he was 43. Buried in Moroni, Sanpete, Utah.

On 22 May 1959 when Alan Briant was 19, he married **Lola Joan Draper** in Manti, Sanpete, Utah.

**310. Beula Burgess** (*Claude D.<sup>6</sup>, Hiram George<sup>5</sup>, Job<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 14 Aug 1917 in Salina, Sevier, Utah. Beula died in Salt Lake City, Utah, on 11 Apr 1995; she was 77.

Survived by her two nieces: Sharee (Blaine) Anderson; Carol (Carolos) Hansen; sisters-in-law Zoe Burgess, Betty Burgess. Predeceased by her husband Marvin Gregg (1983) and by her son, Stanley Gregg.

On 8 Mar 1937 when Beula was 19, she married **Marvin N. Gregg** in Richfield, Sevier, Utah. Born on 1 Jan 1911. Marvin N. died on 14 Nov 1983; he was 72. Buried in Mountain View, Cottonwood Heights, Salt Lake, Utah.

They had one child:

- i. **Stanley Marvin.** Born on 31 Oct 1942. Stanley Marvin died in Alexandria, Virginia, on 23 Mar 1983; he was 40.

### Family of Vincent Orland Burgess (237) & Alma Mabel Brown

**311. George Olyn Burgess** (*Vincent Orland<sup>6</sup>, Elisha W.<sup>5</sup>, Capt. Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 Mar 1910 in Upper Burlington, Hants Co. George Olyn died on 6 Nov 1983; he was 73. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport. Occupation: Private CDN Forestry Corps.

Children also include Angus, Robie, Charlotte Chapman and Deanna MacCumber.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 29 Jun 1933 when George Olyn was 23, he married **Borden Herminia Parr** in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Born 31 Aug 1914 in New Brunswick. Died 5 Dec 1972 in Upper Burlington, Hants Co.

They had the following children:

- i. **Marlene Iona.** Born in 1935. Marlene Iona died in Brockville on 29 Oct 2021; she was 86. Buried in Beechwood National Military Cemetery, Ottawa.

Marlene Iona Thiboutot passed peacefully at the Brockville General Hospital on Friday, October 29, 2021 in her 87th year. Beloved wife of Rheal (Ray) Thiboutot, loving mother of Douglas Thiboutot (Kristina Powell) and Mark Thiboutot (Karen Ward). Lovingly remembered by her grandchildren Justin, Lauren, Geoffrey and Sarah Thiboutot. Predeceased by her parents George and Borden (nee Parr) Burgess, her brothers Merton and Phillip and sister-in-law Mary Burgess. Marlene will be missed by her siblings Angus Burgess, Robie (Jean) Burgess, Charlotte Chapman and Deanna MacCumber (John). Marlene was a Canadian Arm Force veteran, having served in Canada and France. She loved the game of curling and was an avid curler and she also enjoyed doing puzzles and crosswords in her leisure time.

- ii. **Merton Roderick.** Born on 1 Mar 1942 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Merton Roderick died in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, on 7 May 2012; he was 70.

BURGESS, Merton Roderick - 70, Newport, passed away peacefully at Hants Community Hospital with his family by his side on May 7, 2012. Born in Windsor on March 1, 1942, he was the son of the late George Olyn and Borden Hermina Burgess, also step-mother Irene. He is survived by his wife Lorraine Dianne; sons Merton (Janet), Alberta; Brian (Terri), Lower Burlington; Justin (Melissa), Hantsport; daughters Belinda Burgess Kowalchuk (John), Alberta; Penny Burgess, Alberta; Becky (Tim) Lake, North River Rd; Brother Angus (Mary), Upper Burlington; Robie (Jean), Ontario; Philip (Donna), Lower Burlington; step-brothers Fred Sanford, Avondale; Lincoln Sanford, Alberta; sisters Marlene (Rheal) Thiboutot, Ontario; Deanna (John) MacCumber, South Alton; step-sisters Ann and Kay. He is also survived by 20 grandchildren, 4 great grandchildren, many nieces and nephews, and a dear friend James Power.

**Lorraine Dianne Burgess (Lake)**, age 67 of Lower Burlington, passed away on November 23, 2023, in the Hants Community Hospital, Windsor, with her family by her side. She was the daughter of the late Lawrence and Rita (Mansley) Lake. Lorraine first worked at the Avon Valley Greenhouse alongside her sister, Sheila, and best friend of over 40 years, Janet Janes. She then went to work for J. W Masons where she picked apples for many years and widened her circle of friends, including her very good friend Joy Lavers. Lorraine loved being in the apple orchards singing and telling stories to those around her. She also cherished the time spent with her family and friends. "She was a loving wife, mother, grandmother, great-grandmother and friend to all who met her." Lorraine is remembered by her sons, Brian Burgess (Amanda), Justin Burgess (Melissa); step-children, Merton, Belinda (John), Becky, and Penny; brother, Timmy (Becky) Lake; sister, Barbara Robinson; and many loving grandchildren and great-grandchildren. In addition to her parents, Lorraine was predeceased by the love of her life for 31 years, Merton Roderick Burgess; sisters, Patricia, Sheila, Delta, and brothers, Lawrence and Stewart.

- iii. **Philip George.** Born in 1952. Philip George died in Windsor, NS, on 7 Jun 2014; he was 62.

Philip George Burgess. Age 62, passed away in Hants Community Hospital, Windsor, on Saturday, June 7, 2014. Survived by partner, Carol Gammon; children, Sherry (Brian),

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Philip "Smiley", Amanda, Angela, Erin, Tabitha; grandchildren, Garth, Krystal, Andrew, Dinaha, Bronson, Cassidy; sisters, Marlene (Ray), Charlotte, Deanna (John); stepsisters, Ann, Kay; brother, Robie; stepbrothers, Fred, Lincoln. He is also survived fur babies, Ranger, Bear and Snowflake. Predeceased by his parents, George Olyn and Bordon Hermina Burgess; also stepmother, Irene; brothers, Angus and Merton.

- iv. **Angus.** Born on 25 Jan 1938 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Angus died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 10 May 2014; he was 76.

Burgess, Angus Wright. Age 76, of Upper Burlington, Hants Co. Our family is heartbroken to announce the passing of our dear loved one, Angus. A husband, father and grampy, Angus passed away on Saturday, May 10, 2014, in Haliburton Place, Windsor, with his beloved wife, Mary and his family by his side. Born on January 25, 1938, in Windsor, he was a son of the late George and Borden (Parr) Burgess, who moved to Upper Burlington in 1946. Angus worked on his father's farm in Upper Burlington and when he married Mary, they together started and worked their own farm in 1961 until 2010. Angus had also worked at the Carry's Brick Laying Company for 12 years. In July 1968, he started work at the Halifax Shipyards, retiring after 23 years. Angus liked country music, working in his shop and taking care of his cattle or whatever he could until his Alzheimer disease prevented him from continuing with his everyday activities. Angus is survived by his wife of 54 years, the former Mary Viola Mason; they were blessed with six children, Jayne and Brian Weatherbee, Upper Burlington; Wanda McKinley (Phil Starratt), Cambridge; Tina Burgess (Steve Weaver), Upper Burlington; Krista Conrad (John Sheppard), Upper Burlington; Angus Jr. (Holly) Burgess, Upper Burlington; Tyler Burgess (Kristie Shay, Windsor; 16 grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren. He is also survived by sisters, Marlene (Ray) Thiboutot, Charlotte Chapman, Deanna (John) Macumber; brothers, Robie and Phillip Burgess. Besides his dad and mum, he was predeceased by father and mother-in-law, Harold and Kathleen (McDonough) Mason; his dear grandson, Brandon Weatherbee; his brother, Merton Burgess.

**311a. Robert Alvin Burgess** (*Vincent Orland*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha W.*<sup>5</sup>, *Capt. Isaac*<sup>4</sup>, *Isaac "Sanford"*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 1 Apr 1920 in Avondale, Hants, NS. Robert Alvin died on 13 Dec 1969; he was 49. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

On 29 Jun 1940 when Robert Alvin was 20, he married **Shirley Alandyr MacDonald** in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Born on 18 Oct 1922 in Avonport, NS. Shirley Alandyr died in 2008; she was 85.

Daughter of Robert & Mary E (Holmes) MacDonald

They had the following children:

- i. **Robert William** (Died as Child). Born on 17 Dec 1940. Robert William died on 21 Apr 1949; he was 8.
- ii. **Sylvia Ruth.**
- iii. **Vera Marie.**
- iv. **Kenneth Paul.**
- v. **Thelma Viola.** Born in 1948. Thelma Viola died in Milton, Queens Co., NS, on 17 Jan 2015; she was 67.

BENHAM – Thelma Viola, 67, of Milton, Queens County, passed away peacefully in Queens General Hospital, Liverpool on Saturday, January 17, 2015. Born in Halifax, she was a daughter of the late Robert "Bob" and Shirley (MacDonald) Burgess. She is

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

survived by her daughter Sheila (Gary) of Liverpool, her son Charles (Wendy) of Bedford, grandchildren Robert Benham, Rose Ann Oickle and Emily Benham, great grandchildren Lilly Oickle, Jadis, Adden and Olivia Leopold. Her sisters Sylvia (Fred) Sanford of Belmont, Linda (Victor) Frotten of Quinan. Her brothers Kenneth (Judy) of Bedford, brother-in-law Michael (Doreen) Hartt of Mount Uniacke. She was predeceased by her husband Charles, sisters Vera Harding, Kathleen "Kay" Hartt and brother Robert.

vi. **Kathleen Shirley.**

vii. **Linda Lee.**

**312. Paul Plymouth Burgess** (*Vincent Orland<sup>6</sup>, Elisha W.<sup>5</sup>, Capt. Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1922 in Upper Burlington, Hants Co. Paul Plymouth died in 1980; he was 58. Buried in Sandy Lane, Cogmagun River, Hants Co.

On 29 Apr 1944 when Paul Plymouth was 22, he married **Ada Beatrice Thomas** in Bedford, NS. Born in 1922 in Cogmagun, Hants Co. Ada Beatrice died in 1983; she was 61.

d/o John Thomas and Minna Sanford.

They had one child:

i. **Keith Paul.** Born on 17 Jun 1956 in Halifax, NS. Keith Paul died in Brooklyn, Hants Co., NS, on 2 Apr 2016; he was 59.

BURGESS, Keith Paul. Age 59, of Brooklyn. It is with heavy hearts that the family of Keith announce his passing, during the early hours on Saturday, April 2, 2016. Regretfully, Keith passed after a struggle with cancer, lovingly held by his son, Matthew and best friend, Pam. Born on June 17, 1956 in Halifax, he was a son of the late Paul and Ada (Thomas) Burgess. Keith is survived by his sister, Gloria Davidson, PEI; companion, Pamela Chandler, Brooklyn; children, Matthew (Denise), Hilden; Kate Burgess (Trevor), Cambridge; Angela Chandler, Windsor; Sherri Chandler (John), Falmouth; Denise Chandler (Jared), Sweets Corner; grandchildren, who knew him by Pappa, Thomas, Kaleen, Jacob, Bryson, Nicole, Emily, Cloey, Jorden, Tegan, Isabella, Janaya, Julianna, Kali and Leland; sister in law, Pat Thomas, Brooklyn and niece, Heidi Thomas, Edmonton, AB. Keith was pre-deceased by his sister, Beatrice Peach and brother, Ernest Thomas. During Keith's lifetime he worked in construction, painting and was very handy with computers. Music was his passion and he loved playing and singing at home. He loved to fish, enjoying many trips out with "Niser" and he also enjoyed cooking and baking for his family.

**313. Phyllis Mae Burgess** (*Vincent Orland<sup>6</sup>, Elisha W.<sup>5</sup>, Capt. Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Isaac "Sanford"<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1927 in Upper Burlington, Hants Co. Phyllis Mae died in Halifax, NS, on 12 Jan 2009; she was 82.

TAYLOR, Phyllis May: 81, Lakeside, NS, passed away on January 12, 2009 at the QEII Health Sciences Centre, Halifax, NS. Born in Upper Burlington, NS, she was a daughter of the late Vincent and Alma (Brown) Burgess. Throughout her life, Phyllis had dedicated her life to her family and their well-being. She loved to baby-sit and enjoyed spending time with her grandchildren. Phyllis was the last surviving member of her immediate family. She is survived by sons, Darrell (Katherine), Dartmouth, Ernest "Barney", Stewiacke, Stephen (Ellen), Ardois Hill, NS, and Glenn (Glenda), Hammonds Plains, daughters, Phyllis "Patsy" Belliveau (Philip Theriault), Lakeside, and Thelma Nicholson, Tatamagouche, NS, 14 grandchildren, 12 great-grandchildren, one great-great-grandson, as well as her companion, Donnie. She was predeceased by her parents, husband, Emery Taylor, daughters, Mildred Marie and Deborah Darlene, brothers, George, Paul, Bob, and Ernest, sisters, Mabel, Audrey, Letha, and Ruby, daughter-in-law, Barbara, and son-in-law, Cyril.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 10 Oct 1942 when Phyllis Mae was 15, she married **Emery Bruce Taylor** in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Born in 1920 in Economy, Col. Co., NS.

They had the following children:

- i. **Darrell Bruce.** Born on 4 Dec 1945. Darrell Bruce died on 1 Mar 2017; he was 71.  
  
TAYLOR, Darrell Bruce age 71 years of Dartmouth passed away March 1, 2017 at Dartmouth General Hospital. Born in Halifax December 04, 1945 he was a son of the late Emery & Phyllis (Burgess) Taylor. He is survived by his loving wife Kathy (nee Emery), daughters Carol Ann and Lisa, sons, Darrell Bruce (Lisa) and Dale, sisters Pat Belliveau, Thelma Nicholson (Robert), brothers Glen (Glenda), Barney (Lisa), Steven (Ella), his fishing buddy Cyril Nicholson, his, two furry companions Boo and Muffin.
- ii. **Thelma Dianne.** Born on 7 Jul 1948 in Pembroke, Hants Co., NS. Thelma Dianne died in Tatamagouche, Col. Co., NS, on 30 Jul 2021; she was 73. Buried in Gate of Heaven Cemetery, Lower Sackville, NS.

Nicholson, Thelma Dianne – Age 73 of West Tatamagouche. It is with heavy hearts that we announce the passing of Thelma Nicholson on July 30, 2021. Thelma passed away exactly as she requested – peacefully, at home and surrounded by her loving family and friends. Born in Pembroke, Hants Co., she was the daughter of the late Emery Bruce Taylor and Phyllis Mae (Burgess) Taylor. First, foremost, and forever Thelma was a wife, mother, grandmother and great grandmother. Her most important achievement in life was her happy marriage and her 3 beautiful children who ensured her family continued to grow and carry on her legacy. Mom was most happy during family gatherings where “the more the merrier” was always her motto. Her door was always open, the tea pot was always on, and another plate would be added to the table. Mom loved to dance, sing karaoke, play cards, camping, 4 wheeling, cooking, baking and watching game shows & “her stories.” Her most favorite things were her flip flops, slippers, Skip Bo cards and she loved sitting in her screen room watching the hummingbirds and admiring her flowers. Thelma was married to the love of her life, Cyril, for 42 years. She was devastated from his sudden passing but eventually found happiness again when Robert came into her life. We really loved seeing mom enjoying life and happy again during her final years. Mom and her best friend Wanda spent many years laughing, playing cards, cooking, baking, and going to bingo. Wanda was a great comfort to mom during the last few months. We take comfort in knowing that mom is with dad again and they are dancing in heaven. Please give dad a kiss and hug and tell him we love him and miss him. Surviving are, her partner, Robert O’Brien; her children, David (Carolyn), Ship Harbour; Diane (Brian) Campbell, West Tatamagouche; Dennis (Tanya), Cole Harbour; grandchildren, Corey (Katie), Kayla (Barry), Kyle (Kylah), Ryan (Rachelle), Kaila (Joel), Amanda (Eric), Christopher (Kyla), Adam (Kim), Troy (Sharon), Trevor and Ashley; great grandchildren, Ryleigh, Carleigh, Coletton, Sadie, Kaylin, Kesley, Rylan, Charlie, Sonny, Jordyn, Brooklyn, Alexis, Emma, Lily, Bella, Lennon, Eric, Dylan, River, Sophia, Russell and Teona; brothers, Barney (Lisa), Glenn (Glenda) and Stephen (Ellen); sister-in-law, Kathy. She was predeceased by her husband, Cyril Donald Nicholson; brother, Darrell; sisters, Patsy and two in infancy.

### Family of Harry Ellsworth Burgess (247b) & Minnie Florence Hurshman

**314. Earle Ellsworth Burgess** (*Harry Ellsworth<sup>6</sup>, John Edward<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Earle Ellsworth died in Halifax, NS, on 12 May 1981; he was 82.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 28 Jun 1922 when Earle Ellsworth was 23, he married **Florien Carter Rowe** in Dartmouth, NS. Born 14 May 1901 in Philadelphia, PA. Florien Carter died in Halifax, NS, on 16 Jul 1963; she was 62.

They had the following children:

- i. **Joyce Anna**. Born on 16 Aug 1924 in Halifax, NS. Joyce Anna died in Bridgetown, Annapolis Co., NS, on 23 Jan 2010; she was 85.

On 5 Jun 1948 when Joyce Anna was 23, she married **Bruce Donald McKenzie** in Halifax, NS. Born on 7 Oct 1923 in Bridgewater, NS. Bruce Donald died in Halifax, NS, on 28 Mar 2020; he was 96.

Bruce Donald McKenzie. October 7, 1923 - March 28, 2020. Bruce passed away peacefully on March 28, 2020 in Parkstone Enhanced Care, Halifax. He was 96. Bruce was born in Bridgewater, NS to JD and Sadie McKenzie (Walker). At a very young age, the family moved to Middleton where he lived for most of his life. Despite some early health challenges including a congenital hearing loss that required he wear a hearing aid throughout his life, Bruce remembered a happy childhood; playing hockey, riding his Sable Island pony, and spending time with his beloved dog, Skippy. He excelled academically, winning the Lieutenant Governor's award for the highest marks in high school and graduating at the top of his classes at Nova Scotia Agricultural College and Ontario Agricultural College. During the war years Bruce joined his father in the family dairy business. After his father's untimely death, he assumed ownership and management of the business and became a successful, respected businessman in his own right. Over his 30 year career, he operated several businesses; including McKenzie's Milk Products, McKenzie's Creamery Ltd., McKenzie's Sales Ltd., MSL Food Brokerage Ltd. and Q & E Foods Ltd. He served on the Nova Scotia Dairy Commission, the Canadian Dairy Advisory Council and was vice-president of the National Dairy Council of Canada. Upon Bruce's retirement, he assisted 100 small businesses under the C.A.S.E. program of the Federal Business Development Bank. Bruce loved his hometown of Middleton and the Annapolis Valley. He was a stalwart of the community and devoted much of his life to serving and enriching public life. He was one of the founding members and President of the Middleton Rotary Club. He was President of the Curling Club and Board of Trade. He served on Town Council and the Middleton Regional High School Board. He was Chairman of the Board of Stewards and the Board of Trustees for St. John's United Church. He served as President of the Annapolis Valley Affiliated Board of Trade and was a Member of the Atlantic Development Council. He was a founding partner in Twin Oaks ski club where he and his family spent many happy weekends during the winter. He was also a founding member and Chairman of the Management Committee of the McDonald Museum and a Director of the Annapolis Valley Historical Society. He served as President of the VON Annapolis County foundation. Bruce was a beloved husband and father. He adored his wife, Joyce and credited her with giving him a wonderful life. They spent more than 65 happy years together, sharing many interests including gardening, skiing, snowmobiling, sailing and travelling. When Joyce fell ill with dementia, Bruce unhesitatingly took over her care at home for 10 years. After it became necessary to move Joyce to a nursing home, Bruce was there every day. Bruce loved cottage life at Zwicker Lake where he and his family spent many fun-filled summers from the time he was a young boy. In recent years, he delighted in watching his children and their families enjoying the lake just as much as he always had. Even in his old age, Bruce maintained a delightful sense of humor, at times surprising both his children and his caregivers with his quick dry wit. He remained a perfect gentleman until the end. Bruce will be greatly missed by his children and their families: **Colin (Cheryl), Halifax; Jan McKenzie (Wayne Mulock), Upper LaHave; Paula, Halifax; Evan, Nelson B.C; Rebecca**

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- MacIntosh (Don), Halifax;** 9 grandchildren and 5 great-grandchildren. He was predeceased by his beloved wife Joyce, his parents J.D. and Sadie McKenzie and his brother, Alec.
- ii. **Gwyneth Irene.** Born in 1924. Gwyneth Irene died in 1997; she was 73. Gwyneth Irene first married **Alexander Faulkner “Scottie” Mitchell.** Born in 1922. Alexander Faulkner “Scottie” died in 1960; he was 38. Gwyneth Irene second married **Arthur “Russell” Vieth.** Born in 1912. Arthur “Russell” died in 1999; he was 87. Children include **Greg Mitchell, Dale (Kathy) Mitchell and Jan (Rick) Mackay. Predeceased by sons Ian Ross Mitchell (10 Aug 1950 - 7 Sep 2015) and Gary Wayne Mitchell (20 Jun 1956 - 13 Feb 2015).**
- iii. **William Earle.** Born on 21 Jan 1932 in Halifax NS. William Earle died in Townsend, MA, on 15 Jan 2011; he was 78.

William Earl Burgess of Townsend passed away on Jan. 15, 2011 after a courageous battle with heart disease. Born in Halifax, Nova Scotia on Jan. 21, 1932, he was the son of the late Earle and Florian (Rowe) Burgess. Bill was raised in Halifax and attended Acadia University, where he was a member of the college hockey team. He emigrated to the U.S. as a young man. Here, he married June Kaye Burgess of Belmont and settled and raised a family in Bedford. He was a lifetime employee of National Gypsum of Portsmouth, N.H. Bill’s passions were hockey, both playing and spectating, boating and fishing, and animals. As a young man in Canada, Bill was a member of many hockey teams. He was a fervent supporter of the Boston Bruins, never missing a game. He owned a variety of boats all his life, from sailboats to pleasure craft. He enjoyed all types of fishing and was an accomplished trout fisherman. Bill adored animals and was a conscientious and caring pet owner throughout his life. He also became active in the horse world with his youngest daughter, owning and showing horses throughout New England during her childhood years. William is survived by his **children; Jillanne and her husband Edward Veroneau of Salem, N.H.; and Sherrill Burgess and her husband John Massidda of Townsend.** He is also survived by his grandchildren, Faith Emerson, Rebekah (Sean) Hayden and Miles, Sophia and Colin Massidda. He leaves behind a brother, Darryl (Priscilla) Burgess of Marriott’s Cove, Nova Scotia.

- iv. **Daryl W.**

Married Priscilla “Muffy” Romney -still living in Marriott’s Cove, NS (2023)

**314a. Frank Wilfred Burgess** (*Harry Ellsworth<sup>6</sup>, John Edward<sup>5</sup>, Philip<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 4 Oct 1904 in Halifax, N.S. Frank Wilfred died in La Grange, Cook Co., IL, on 5 Feb 1988; he was 83.

s/o Harry E. Burgess and Minnie Hurshman (IL deaths)

In Mar 1922 when Frank Wilfred was 17, he first married **Norma E. Smith** in Hammond, Indiana. Born on 29 Sep 1905 in Indiana. Norma E. died in Munster, Indiana, on 14 Oct 1976; she was 71.

They had one child:

- i. **Norma Jean.** Born on 15 Dec 1928 in Gary, Indiana. Norma Jean died in Valparaiso, Porter Co., Indiana, on 11 Jun 2005; she was 76.

On 5 Oct 1943 when Frank Wilfred was 39, he second married **Grace Louise Rita McCrimmon.** Born on 14 Aug 1917 in Chicago, IL. Grace Louise Rita died in Brookfield, Cook Co., IL, on 9 Oct 2000; she was 83.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Family of James Ira Fraser (253) & Agnes Wallace

**315. George "Braden" Fraser** (*James Ira<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 31 Oct 1892 in Nine Mile River, NS. George "Braden" died in Elmsdale, N.S., on 8 Oct 1983; he was 90. Buried in Sand Hill Cemetery.

On 7 Feb 1923 when George "Braden" was 30, he married **Edith Violetta MacKenzie**, daughter of **Donald Alexander MacKenzie** (20 Dec 1860-20 Nov 1958) & **Jessie Dalrymple** (2 Feb 1871-20 Sep 1941), in Boston, Mass. U.S.A. Born on 28 Oct 1899 in Nine Mile River, NS. Edith Violetta died in Elmsdale, N.S., on 5 Feb 1985; she was 85.

Edith had a son, perhaps also a daughter, before marriage to Braden Fraser. The 1998 obituary of daughter Beverley Joan listed a half-sister, Eileen MacPhee, Elmsdale.

Phyllis "Eileen", b. Jul 17 1924 Nine Mile River, d. Apr 15 1999 Elmsdale, md. Ernest Elmer McPhee, b. May 29 1910 Upper Nine Mile River, d. Jan 22 1994 Truro. Bur. Sand Hill Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- i. **Phyllis "Eileen"**. Born on 17 Jul 1924 in Nine Mile River, Hants Co., NS. Phyllis "Eileen" died in Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS, on 15 Apr 1999; she was 74.

Phyllis Eileen Fraser, age 20, d/o Braden Fraser and Edith MacKenzie (NSHVS marriage register), when she married Ernest Elmer MacPhee, s/o Frederick MacPhee and Josephine Kellough. Witnesses Nettie Marie MacKenzie and Arthur Lester MacKenzie (Aunt and Uncle).

On 26 Aug 1944 when Phyllis "Eileen" was 20, she married **Ernest Elmer McPhee**, son of **Frederick Melbourne McPhee** (18 Apr 1868-30 Oct 1942) & **Josephine "Bella" Kellough** (12 Oct 1877-), in Kennetcook, Hants Co. Born on 29 May 1910 in Upper Nine Mile River, Hants Co., NS. Ernest Elmer died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 22 Jan 1994; he was 83.

- |            |       |   |
|------------|-------|---|
| <b>345</b> | ii.   | <b>Everett Burton</b> (21 Oct 1925-25 May 2005)                 |
| <b>346</b> | iii.  | <b>Norma Evelyn</b> (12 Mar 1928-7 Feb 2011)                    |
| <b>347</b> | iv.   | <b>Clifford MacKenzie</b> (21 Feb 1930-5 Jan 2018)              |
| <b>348</b> | v.    | <b>Shirley Jeanette</b> (9 Feb 1932-)                           |
| <b>349</b> | vi.   | <b>Betty Jean</b> (5 Jan 1934-)                                 |
| <b>350</b> | vii.  | <b>Loran "Erwin"</b> (6 Jun 1936-)                              |
| <b>351</b> | viii. | <b>Marilyn "Kaye"</b> (8 Oct 1938-25 Oct 2005)                  |
| <b>352</b> | ix.   | <b>Beverley Joan</b> (11 May 1941-10 Jul 1998)                  |
|            | x.    | <b>James Ronald</b> . Born on 19 Jun 1943. Residence: Elmsdale. |

**316. Ross Leon Fraser** (*James Ira<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 8 Aug 1895 in Nine Mile River, NS. Ross Leon died in Elmsdale, N.S., on 6 Dec 1977; he was 82. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery. Occupation: Postmaster, Elmsdale, 1927-06-30 To 1960-08-20.

On 30 Aug 1930 when Ross Leon was 35, he married **Muriel "Madeline" Hines**, daughter of **James Densmore Hines** (17 Feb 1877-12 May 1969), in Halifax N.S. Born in 1908 in Barney's Brook, Hants Co. Muriel "Madeline" died in Elmsdale, N.S., on 21 Jul 1984; she was 76.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

She was a daughter of the late James and Jennie Oson Hines. Survived by two sisters, Thelma (Mrs. William Dickie) Halifax and Clementine (Mrs. Charles Forbes), Georgia, USA, a brother James, California. Predeceased by a sister Jennie.

They had the following children:

- |            |     |                                 |
|------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| <b>353</b> | i.  | <b>George</b> (16 Mar 1931-)    |
| <b>354</b> | ii. | <b>Jane Ross</b> (21 Dec 1939-) |

### Family of Frances Ann Fraser (254) & George Davenport Wright

**317. Sarah "Hazel" Wright** (*Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 27 Nov 1889 in Elmsdale, Nova Scotia. Sarah "Hazel" died in Brookfield, Col. Co., NS, on 10 Jun 1966; she was 76. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, NS.

Hazel worked in Boston for a few years as a young woman (after 1911 census, when she was at home), then returned to Elmsdale, working as a telephone operator, until marriage in 1926 at which time she moved in with John and his father at the farm. In her later years, she suffered terribly from arthritis and was confined to a wheelchair. She died in 1966 at the home of her brother Harding Wright in Brookfield, N.S., with whom she had lived since Sept. 15 1963 after she could no longer manage in her own home.

On 12 Jul 1926 when Sarah "Hazel" was 36, she married **John Roy Goff**, son of **William Miles Dickey "MD" Goff** (14 Jun 1862-10 Mar 1960) & **Martha Jane McDougall** (23 Dec 1862-19 Jun 1925), in Halifax, N.S. Born on 11 Jun 1892 in Goffs, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia. John Roy died in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS, on 5 Jul 1956; he was 64. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, Col. Co., NS. Occupation: Farmer, Auctioneer. Residence: Goffs, Milford Station. Religion: United Church of Canada.

John grew up in Goffs and moved with his family to Milford Station at age 16 (1908). John went for harvest in Mair, Sask. in 1912 and 1913 and made lifelong friends with the Endicott's, with whom he worked. Some of their grandsons were in the military in W.W.2, and were stationed at Debert before going overseas. They found John R. very quickly and spent several 'leaves' at the Goff farm.

John was farming with his father in Milford Station until 1944 at which time he built a new house in Milford Station next to the Milford United Church and began to drive for Imperial Oil in a business with his brother Alex. He was also an active Auctioneer and was registered at this for over 25 years. He died suddenly while at work at the Imperial Oil refinery in Dartmouth, NS.

"John R. Goff, Auctioneer, Dies. Milford Station, July 10. There passed away suddenly while at work July 5 Mr. John R. Goff of Milford Station. Born at Goffs, Halifax County 64 years ago, he moved to Milford Station in 1908. His earlier years were spent farming but for the past ten years he has been employed at the Imperial Oil Agency at Milford. He was well known throughout Central Nova Scotia as an auctioneer having conducted numerous auction sales in the area. He had taken an active part in community affairs being a member of Milford United Church, also the Independent Order of Odd-fellows. At the time of his passing he was recording secretary of Maple Leaf Lodge, an office which he held for several years. He was also a charter member of Sincerity Rebekah Lodge. He had been presented with a 40-year service jewel from Maple Leaf Lodge earlier this year. Surviving besides his wife, the former Hazel Wright of Elmsdale, are one son Everill of Truro; his aged father at home; one sister Mrs. Flora Wardrope of Ottawa; two brothers Alex of Milford and Guy of Gull Lake Saskatchewan. One daughter Helen predeceased him 15 years ago. Funeral services were conducted from his late residence on Saturday with Rev. E. R. MacVicar of Shubenacadie officiating. The high esteem of which the deceased was held was shown by an overflow attendance of friends many of whom were accommodated in the nearby United Church where a public address

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

system had been installed. Hymns sung by the members of Milford Church Choir were 'Nearer My God to Thee' and 'What a Friend We Have in Jesus', both being favourites of the deceased. Pallbearers were Gordon Ettinger, Frank Geddes, Murray Rankin, Ralph Taylor, Harry Turple and Roger Wardrope, all members of Maple Leaf Lodge. Internment was at Gays River Cemetery where the I.O.O.F. conducted service."

They had the following children:

- i. **Helen Martha**. Born on 24 Jun 1927 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Helen Martha died in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS, on 16 Mar 1941; she was 13. Buried in Gays River United Church Cemetery, NS.
- 355 ii. Helen Martha had a congenital heart disease and lived a very sheltered life at home.  
**Everill Murray** (20 Feb 1929-3 Oct 2018)

**318. Florence Jean Wright** (*Frances Ann Fraser*<sup>6</sup>, *Sarah Maria Dill*<sup>5</sup>, *Mary Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 24 Aug 1891 in Elmsdale, NS. Florence Jean died in Halifax, NS, on 21 Oct 1941; she was 50. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery. Occupation: School Teacher. Education: Normal College, Truro, NS.

"Mrs. Gordon Casey. Elmsdale. News of the passing of Mrs. Gordon Casey at her home in Halifax, on Tuesday, Oct. 21, will occasion a deep sense of loss among a wide circle of friends and relatives by whom she will ever be remembered for her warm hospitality, kindly disposition and natural charm. Her illness of some seven months duration was patiently borne, with a marked cheerfulness that served as an inspiration to all around her. Maintaining to the last the same keen interest in the activities of her family group. The funeral service of the late Mrs. Casey was held at the United Church Elmsdale, the place of her birth. Conducted by Rev. C. H. McLaren, of that church. The address was given by Rev. D. M. McIntosh of St. John's Church, Halifax, assisted by Rev. D. I. McIntosh of Milford United Church. The floral offerings were many and beautiful. There were numerous cards, letters and telegrams. Very deep and sincere sympathy goes out to the husband and members of the immediate family; also the aged mother, sister and brothers."

On 12 Sep 1912 when Florence Jean was 21, she married **Gordon Davis Casey**, son of **James Casey** (5 Aug 1856-2 Aug 1902) & **Mabel Scott** (1864-4 Jul 1898), in Elmsdale, NS. Born on 8 Nov 1891 in Stewiacke, NS. Gordon Davis died in Halifax, NS, on 30 Mar 1962; he was 70. Occupation: Merchant, Hydrostone Market, Halifax. Residence: Hunter St., Halifax.

"Funeral for G. D. Casey on Monday. Funeral services for Gordon Davis Casey, well-known North end businessman who died at his home, 2369 Hunter Street Friday, will be held Monday at 2PM from the Halifax Funeral Home, Quinpool Road, Rev. Lloyd Archer officiating. Born in Stewiacke in 1890, he was the son of the late James and Mabel (Scott) Casey. He had been ill five months. Mr. Casey resided at Rawdon Hants Co. and later Elmsdale where he operated his own farm. On coming to Halifax in 1920 he conducted a milk business and for the past 30 years owned and operated the Hydrostone Market in the city's North end. He attended United Memorial Church and was a member of Acadia Lodge, Masonic Order No. 14. He leaves to mourn his wife the former Dorthy Buckler. His first wife, the former Florence Wright, predeceased him in 1941. From that union there were five children, sons Russell J., Halifax; Maurice Clifford, associated with his father in the grocery business; Austin Davis, Amherst; daughters Frances (Mrs. Hubert O'Brien), Truro, and Phyllis (Mrs. Joseph Landry), Dartmouth; fourteen grandchildren and two step-children, George W. Buckler and Pearl (Mrs. Wm. Hanrahan), both of Hamilton, Ontario. A brother Frederick Casey, Toronto, passed away earlier this month. The remains are resting at Halifax Funeral Home, Quinpool Road. Internment at Hillcrest Memorial Gardens."

They had the following children:

- 356 i. **James "Russell"** (28 Apr 1918-12 Feb 2008)
- 357 ii. **Frances Hazel** (21 Dec 1919-22 May 2016)
- 358 iii. **Austin Davis** (19 Feb 1922-20 Dec 1996)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

359      iv.      **Maurice Clifford** (16 Dec 1923-1 Apr 1994)  
 360      v.      **Phyllis Bernice** (28 Jul 1927-11 Sep 2001)

**319. Harding Lawrence Wright** (*Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 16 Nov 1900 in Elmsdale, NS. Harding Lawrence died in Tatamagouche, Col. Co., NS, on 3 Sep 1980; he was 79. Buried in Bell Gift Cemetery, New Annan, NS. Occupation: Merchant, Barber. Religion: United Church Of Canada.

On 28 Oct 1936 when Harding Lawrence was 35, he married **Annie Lucinda Swan**, daughter of **John David Swan** (6 Mar 1871-24 May 1948) & **Kate Blanche Johnson** (23 Jun 1872-7 Jan 1953), in Oxford, N.S. Born on 21 May 1904 in Oxford, NS. Annie Lucinda died in Tatamagouche, Col. Co., NS, on 30 Sep 1988; she was 84. Buried in Bell Gift Cemetery, New Annan, NS.

They had the following children:

361      i.      **David Harding** (28 Sep 1937-)  
           ii.      **Son**. Born on 18 Jan 1939 in Elmsdale, NS. Son died in Elmsdale, NS, on 21 Jan 1939; he was <1. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery.

**320. Keith Francis Wright** (*Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 15 Dec 1906 in Elmsdale, NS. Keith Francis died in Pictou, NS, on 5 Mar 1991; he was 84. Buried in Hamilton Cemetery, River John. Occupation: Farmer, Woodworker.

Keith Wright completed his education in Belnan school, with grade twelve. He trained for a railway station agent, but did not like it, so left before he wrote the examination. For several years he operated a meat business, buying cattle throughout Hants County, butchering and then delivering the meat by truck on a regular basis through Elmsdale, Lantz, Enfield, Milford, and surrounding area. His brother, Harding, was partner in the business first, later he operated the business himself. As well, he farmed with his father, a dairy farm, then took over at his father's death. The family farm was "Hillside", one hundred acres in Belnan, Hants County. In 1949, he sold the farm and moved to Pictou County, buying a farm in Hedgeville, which he operated with his children until his health forced him to retire. During those years he cut pulp wood on his own lot, using a swede saw and hauling the pulp from the woods with a single horse. He loved horses, and oxen; attended the Bridgewater exhibition to watch the oxpulls whenever he was able, and any other exhibition where oxen were featured. He read and saved every story about oxen and had scrapbooks full of clippings and postcards. He always worked hard, to provide for his large family, never had many of the luxuries of life, but enjoyed his family and doing things with them. His wife, Della, always worked on the farm with him, making hay, gardening and cutting wood. As his children grew, they were always with him. He loved walking through the woods, to the river, and in later years when he was able to afford a car, he loved driving the back roads and exploring the countryside. Unfortunately, the last seven years of his life, he suffered from severe ill health. He had become badly crippled with arthritis, then took diabetes, which caused neuritis and he lost the use and feeling of his right side. A series of small strokes added to the incapacitation and he was confined to his chair for the remainder of his life. He minded that terribly, but when the families came to visit, when the grandchildren were playing around him and when the boys were playing their guitars and everyone was singing, he was happy. He died in the Sutherland Harris hospital in Pictou on the morning of March 5th, 1991, with Della, six of his children, his son-in-law and two of his daughters-in-law beside him. He is buried in the Hamilton cemetery in River John. He was proud of his heritage, loved his family, and raised them to respect the principles in which he believed (contributed by daughter Beulah Wright).

Mar 22, 1950, moved to River John.

Nov 2, 1964, fire destroyed home.

On 15 Oct 1938 when Keith Francis was 31, he married **Della Elizabeth Fraser**, daughter of **Charles Fraser** (24 Jun 1885-15 May 1967) & **Ida Beatrice Miller** (20 Jun 1889-12 Dec 1968), in Elmsdale, NS. Born on 11 Jul 1915

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

in Upper Nine Mile River, NS. Della Elizabeth died in River John, Pictou Co., NS, on 4 May 2003; she was 87. Residence: River John, NS. Religion: United Church.

WRIGHT, Della Elizabeth - It is with great sadness we announce the passing of Della Elizabeth, River John, at the age of 87 years, in Aberdeen Hospital, New Glasgow, Sunday, May 4, 2003, surrounded by her family. Born in Upper Nine Mile River, she was a daughter of the late Charlie and Ida (Miller) Fraser. In 1938, she married Keith Wright of Elmsdale and in 1950, they moved with their family to River John, where she was residing at the time of her death. She was an adherent of Salem United Church, River John. She enjoyed gardening, various collections, and most of all she enjoyed having her family around her and will be deeply missed by them all. She is survived by daughters, Beulah, River John; Jean (Russel Maclean), Pictou; sons, Leigh, River John; George (Marie), Piedmont; Lewis (Sandra), River John; Dexter, New Glasgow; Benson (Lorraine), Merigomish; grandchildren, Gavin, Nicholas and Maria Maclean, Devon (Jennifer), Jo-anne (Clarke) and Erin (Frank) Wright, Lisa (Jeff McLean), Amanda (Jim Fulton) and Wendy Wright, Amy, Charlie and Elizabeth Wright; stepgrandchildren, Mac MacGregor, Donna (Craig) Corbett, Terry Lyn (Kevin Hughes), and their families, Glen, Holly, Robert and Katelyn Thompson; great-grandchildren, Logan and Jaiden McLean and Chandler Fulton; sister, Olive Johnston, Truro; sister-in-law, Della Fraser, London, Ont. She was predeceased by her husband, Keith Francis Wright; brother, Ross Fraser.

They had the following children:

- i. **Beulah Jane.** Born on 6 Feb 1940 in Elmsdale, NS. Occupation: Vocational Instructor. Religion: United Church Of Canada. Residence: River John, NS. She was never married.
- ii. **Leigh Keith.** Born on 11 Mar 1943 in Elmsdale, NS. Leigh Keith died in River John, NS, on 21 Jul 2010; he was 67.

WRIGHT, Leigh Keith — It is with great sadness that we announce the passing of Leigh Keith Wright, 67, July 21, 2010, in Aberdeen Hospital. Born in Elmsdale, Hants Co., ... 1943, Leigh was a son of the late Keith and Della (Fraser) Wright. Leigh moved with his family to River John in 1950 where he lived all his life. Leigh was a “special” person in more ways than one. Although limited in some aspects, he brought great pleasure to his family. He so enjoyed the outdoors, family gatherings, drives in the car, Christmas, and all the children. Leigh is survived by sisters Beulah Wright, River John; Jeannie (Russel Maclean), Pictou; brothers George (Marie), Piedmont, Lewis (Sandra), River John; Dexter, New Glasgow; and Benson (Lorraine), Merigomish; and many nieces and nephews and grandnieces and nephews. Funereal service to be held at 1PM Saturday, July 24 at Salem United Church, River John.

- |     |      |  |
|-----|------|--|
| 362 | iii. | <b>Jean Florence</b> (14 Jan 1948-)              |
| 363 | iv.  | <b>George Devonport</b> (2 Dec 1948-29 Oct 2021) |
| 364 | v.   | <b>Lewis Charles</b> (29 Dec 1950-)              |
|     | vi.  | <b>Dexter William.</b>                           |

WRIGHT, Dexter W. New Glasgow. It is with great sadness that the family of Dexter William Wright announce his passing on February 5th, 2025. Born on February 18th, 1952, in Elmsdale, Hants County, to Keith and Della (Fraser) Wright, he was raised in River John and later moved to New Glasgow where he resided until his passing. In his early years, he worked at National Seafoods and HF Russell's Seafoods. In his later years, he delivered newspapers for the Evening News and the Chronicle Herald. He is survived by his sisters, Beulah Wright, River John; and Jean (Russel) MacLean, Pictou; brothers, Lewis (Sandra) Wright, River John; Benson (Lorraine) Wright, Merigomish; and sister-in-law, Marie Wright, Piedmont; many nieces, nephews and cousins. Dexter also leaves behind his beloved cat, Dingo Lass. He was predeceased by his parents; brothers, Leigh and George Wright and grand-nephews, Kashton and Myles.

- |     |      |                      |
|-----|------|----------------------|
| 365 | vii. | <b>Benson Oliver</b> |
|-----|------|----------------------|

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Family of George Nelson Dill (261) & Mary Elizabeth Dobson

**321. Howard Ross Dill** (*George Nelson<sup>6</sup>, George E.<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 21 Aug 1897 in Medford, Middlesex, MA. Howard Ross died in Boston, Mass., on 26 Jul 1976; he was 78.

Howard Ross married **Rita Agnes Murphy**. Born in 1904. Rita Agnes died in 1993; she was 89.

They had one child:

- i. **Ernest Roy**. Born on 5 Apr 1930 in Boston, Mass. Ernest Roy died in Bedford, Mass., on 26 Nov 1991; he was 61.

Ernest Roy married **Phyllis Margaret Ambrose**. Born in 1939. Phyllis Margaret died in 1986; she was 47.

**322. Florence Edith Dill** (*George Nelson<sup>6</sup>, George E.<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 10 Nov 1898 in Everett, MA. Florence Edith died in Arlington Heights, Mass., on 10 Feb 1988; she was 89. Buried in Westview Cemetery, Lexington, Mass.

Florence Saunders

On 28 Jun 1922 when Florence Edith was 23, she married **George Washington Saunders** in Arlington, Mass. Born on 22 Feb 1899 in Arlington, Mass. George Washington died in Woburn, Mass., on 26 Apr 1982; he was 83.

s/o Handford Saunders and Cristina MacKinnon

1930 US census Arlington, Mass. Saunders George 31 (b. Mass., father and mother b. Canada English) Florence 31 (b. Mass., father b. Canada English mother b. Mass. ) George Jr. 4 Edith 9/12.

Daughter Edith Entwistle (obituary).

They had the following children:

- i. **George**. Born in 1926 in Arlington, Mass.
- ii. **Edith F.** Born in 1930 in Arlington, Mass. Edith F. died in Peabody, Mass., on 7 May 2020; she was 90.

Edith F. Entwistle, a resident of Burlington for 61 years, passed away at Pilgrim Rehab and Nursing Facility, Peabody MA , on the 7th of May 2020. She was predeceased by her husband of 53 years, Channing L. Entwistle. She was 90 years old. Edith was born in Arlington, MA . She was the daughter of the late George W. and Florence E. Saunders and sister of the late George Saunders, Jr. She and her brother were raised and educated in Arlington, MA except when her father's job took them to Sandusky, Ohio, for several years. Edith was a member of the Arlington Girl Scouts, Rainbow Girls, and Eastern Star. Upon graduation from Arlington High School, Edith went on to Tufts University and graduated with a Bachelor of Science in Sociology in 1951. Edith met her husband when she moved to Martha's Vineyard to teach school. They were introduced by her landlady who held a tea party in her home. It turns out her landlady was Channing's aunt. They were married on December 26, 1953 in Arlington, MA. The newly married couple returned to Martha's Vineyard and lived in Vineyard Haven until 1958, when they moved

## **Burgess Family of Hants County, NS**

off island. In 1959 the couple made their permanent home in Burlington, MA. While on the Vineyard she assisted in forming an Eastern Star Chapter. Edith was a teacher at heart and, with the help of several friends, formed the Burlington Cooperative Kindergarten School. She was the Director of the Co-Op until public schools introduced a formal kindergarten program. When the Co-Op closed, she worked for Mitre for several years. She returned to teaching at the elementary school level first at Pine Glen then at Fox Hill schools in Burlington. At the Fox Hill School she was the Title 1 Specialist where she taught many children reading and math. Often she would run into one of her former students in town who would profusely thank her for not giving up on them and teaching them how to read. Upon retirement from public school teaching, Edith taught real estate sales and broker classes. She was also very active in town. She served for over 20 years as a library trustee. She was also a member of the Burlington Garden Club. She belonged to the Senior Center and helped to organize the jazz band concerts and refreshments. Family and friends were very important to her. As a family they had many adventures together camping up and down the eastern seaboard and in Maine. She continued to camp with her family as recently as last July. She loved to play games, especially dominoes and bingo. She was always up for an adventure and fun and more than once was referred to as the life of the party. Edith was the beloved wife of the late Channing L. Entwistle. She was the loving mother of Leslie-Anne of Beverly and her friend Paulette, and the late Martha Cecchini. She is the Nana of Robert C. Cecchini IV & his wife Kathleen of Burlington, MA. She is the great-Nana of Kara and Samantha Cecchini of Burlington. She is survived by several nieces and nephews and their families.

Edith F. married **Channing L. Entwistle**.

Channing L. Entwistle, a resident of Burlington for 47 years, passed away at the Lahey Clinic Medical Center on Saturday evening, January 27, 2007. He is the husband of 53 years of Edith F. (Saunders) Entwistle. He was 82 year old. Mr. Entwistle was born in Oak Bluffs on Martha's Vineyard. He was the son of the late John and Jetta Entwistle. He was raised and educated on Martha's Vineyard. He was a graduate of Admiral Billard Academy. He went on to further his education in Hotel Management. While living on the Vineyard he worked with his Aunt running the Ahoma Inn. Mr. Entwistle a veteran of World War II serving his country in the United States Coast Guard. He held the rank Radioman Second Class and was stationed at Coast Guard Stations in Gloucester, Nantucket, and Boston. He also served on the USS Woonsocket. He was discharged in May of 1946. Mr. Entwistle met his wife when she moved to Martha's Vineyard to teach school. They married and eventually settled in Burlington in 1959 where he became an active member of the community. He was a Town Meeting Member of over 25 years and served on the Ways and Means Committee. Mr. Entwistle was a member of the Masons Simonds Lodge in Burlington for over 50 years and was a Past Master. He was also a member of the Shriners and a member of the Burlington Lions Club. Mr. Entwistle was employed as a Vault Manager for Bank of America for 15 years. He had also worked for Nature Food Center in Cambridge for 10 years, Dale Pharmacy in Burlington, Country Day Driving School in Newburyport and Fiore School Bus Company. Mr. Entwistle is the beloved husband of 53 years of Edith F. (Saunders) Entwistle. He is the loving father of Leslie Entwistle of Beverly and the late Martha Cecchini. He is the brother of Jetta Schaffer of Duxbury and Sturgis Entwistle of Vineyard Haven. He is the grandfather of Robert C. Cecchini, IV & his wife Kathleen of Burlington and great grandfather of Kara and Samantha Cecchini of Burlington.

**Family of Alva Glenn Simm (265) & Mary Eliza Hogan**

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**323. Eunice Perry Simm** (*Alva Glenn<sup>6</sup>, Eunice Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 24 Apr 1918 in Waltham, Mass.

Lawyer, government official, consumer affairs advocate, and Republican Party activist, Eunice Perry (Simm) Howe was born in Belmont, Mass., in 1918. Educated at Mt. Holyoke College (A.B. 1938), Boston University School of Law (J.D. 1941), and Harvard University (M.P.A. 1985), Howe was a lawyer in the Massachusetts Attorney General's office (1941-1949) and in the United States Naval Reserve during World War II. In Massachusetts she served on numerous commissions, including the Consumers' Council (1965-1974), the Public Utilities Commission (1974-1979) and the Alcoholic Beverages Control Commission (1985-1991). In 1970 Howe was appointed by President Nixon as chair of the President's Consumer Advisory Council, a position she resigned in 1974. The former president of the Women's Republican Club and chair of the Republican Town Committee, both in Brookline, Mass., Howe was Republican National Committeewoman for Massachusetts (1968-1975). She was a member of International Women's Year Coordinating Committee for Massachusetts, delegate-at-large to the 1977 IWY Conference in Houston, and member of the advisory board of the Women's Education and Legal Defense Fund (1977-1981). A volunteer or board member for numerous educational, civic, and religious organizations, Howe received the Woman of the Year Award from the Greater Boston Business and Professional Women's Club (1970). She married Henry Dunster Howe (d. 1982) in 1945; they had two daughters. Her second husband, Henry Bradford Arthur, died in 1994.

(SNAC)

On 9 Feb 1945 when Eunice Perry was 26, she first married **Henry Dunster Howe** in Belmont, Mass. Born on 8 Aug 1916 in Brookline, Mass. Henry Dunster died in Boston, Mass., on 15 Jan 1982; he was 65.

They had the following children:

- i. **Eunice Dunster**. Born on 9 Feb 1947 in Boston, Mass.

On 21 Jun 1986 when Eunice Dunster was 39, she married **Ralph Amey** in Belmont, Mass.

- ii. **Mary Alice Boardman**. Born on 1 Mar 1950. Mary Alice Boardman died on 2 Jun 2010; she was 60.

HOWE, Maryalice Boardman Of Alexandria, VA. died on Wednesday, June 2, 2010, after living with ALS for over seven years. She grew up in Brookline, Attended Shady Hill School in Cambridge and Beaver Country Day School in Chestnut Hill. She received degrees at Trinity University San Antonio, Texas and Temple University in Philadelphia. She pursued a career in the U.S. Military Child Care System for 19 years with passion and commitment. She was survived by her husband, Lt. Col. Alan J. Doi, USAF (Ret.) her son, Nathaniel Boardman Mauer, both of Alexandria, her mother Eunice P. Howe of Belmont, MA and her sister as well as her brother-in-law, Eunice D. Howe and Ralph Amey of Los Angeles

On 24 Nov 1973 when Mary Alice Boardman was 23, she first married **Flint Henderson**.

Mary Alice Boardman second married **Vern Mauer**.

On 7 Feb 1992 when Mary Alice Boardman was 41, she third married **Alan Joseph Doi**.

On 12 May 1988 when Eunice Perry was 70, she second married **Henry Bradford Arthur** in Belmont, Mass.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**324. Miriam Beaver Simm** (*Alva Glenn<sup>6</sup>, Eunice Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 22 Mar 1927 in Arlington, Mass.

On 8 Nov 1952 when Miriam Beaver was 25, she married **John Fremont (Jr.) Brown**, son of **John Fremont Brown & Louise Catherine Kirkegaard**, in Belmont, Mass. Born on 27 Jan 1924 in Concord, Mass. John Fremont (Jr.) died in Bedford, Mass., on 17 Jan 2008; he was 83.

They had the following children:

i. **Martha Susan.**

Martha Susan Brown married **James Michael Healy**.  
ii. **John Fremont III.**

John Fremont III Brown married **Dorothy Louise Marks**.

**325. Alva Glenn (Jr.) Simm** (*Alva Glenn<sup>6</sup>, Eunice Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 18 Jan 1929 in Arlington, Mass. Alva Glenn (Jr.) died in Concord, Mass., on 16 Sep 2007; he was 78.

CONCORD — A. Glenn Simm Jr., 78, died Sunday, Sept. 16, 2007, at the Lahey Clinic Medical Center in Burlington. He was the beloved husband of 52 years of Marion (Ogilvie) Simm. He was born in Arlington on Jan. 18, 1929, the son of the late A. Glenn Simm Sr. and Mary (Hogan) Simm. Mr. Simm attended Belmont Public Schools and was a 1948 graduate of Tilton Academy in Tilton, N.H. He later graduated from Babson College. For over 30 years, Mr. Simm served as president and CEO of the family owned and operated J.B. Prescott, Bedford Farms Dairy where he started the ice cream business. For the past several years he has been self-employed in the food distribution industry. Mr. Simm was a longtime member and first president of the Bedford Rotary Club, and he recently helped celebrate their 50th anniversary. He was also a former member of the Concord Rotary Club and Concord Minutemen, and served as a member of the board of the White Pond Association in Concord and as chairman of the Concord Board of Health. He was an avid sailor and skier. In addition to his wife Marion, survivors include two daughters, Lisa Simm and her husband, John Mazzeo, of Waterville, Maine, and Nancy Simm of Littleton; a son, A. Glenn Simm III and his wife, Tina Dowling, of Bolton; a granddaughter; and two sisters, Eunice Howe of Belmont, and Beaver Brown of Bedford. He was also the sister of the late Helen Simm.

On 23 May 1955 when Alva Glenn (Jr.) was 26, he married **Marion Ogilvie** in Belmont, Mass. Born on 2 Sep 1930 in Newton, MA. Marion died on 22 Sep 2018; she was 88.

Marion (Ogilvie) Simm, 88, of Concord died Saturday September 22, 2018 in Acton. She was the beloved wife of 52 years of the late A. Glenn Simm Jr, who died in 2007. Born in Newton on September 2, 1930 she was the daughter of the late Donald W. and Marion E. (Kirby) Ogilvie. She attended Wellesley schools and was a 1948 graduate of Wellesley High School. She became a Registered Nurse after graduating from Norwalk School of Nursing in Connecticut. She later received a Bachelors degree in Nursing from Salem State College and a Masters in Nursing from Boston College. Mrs. Simm was employed for over 30 years as a Clinical Nurse Specialist at the Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans Hospital in Bedford where she was dedicated to mental health and addiction nursing. In her retirement, she led grief support groups as a volunteer at the Concord Council on Aging. She also volunteered at Open Table in Concord. A longtime Concord resident, she was an avid tennis player, sailor, skier, walker and reader. She was a member of the Concord Woman's Club and the Boston Sports Club in Lexington. She was the mother of Lisa Simm and her husband John Mazzeo of Maynard, Glenn Simm and his wife Tina Dowling of Bolton and Nancy Simm of Littleton, grandmother of Elizabeth Mazzeo and twin sister of the late Donald Ogilvie.

They had the following children:

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- i. **Lisa.**  
Lisa Simm married **John Mazzeo**.
- ii. **Alva Glenn III.**
- iii. **Nancy.**

### Family of Susan Faulkner (266) & Edgar Putnam Cox

**326. Gertrude Cox** (*Susan Faulkner<sup>6</sup>, Eliza Ann Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 18 Jul 1913 in Selma, N.S.

On 10 Aug 1938 when Gertrude was 25, she married **L.R. Pratt** in Selma, N.S. Born on 22 Sep 1914 in Selma, N.S.

They had one child:

- 366** i. **Gordon** (3 Aug 1939-)

**327. Austin McLellan Cox** (*Susan Faulkner<sup>6</sup>, Eliza Ann Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 15 Dec 1915 in Selma, N.S. Austin McLellan died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 2 Jun 2005; he was 89. Buried in Selma United Church Cemetery. Occupation: Cox Bros. Poultry Farms.

COX, Austin McLellan (1915-2005) - Sterling Brook, passed away peacefully on June 2, 2005, in Colchester Regional Hospital. Born in Sterling Brook, he was a son of the late Edgar and Susan (Faulkner) Cox. Austin was the co-owner and founder of Cox Bros. Poultry Farm Ltd., which he and his brother Clarence ran until 1982. He was very active in the family business until the time of his death. He was an active member of the Selma United Church and served as trustee for many years. Austin is survived by his daughter, Barbara (Wayne) Dalrymple; son, Ross (Denice) Cox; grandchildren, Stacey (Bryce) Sherman, Bradley (Sue Blair) Dalrymple, Cory Cox, Natasha Cox; great-grandson, Zachary Sherman; brother, Clarence (Katherine) Cox, Middleton; sister, Lydie (Emery) McPhee, Elmsdale; sister-in-law, Julia Cox, Port Williams. He was predeceased by his wife, Ruth Gertrude (Fraser) Cox; sister, Gertrude Pratt; brother, Lloyd Cox.

On 24 Aug 1943 when Austin McLellan was 27, he married **Ruth Gertrude Fraser**, daughter of **James William Fraser** (24 Aug 1882-25 Mar 1938) & **Margaret Blois Custance** (8 Apr 1893-12 Feb 1975), in Elmsdale, NS. Born on 15 May 1919 in Upper Nine Mile River, NS. Ruth Gertrude died in Sterling Brook, NS, in 1987; she was 67. Buried in Selma, Hants Co., NS.

They had the following children:

- 367** i. **Barbara** (8 May 1946-)
- ii. **Ross.**

Ross Cox married **Denice Cox**.

**328. Lloyd Cox** (*Susan Faulkner<sup>6</sup>, Eliza Ann Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 18 May 1917 in Selma, N.S.

On 8 Feb 1944 when Lloyd was 26, he married **Julia Melson** in Cleckheaton, England. Born on 7 Jul 1923 in Cleckheaton, England.

They had the following children:

- 368** i. **Christopher** (19 May 1945-)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

369            ii.        **Diana Patricia** (14 May 1947-)

**329. Lydie Cox** (*Susan Faulkner<sup>6</sup>, Eliza Ann Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 3 Oct 1918.

On 19 Aug 1942 when Lydie was 23, she married **Emery McPhee**, son of **Willard Herbert McPhee** (29 Sep 1879-18 Dec 1967) & **Elizabeth Ellen Dalrymple** (6 Sep 1880-24 Oct 1958), in Selma, N.S. Born on 28 Apr 1915 in Nine Mile River, NS. Emery died in Halifax, N.S., on 15 Jan 2008; he was 92.

Son of Willard McPhee and Elizabeth Dalrymple (NSHVS).

They had the following children:

370            i.        **Lloyd** (14 Nov 1943-)  
                 ii.        **Karen.**

Karen McPhee married **Dennis Roberts**. Born on 1 Oct 1945 in Terrehaute, Indiana, USA.

**330. Clarence Cox** (*Susan Faulkner<sup>6</sup>, Eliza Ann Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 15 Aug 1922 in Selma, N.S. Clarence died in Halifax, N.S., on 29 Jul 2017; he was 94.

COX, Clarence Edward - age 94, of Dartmouth, formerly of Selma, passed away July 29, 2017 in Camp Hill Veterans Memorial Hospital (V6E), Halifax. Born in Sterling Brook, he was the youngest son of the late Edgar and Susan (Faulkner) Cox.

Clarence graduated as a Registered Nurse from the Victoria General Hospital School of Nursing in 1942. Upon graduation, he enlisted in the Medical Branch of the Royal Canadian Navy where he spent more than 2 years in the Navy Hospital in Sydney, NS and was later drafted on board the frigate, HMCS New Waterford. While serving in the Navy his father died and on his discharge, Clarence came home to the family farm. With his brother Austin, together they created Cox Brothers Poultry Farm Ltd which was incorporated in 1953.

Clarence was a very active member of his community. He was a member and elder of the United Church of Canada (Selma), as well as a member of the Egg Marketing Board and Canadian Hatchery Association. He also served as a Councillor for the Municipality of East Hants for 7 years. He was actively involved with the Family and Children Services throughout the years, and was a role model to many.

Clarence was predeceased by his first wife, Ruth Clifford, of Tiverton, as well as siblings, Gertrude Pratt, Austin Cox, Lloyd Cox and Lydie MacPhee.

He is survived by his wife, Kathryn Webber-White of Dartmouth, NS. He is also survived by his six children, Susan (Terry) Price, Rosemary McCluney, Paul (Heather Addley) Cox, Danny (Brenda) Cox, Anne (Cory) Garbolinsky, Andrew (Annette) Cox; two step-sons, Mark (Pam) White and Richard (Marilyn) White; grandchildren, Jason, Jeffrey, Jennifer, James, Olivia, Breanna, Matthew, Rachel, Ashley, Jessica, Nicholas, Philip, and Jennifer; great-grandchildren Hannah, Garrett, Brenna, Emma, Willow and Weston; several nieces and nephews.

On 29 Jun 1954 when Clarence was 31, he married **Ruth Clifford** in Canning, N.S. Born on 23 Jun 1931 in Tiverton, N.S.

They had the following children:

371            i.        **Susan Rebecca**  
                 ii.        **Rosemary Pearl.**

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- iii. **Paul Edward.**
- iv. **Daniel Bruce.**
- v. **Anne Marie Esther.**
- vi. **Andrew Stephen Clifford.**

### Family of Ada Cole (268) & James Blauvelt

**331. Arthur Blauvelt** (*Ada Cole*<sup>6</sup>, *Susan Henrietta Maria Dill*<sup>5</sup>, *Susanna Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 14 Dec 1905 in Pearl River, N.Y.

On 15 Aug 1935 when Arthur was 29, he married **Helen Johnson** in Reynoldsville, N.Y. Born on 17 Feb 1907 in Reynoldsville, N.Y.

They had one child:

- 372** i. **Mary Ann** (3 Jan 1946-)

### Family of Austin Cole (269) & Emma Wagner

**332. Edythe Cole** (*Austin*<sup>6</sup>, *Susan Henrietta Maria Dill*<sup>5</sup>, *Susanna Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 15 Jul 1898 in Pearl Harbour N.Y. Edythe died in Ashland, N.C., on 14 May 1936; she was 37.

Edythe married **Jerimiah Donovan**. Born on 17 Jun 1898.

They had one child:

- i. **John.**

**333. Milton Cole** (*Austin*<sup>6</sup>, *Susan Henrietta Maria Dill*<sup>5</sup>, *Susanna Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 22 Feb 1900 in Pearl River, N.Y.

Child:

- i. **Earl.**

In 1950 when Milton was 49, he second married **Helen Fricke** in New York, NY.

**334. Adrian Scott Cole** (*Austin*<sup>6</sup>, *Susan Henrietta Maria Dill*<sup>5</sup>, *Susanna Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 22 Sep 1906 in Nanuet N.Y.

On 13 Aug 1935 when Adrian Scott was 28, he married **Margaret Green** in Philadelphia, P.A. Born on 22 Feb 1913 in Philadelphia, P.A. Margaret died in Clifton Heights, PA., on 27 Sep 1976; she was 63.

They had the following children:

- 373** i. **Adrian Barrie** (10 Jul 1936-)
- 374** ii. **Walter Terry** (23 May 1942-)

**335. Edna Cole** (*Austin*<sup>6</sup>, *Susan Henrietta Maria Dill*<sup>5</sup>, *Susanna Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 3 Dec 1908 in Nanuet, N.Y.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

On 5 Jan 1930 when Edna was 21, she married **William J. Fox** in Salisbury, Conn. Born on 22 Jan 1905 in Clifton, N.J.

They had the following children:

- i. **Janet.** Born on 18 Dec 1930.
- ii. **William J.** Born on 2 Feb 1932.
- iii. **Ronald H.** Born on 29 Mar 1935.
- iv. **Lois J.** Born on 8 Sep 1939.
- v. **Adele M.** Born on 8 Sep 1939.
- vi. **Linda J.** Born on 16 Jun 1947.

### Family of Ruth Warren Barnes (271) & George Jarvis Thompson

**336. Leonard Clark Thompson** (*Ruth Warren Barnes<sup>6</sup>, Avis Mabel Burgess<sup>5</sup>, Charles Harris<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*).

Child:

- i. **Esther Hunt (Terrie).** Born in 1945. Residence: El Paso, TX.

Esther Hunt (Terrie) married **William Cornell**.

### Family of Walter "Scott" Burgess (277) & Kathryn M. Lane

**337. Ethel Jane Burgess** (*Walter "Scott"<sup>6</sup>, Walter Watson<sup>5</sup>, John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 28 Oct 1931.

Ethel Jane married **Leverett ("Biff") Maurice Cunningham**. Born on 4 Sep 1928. Leverett ("Biff") Maurice died on 10 Nov 2021; he was 93. Buried in Mount Denson, NS.

**Leverett "Biff" Maurice Cunningham.** Biff Cunningham, age 93 of Mt. Denson passed away peacefully on November 10, 2021, with family by his side. Born September 4, 1928, he was a son of the late Hamilton "Ike" and Verna (Benedict) Cunningham. Predeceased by his wife, Ethel (Burgess) and son, Alden. He will be remembered fondly by his daughter, Aletha "Sis" (Richard) Gordon; daughter-in-law, Donna; brothers, Cecil of Windsor, Stanley of Sainte-Anne de Madawaska, NB; sisters, Iris Faulkner (Jim) of Hantsport, Bernice Blanchard (Mike) of Kentville, Valarie Cunningham of Port Williams; many grandchildren, great-grandchildren, and great-great-grandchildren. Biff and his John Deere tractor were well known all over Hants County for tilling gardens and bush hogging. His friendly smile and wave were legendary. He farmed, sold hay and pastured many horses, so he was well known in the agriculture community. He enjoyed summers at his cottage on Zwicker's Lake, fishing and spending time with family and friends; and enjoyed winters in his camp on the Bog Road cutting, hauling wood and relaxing by the fire. He had a great friendship with Captain Morgan which often added to his great sense of humor and hilarious storytelling. We will all miss him greatly, he holds a special place in our heart.

They had the following children:

- i. **Alden Leverett.** Born on 31 Oct 1953 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Alden Leverett died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 30 Jan 2018; he was 64.

**CUNNINGHAM, Alden Leverett.** Age 64, of Windsor, Hants Co., passed away peacefully, surrounded by family, on Tuesday, January 30, 2018 at home. Born on

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

October 31, 1953 in Windsor, he was the **son of Leverett “Biff” and the late Ethel (Burgess) Cunningham** of Mount Denson. Alden is survived by his loving wife of 28 years (plus 11), Donna (Fisher); sons, Shannon (Sali), Dartmouth; Keaton (Shannon), Wolfville; daughter, Kezra, at home; twin sister, Aletha “Sis” (Richard) Gordon, Mount Denson; grandchildren, Brodie and Colin; step grandchildren, Natalie and Ronan. He was employed for 19 years as a route driver for Pepsi Bottling Group (Canada) Co. in Dartmouth and at Allen Beverages in Windsor for 14 years. He was diagnosed with liver cancer in 2014 and given six months but fought a courageous battle and gave us four wonderful years. Alden was a loving son, brother, husband, father, grandfather, uncle and friend. He lived life to the fullest, an avid sportsman, enjoying hunting, fishing, camping and four wheeling. He loved being outside in nature. He was happiest on the Mountain. His enthusiasm was infectious and he enjoyed sharing his time with family and friends at his camp. He is loved and we will miss him greatly along with his sense of humor and quick wit.

ii. **Aletha.**

**Kehoe, Lesha Ethel** 39, passed away Wednesday June 22, 2011 in the Hants Community Hospital, Windsor. Born in Windsor she was the daughter of **Aletha (Richard) Gordon**; and the late Gary Kehoe. Lesha was an excellent cook who really enjoyed it; she even collected cook books. She also enjoyed reading. Lesha’s favourite pass time was going to the family cottage and boating. Aside from her parents she will be greatly missed by her loving husband, Andy Frank, Windsor; sons Jordan, Windsor; Alexander, Windsor; daughter Rachel, Windsor; brothers Mark (Allison), Upper Vaughan; Sean (Petrina) Gordon, Newtonville; Matthew (Shannon), Falmouth; Martin (Joni), Hantsport; sister Nicole (Brian) Sanford, New Germany; father in law, Dean (Jean) Frank, Windsor; mother in law Patsy (Dave) Baltzer, Windsor; **grandfather Leverett Cunningham**; grandmother Lena Kehoe; several aunts and uncles; many nieces and nephews. Lesha was predeceased by her father; grandfather Ralph Kehoe; and her **grandmother, Ethel Cunningham**.

### Family of Clyde Watson Burgess (279) & Erna Letitia Woodworth

**338. Velma Mae Burgess** (*Clyde Watson<sup>6</sup>, Walter Watson<sup>5</sup>, John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 18 Mar 1923 in Hillsvale, Hants West, NS. Velma Mae died in Halifax, NS, on 2 Dec 1995; she was 72. Buried in Oakridge Gardens, Middle Sackville, NS.

Children included Carole, Eric, Dennis, Kevin, Barbara Lawrence, Jacquelin Barrett, Arlene Collie, Sherree, Clyde, Jerry, Brian, Barry, Ronnie and infant Karen.

Velma Mae married **Alfred M. Jenkins**. Born in 1910. Alfred M. died in 2006; he was 96.

They had the following children:

- i. **Jerome “Jerry”**. Born on 10 Nov 1943. Jerome “Jerry” died on 29 Nov 2015; he was 72.
- ii. **Carole Marie**. Born in 1945. Carole Marie died on 26 Jul 2017; she was 72.

Carole Marie Mahoney, 72 of South Rawdon passed away on July 26, 2017 in the Hants Community Hospital. Born in Halifax, she was the daughter of the late Alfred and Velma (Burgess) Jenkins. Carole will be sadly missed by her husband and best friend of 57 years, James "Jim" along with their faithful companion "Harley". She is also survived by her brothers Eric of Halifax; Dennis (Cathy) of Halifax; Kevin (Pam) of Saint John, NB;

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

sisters Barbara (Bert) Lawrence of Wellington; Jacquelin Barrett of Lakeside; Arlene (Ronnie) Collie of Halifax; Sherree (John MacDonald) Jenkins of Dartmouth; numerous nieces and nephews. She was predeceased by her brothers Clyde; Jerry; Brian; Barry; Ronnie and infant sister Karen.

### Family of Ralph Thomas Burgess (280) & Dorothy Ellen Woodworth

**339. Milton Thomas Burgess** (*Ralph Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Walter Watson<sup>5</sup>, John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1931. Milton Thomas died in Sudbury, ON, on 9 May 2012; he was 81.

**Milton Thomas Burgess** passed away peacefully at Health Sciences North on Wednesday, May 9, 2012 at the age of 81 years. He will be sadly missed by his loving wife of 62 years, Helen, and his six children, Judy (Gordon), Shari (friend Bob), Dale (Janet), Randy (Betty), Kim (Gary) and Melissa (Fred). Very special Papa to 13 grandchildren, Karen (Sean), Heather, Stewart (Erin), Kellie (friend Darren), Adam (Annick), John (Susan), Tina, Amy (Mike), Doug (Jenny), Ashley (Mike), Simon, Billy and Cole. Great Papa to 9 great grandchildren, Taylor, Kenny, Landen, Luke, Payton, Ainsley, Zoey, Bryn and Ryan. Dear brother of Bud, Minnie, Lew (predeceased), Phyllis, Patricia (predeceased), Ken (predeceased) and Judy. Uncle Milt to countless and dearly remembered by Marie Burgess. Born in Nova Scotia, Milt made his home in Sudbury in 1953. Milt was a local business owner and supported many hockey teams and community events. Milt always had a story to tell and a soft spot for those who needed a helping hand.

Child:

- i. **Milton "Dale"**. Milton "Dale" died in Sudbury, ON on 5 Aug 2020.

It is with great sadness that we announce the passing of **Milton Dale Burgess** on Wednesday, August 5th, 2020 at the age of 67. Beloved husband of 27 years to Janet Burgess (nee Schroeder). Loving father to Karen (Sean) of Leamington, Ontario, Kellie (Darren) of Halifax, Nova Scotia and to Cole (Katrina) of Sudbury. Cherished Papa to Taylor and Fayton. Son of Milton and Helen Burgess both predeceased. Dear brother of Judy (Gord), Shari (Bob predeceased), Randy (Betty), Kim (Gary) and Melissa (Fred). He will be sadly missed by many nieces, nephews, great nieces and nephews, family and great friends. Dale was born in Windsor, Nova Scotia and raised in Sudbury, Ontario where he spent most of his career in the Automotive Industry. He owned and operated Dale's Auto Service on Falconbridge Road until he retired in 2012. Dale loved and accepted everyone unconditionally and always put others ahead himself. He loved doing things for others and never expected anything in return. His strength and determination were inspiring. He was a great listener, very mellow, soft spoken, humble and kind. His garage both at work and at home, was in some sort, his home away from home where everybody knew his name and were welcomed to drop in at any time, to sit and chat. He will live on in our hearts forever!

**340. Phyllis Ella Burgess** (*Ralph Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Walter Watson<sup>5</sup>, John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 21 Sep 1932 in South Rawdon, NS. Phyllis Ella died in New Glasgow, NS, on 26 Dec 2022; she was 90.

**HARVEY, Phyllis Ella**, age 90, of Milford, Hants County, passed away on December 26, 2022 at Glen Haven Manor, New Glasgow. Born on September, 21, 1932, at home in South Rawdon, Hants County, she was a daughter of the late Ralph and Dorothy (Woodworth) Burgess and was the last surviving member of her immediate family. Our mother deeply loved her family and enjoyed every one of her grandchildren, great grandchildren and great-great grandchildren and she was always up for family gatherings, people dropping in and was always able to magically prepare a meal as if she planned it for days. Mom's homemade bread and rolls were famous and she knew who liked

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

dark crust and light crust (most important). Mom enjoyed sewing. She squeezed enough money out of their budget in the 1960's with 9 children to take a sewing course of which she enjoyed immensely, and she was able to tackle any sewing projects including prom dresses and wedding dresses for her family. Surviving are her children, Bruce (Jean), Vera (Brian), Jocelyn (Ralph), Perry (Cathy), Cindy, Pam (Bob), Kirby (Connie) and Deanna; 21 grandchildren; 36 great grandchildren and 5 great-great grandchildren and extended members of our Harvey clan and all our Burgess relatives. She was predeceased by her husband, Roland Harvey, daughter, Lou Ann, her two granddaughters, Mindy Young and Abie McLane, sons-in-law, James Young and Bruce McLane, brothers, Theron "Bud", Lewis, Milton, and Kenny, sisters, Minnie, Patricia and Judy, several brothers in-law and sisters in-law.

Phyllis Ella married **Roland James Harvey**. Born in 1927. Roland James died in 2013; he was 86. Buried in Saint Croix United Church Cemetery.

They had one child:

375 i. **Jocelyn Ann**

### Family of John Crawford Dill (302) & Melda Lucy Millett

**341. Ellen Lucy Dill** (*John Crawford<sup>6</sup>, Ellen Hunter Burgess<sup>5</sup>, John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, James<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*).

Children include Cynthia Allen, Christopher John, Thomas Claude, and Andrew Charles, twin to Arnold Roy who died at birth. (Herb Edwards information)

Ellen Lucy married **Claude Northup**. Born on 6 Oct 1932 in Stanley, Hants Co., NS. Claude died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 10 Sep 2021; he was 88.

**Claude Harrington Northup**, age 88 of Windsor, Hants County, passed away unexpectedly on Friday, September 10, 2021 at home. Born in Stanley, Hants County on October 6, 1932, he was one of eleven children of the late Roy and Esther (Ward) Northup. Dad worked for over twenty years at Fundy Gypsum Company as a mechanic. Even though he was a mechanic by trade his passion was woodworking. There wasn't a woodworking tool he couldn't operate, from making hand made furniture to vintage cars and trucks. Crafting and hand painting many "Folk Art" items for family and friends. Claude is survived by his children, Cindy, Chris (Sandra), Tom, and Andy (Cathy); grandchildren, Adam (Janna), Dylan, Nellie, (Lawrence), Meldrum; great grandchildren, Finley, Millie, Henry; step children, Joseph Caldwell, Pam (Mark) Davidson, step grandchildren, Joey, Christina, Tiffany; step great grandchildren, Parker, Everly and Jessa; brothers, Eric (Joyce), Howard (Debbie), Grant (Irene), Garnet; sisters, Marguerite (Ron Nurse), Marie (John) Cochrane; several nieces and nephews. Besides his parents Claude was predeceased by his wife, Ethel (September 28, 2020); son, Arnold in infancy; brothers, Harold and Irving; sisters, Geraldine and Flossie.

They had one child:

i. **Arnold Roy** (Died as Infant). Arnold Roy died on 9 Mar 1963; he was <1. Born on 8 Mar 1963.

### Family of Lotan Edward Burgess (303) & Altia Velia Dalrymple

**342. Myrtle Verna Burgess** (*Lotan Edward<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, James Edward<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 29 Jan 1913 in Belmont, Hants Co., NS. Myrtle Verna died in 1980; she was 66. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Myrtle Verna married **Reginald G. Lightfoot**. Born in 1913. Reginald G. died in 1972; he was 59.

They had one child:

- i. **Murray Reginald**. Born on 16 Nov 1937 in Halifax, N.S. Murray Reginald died in Millville, Cumberland County, New Jersey, USA, on 14 Dec 1997; he was 60.

**343. Raymond Manson Burgess** (*Lotan Edward<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, James Edward<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 5 Jun 1915. Raymond Manson died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 21 Oct 2000; he was 85. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

On 8 Oct 1960 when Raymond Manson was 45, he married **Helen Virginia Jeffrey**. Born on 7 Aug 1926 in Sandy Cove, Digby Co., NS. Helen Virginia died in Kentville, NS, on 30 Dec 2020; she was 94.

Helen passed away on Wednesday December 30, 2020 at Evergreen Home for Special Care in Kentville. Born in Sandy Cove, Digby County, on August 7, 1926 she was a daughter of the late Floyd and Margaret (Holmes) Jeffrey. She came from a large family with four brothers and three sisters. Helen graduated from the Provincial Normal College (predecessor to the Nova Scotia Teachers College) in 1949. She taught in Brooklyn (Queens County), Sandy Cove, and finally in Hantsport where she met her future husband, Raymond Burgess. They were married on October 8, 1960. She was a devoted wife to Raymond, and mother to Grant and Lois. She never complained about the work but always had wonderful meals prepared and the house was always spotless. She never complained either when her son and his friends had band practice in the basement at extreme volumes. Thanks Mom! Above all Helen loved her God. She was an active member of Hantsport Baptist Church for many decades. She was involved with the Sunday School as well as the various ladies groups. Her particular passion was missions and she was involved with the Women's Missionary Society (WMS) for many years, preparing programs for their meetings into her early nineties. She also had a lovely voice and loved to sing; especially the old hymns that she learned in childhood from her mother. She leaves behind her son, Grant (Nancy); granddaughter, Sarah, and her brother, George (Jean); as well as many nieces and nephews. Besides her parents, she was predeceased by her husband, Raymond; daughter, Lois; brothers, Wendell, Fenwick and Phillip; and sisters, Florence, Rita and Amy.

They had one child:

- i. **Lois Faye**. Born on 21 Dec 1964 in Windsor, Hants Co., NS. Lois Faye died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 18 Nov 2020; she was 55. Buried in Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport.

Lois passed away Wednesday, November 18, 2020 after a long and courageous battle with cancer. Born in Windsor, on December 21, 1964 she was the daughter of Helen (Jeffrey) and the late Raymond Burgess. Lois graduated from Horton District High School in 1983 and subsequently obtained her B. Ed degree from Acadia University in 1987. She taught for a number of years before transitioning to working at the Acadia Childhood Development Center (ACDC) where she also worked for a number of years. For the last few years she has worked part-time with the Annapolis Valley Regional Library leading the children's story time programs at the Hantsport and Windsor branches which she enjoyed immensely. Lois loved music especially playing the piano and singing. She was a member of the choir at Hantsport Baptist Church for many years where she was able to use her talent to its fullest. She was a kind and compassionate person as evidenced by her many lifelong friends, some of them going back over 40 years. She also cared for her parents until her father's passing and her mother's move to a special care home. Her strong Christian faith was evident to all those who came in contact with her, especially in these last few months. It brought her great comfort and sustained her especially at the times when she felt the worst physically. She leaves behind her mother, Helen; brother, Grant (Nancy) and niece, Sarah. She was predeceased by her father, Raymond. The family would like to thank the many caregivers who looked after Lois and enabled her to stay in her home for as long as possible. They would like to especially

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

thank Leah Winter who faithfully organized all things related to Lois' care over the last number of months.

### Family of Linnie Lettie Bell Sanford (304) & James Vincent Marsters

**344. Gordon Alexander Marsters** (*Linnie Lettie Bell Sanford<sup>6</sup>, Drucilla B.<sup>5</sup>, Berthia Liswell<sup>4</sup>, Mary Sanford<sup>3</sup>, Lydia Burgess<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 8 Sep 1905. Gordon Alexander died on 13 Apr 1935; he was 29.

On 6 Mar 1931 when Gordon Alexander was 25, he married **Lillian Mills**.

d/o Isaac Mills and Alta Villa Helen Macumber

They had the following children:

- |            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| <b>376</b> | i.   | <b>Lela Mae</b> (13 Jun 1931-17 Apr 2005)  |
|            | ii.  | <b>Reginald Winfred</b> . Born in 1937 in Bramber, Hants Co. Reginald Winfred died in Liverpool, Queens Co., NS. |
|            | iii. | <b>Eva</b> .   |

## Eighth Generation

### Family of George "Braden" Fraser (315) & Edith Violetta MacKenzie

**345. Everett Burton Fraser** (*George "Braden"<sup>7</sup>, James Ira<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 21 Oct 1925 in Nine Mile River, Hants, NS. Everett Burton died in Halifax NS, on 25 May 2005; he was 79. Residence: Waverley.

FRASER, Everett Burton - 79, Waverley, passed away peacefully on May 25, 2005, in the New Halifax Infirmary, QEII, after a brief illness. Born October 21, 1925, in Nine Mile River, he was a son of the late Braden and Edith (MacKenzie) Fraser. He served in the Canadian Armed Forces and was the Sales Manager for Fairley and Stevens Ford Dealership for 14 years. He was part-owner/operator of Elm Truck Centre and Commercial Highway Services, Elmsdale, until retirement in 1996. He was known as a loving devoted husband, father and grandfather. Everett enjoyed playing and listening to fiddle music, he also had great knowledge and interest in cars and big-rig trucks. He is survived by his loving wife of 53 years, Jacqueline (Horne) Fraser. He will be sadly missed by his sons, Donald (Joan), Enfield; Douglas (Valerie), Enfield; Larry (Heather), Prospect; Stephen, Lower Sackville; Wallace (Patti), Fall River; Robert, Lower Sackville; daughters, Heather (Stephen) Comeau, Waverley, and Lisa (Brahim) Jorche, Waverley; 12 grandchildren, five great-grandchildren and several nieces and nephews. He was also survived by his brothers, Clifford (Erma), Elmsdale; Lorne (Marla), Enfield, and James, Elmsdale; sisters, Betty (Mel) MacFarlane, Victoria, B.C.; Norma Northgrave, London, Ont.; Kay (Clarke) Isenor, Ottawa, Ont., and Shirley (James) Isnor, Elmsdale. He was predeceased by sisters, Beverley (Lorne) Miller and Eileen MacPhee. Interment will be in St. Bernard's Cemetery, Enfield.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Everett Burton married **Jacqueline Horne**. Born in 1932.

They had the following children:

- i. **Donald E.**
- ii. **Douglas A.**
- iii. **Larry J.**
- iv. **Stephen J.**
- v. **Wallace D.**
- vi. **Robert S.**
- vii. **Heather J.**
- viii. **Lisa M.**

**346. Norma Evelyn Fraser** (*George "Braden" <sup>7</sup>, James Ira <sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill <sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess <sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke <sup>3</sup>, Edward <sup>2</sup>, Benjamin <sup>1</sup>*). Born on 12 Mar 1928. Norma Evelyn died on 7 Feb 2011; she was 82. Residence: London, ON.

NORTHGRAVE, Norma - Passed away on Monday, February 7, 2011, surrounded by family, in Memphis, TN. Norma, in her 83rd year. Beloved mother of Daniel (April) and Randall (Cathy). Loving grandma to Jason (Chenin), Kristina (Jonathan) and Matthew (Jacky). Proud great-grandma to Rayanna, Abrielle, Breken, Jalyce and Alex. Sister to Winnie, Clifford, James, Shirley and Betty. Predeceased by Eileen, Everett, Kay and Beverly. Also remembered by several nieces, nephews and friends. Norma was an Elder of Calvary United Church and an active member of the Retired Teachers Association.

Norma Evelyn first married **Merlin Thompson**.

On 21 Apr 1954 when Norma Evelyn was 26, she second married **Donald Northgrave** in Elmsdale, Hants Co., NS.

They had the following children:

- i. **Daniel**
- ii. **Randall**

**347. Clifford MacKenzie Fraser** (*George "Braden" <sup>7</sup>, James Ira <sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill <sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess <sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke <sup>3</sup>, Edward <sup>2</sup>, Benjamin <sup>1</sup>*). Born on 21 Feb 1930 in Elmsdale, Nova Scotia. Clifford MacKenzie died in Cobourg, ON, on 5 Jan 2018; he was 87. Residence: Elmsdale.

**FRASER, Clifford MacKenzie** - February 21, 1930 - January 5, 2018 - My good friend and dear husband of almost 64 years, Clifford MacKenzie Fraser, has passed away. He was a real gentleman, somewhat of a character and quick with a big smile. He entered this world on February 21, 1930 and departed on January 5, 2018 in the Northumberland Hills Hospital, Cobourg, Ontario. He was born in Elmsdale, Nova Scotia to the late Braden and Edith Fraser. He spent 3 years in the Armed Forces where he earned a certificate in Auto Mechanics and worked at that trade for a number of years. In 1964 he went to work for Atlantic Remanufacturing Co in Moncton, New Brunswick as Sales and Service Representative and traveled Nova Scotia, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, retiring in 1992. We enjoyed almost 20 winters in Florida where we made many lasting friendships. He dearly loved his family, also liked nice vehicles, motorcycles and guitars. Clifford is survived by his wife Erma (Carroll) Fraser, son Fred, his wife Christine, their children, Jennifer and Andrew and son Tom, his wife Andrea, their children, Brett and Matthew, and four great grandchildren. He is also survived by his brothers, Winnie (Marla) and Jimmy, his sisters, Shirley (Jim) Isenor, and Betty McFarland, his sister-in-law Jackie Fraser and his brother-in-law Clarke Isenor. He is survived by his in-laws, Archie and Freddy Carroll, and sisters-in-law June (Harold) Cole and Irene Milbery and Ruth-anne Carroll. He was predeceased by his parents, Braden and Edith Fraser, an infant son, William Robert, his brother Everett, his sisters Norma Northgrave, Kay Isenor, and Beverley Miller, brothers-in-law Dr. Mel

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

McFarland and Lornie Miller. He was also predeceased by his Father and Mother in-law Jim and Elizabeth Carroll, brother -in-law Vernon Carroll, sisters in-law Erma Carroll, Marg Carroll and Dot Carroll.

In Jul 1954 when Clifford MacKenzie was 24, he married **Erma Carroll**.

d/o James and Elizabeth (Ettinger) Carroll

They had the following children:

- i. **Frederick C.**
- ii. **Thomas G.**

**348. Shirley Jeanette Fraser** (*George "Braden"<sup>7</sup>, James Ira<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 9 Feb 1932. Residence: Elmsdale.

Shirley Jeanette married **James Isenor**.

James Allan "Jim" Isnor

**Published:** August 05, 2020

Age 88, Elmsdale, passed away peacefully in the Halifax Infirmary, QEII, Halifax on August 4, 2020. Born in Halifax, he was a son of the late John and Nellie (Shatford) Isnor. Jim was a "Mr. Fix-it", he could fix anything. Besides being an electrician, he was a refrigeration mechanic. He also enjoyed gardening and many trips with his wife to Florida over the years. Jim is survived by his wife, Shirley; children, Sandra (Mike), Janice (Philip), James "Jim" (Kathy); four grandchildren; and several nieces and nephews. Besides his parents, Jim was predeceased by his brother, Douglas; sisters, Marjorie, Dorothy and Edith.

They had the following children:

- i. **Sandra J.**
- ii. **Janice L.**
- iii. **James B.**

**349. Betty Jean Fraser** (*George "Braden"<sup>7</sup>, James Ira<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 5 Jan 1934. Residence: Victoria, BC.

Betty Jean married **Harold Melville McFarland**.

Victoria, BC, Dec. 1, 2015. McFARLAND, Harold Melville (Lt Col retired) CD, BSc, MDCM, LMCC It is with profound sadness that we share the news of the passing of our dear dear husband, father, and grandfather. Married to Betty for 59 years, sons David and Richard, granddaughters Allison, Elizabeth and Lindsey and sister Carolyn (Maxwell) Patterson. Mel left us peacefully after a two year courageous struggle with cancer. Born in Montreal, he graduated in Medicine from McGill in 1955. Mel practiced medicine in the Canadian Armed Forces for 26 years and retired at CFB Esquimalt as the Base Surgeon, Commanding Officer of the Base Hospital and Fleet Surgeon. He attained the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. Mel rounded out his medical career assisting on the Heart Team at the Royal Jubilee Hospital and later assisting in Orthopedic and General Surgery at the Victoria General Hospital. Over the years he loved fishing, curling and snowmobiling but his biggest love was world travelling & taking photos of his journeys, especially during the two Safaris, Kenya and South Africa. How he loved to see the animals in the wild and recording them on his camera.

(Published in Victoria Times Colonist from Dec. 1 to Dec. 5, 2015)

They had the following children:

- i. **David**
- ii. **Richards**

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**350. Loran “Erwin” Fraser** (*George “Braden”<sup>7</sup>, James Ira<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 6 Jun 1936. Residence: Enfield.

On 6 Oct 1956 when Loran “Erwin” was 20, he married **Maria Rosetta Miller**, daughter of **Murray Miller**. Born in 1937.

d/o Murray and Florence (Hines) Miller

They had the following children:

- i. **Wayne E.**
- ii. **Pamela S.**

**351. Marilyn “Kaye” Fraser** (*George “Braden”<sup>7</sup>, James Ira<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 8 Oct 1938 in Elmsdale, NS. Marilyn “Kaye” died in Calabogie, ON, on 25 Oct 2005; she was 67. Residence: Calabogie, ON.

ISENOR, Marilyn Kay October 8, 1938 - October 25, 2005 In the Ottawa General Hospital on Tuesday, October 25, 2005. Kay Fraser at 67 years. Loving wife of Clark Isenor of Calabogie. Loved mother of Gary Kevin, Gregory Clark (Chantal), Phillip Brian (Cindy) and Barry Keith (Erminia). Beloved grandmother of Jason, Marlo, Jessica, Douglas, Alexandra, Isaac and Joshua. Dear sister of Norma, Clifford, Shirley, Betty, Jim and Winnie. Predeceased by sister Beverly and brother Everett. Friends may call at the Anderson Funeral Home & Chapel, 22 Raglan St. S. Renfrew on Thursday, 7-9 p.m. Funeral Service will be conducted in St. Andrew's United Church, Calabogie on Friday, October 28 at 11 a.m. Interment Hillcrest Cemetery, Calabogie. Published in the Ottawa Citizen from 10/27/2005 - 10/28/2005

Marilyn “Kaye” married **Clarke Isenor**.

They had the following children:

- i. **Gary K.**
- ii. **Gregory C.**
- iii. **Philip B.**
- iv. **Barry K.**

**352. Beverley Joan Fraser** (*George “Braden”<sup>7</sup>, James Ira<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 11 May 1941 in Enfield, NS. Beverley Joan died in Lantz, NS, on 10 Jul 1998; she was 57.

MILLER, Beverly Joan - 57, Lantz, passed away July 10, 1998, in the VG Site, QEII. Born in Enfield, she was a daughter of the late G. Braden and Edith (MacKenzie) Fraser. She was employed by Commercial Highway Services for almost 20 years. She was a member of Christ Church, Lantz, and enjoyed participating in the church choir previous to her illness. Surviving are her husband, Lawrence Miller; daughters, Lana and son-in-law J.A. Garnet McMichael, Elmsdale; Dawn Miller, Halifax; grandsons, Kyle and Benjamin McMichael; brothers, Everett, Waverley; Loran (Winnie), Enfield; Clifford and James, both of Elmsdale; sisters, Norma Northgrave, London, Ont.; Shirley (Mrs. James Isnor), Elmsdale; Betty (Mrs. H.M. McFarland), Victoria; M. Kay (Mrs. Clark Isenor), Calabogie, Ont.; half-sister, Eileen MacPhee, Elmsdale; several nieces and nephews. Cremation has taken place under the direction of Ettinger Funeral Home, Shubenacadie. Burial in Christ Church Cemetery, Lantz.

In Jun 1961 when Beverley Joan was 20, she married **Lawrence Miller**. Buried in Christ Church Cemetery, Lantz.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

MILLER, Lawrence Rigby "Lornie" – 75, Lantz, passed away peacefully on April 9, 2015 in Colchester East Hants Health Centre, Truro. Born in Lantz Siding, he was the eldest son of the late Lawrence "Bub" and Annie (Blois) Miller. Lornie was an avid sportsman, playing ball and hockey as well as coaching various teams throughout the years. He spent tireless hours working when the Lantz Recreation fields were established. He is survived by his partner Irene (Carroll) Milbery, daughters Lana McMichael and Dawn (Peter) Winter both of Bedford; brother Gary, Shubenacadie; grandsons Kyle, Ben and Noah. Besides his parents he was predeceased by his wife Beverly.

They had the following children:

- i. **Lana**
- ii. **Dawn**

### Family of Ross Leon Fraser (316) & Muriel "Madeline" Hines

**353. George Fraser** (*Ross Leon<sup>7</sup>, James Ira<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 16 Mar 1931 in Elmsdale, N.S.

George married **Audrey Wright**. They were divorced.

They had the following children:

- i. **Joseph**
- ii. **Peter**

**354. Jane Ross Fraser** (*Ross Leon<sup>7</sup>, James Ira<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 21 Dec 1939.

On 15 Sep 1962 when Jane Ross was 22, she married **Lawson "Allan" Parker** in Elmsdale, N.S. Born in 1941. Lawson "Allan" died on 3 May 2019; he was 78. Residence: Belnan, NS.

PARKER, L. Allan – age 77, of Belnan, passed away May 3, 2019 in the Palliative Care Unit, V.G., Halifax. Born in Shubenacadie East, he was a son of the late Lawson "Tom" and Peace (Taylor) Parker.

Allan graduated from the Nova Scotia Technical College (Dalhousie) in 1967 with a degree in mechanical engineering. He retired from the Nova Scotia Department of Energy, having devoted a lot of attention to climate change across Canada and around the world. He was a talented woodworker and enjoyed his fifth wheel. He and his wife were camp hosts for 9 years.

Allan is survived by his wife, Jane (Fraser); children, Andrew (Jody); Allison; dear cousin, Mildred Weatherup. He was predeceased by his parents; infant brother, Arthur; maternal grandparents, Arthur and Love Taylor; paternal grandparents, Bessie and Robert Parker.

They had the following children:

- i. **Andrew**
- ii. **Allison**

### Family of Sarah "Hazel" Wright (317) & John Roy Goff

**355. Everill Murray Goff** (*Sarah "Hazel" Wright<sup>7</sup>, Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 Feb 1929 in Milford Station, Hants Co., NS. Everill Murray died in Truro, Nova Scotia, on 3 Oct 2018; he was 89. Occupation: Manager, Dairy, Ice Cream, and Frozen Food Business.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Residence: Riverview, NB (1960-75), Truro, NS. Religion: United Church Of Canada.

**GOFF, Everill Murray**, 89, died on Wednesday, October 3, 2018 at the Colchester East Hants Health Centre, Truro, Nova Scotia following a brief illness. Born at Milford Station, NS, he was the son of the late John and Hazel (Wright) Goff. He was predeceased by sister Helen Martha in teenage years. Following grade school in Milford, Everill attended Colchester County Academy and Success Business College located in Truro. Upon graduation he became employed by Brookfield Creamery Limited and received training in a variety of company assignments. He transferred to Moncton as branch manager in 1960 and resided with family in Riverview, New Brunswick. In 1975, along with family, he returned to Truro with Scotsburn-Brookfield in a management role before retiring in 1989. He is survived by his wife, Doris (Whidden); sons, Murray (Wendy Lockhart), Moncton, New Brunswick; Douglas (Michelle Secord), Guelph, Ontario; granddaughters, Allison and Lindsay; grandsons, John and Drew. He was a long-time member of Truro Golden K Club, where he was recently awarded an honorary life membership. His community involvement also included membership in Truro Kiwanis Club, Phoenix Lodge, IOOF and Boy Scouts of Canada. He was honoured by Scouts Canada in 2010 with an appreciation certificate for 65 years of service in various levels of Scouting. Funeral service will be held 11 a.m., Thursday, October 11, 2018, at Saint Andrews United Church, 55 King Street, Truro, Reverend Boyd Vincent officiating. Reception will follow in the church hall. Private family interment in Gays River United Church Cemetery. Family flowers only. If so desired, donations in Everill's memory to Saint Andrew's United Church, 55 King Street, Truro, NS B2N 3K8, The Friends of the Moncton Hospital Foundation, Saint Paul's United Church, 404 Cleveland Avenue, Riverview, NB E1B 1Y2 or a charity of choice are welcomed.

(Halifax Chronicle Herald, Truro Weekly News, Moncton Transcript)

On 6 Sep 1954 when Everill Murray was 25, he married **Doris Jean Whidden**, daughter of **Harry Eldridge Whidden** (24 Oct 1892-10 Feb 1959) & **Nettie Blanche Deyarmond** (23 Oct 1891-27 Dec 1980), in Onslow United Church, Nova Scotia. Born on 14 Mar 1927 in Onslow Mountain, Col. Co., NS. Doris Jean died in Truro, Nova Scotia, on 21 Mar 2019; she was 92. Occupation: Secretary. Religion: United Church Of Canada.

**GOFF, Doris Jean** - 92, Truro, passed away on Thursday, March 21, 2019, at Colchester East Hants Health Centre, Truro, following a brief illness. Born in Onslow Mountain, she was the daughter of the late Harry and Nettie (Deyarmond) Whidden. Her husband of 64 years, Everill, passed away in October 2018. Doris is survived by her sons, Murray (Wendy Lockhart), Moncton, New Brunswick; Douglas (Michelle Secord), Guelph, Ontario; granddaughters, Allison and Lindsay; grandsons, John and Drew; brother, Foster Whidden (late Frances), Bible Hill and several nephews. Along with her parents and husband, she was predeceased by her brothers, Roy (Eva) and Gordon (Elsie). She and Everill lived in Riverview, New Brunswick from 1960-1975, and apart from that, she lived in the Truro area the rest of her life. She was an active member at Saint Andrew's United Church where she was a life member of the UCW and was recognized for knitting over 6600 dolls for overseas shipment. She was previously honoured by the Colchester Regional Hospital Auxiliary for 35 years of volunteer service and was also formerly active with the Rebekah Lodge. Funeral service will be held 11 a.m., Tuesday, May 14, 2019, at Saint Andrews United Church, 55 King Street, Truro, Keith Selwyn-Smith officiating. Reception will follow in the church hall. Private family interment in Gays River United Church Cemetery. Family flowers only. If so desired, donations in Doris' memory to Saint Andrew's United Church, 55 King Street, Truro B2N 3K8, St. Paul's United Church, 404 Cleveland Avenue, Riverview, NB E1B 1Y2, Friends of The Moncton Hospital Foundation, 135 MacBeath Avenue, Moncton, NB E1C 6Z8 or a charity of choice are welcomed.

They had the following children:

- i. **Murray John**
- ii. **Harry "Douglas"**

### Family of Florence Jean Wright (318) & Gordon Davis Casey

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**356. James "Russell" Casey** (*Florence Jean Wright<sup>7</sup>, Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 28 Apr 1918 in Elmsdale, NS. James "Russell" died in Windsor, NS, on 12 Feb 2008; he was 89. Buried in United Church, Rawdon, NS. Residence: Halifax; Centre Rawdon, NS.

CASEY, James Russell CASEY, James Russell - 89, Haliburton Place, Hants Community Hospital, Windsor, formerly of Centre Rawdon, passed away on Tuesday, February 12, 2008, in Haliburton Place. Born in Elmsdale, he was a son of the late Gordon and Florence (Wright) Casey. Russell worked most of his life for Nova Scotia Light and Power. He is survived by his wife of 65 years, Joan (Connors); son, Ross, Dartmouth, and two sisters and two brothers. He was predeceased by son, Michael. Cremation has taken place with no visitation or service by request. A graveside committal service will be held at a later date.

On 16 Apr 1940 when James "Russell" was 21, he married **Dorothy "Joan" Connors** in Halifax, N.S. Born on 20 Jun 1919 in Halifax, NS. Dorothy "Joan" died in Windsor, Hants Co., NS, on 23 Oct 2011; she was 92.

d/o Fred and Mary Elizabeth Connors, Halifax.

They had the following children:

- i. **Ross James** (11 Sep 1941-)
- ii. **Michael Graham** (6 Feb 1947-10 Aug 1968)

**357. Frances Hazel Casey** (*Florence Jean Wright<sup>7</sup>, Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 21 Dec 1919 in Elmsdale, NS. Frances Hazel died in Dartmouth, NS, on 22 May 2016; she was 96. Occupation: Legal Office, Halifax (1940s-50s).

Born in Elmsdale, Nova Scotia, Fran was the daughter of the late Gordon and Florence Casey. Fran grew up in Halifax and spent her summers between the farm in Elmsdale and the cottage in Shad Bay. She was an independent young woman who worked as an executive assistant in the legal field and travelled throughout Europe, Canada and the US. Fran enjoyed spending time at the Northwest Arm Club and on the south shore where she enjoyed the Saturday night dances at the Shore Club. She was a member of the badminton club at Stadacona and won many championships. After marrying Hubert, Fran lived in Truro for a few years before moving to Dartmouth, where she raised her family. Active in the Woodlawn United Church, she was a long-serving member of the UCW and many other committees. Fran was very social and enjoyed meeting people. One of her favorite pastimes was playing bridge where she made lasting friendships. Fran spent most of her last years living with her daughter and son-in-law in Waverley, Nova Scotia. Fran was predeceased by her husband, James Hubert O'Brien, brothers, Russ Casey, Maurice Casey, Austin Casey, stepbrother, George Buckler, and sister, Phyllis Landry (Casey). She is survived by her daughter Kathleen "Kate" (Tim), son Ian (Bonnie) and grandson Patrick, stepsister Pearl Hanrahan, and many nieces and nephews. Many thanks to her dear friend and devoted caregiver, Nancy Colwell, for making those years very special. Thanks also to Dr. Laurie Mallery and the VON. Funeral will be held at on Friday, May 27th at 1 pm at Woodlawn United Church, 54 Woodlawn Road, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. Reception at church to follow.

On 8 Oct 1958 when Frances Hazel was 38, she married **James "Hubert" O'Brien** in Halifax, N.S. Born on 25 Apr 1923 in Larne, Ireland. James "Hubert" died in Dartmouth, NS, on 20 Feb 1993; he was 69. Occupation: Pharmacist (Ireland).

They had the following children:

- i. **Kathleen Jean**
- ii. **Ian Davis**

**358. Austin Davis Casey** (*Florence Jean Wright<sup>7</sup>, Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb*

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

*Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 19 Feb 1922 in Elmsdale, NS. Austin Davis died in Halifax, NS, on 20 Dec 1996; he was 74. Buried in Elmsdale Cemetery. Occupation: 1939-45 (Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve) TLGSI.

Casey, Austin D., Halifax, died Dec. 19, 1996, in Veteran's Memorial Building. Born in Halifax he was a son of the late Gordon and Florence (Wright) Casey. He served during the Second World War in the RCNVR in the North Atlantic. He took part in the D-Day landing and was a recipient of the North Atlantic Star Medal and the Volunteer Medal. He was a member of the Royal Canadian Legion Scotia branch 25 for many years and was employed in the family grocery business, working with his father at Hydrostone Market. Following his retirement he was a member of the Canadian Corps of Commissionaires. Surviving are son Dennis, Ottawa, daughters Patricia Jones, Upper Blackville, NB, Jeannie Smith, Halifax, brother Russell, Upper Rawdon, sisters Frances O'Brien, Phyllis Landry, Dartmouth, a number of grandchildren and great grandchildren. He was predeceased by brother Maurice.

On 19 May 1947 when Austin Davis was 25, he married **Madeline Rosalie Vaughn** in Halifax, N.S. Born ca 1928. Madeline Rosalie died in Halifax NS, on 6 Oct 2000; she was 72. They were divorced.

They had the following children:

- i. **Patricia Ruth** (4 Sep 1947-3 Apr 2018)
- ii. **Jeannie Delores** (4 Mar 1950-27 Jul 2000)
- iii. **Dennis Austin**

**359. Maurice Clifford Casey** (*Florence Jean Wright<sup>7</sup>, Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 16 Dec 1923 in Halifax, N.S. Maurice Clifford died in Halifax, N.S., on 1 Apr 1994; he was 70. Occupation: The Hydrostone Market, Halifax.

Cause of death: Cancer of the bone, brought on from Huntingdon's disease.

On 6 Aug 1945 when Maurice Clifford was 21, he married **Meta Hillier** in Halifax, NS. Born in 1924 in Newfoundland. Meta died in Halifax, N.S., on 5 Sep 1985; she was 61.

They had the following children:

- i. **Florence Sharon** (31 May 1946-23 May 2013)
- ii. **Gordon Ernest** (21 Oct 1947-9 Dec 2021)
- iii. **Heather Lynn** (2 Oct 1949-23 May 2020)
- iv. **Brian David**

**360. Phyllis Bernice Casey** (*Florence Jean Wright<sup>7</sup>, Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 28 Jul 1927 in Halifax, N.S. Phyllis Bernice died in Dartmouth, NS, on 11 Sep 2001; she was 74.

Phyllis suffered from Huntingdon's Chorea for the last 25 years of her life.

On 11 Nov 1954 when Phyllis Bernice was 27, she married **Joseph Bertram Landry** in Halifax, N.S. Born on 14 Feb 1929 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Joseph Bertram died in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, on 17 Aug 2021; he was 92. Buried in Gate of Heaven Cemetery, Lower Sackville, NS.

Landry, Joseph Bertram. Age 92, of Dartmouth, born on February 14, 1929, passed away peacefully on August 17, 2021 at the Dartmouth General Hospital. Born in Halifax, N.S., he was the son of Bertram Joseph Landry (born in River Bourgeois, NS) and Sophie Olive (nee Poirier) Landry (born in Cheticamp, NS). "Joe" was predeceased by his wife (late Phyllis Bernice Casey). Surviving are his daughter Janet Landry, sons - Scott Landry (BC), Steven (Marcelle) Landry (Florida) and grandchildren Brian and Matt Landry (BC). In his younger years, Joe served in the

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

merchant Navy and then worked for 35 years as a mechanical technician with DREA Atlantic making many voyages overseas throughout his career. Joe was an active community volunteer in his lifetime as a cub and scout leader, Santa Claus for decades for the annual DREA family Christmas parties, organizer of subsequent DREA staff Christmas reunions, member of the Somme Royal Canadian Legion Branch 31, weekly collector, fundraiser and 4th degree member of the Knights of Columbus for his beloved Roman Catholic St. Paul's church, Windmill Rd, Dartmouth. Joe was a very social person who easily formed lifelong friendships with career colleagues, fellow parishioners and many of his contacts in the medical community.

They had the following children:

- i. **Janet Bernice**
- ii. **Scott Bertram**
- iii. **Stephen Joseph**

### Family of Harding Lawrence Wright (319) & Annie Lucinda Swan

**361. David Harding Wright** (*Harding Lawrence<sup>7</sup>, Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 28 Sep 1937 in Halifax, N.S. Residence: Truro, NS; Hudson, NH, USA.

On 26 Mar 1959 when David Harding was 21, he married **Barbara Ann Heughens**, daughter of **Ernest Lynds Heughens** (21 Sep 1904-14 Jun 1965) & **Florence Bell Matheson** (1904-1984), in West New Annan, NS. Born on 15 Aug 1938 in Oliver, Col. Co., NS.

They had the following children:

- i. **Cynthia Ann**
- ii. **Steven David** (13 Oct 1961-11 Sep 2014)
- iii. **Kelly Elizabeth**
- iv. **Kevin Ernest**

### Family of Keith Francis Wright (320) & Della Elizabeth Fraser

**362. Jean Florence Wright** (*Keith Francis<sup>7</sup>, Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 14 Jan 1948 in Elmsdale, NS.

On 20 Sep 1975 when Jean Florence was 27, she married **Russel Robert Maclean** in Pictou, N.S. Born on 4 Mar 1947 in New Glasgow, NS.

They had the following children:

- i. **Gavin Charles**
- ii. **Nicholas Scott**
- iii. **Maria Jane**

**363. George Devonport Wright** (*Keith Francis<sup>7</sup>, Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 2 Dec 1948 in Elmsdale, NS. George Devonport died in Piedmont, Pictou Co., on 29 Oct 2021; he was 72.

PIEDMONT – George Devonport Wright, 72, Piedmont, passed away Friday, October 29, 2021, in the Halifax Infirmary, QEII, Halifax, with his family by his side. Born in Elmsdale and moving to River John at the age of two,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

he was a son of the late Keith Francis and Della Elizabeth (Fraser) Wright. George enjoyed a 49-year career in fish processing. At the age of 14, he began his career with Maritime Packers, Pictou. Throughout his life he was employed with Lismore Seafoods, Lismore; Ocean Choice, Souris, P.E.I., as well as an efficiency consultant in Maine. Every year, George was always at the end of the wharf waving the fishermen out to sea on the first day of lobster season. George greatly enjoyed his work and loved his co-workers. He also worked for brief time at the former Trenton Works. George was a member of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Merigomish, where he served as an Elder, Chairman of the Board of Managers and Choir member. He was a gentle, jovial, and loving husband, father, grandfather, brother, uncle, and friend. George was the center of his family's world and a pillar in the community. He was a fun-loving person, who enjoyed making his grandchildren and their friends smile. George was the "go to" person for many. He loved gardening and was an avid bird watcher. Although heart broken, his family are proud of his character and the heartfelt comments about how his passing impacts both them and the community. Surviving are his wife, Elizabeth Marie (Cumming) Wright; daughters, Jo-Anne (Clark) Dickson, New Glasgow; Erin (Trevor) Stoten, Edmonton, Alta.; Donna MacGregor, Thorburn; Terry MacGregor (Kevin Hughes), McGrath's Mountain; May MacGregor (Demetrios Lyberopoulos), Halifax; son, Devon (Jodeine) Wright, Lower Barney's River; grandchildren, Shelby, Carver, Keith, Carter, Ava, Georgia, Tanner, Regen, Sawyer and Hazel; sisters, Beulah Wright, River John; Jean (Russell) MacLean, Pictou; brothers, Lewis (Sandra), River John; Dexter, New Glasgow; Benson (Lorraine), The Ponds; many nieces and nephews. Besides his parents, he was predeceased by brother, Leigh Keith and grandson, Kashton Laith.

George Devonport first married **Edith Marsha Sangster**, daughter of **Marshall Sangster & Margaret Edith MacLeod**.

They had the following children:

- i. **Carl "Devon"**
- ii. **Krista "JoAnne"**
- iii. **Della "Erin"**

George Devonport second married **Marie Cumming**.

**364. Lewis Charles Wright** (*Keith Francis<sup>7</sup>, Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 29 Dec 1950 in River John, Pictou Co., NS.

Lewis Charles first married **Donna Darlene Langille**, daughter of **John Alfred Langille & Nettie May Lynch**.

They had the following children:

- i. **Amy May**
- ii. **Keith "Charles"**
- iii. **Elizabeth Deborah**

On 18 Dec 2004 when Lewis Charles was 53, he second married **Sandra Lynn Stewart** in River John, Pictou Co., NS.

**365. Benson Oliver Wright** (*Keith Francis<sup>7</sup>, Frances Ann Fraser<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Mary Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*).

Benson Oliver Wright married **Lorraine Carol Murdock**, daughter of **Arthur Frederick Murdock & Evelyn Ada Jordan**.

They had the following children:

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- i. **Lisa Dawn**
- ii. **Amanda Leanne**
- iii. **Wendy Lorraine**

### Family of Gertrude Cox (326) & L.R. Pratt

**366. Gordon Pratt** (*Gertrude Cox*<sup>7</sup>, *Susan Faulkner*<sup>6</sup>, *Eliza Ann Dill*<sup>5</sup>, *Susanna Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 3 Aug 1939 in Selma, N.S.

On 29 Jun 1963 when Gordon was 23, he married **Barbara Joan Hennigar** in Maitland, N.S. Born on 12 Jan 1940 in South Maitland, N.S. Barbara Joan died in Halifax NS, on 15 Nov 2021; she was 81.

It is with profound sadness that we announce the passing of our mother, Barbara Joan Pratt who passed away peacefully at home on November 15, 2021. She came from a very large family and was predeceased by many brothers and sisters, and her parents Leslie and Gladys Hennigar. Barb was born in Maple Grove, on January 12, 1940, and married Gordon Lewis Pratt, together they raised three children who were the center of their world. She had a long and rewarding career as a care worker at Fairview Villa Nursing Home where she forged meaningful relationships with the staff and residents. Can't forget the part time jobs Mom held while waiting for us kids to be older like waitress at House of Mei Mei, school crossing guard on Kearney Lake Road just to name a few. Mom had a passion for puzzles, cheering on the Toronto Blue Jays, Pittsburg Penguins (especially Crosby), feeding and watching raccoons from her deck and baking. She sweetened every family gathering with her famous butter tarts, lemon squares, pies, strawberry shortcake and baked beans. She is survived by her husband, Gordon; her children, Shawna (Pete), Lisa (Glen), Mark (Nancy); and her brother, Jerry; and the loves of her life, her grandchildren, Sierra, Liv, Cambden and Harlow. Her grandchildren fondly remember Grandma's Kraft Dinner and how it was always special.

They had the following children:

- i. **Shawna**
- ii. **Lisa**
- iii. **Mark**

### Family of Austin McLellan Cox (327) & Ruth Gertrude Fraser

**367. Barbara Cox** (*Austin McLellan*<sup>7</sup>, *Susan Faulkner*<sup>6</sup>, *Eliza Ann Dill*<sup>5</sup>, *Susanna Burgess*<sup>4</sup>, *Caleb Clarke*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 8 May 1946 in Selma, N.S.

On 24 Jul 1965 when Barbara was 19, she married **Wayne Dalrymple** in Selma, N.S. Born on 13 Jun 1943 in Dartmouth, N.S.

They had the following children:

- i. **Stacey Lynn**
- ii. **Bradley Wayne**

### Family of Lloyd Cox (328) & Julia Melson

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**368. Christopher Cox** (*Lloyd<sup>7</sup>, Susan Faulkner<sup>6</sup>, Eliza Ann Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 19 May 1945 in Doncaster, England.

On 3 Aug 1973 when Christopher was 28, he married **Susan Durrell Coldwell** in Port Williams, N.S. Born on 26 Oct 1949 in Wolfville. N.S.

They had the following children:

- i. **Warren Howard**
- ii. **Timothy Austin**

**369. Diana Patricia Cox** (*Lloyd<sup>7</sup>, Susan Faulkner<sup>6</sup>, Eliza Ann Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 14 May 1947 in Selma, N.S.

On 7 Jul 1973 when Diana Patricia was 26, she married **Capt. John Reginald Scholey** in Wolfville, N.S. Born on 4 Oct 1948 in Montreal, Quebec.

They had the following children:

- i. **Nathan Winston**
- ii. **Mark Tyler**

## Family of Lydie Cox (329) & Emery McPhee

**370. Lloyd McPhee** (*Lydie Cox<sup>7</sup>, Susan Faulkner<sup>6</sup>, Eliza Ann Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 14 Nov 1943 in Halifax, N.S.

On 2 Nov 1968 when Lloyd was 24, he married **Judith Wallace** in Elmsdale, N.S. Born on 15 Jul 1948 in Elmsdale, N.S.

They had the following children:

- i. **Todd**
- ii. **Ross Emery**
- iii. **Rebecca Olevia**

## Family of Clarence Cox (330) & Ruth Clifford

**371. Susan Rebecca Cox** (*Clarence<sup>7</sup>, Susan Faulkner<sup>6</sup>, Eliza Ann Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*).

Susan Rebecca Cox married **Wilfred Clooney**.

They had one child:

- i. **Jason Ryan**

## Family of Arthur Blauvelt (331) & Helen Johnson

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**372. Mary Ann Blauvelt** (*Arthur<sup>7</sup>, Ada Cole<sup>6</sup>, Susan Henrietta Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 3 Jan 1946 in Olympia, Wash., USA.

On 6 Aug 1966 when Mary Ann was 20, she married **Daniel C. Kelley** in Pearl River, N.Y. Born on 3 Jun 1944 in Seattle, Wash., USA.

They had the following children:

- i. **Michelle**
- ii. **Sharon**

### Family of Adrian Scott Cole (334) & Margaret Green

**373. Adrian Barrie Cole** (*Adrian Scott<sup>7</sup>, Austin<sup>6</sup>, Susan Henrietta Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 10 Jul 1936 in Philadelphia, P.A.

On 3 Aug 1959 when Adrian Barrie was 23, he married **Charlotte Lawrence** in Chester, PA. Born on 11 Mar 1938 in Philadelphia, P.A.

They had the following children:

- i. **Audrey**
- ii. **Andrew**
- iii. **Adrian C.**

**374. Walter Terry Cole** (*Adrian Scott<sup>7</sup>, Austin<sup>6</sup>, Susan Henrietta Maria Dill<sup>5</sup>, Susanna Burgess<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 May 1942 in Uppr Darby, PA.

On 30 Nov 1963 when Walter Terry was 21, he married **Carole Biachini** in Philadelphia, P.A. Born on 2 Jan 1944 in Philadelphia, P.A.

They had the following children:

- i. **Terry J.**
- ii. **Stacy**

### Family of Phyllis Ella Burgess (340) & Roland James Harvey

**375. Jocelyn Ann Harvey** (*Phyllis Ella Burgess<sup>7</sup>, Ralph Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Walter Watson<sup>5</sup>, John Clement<sup>4</sup>, Caleb Clarke<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>*).

Jocelyn Ann Harvey married **Ralph Allen Wardrope**, son of **Allen "Roger" Wardrope** (12 Dec 1925-6 Apr 2009) & **Jennifer Edna Victoria Geddes** (4 Aug 1934-18 Sep 2016).

They had the following children:

- i. **Amy Louise**
- ii. **Timothy James**
- iii. **Krista Ann**

### Family of Gordon Alexander Marsters (344) & Lillian Mills

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

**376. Lela Mae Marsters** (*Gordon Alexander*<sup>7</sup>, *Linnie Lettie Bell Sanford*<sup>6</sup>, *Drucilla B.*<sup>5</sup>, *Berthia Liswell*<sup>4</sup>, *Mary Sanford*<sup>3</sup>, *Lydia Burgess*<sup>2</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 13 Jun 1931. Lela Mae died in Middle Sackville, NS, on 17 Apr 2005; she was 73.

Lela Mae married **Vernon Newton Dill**, son of **Clarence Bernard Dill** (18 Aug 1910-1973) & **Florence Leota Smith** (1915-). Born on 9 Mar 1934 in Cheverie, Hants Co., NS. Vernon Newton died in Bramber, Hants Co., on 9 Nov 2006; he was 72. Buried in Grace United Church, Walton, Hants Co., NS.

DILL, Vernon Newton "Vernie" - 72, Bramber, Hants Co., passed away peacefully on November 9, 2006, at his home in Bramber with his loving wife at his side. Born in Cheverie on March 9, 1934, he was a son of the late Clarence and Florence (Smith) Dill. Vernie worked for I.M.P. Group for 40 years, retiring in 1994. He was an avid fisherman and hunter, and enjoyed dancing. He was a member of the Faith in Action Church, Walton, and a member of the Shore Blood Worm Association. He will be dearly missed by his family and friends. Vernie is survived by his wife, the former Lola Brown; daughter, Charlene Dill, Bedford; granddaughter, Sasha Graham, Sackville; stepdaughters, Donna (Byron) Macumber, Sackville; Sandra Burgess, Ontario; stepsons, Blaine (Carol) Burgess, Ellershouse; Wayne (Sharon) Burgess, Eastern Passage; Dale (Kaye) Burgess, British Columbia; Garwin Burgess, Bramber; sister, Betty (Wilf) Tracey, Hantsport; brothers, Kenny (Terri), Cambridge, Hants Co.; Donnie (Linda), British Columbia; numerous grandchildren and great-grandchildren. He was predeceased by daughter, Linda Mahar; stepdaughter, Carol Starratt; brother, Wilfred.

They had one child:

- i. **Linda Mae** (1955-2000)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Index

#### Adams

Domer Edith

spouse of 273

#### Ainsworth

Zoe

spouse of 309

#### Allen

Ruth

parent of spouse of 2

#### Allison

Elizabeth

parent of spouse of 104

#### Andrew

Mary Eliza

spouse of 155

#### Andrews

Harriet Augusta

spouse of 109

#### Anthony

Annie

spouse of 2

John

parent of spouse of 2

Mary

spouse of 46

William

spouse of 295

#### Armstrong

Alice May

child of 183

Frances

parent of spouse of 70

Harry Chaton

spouse of 183

Harry Roland

child of 183

#### Arnold

Nettie

spouse of 160

#### Arthur

Henry Bradford

spouse of 323

#### Babb

Mary E.

spouse of 55

#### Bailey

Deborah

parent of spouse of 9

#### Ball

Jessie Pearle

spouse of 241

#### Bannister

Maria

spouse of 11

#### Barkhouse

George Vincent

child of 234

Robert Harold

spouse of 234

#### Barnes

Ruth Warren

271

William Lyman

spouse of 161

#### Barron

Elizabeth Ann

spouse of 61

Mary Jane

spouse of 127

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Bentley

Rachel parent of spouse of 16

### Berry

Arnold Parker child of 294  
Dorothy Marie child of 294  
Earle Medford child of 294  
Otto W. spouse of 294

### Bezanson

Leona Melissa spouse of 214

### Biachini

Carole spouse of 374

### Blackburn

John Morton spouse of 178

### Bland

George Lawrence spouse of 244  
Mildred J. child of 244

### Blauvelt

Arthur 331  
James spouse of 268  
Mary Ann 372  
May R. child of 268

### Blodgett

Elizabeth Vickery spouse of 55

### Bradshaw

Abigail Trask (Brown) spouse of 20  
Eunice spouse of 43

### Brauchan

Mary Ann parent of spouse of 253

### Brightman

Burgess Morley child of 201  
Esther spouse of 27  
Morley C. spouse of 201  
Susan spouse of 4

### Brisson

Margaret Eliza spouse of 42  
Mary parent of spouse of 140

### Brown

Alma Mabel spouse of 237  
Dora Idella spouse of 219  
Hazel Jean spouse of 281  
John Fremont parent of spouse of 324  
John Fremont III child of 324  
John Fremont (Jr.) spouse of 324  
Lola May spouse of 308  
Martha Susan child of 324  
Mildred spouse of 282  
Sarah Catherine spouse of 136

### Browne

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Helen Geddes Stalker	spouse of 196
<b>Bryson</b>	
Statira	spouse of 92
<b>Burgess</b>	
UNNAMED	207
Abbie Day	child of 43
Abigail Elena Grace	child of 135
Ada Deane	child of 223
Ada Lenora	child of 298
Addison Morton	child of 218
Adeline Matilda	child of 40
Adella Beatrice	child of 166
Agnes Elizabeth	98
Agnes Pearl	child of 80
Alan Briant	child of 309
Albert Henry	child of 94
Albert Tweedy	child of 65
Albert Wallace	169
Alberta May	child of 79
Alden Escourt	child of 69
Aleda	183
Alfred C.	child of 18
Alfred Prior	child of 54
Alfred William	child of 42
Alfreda K.	child of 169
Alice	child of 155
Alice	child of 156
Alice B.	child of 78
Alice Gertrude	child of 181
Alice Grant	184
Alice Maude	child of 127
Allan Hersey	219
Alma Justina	child of 65
Alma Minna	child of 231
Alta Louise	child of 168
Alton Weir	child of 155
Alvin Charles	child of 117
Alvin Harris	236
Alvin Holden	198
Amelia	child of 94
Amelia (Minnie) Sophia	child of 111
Amos H.	child of 31
Amy Agnes	115
Ann	child of 23
Anna Alice	178
Annetta (Nettie)	child of 55
Annie	child of 94
Annie Eliza	child of 57
Annie Jean	child of 135
Annie Maude	child of 77

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Annie May	child of 64
Anthony S.	172
Arabella	child of 51
Archibald "Roy"	child of 181
Arthur Ashgrove	230
Arthur Ashgrove	child of 230
Arthur Creighton	child of 175
Arthur "Edward"	child of 156
Arthur Predie	child of 169
Arthur S	child of 52
Arthur Stanley	156
Arthur Woodsbury	276
Aubrey Wilkins	child of 149
Audrey	child of 130
Austin M.	child of 117
Auvar Henry	child of 231
Avard Hersey	308
Avis Mabel	161
Ben Gainor	child of 270
Benjamin	1
Benjamin	7
Benjamin	child of 55
Benjamin Charles	44
Benjamin Edwards	299
Bertha Caroline	191
Bertha E.	child of 155
Bertha Jane	child of 42
Bertha Lucinda	child of 166
Bertice Alonzo	child of 146
Bessie Malinda	child of 40
Beula	310
Blanche	child of 163
Blanche June	child of 275
Briant George	309
Bruce Trueman	child of 240
Caleb	child of 51
Caleb Clarke	16
Caleb Edward	135
Capt. Charles Dennison	67
Capt. Isaac	46
Carl Malcolm	child of 186
Carl Reginald	child of 181
Rev. Carleton Ashbury	147
Caroline	child of 46
Caroline (Carrie) Bergen	185
Caroline Mabel	child of 158
Carrie L.	child of 156
Carrie M.	child of 117
Casselda Ann	child of 46
Cecil	child of 276
Cecil Robert	child of 233

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Celesta Evaline	170
Celia "Annie"	95
Charles "Ainsworth"	282
Charles David	child of 274
Charles Francis	274
Charles Harris	58
Charles Harris	child of 61
Charles Hartwell	child of 38
Charles Ira	137
Charles "Murray"	child of 67
Charles Percival	163
Charles Robie	child of 238
Charles Robie	child of 238
Charles Vernon	child of 128
Charles Weston	child of 174
Chester Ernest	child of 249
Clara	child of 75
Clara Monzillah	119
Clarence "John"	281
Clarence John	child of 281
Clarence W.	child of 174
Clarissa	child of 31
Clarissa S.	child of 61
Claude D.	224
Claudia Merlin	164
Clifford	child of 44
Clifford Austin	child of 44
Clifford Leslie	240
Clyde Watson	279
Cora Etta	child of 64
Cora Violetta	202
Cynthia Annette	child of 250
Cynthia B.	child of 132
Cynthia Elizabeth	148
Dale	child of 308
Daniel	29
Darryl Stanley	273
David	13
David	94
David Alonzo	146
David James	child of 39
Delbert George	223
Della Madeline	305
Doris	child of 241
Doris May	child of 276
Dorothy Adelia	child of 287
Dorothy Emily	child of 129
Dorothy Kathleen	child of 181
Dorothy Margaret	child of 194
Dorothy Ruth	child of 231
Duane Joseph	child of 224

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Earl Victor	child of 137
Earle Curtis	241
Earle Ellsworth	314
Earle Whitman	child of 189
Edelbert	child of 31
Edgar Cleveland	278
Edgar Theron	166
Edith Helen	child of 231
Edith L.	child of 155
Edith Louise	child of 232
Edna Sophronia	child of 166
Edward	24
Edward	parent of 1
Edward	3
Edward	child of 127
Edward Austin	child of 189
Edward Dexter	child of 180
Capt. Edward "Hollis"	180
Edward Lee	235
Edward S.	child of 149
Edward W.	child of 18
Edward Wallace	child of 44
Edwin R.	child of 109
Effie L.	child of 78
Effie Nora	220
Effie Winnifred	child of 194
Elden	child of 127
Eldridge	child of 307
Eleanor	child of 277
Elevia J.	child of 67
Elias Armstrong	child of 67
Elisha S.	52
Elisha W.	117
Eliza	child of 15
Eliza Jane	32
Elizabeth	child of 1
Elizabeth	child of 3
Elizabeth	child of 67
Elizabeth Georgie	child of 24
Elizabeth Hovey	59
Elizabeth Jane	71
Elizabeth Malcolm	child of 68
Elizabeth May	child of 181
Ella C.	child of 65
Ella Leona	child of 219
Ella Maude	child of 62
Ellen	child of 63
Ellen	child of 44
Ellen Catherine	child of 171
Ellen Hunter	195
Ellen Margaret	child of 76

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Elmer Faulkner	child of 198
Elsie C.	child of 249
Elta M.	child of 249
Elva Mildred	child of 241
Embert Morris	child of 44
Emma	child of 75
Emma	child of 44
Emma E.	97
Emma Elizabeth Franklin	child of 31
Emma F.	child of 40
Emma Sophia	182
Emma Willa	child of 194
Enid Joyce	301
Ephraim Edward	50
Eric R.	child of 297
Ernest Atwood	222
Ernest Garfield	child of 237
Ernest Omerston	249
Escourt (Essie) Nutting	162
Escourt N.	child of 69
Ethel Alma	child of 114
Ethel Jane	337
Etta Mae	child of 146
Eugene Morrison	child of 156
Eva Belle	243
Eva Blanche	child of 168
Eva Dorthea	child of 223
Eva Helen	child of 277
Eva May	child of 44
Eva May	child of 298
Evelyn	child of 221
Evelyn Estelle	spouse of 147
Evelyn Jane	child of 167
Ezekiel	14
Ezekiel	39
Ezekiel	42
Ezekiel	child of 39
Ezena Louella	child of 57
Faye	child of 221
Florence "Alberta"	252
Florence Belle	child of 151
Florence Gertrude	306
Florence Irene	child of 248
Florence J.	152
Florence Martha	child of 277
Florence May	child of 173
Florence "May"	child of 167
Florence Sophia	188
Foster Malcolm	186
Frances Georgina	child of 189
Francis Stanley	child of 54

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Frank	child of 38
Frank Allison	child of 181
Frank B.	child of 66
Frank Scott	196
Frank Scott	child of 196
Frank Wilfred	child of 248
Fred Owen	197
Fred Owen (Ted)	child of 197
Frederick	child of 111
Frederick Edson	child of 78
Frederick Embert	221
Frederick Harris	child of 61
Dr. Frederick Newton	73
Frederick Rudolph	child of 127
Frederick Shanton	286
Frederick William	177
Frederick William	child of 218
Frederick Williamson	child of 287
Gayzenia May	child of 132
General Gordon	250
George	21
George	77
George A.	child of 30
George Allison	72
George Austin	189
George Edward	child of 77
George F.	child of 51
George "Grant"	child of 181
George H.	child of 8
George H.	child of 46
George Henry	96
George Henry	child of 218
George Hiram	100
George Lemuel	child of 65
George Olyn	311
George Stafford	child of 219
George W.	child of 117
Gertrude	child of 158
Glendon Conway	child of 203
Gordon	child of 251
Grace Lillian	child of 181
Grace Margaret	child of 118
Hannah	child of 2
Hannah Blanche	child of 58
Hannah Jane	83
Hannah Moore	child of 69
Harley Eugene	child of 297
Harold Borden	child of 286
Harold Everett	297
Harold Frederick	child of 181
Harold Joseph	child of 113

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Harold N.	child of 72
Harriet L.	85
Harris Vaughn	child of 236
Harry Albion	child of 38
Harry Douglas	child of 118
Harry Ellsworth	248
Harry Leland	171
Harry Leland	160
Harry "Thornton"	283
Harry Thornton	child of 283
Harry Watson	child of 282
Hattie Annetta	199
Hazel Louise	child of 137
Helen	child of 158
Helen	child of 276
Helen Claire	child of 296
Helen Grace	child of 113
Helen Leota	child of 196
Helen Marie	child of 163
Henry	child of 23
Henry	child of 155
Henry Charles	218
Henry Elbert	113
Henry Elisha	child of 52
Capt. Henry Newton	child of 67
Henry Pope	child of 30
Herman Hollis	child of 281
Hiram	child of 15
Hiram George	102
Holland	child of 65
Hollis Fulton	child of 282
Hope Elizabeth	child of 147
Howard	child of 297
Huldah	child of 74
Ida Justina	157
Ida May	child of 78
Ila	child of 276
Increase	11
Iota Burnetta	child of 135
Capt. Ira S.	63
Irene	child of 276
Irene Marie	child of 222
Iris May	child of 168
Irven Minard	child of 282
Irving Auvar	231
Isaac "Sanford"	15
Isabel Sanford	159
Isaiah Avard	38
Izetta	child of 100
J. Clyde	child of 151
J. David	child of 240

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Jack	child of 285
James	22
James A.	128
James Albert	136
James B.	child of 134
James Clem	child of 167
James D.	child of 82
James Edgar	child of 278
James Edward	82
James Lockwood	child of 156
James Marsters	79
James Narroway	43
James Ross	child of 128
James Roy	child of 298
Capt. James Walter	68
James Weir	57
Jane	child of 40
Jane	child of 44
Janet	child of 16
Janet Maria	child of 54
Jean Evelyn	child of 277
Jeanette	child of 276
Jeanette R.	child of 77
Jeffrey	55
Jennifer	child of 221
Jessie	child of 127
Jessie Gleason	child of 54
Jessie May	child of 219
Jessie McLean	190
Job	31
John	2
John	8
John	child of 39
John	child of 230
John A.	74
John Anthony	149
John Anthony	child of 149
John Archibald ("Archie")	child of 40
John Arnold	134
John Arthur	child of 61
John Ashgrove	109
John B.	child of 117
John Clement	61
John Edward	127
John Grant	69
John Grant	181
John Hiram	child of 12
John J.	child of 30
John Lester	child of 118
John Marshall	child of 46
John Paul	child of 223

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

John Thomas	75
John Thomas	296
Joseph	4
Joseph	child of 3
Joseph	76
Joseph Howe	194
Joseph W.	78
Josephine Rebecca	child of 194
Joshua	19
Joshua "Boynton"	66
Joyce Harriet	child of 281
Judson Embert	child of 172
Judy	child of 280
Julia Alice	child of 236
Julia Odessa	child of 65
Kathleen	child of 67
Kathleen Card	179
Kathleen E.	child of 130
Kathleen (Kate) Alice	48
Keith Paul	child of 312
Kenneth Murray	child of 280
LaMar Weston	child of 224
Larry Richard	child of 273
Laura Alice	child of 194
Laura Ann	child of 149
Lavinia Maude	child of 136
Lawson Robert	child of 172
Lawson Wesley	239
Lawson Wesley	child of 239
Leah Marguerite	child of 203
Leona Alice	child of 235
Leslie I.	child of 249
Leslie Manson	child of 155
Lewis Edgar	114
Lewis "Frederick"	203
Lewis Morris	child of 95
Lewis Stanley	285
Lewis Stanton	173
Lillian A.	child of 65
Lillian Aileen	child of 180
Lillian Marion	284
Lillian May	child of 109
Lilly Althea	201
Linda Jean	child of 80
Lois Faye	child of 343
Lola Geraldine	child of 298
Loretta May	child of 100
Lorimer Scott	child of 130
Lotan Edward	303
Louise Victoria	child of 232
Lucinda May	child of 61

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Luella Winnifred	child of 189
Luina May	child of 64
Lulu M.	child of 169
Lydia	child of 2
Lydia	6
Lydia	child of 4
Lydia	81
Lynn Wheelock	child of 168
Mabel Elva	child of 118
Mabel Lois	child of 237
Madge Rathbun	290
Malcolm "Allison"	child of 189
Malcolm Bernard	child of 219
Malcolm Edward ("Mickey")	child of 235
Manetta (Nettie)	child of 65
Manson Seymour	155
Margaret A.	child of 51
Margaret Blanche	child of 233
Margaret Reynolds	child of 111
Maria	child of 29
Maria A.	child of 15
Marianna McKeen	192
Marie G.	child of 129
Marion Elva	child of 238
Marion Genevieve (Madge)	272
Marion Ruth	child of 113
Marion Viola	child of 230
Marjorie Jane	289
Marlene Iona	child of 311
Martha	child of 50
Martha Amelia	child of 65
Martha Cecilia	child of 44
Mary	10
Mary	17
Mary	child of 16
Mary	53
Mary	child of 21
Mary Ann	child of 20
Mary "Annie"	child of 44
Mary E.	child of 40
Mary E.	child of 113
Mary Eliza	child of 8
Mary Eliza	child of 54
Mary Elizabeth	child of 31
Mary Elizabeth	193
Mary Elizabeth	child of 57
Mary Elizabeth	child of 77
Mary Isabella	child of 94
Mary J.	child of 51
Mary J.	child of 40
Mary Jane	child of 13

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Mary Jane	child of 55
Mary Jane	300
Mary Jean	child of 169
Mary L.	child of 67
Mary Leila	242
Matilda	41
Matilda	child of 94
Matilda E.	child of 30
Matilda Theresa	99
Maud	child of 110
Maybelle A.	child of 110
Melissa	child of 14
Melvin Arnold	child of 249
Melvin Douglas	child of 219
Mercy A.	child of 19
Merle Iola	child of 249
Merle W.	child of 198
Merriel Florence	child of 189
Merton Fraser	child of 169
Merton Roderick	child of 311
Deacon Michael	54
Michael "Edward" Creighton	174
Mildred	child of 130
Mildred Anne	child of 158
Mildred Grace	child of 109
Milton "Dale"	child of 339
Milton Thomas	339
Minnie	child of 39
Minnie Louise	child of 280
Mona Eva	child of 247
Mona Thelma	child of 168
Morris	child of 96
Murray Elverson	child of 303
Myrtle Verna	342
Nathan "Frederick"	287
Nathan Wilcox	child of 287
Nellie A.	child of 61
Nellie Hildred	child of 194
Nelson Ashburn	110
Nelson Ashurn	child of 231
Nelson Larry	child of 281
Nelson Pizor	62
Nettie Rosena	child of 64
Noah	12
Nora Helena	child of 218
Norma Ernestine	child of 231
Norma Ilsley	child of 297
Olive Jane	116
Orrie Blanche	211
Orrin Elmer	child of 57
Palmer William	232

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Patricia	child of 280
Paul Plymouth	312
Pauline	child of 149
Pearle Cloris	244
Percy W.	child of 172
Phebe	child of 1
Philip	18
Philip	51
Philip George	child of 311
Philip Soloman	child of 163
Phoebe Selma	child of 19
Phyllis Ella	340
Phyllis Mae	313
Rachel	49
Rachel	parent of spouse of 117
Rachel A.	child of 46
Ralph	child of 160
Ralph Ross	child of 298
Ralph Ross	298
Ralph Thomas	280
Raymond Manson	343
Rebecca	child of 54
Rebecca Jane (Jennie)	child of 75
Reta May	307
Dr. Reynolds Scott	130
Rhona Vivian	child of 203
Richard Percy	275
Richard William	65
Rita Frances	child of 168
Robert	child of 51
Robert Alvin	child of 237
Robert Andrew	233
2 Lt. Robert E.	child of 223
Robert H.	64
Robert Irving	child of 231
Robert Leroy	child of 173
Robert Marshall	40
Robert Milton	111
Robert Salter	child of 65
Robert Stanley	child of 285
Robie Melvin	238
Roland Harry	251
Roy Franklyn	child of 114
Rubena Adaline	child of 109
Ruby Ann	131
Ruby Ellen	45
Ruby Hazel	child of 299
Rufus	child of 55
Rupert Henry	child of 54
Ruth	child of 13
Ruth	child of 158

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Ruth Annette	child of 249
Ruth E.	child of 155
Ruth Mary	child of 231
Samuel Newton	child of 58
Sarah	child of 1
Sarah	9
Sarah	126
Sarah	child of 51
Sarah Abigail	child of 128
Sarah Althea	child of 54
Sarah Ann	60
Sarah Bertha	child of 61
Sarah Elizabeth	child of 11
Sarah Elizabeth	child of 52
Sarah F.	child of 68
Sarah J.	84
Sarah Jane	47
Sarah Jane	child of 29
Sarah Jane	child of 14
Sarah "Julietta"	101
Sarah Rebecca	child of 61
Sarah (Sadie) C.	child of 72
Seymour A.	129
Shirley Dimock	child of 196
Shirley Maud	child of 231
Silas Layton	child of 217
Silas William	30
Silas William	217
Sophia	70
Sophia	child of 54
"Squire" John	20
Stanley D.	child of 223
Stanley Harris	child of 54
Starratt John	158
Starratt John	child of 270
Starratt John (Ben)	270
Sterns Welton	200
Susan A.	child of 40
Susan Demaris	133
Susan "Paulina"	150
Susanna	56
Susannah	parent of spouse of 83
Syltha Ann	176
Sylvanus Anthony	118
Terrence Andrew	child of 250
Theodore Harding	247
Theophilus	child of 132
Theron	child of 280
Thomas	5
Thomas "Clements"	80
Thomas E.	child of 23

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Thomas Ralph	child of 58
Tillman Barron	child of 168
Una Janthe	child of 79
Velma Mae	338
Vera Bliss	child of 149
Vernon	child of 117
Vernon Ainsworth	child of 282
Victoria	child of 44
Victoria Rose	child of 151
Vincent Orland	237
Vincent Ray	child of 79
Walter Allen	child of 156
Walter Allison	child of 241
Walter Anthony	child of 118
Walter "Edgar"	child of 43
Walter Howard	child of 194
Walter McNutt	child of 55
Walter "Scott"	277
Walter Watson	167
Welton Mackenzie	child of 200
Wheelock Clem	168
Whitman Grant	child of 72
Wilfred Allen	child of 219
William	23
William Albert	132
William Alfred	child of 238
William Anson	151
William Benjamin	child of 94
William Card	child of 65
William Earle	child of 314
William "Everett"	175
William John	child of 149
William Phillips	child of 118
William S.	child of 23
William W.	child of 23
Willie Lee	child of 151
Willis	child of 94
Winifred Bertha Ida	child of 127
Winifred Clare	child of 186
Zella Ann	child of 42
<b>Burgher</b>	
Shubael Benjamin	child of 35
Capt. William H.	spouse of 35
<b>Caldwell</b>	
Evelyn Pearl	spouse of 297
<b>Campbell</b>	
Etta A.	spouse of 129
Ruby Jane	parent of spouse of 37
<b>Card</b>	
Abigal Ann	spouse of 65

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Ada Ellen	spouse of 171
Ann	parent of spouse of 212
Ann (Nancy)	spouse of 8
Capt. Charles William	parent of spouse of 63
Elizabeth	spouse of 5
Elizabeth P.	spouse of 100
Isaiah	parent of spouse of 44
Job	parent of spouse of 8
Justina (Jessie)	spouse of 66
Lucinda F.	spouse of 63
Margaret Ethel	spouse of 286
Mary Sophia	parent of spouse of 174
Rachel Robinia	spouse of 44
Rebecca	parent of spouse of 65
Richard Allen	parent of spouse of 96
Capt. Stephen	parent of spouse of 65
Capt. William Church	parent of spouse of 66
Willimena	spouse of 96
<b>Carroll</b>	
Erma	spouse of 347
<b>Carter</b>	
Avis Bessie	child of 159
Edwin C.	spouse of 159
Lucinda	spouse of 61
Mary "Bertha"	child of 159
<b>Casey</b>	
Austin Davis	358
Brian David	child of 359
Dennis Austin	child of 358
Florence Sharon	child of 359
Frances Hazel	357
Gordon Davis	spouse of 318
Gordon Ernest	child of 359
Heather Lynn	child of 359
James	parent of spouse of 318
James "Russell"	356
Jeannie Delores	child of 358
Maurice Clifford	359
Michael Graham	child of 356
Patricia Ruth	child of 358
Phyllis Bernice	360
Ross James	child of 356
<b>Church</b>	
Charles Hickey	229
David Judson	child of 108
Earl	child of 229
Earl O'Dell	child of 199
Edwin Dexter	228
Effie Grace	child of 108
Eileen	child of 228

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Elliott	child of 228
George Ezra	108
George Hennigar	227
George Howard	child of 229
Gilbert Arnold Dexter	child of 228
Hannah	spouse of 1
Hannah Jane	child of 108
Herbert Russell	child of 108
Israel	parent of spouse of 37
John "Campbell"	spouse of 37
Mary Isabella Finetta	child of 108
Roy Wendell	child of 199
Sarah Blanche	child of 108
Silas Mosher	child of 108
Susan Demaris	child of 108
Theresa Ann	child of 108
Thomas	parent of spouse of 1
Winnifred	child of 229
<b>Clark</b>	
Alice Alena	child of 98
Etta May	213
Henry Alvin	214
Joseph Harris	spouse of 98
Joy Elizabeth	child of 214
Louisa	spouse of 205
Lucy Alma	child of 98
Mary Ann	spouse of 204
Reginald Corey Everett	child of 214
<b>Clarke</b>	
Sarah	parent of spouse of 2
<b>Clifford</b>	
Ruth	spouse of 330
<b>Clooney</b>	
Jason Ryan	child of 371
Wilfred	spouse of 371
<b>Cochran</b>	
Jane Rachel	parent of spouse of 195
John	parent of spouse of 104
<b>Cochrane</b>	
Mary Jane	spouse of 104
Pearl Evelyn	spouse of 229
<b>Coe</b>	
Elizabeth	parent of 1
<b>Coffill</b>	
Esther Ann	spouse of 93
<b>Colby</b>	
Emily	spouse of 224
<b>Coldwell</b>	
Susan Durrell	spouse of 368

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Cole

Ada	268
Adrian Barrie	373
Adrian C.	child of 373
Adrian Scott	334
Alberta	child of 267
Andrew	child of 373
Ann Susan	child of 154
Audrey	child of 373
Austin	269
Charles	child of 154
Earl	child of 333
Edna	335
Edythe	332
Elsie	child of 154
Fred	267
Georgie	child of 154
Lois	child of 269
Mabel	child of 154
Milton	333
Ronald	child of 269
Scott	child of 154
Stacy	child of 374
Terry J.	child of 374
Thomas	child of 154
Thomas Crosswaite	spouse of 154
Walter Terry	374

### Collins

Eva	spouse of 247
-----	---------------

### Connors

Dorothy "Joan"	spouse of 356
----------------	---------------

### Copp

Albert Howard	spouse of 242
Walter Henry	child of 242

### Cox

Andrew Stephen Clifford	child of 330
Anne Marie Esther	child of 330
Austin McLellan	327
Barbara	367
Christopher	368
Clarence	330
Daniel Bruce	child of 330
Diana Patricia	369
Edgar Putnam	spouse of 266
Gertrude	326
Lillian Madge	child of 220
Lloyd	328
Lydie	329
Paul Edward	child of 330
Richard Sterling	spouse of 220

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Ronald Maxwell	child of 220
Rosemary Pearl	child of 330
Ross	child of 327
Susan Rebecca	371
Timothy Austin	child of 368
Warren Howard	child of 368
<b>Crossley</b>	
Alice Maud	spouse of 174
George William	parent of spouse of 174
<b>Crowell</b>	
Georgina	parent of spouse of 289
Mary Lucinda	parent of spouse of 202
<b>Cruickshank</b>	
Bertha Maude	spouse of 276
<b>Cumming</b>	
Marie	spouse of 363
<b>Cunningham</b>	
Alden Leverett	child of 337
Aletha	child of 337
Leverett ("Biff") Maurice	spouse of 337
<b>Custance</b>	
Charles "Wesley"	parent of spouse of 253
Margaret Blois	spouse of 253
<b>Dalrymple</b>	
Altia Velia	spouse of 303
Bradley Wayne	child of 367
Elizabeth Ellen	parent of spouse of 329
Jessie	parent of spouse of 315
Stacey Lynn	child of 367
Wayne	spouse of 367
<b>Daniels</b>	
Asa	spouse of 45
Bessie May	child of 45
Ether Maud	child of 45
<b>Davis</b>	
Albert Nicholas	spouse of 301
Alvin Raymond	child of 301
<b>Davison</b>	
Mary	spouse of 50
<b>DeBord</b>	
Charlotte	spouse of 163
<b>Dexter</b>	
Alma Lillian	spouse of 180
Norah	spouse of 28
<b>Deyarmond</b>	
Nettie Blanche	parent of spouse of 355
<b>Dill</b>	
Annie (Aileen) Grace	child of 202

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Avard Stanley	child of 141
Clarence Bernard	parent of spouse of 376
DeWinton Burgess	child of 202
Dora Priscilla	child of 143
Effie Winnifred	child of 202
Elbert Nelson	child of 143
Eliza Ann	153
Ella Gladys	spouse of 235
Ellen Lucy	341
Elmer Watson	child of 143
Ernest Roy	child of 321
Eunice	144
Florence Edith	322
Frances	140
Gary Edward	child of 302
George E.	141
George Nelson	261
George S.	parent of spouse of 53
Geraldine Rebecca	child of 302
Harold Temple	child of 261
Howard Ross	321
Hubert Winfred	child of 143
James William	parent of spouse of 202
John	parent of spouse of 195
John	child of 53
John Crawford	302
Joseph	spouse of 53
Joseph Hudson	145
Laurie	child of 290
Leslie Hudson	child of 145
Lillie Mabel	child of 143
Linda Mae	child of 376
Mary Ann	child of 53
Mary Ann	child of 141
Muriel Gladys	child of 261
Nathaniel McHeffey	spouse of 195
Nelson	143
Newton Thadius	parent of spouse of 235
Rachel D.	139
Raymond Cecil	child of 143
Russell Elwin	child of 145
Sarah Maria	138
Stanley Dewinton	spouse of 202
Susan	142
Susan Henrietta Maria	154
Vernon Newton	spouse of 376
William Edward	spouse of 56
William "Josiah" (Joe)	spouse of 290
<b>Dimock</b>	
Ada	child of 104

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Anna L.	child of 103
Anthony Noah	child of 103
Benjamin Wilson	107
Catherine	child of 103
Clarence Edwin	child of 226
Rev. Daniel	parent of spouse of 9
Daniel James	spouse of 103
Deborah	35
Edward	106
Elias	parent of spouse of 34
George	child of 9
George	child of 104
Harry	child of 106
Howard Manson	child of 226
James Manson	226
Jane	103
John	33
John	child of 104
John Ira	104
Joseph	34
Lemira Ann	36
Lewis Brenton	child of 226
Loren	child of 33
Loren	child of 104
Louis	child of 106
Lucilla Emma	225
Lucy Eliza	spouse of 34
Mary	child of 33
Mary	spouse of 106
Mary E.	child of 9
Oliver	parent of spouse of 103
Rebecca Ann	105
Robie	child of 104
Rufus	child of 103
Sarah	child of 104
Sarah Emily	child of 33
Shubael	spouse of 9
Stewart King	child of 226
Thaddeus	child of 106
Timothy	child of 9
Tryphosa	parent of spouse of 23
William	child of 9
<b>Dobson</b>	
Mary Elizabeth	spouse of 261
<b>Dodge</b>	
Bessie Priscilla	spouse of 232
<b>Donahue</b>	
Mary A.	spouse of 113
<b>Donavan</b>	
Jerimiah	spouse of 332

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

John	child of 332
<b>Douglas</b>	
Adam	child of 184
Capt. Alexander Putnam	spouse of 184
Ivan Hilton	child of 258
Jack Wallace	child of 258
Murray	spouse of 258
Richard	parent of spouse of 184
<b>Dower</b>	
Elizabeth Virginia Eugenia	spouse of 275
<b>Duncan</b>	
Harriet E.	spouse of 31
<b>Edwards</b>	
Herbert R.	child of 300
Pearl Winnifred	spouse of 296
Roland Herbert	spouse of 300
<b>Elliott</b>	
Morilla Louise	spouse of 128
<b>Etchells</b>	
Ada Lenore	spouse of 194
<b>Faderollenius</b>	
Julius F.	spouse of 272
<b>Faulkner</b>	
David McLellan (Mack)	spouse of 153
Mary "Elizabeth"	spouse of 78
Susan	266
<b>Fielden</b>	
Alvin	child of 115
Clarence Stanton	child of 115
Edna Rae	child of 115
Ella Helena	child of 115
Elma	child of 115
Elva Leila	spouse of 118
Ernest Newton	child of 115
James Edward	spouse of 115
Lewis	child of 115
Lily May	child of 115
Mary	child of 115
Maynard Leslie	child of 115
William	parent of spouse of 115
William	parent of spouse of 118
<b>Fish</b>	
Amelia	parent of spouse of 36
Ellen	spouse of 120
<b>Fitzpatrick</b>	
Frederick Charles	spouse of 243
Muriel Winnifred	child of 243
Ronald Leslie	child of 243
<b>Foley</b>	

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Alalia	child of 84
Charles Austin	child of 84
Edna Lillian	child of 84
Elizabeth	spouse of 107
Freelove	parent of spouse of 115
Harriet	child of 84
Harris Harding	spouse of 84
Lucinda	child of 84
Samuel Harding	child of 84
Sarah Jane	child of 84
Silas M.	child of 84
William Embert	child of 84

### Forster

Sarah J.	spouse of 257
----------	---------------

### Fox

Adele M.	child of 335
Janet	child of 335
Linda J.	child of 335
Lois J.	child of 335
Ronald H.	child of 335
William J.	spouse of 335
William J.	child of 335

### Fraser

Betty Jean	349
Beverley Joan	352
Charles	parent of spouse of 320
Clifford MacKenzie	347
Dean	child of 253
Della Blanche	child of 253
Della Elizabeth	spouse of 320
Donald E.	child of 345
Douglas A.	child of 345
Erwin Wallace	child of 253
Everett Burton	345
Frances Ann	254
Frederick C.	child of 347
George	spouse of 138
George	child of 138
George	353
George "Braden"	315
Harding	child of 138
Heather J.	child of 345
James	parent of spouse of 138
James Ira	253
James Ronald	child of 315
James William	parent of spouse of 327
Jane Ross	354
John T. "Jack"	child of 253
Joseph	child of 353
Joseph Dill	child of 138

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Larry J.	child of 345
Lisa M.	child of 345
Loran "Erwin"	350
Marilyn "Kaye"	351
Norma Evelyn	346
Pamela S.	child of 350
Peter	child of 353
Phyllis "Eileen"	child of 315
Robert S.	child of 345
Ross Leon	316
Ruth Gertrude	spouse of 327
Shirley Jeanette	348
Stephen J.	child of 345
Thomas G.	child of 347
Wallace D.	child of 345
Wayne E.	child of 350
<b>Fricke</b>	
Helen	spouse of 333
<b>Frizzell</b>	
Frederick William	spouse of 157
Hilda Bernadette	child of 157
Lionel Kirby	child of 157
Percy Lyman	child of 157
<b>Gainor</b>	
Hazel Russell	spouse of 270
<b>Geddes</b>	
Jennifer Edna Victoria	parent of spouse of 375
<b>Goff</b>	
Everill Murray	355
Harry "Douglas"	child of 355
Helen Martha	child of 317
John Roy	spouse of 317
Murray John	child of 355
William Miles Dickey "MD"	parent of spouse of 317
<b>Gordon</b>	
Annie "Laura"	child of 139
Blanche	child of 139
Emma	child of 139
Ethel Gertrude	spouse of 230
George W.	child of 139
James "Austin"	child of 139
Mary	child of 139
Sarah E.	child of 139
William	spouse of 139
<b>Grant</b>	
Caroline Bergen	spouse of 20
<b>Green</b>	
Margaret	spouse of 334
<b>Greeno</b>	

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Arthur Elmore	child of 85
Edwin	spouse of 85
Hannah	spouse of 12
Hannah	parent of spouse of 10
Marjorie Maryann	parent of spouse of 175
Robert	parent of spouse of 85
<b>Gregg</b>	
Marvin N.	spouse of 310
Stanley Marvin	child of 310
<b>Harris</b>	
Emily	spouse of 143
<b>Harvey</b>	
Jocelyn Ann	375
Roland James	spouse of 340
<b>Harvie</b>	
Elsie	parent of spouse of 47
Mahala	parent of spouse of 295
Mary Malicia	spouse of 79
Nancy	parent of spouse of 88
<b>Hennigar</b>	
Barbara Joan	spouse of 366
<b>Heughens</b>	
Barbara Ann	spouse of 361
Ernest Lynds	parent of spouse of 361
<b>Higgins</b>	
Mary Thomas	spouse of 110
<b>Hill</b>	
Amy A.	child of 112
Charles R.	112
Comfort "Avernia"	234
Edna B.	child of 112
George	child of 41
George "Elias"	spouse of 41
John C.	child of 112
Maggie P.	child of 112
Matildy	child of 112
<b>Hillier</b>	
Meta	spouse of 359
<b>Hines</b>	
James Densmore	parent of spouse of 316
Muriel "Madeline"	spouse of 316
<b>Hogan</b>	
Mary Eliza	spouse of 265
Thomas Ralph	parent of spouse of 265
<b>Holden</b>	
Sarah Elizabeth	spouse of 251
<b>Horne</b>	
Jacqueline	spouse of 345

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Howe

Eunice Dunster	child of 323
Henry Dunster	spouse of 323
Mary Alice Boardman	child of 323

### Hoyle

Mary Emma	spouse of 198
-----------	---------------

### Hunter

James	parent of spouse of 22
Margaret	spouse of 22

### Hurshman

Minnie Florence	spouse of 248
-----------------	---------------

### Hutchinson

Elizabeth	spouse of 54
Elizabeth Jane	spouse of 40

### Isenor

Barry K.	child of 351
Clarke	spouse of 351
Gary K.	child of 351
Gregory C.	child of 351
James	spouse of 348
James B.	child of 348
Janice L.	child of 348
Philip B.	child of 351
Sandra J.	child of 348

### Ivie

Sarah Frances	spouse of 102
---------------	---------------

### Jeffrey

Helen Virginia	spouse of 343
----------------	---------------

### Jenkins

Alfred M.	spouse of 338
Carole Marie	child of 338
Jerome "Jerry"	child of 338
Rose B.	spouse of 151

### Johnson

David	child of 293
Gertrude L.	spouse of 285
Helen	spouse of 331
John Albert D.D.S.	spouse of 192
Karl Payson	child of 192
Kate Blanche	parent of spouse of 319
Muriel Prince	child of 192
Ralph P.	293

### Jordan

Evelyn Ada	parent of spouse of 365
------------	-------------------------

### Kelley

Camilla	spouse of 255
Daniel C.	spouse of 372
Michelle	child of 372
Sharon	child of 372

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Kendall

Hannah "Louise" spouse of 263

### Kenerson

Emma Louise spouse of 168

### Kensley

Francis Charles child of 164

Richard James child of 164

### Kienzle (Kensley)

Frank spouse of 164

### Kilcup

Henrietta Maria parent of spouse of 53

### Killam

Amasa parent of spouse of 25

Elizabeth spouse of 25

### Kirkegaard

Louise Catherine parent of spouse of 324

### Knowles

Adolphus Gustavus 165

Alma child of 60

Annie L. child of 60

Bessie Sophronia child of 60

Caleb child of 60

Charles child of 60

Eda M. child of 60

Emma Alice child of 60

Eveline A. child of 60

Florence child of 60

Hattie child of 60

James Weir child of 60

John E. child of 165

Joshua Wight spouse of 60

Lucinda Rebecca spouse of 61

Mary Ellen child of 60

Nellie child of 165

Sarah Jane child of 60

Thomas parent of spouse of 60

Thomas Delos child of 60

### Lake

Gertrude (Gertie) Elizabeth spouse of 218

Isabel parent of spouse of 94

Kathleen Mahala spouse of 203

Mary spouse of 14

Mary Francis spouse of 72

Susannah spouse of 18

### Lake (Leake?)

Lydia spouse of 30

### Landry

Janet Bernice child of 360

Joseph Bertram spouse of 360

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Scott Bertram	child of 360
Stephen Joseph	child of 360
<b>Lane</b>	
Kathryn M.	spouse of 277
Laura Ann	spouse of 149
<b>Langille</b>	
Donna Darlene	spouse of 364
John Alfred	parent of spouse of 364
<b>Lawrence</b>	
Charlotte	spouse of 373
<b>Laws</b>	
Hazel Florence	spouse of 238
<b>Lebert</b>	
Anna Joseph Marie	spouse of 250
<b>Lehman</b>	
Pauline C.	spouse of 173
<b>Lightfoot</b>	
Murray Reginald	child of 342
Reginald G.	spouse of 342
<b>Liswell</b>	
Berthia	87
Elizabeth	89
Emma Melissa	child of 88
James	child of 26
James William	child of 88
John	88
Lydia	86
Mary Elizabeth	child of 26
Sarah Ann	90
William A. Jr.	spouse of 26
<b>Little</b>	
Edna C.	spouse of 287
<b>Long</b>	
Beulah Elizabeth	parent of spouse of 254
<b>Lynch</b>	
Nettie May	parent of spouse of 364
<b>MacCallum</b>	
Margaret A.	spouse of 239
<b>MacKenzie</b>	
Donald Alexander	parent of spouse of 315
Edith Violetta	spouse of 315
Martha Antionette	spouse of 200
<b>Maclean</b>	
Gavin Charles	child of 362
Maria Jane	child of 362
Nicholas Scott	child of 362
Russel Robert	spouse of 362
<b>MacLeod</b>	

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Margaret Edith	parent of spouse of 363
<b>Macumber</b>	
Harold Borden	child of 182
Capt. Henry Gilbert	spouse of 182
Margaret Ann	spouse of 82
Margaret Evelyn	child of 291
Percy Gilbert	291
<b>Mahan</b>	
Sarah Ann	parent of spouse of 66
<b>Malcolm</b>	
Amy Alice	child of 187
Amy Ann	child of 71
Annie B.	child of 71
Arthur Kline	child of 187
Arthur Payson	187
Barzillai	spouse of 71
Caroline Sophia	child of 71
Charles H.	child of 70
Elizabeth "Jane"	spouse of 67
Ella Caroline	child of 70
Erskin	child of 71
Ethel Fidelia	child of 71
Eunice Eliza	spouse of 51
Frances Elizabeth	child of 70
Frederick N.	child of 70
Hannah	spouse of 69
Jennie Harding	child of 70
John Burgess	child of 71
Mary L.	spouse of 68
Thomas	parent of spouse of 70
Thomas Armstrong	spouse of 70
Willis	child of 71
<b>Mann</b>	
Sarah	parent of spouse of 15
<b>Marriette</b>	
Emma May	spouse of 167
J. Albert	parent of spouse of 167
<b>Marsters</b>	
Alcestor	spouse of 117
Alice Joyce	child of 292
Bessie	child of 116
Emma Jean	child of 292
Eva	child of 344
Ezekiel H.	spouse of 116
Foster Mosher	292
Franklin G.	child of 292
Frederick Augustus Howe	child of 116
George Locklin	child of 185
George Raymond	child of 116
Gordon Alexander	344

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Hannah	spouse of 23
James	parent of spouse of 23
James Vincent	spouse of 304
John Henry Monson	child of 116
Knowlton	parent of spouse of 117
Lela Mae	376
Lewis Alwyn Brenton	child of 116
Mary Elevia	child of 116
Maud Alice	child of 185
Ralph Grant	child of 185
Reginald Winfred	child of 344
Silas Mosher	spouse of 185
William Cecil	child of 116
<b>Matheson</b>	
Florence Bell	parent of spouse of 361
<b>McClellan</b>	
Sophia "Esther"	spouse of 39
<b>McCorkle</b>	
Elizabeth	spouse of 210
<b>McDonald</b>	
Rebecca A. (Lynch)	spouse of 51
<b>McDougall</b>	
Martha Jane	parent of spouse of 317
<b>McElroy</b>	
Catherine	spouse of 113
<b>McFarland</b>	
David	child of 349
Harold Melville	spouse of 349
Richards	child of 349
<b>McKinley</b>	
Hilma Willetta	spouse of 291
<b>McLearn</b>	
Almira Alice	child of 59
Amanda Jane	child of 59
Charles Spurgeon	child of 59
Edith Eliza	child of 59
Edward Manning	child of 59
Henry Havelock	child of 59
John G.	spouse of 59
John Welton	child of 59
Richard Burpee	child of 59
Rupert Judson	child of 59
Sarah Jane	parent of spouse of 60
<b>McLellan</b>	
Anita Frances	child of 190
Charles Darrah	child of 190
Everett Burton	child of 142
George "Edward"	spouse of 142
George Theodore	child of 142

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Georgianna	spouse of 100
Jessie Manira	child of 142
John Afton	child of 190
John Haines	spouse of 190
John Wallace	child of 142
Leila Ellen	spouse of 236
Mary Leulla	child of 142
Nellie Oneta	child of 190
<b>McMichael</b>	
Elmira	spouse of 169
Samuel	parent of spouse of 169
<b>McNeil</b>	
Mary Elizabeth	spouse of 206
<b>McPhee</b>	
Christiana (Christie Ann)	parent of spouse of 138
Elizabeth Ann	parent of spouse of 167
Emery	spouse of 329
Karen	child of 329
Lloyd	370
Lois Amelia	parent of spouse of 144
Rebecca Olevia	child of 370
Ross Emery	child of 370
Todd	child of 370
Willard Herbert	parent of spouse of 329
<b>Melson</b>	
Julia	spouse of 328
<b>Merigold</b>	
Kathryn	spouse of 249
<b>Miller</b>	
Dawn	child of 352
Ida Beatrice	parent of spouse of 320
Lana	child of 352
Lawrence	spouse of 352
Maria Rosetta	spouse of 350
Murray	parent of spouse of 350
Rebecca	spouse of 75
<b>Millett</b>	
Melda Lucy	spouse of 302
<b>Mills</b>	
Lillian	spouse of 344
<b>Milne</b>	
Mattie	spouse of 137
<b>Mitchell</b>	
Phoebe	spouse of 163
<b>Mosher</b>	
Albert	child of 83
Allen	parent of spouse of 13
Allen Jr.	spouse of 32
Ann	37

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Anna Laura	child of 83
Annie E.	child of 131
Augusta	child of 32
Barzillai	parent of spouse of 88
Benjamin	parent of spouse of 94
Darius	parent of spouse of 83
Edward Burgess	child of 83
Esther Alberta	child of 32
Ezekiel M.	child of 10
Florence Nightingale	child of 32
Frederick	child of 32
George D.	spouse of 131
George DeWolfe	child of 32
Georgina Augusta	child of 83
Hannah Jane	child of 10
Howard	child of 83
Ida Catherine	spouse of 136
James D.	spouse of 83
James Elmore	child of 83
James W.	child of 32
Jehu	parent of spouse of 10
Jehu	spouse of 10
Jehu Allen	child of 10
John Edward	child of 10
Laura	child of 131
Louisa	child of 32
Lydia Ann	spouse of 88
Margaret Ann	child of 83
Martin Gregory	child of 131
Mary Isabelle	spouse of 94
Matilda	child of 10
Pauline	child of 131
Rachel	child of 131
Rachel Dove	parent of spouse of 209
Reuben	child of 32
Rhoda	spouse of 13
Richard Maurice	child of 131
Robery Henry	child of 32
Sarah Amelia	child of 131
Sarah Elizabeth	child of 10
Silas	child of 10
Susan	child of 131
Thomas Israe	child of 32
Ulalia	child of 32
Watson Howard	child of 131
<b>Muir</b>	
John	spouse of 260
Wallace Traill	child of 260
<b>Murdock</b>	
Arthur Frederick	parent of spouse of 365

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Lorraine Carol	spouse of 365
<b>Murphy</b>	
Rita Agnes	spouse of 321
<b>Nicholls</b>	
Betty Leigh	child of 272
Leigh Edwin	spouse of 272
<b>Northgrave</b>	
Daniel	child of 346
Donald	spouse of 346
Randall	child of 346
<b>Northrup</b>	
Mary Emily	spouse of 156
<b>Northup</b>	
Arnold Roy	child of 341
Claude	spouse of 341
<b>O'Brien</b>	
Ian Davis	child of 357
James "Hubert"	spouse of 357
Kathleen Jean	child of 357
<b>Ogilvie</b>	
Marion	spouse of 325
<b>Parker</b>	
Allison	child of 354
Andrew	child of 354
Lawson "Allan"	spouse of 354
<b>Parr</b>	
Borden Herminia	spouse of 311
<b>Payson</b>	
Emma Caroline	spouse of 73
<b>Payzon</b>	
Henrietta Elizabeth	spouse of 69
<b>Pemberton</b>	
Mary Sarah	spouse of 299
<b>Perry</b>	
Martha	parent of spouse of 265
<b>Peterson</b>	
Hazel Mac	spouse of 293
<b>Porter</b>	
Harold Edward	spouse of 288
Kathleen Alice	child of 288
<b>Poulson</b>	
Marianna	spouse of 223
<b>Powell</b>	
Dreusilla	spouse of 262
<b>Pratt</b>	
Gordon	366
L.R.	spouse of 326
Lisa	child of 366

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Mark	child of 366
Mary Elizabeth	spouse of 134
Shawna	child of 366
<b>Putnam</b>	
Mary Ann	parent of spouse of 184
<b>Ramsdell</b>	
Martha Lelia	spouse of 264
<b>Rathbun</b>	
Grace Amelia	spouse of 181
<b>Redden</b>	
Bessie Belle	spouse of 165
<b>Rent</b>	
Emma Julia	spouse of 207
<b>Reynolds</b>	
Austin Harry	child of 122
Clifford	child of 122
Edith Florence	spouse of 111
Frederick Cecil	child of 122
George Frederick	122
Gertrude	child of 122
Harold LeRoy	child of 122
Henry Hiram	child of 48
Jacob	spouse of 48
Jane Ella	child of 48
Lily Blanche	spouse of 217
Nellie Georgina	child of 122
Robie Alfred	child of 122
William John	child of 122
<b>Rieck</b>	
Augusta B.	spouse of 158
Mary Sophia	spouse of 158
<b>Riley</b>	
Emeline	spouse of 77
<b>Rolf</b>	
Mrs. Priscilla	spouse of 58
<b>Rolfe</b>	
Lillian Laveria	spouse of 233
<b>Rose</b>	
Alton	child of 188
Enoch Dexter	spouse of 188
Harold Dexter	child of 188
Margaret Mildred	child of 188
Ralph E.	child of 188
<b>Roubin</b>	
Ida "Helena"	spouse of 197
<b>Rowe</b>	
Florien Carter	spouse of 314
<b>Royles</b>	

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Theresa Merriel	spouse of 189
<b>Ryan</b>	
Alia	parent of spouse of 97
Donald	child of 191
Eleanor	spouse of 21
Frederick William	child of 191
Marion Ross	child of 191
Rev. Wofford Meredith BA. DD.	spouse of 191
<b>Salter</b>	
Annie	parent of spouse of 17
Margaret	spouse of 19
<b>Sanford</b>	
Agnes	child of 295
Ainsley M.	child of 123
Alberta	child of 95
Alfred	child of 215
Alfred Norman	121
Ambrose	210
Angelina	child of 87
Anna Belle	spouse of 122
Annetta Ruth	child of 93
Annette Mary (Blackburn)	spouse of 132
Annie E.	spouse of 212
Anson Sedgewick	child of 123
Arnold Payson	child of 216
Arnold Shaw	child of 87
Arthir	child of 92
Aubrey Brenton	child of 295
Augustus E.	93
Benjamin	92
Benjamin	child of 6
Bertha Bethia	295
Calvin S.	child of 210
Carl Wilford	child of 289
Carrie Florence	child of 119
Cassidy Rachel	125
Catherine	child of 28
Charlotte	spouse of 46
Clark	spouse of 17
Cora Pearl	child of 295
Donald Morris	child of 289
Dora ("Orrie")	child of 95
Drucilla B.	209
Earl	child of 295
Edmund	child of 28
Edward	child of 47
Edwin	child of 49
Effie Johanna	child of 120
Effie Leila	child of 95
Elisha	28

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Elizabeth	spouse of 3
Elizabeth	child of 6
Elizabeth	child of 193
Ella Maud	child of 93
Ellen Rose	294
Elma	child of 119
Emily	child of 49
Emma Gertrude	spouse of 175
Encome	parent of spouse of 2
Encome	parent of spouse of 15
Entevella	child of 123
Ephraim Tupper	spouse of 49
Esbon	spouse of 6
Esbon	27
Esbon Amasa	child of 25
Estella Jean	child of 215
Eunice	spouse of 33
Eva M.	child of 119
George Brightman	child of 27
George Nelson	spouse of 209
George Peleg	parent of spouse of 209
Gerald Wayne	child of 289
Grace	child of 27
Hannah	child of 27
Hannah	spouse of 16
Hannah (Annie)	child of 6
Harold	child of 193
Harriett	child of 170
Harry MacLeod	child of 92
Henry Pope	208
Hibbert	child of 93
Hollie	child of 92
Ida M.	child of 119
Ima R.	212
Inez	child of 210
Israel Shaw	parent of spouse of 64
Iva Flossie	child of 212
Jacob	parent of spouse of 295
James Hunter	spouse of 47
James Isaac	parent of spouse of 175
James Mosher	child of 123
Jeffery	120
John	parent of spouse of 16
John	parent of spouse of 47
John Alexander	parent of spouse of 122
John Andrew	spouse of 295
John Bennett	child of 17
Joseph	child of 6
Joshua	child of 6
Joshua	child of 27
Joshua "Arthur"	spouse of 97

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Lawson James	215
Lemira Ellen	child of 49
Leonard Morris	parent of spouse of 289
Lewis Morris "Wilkins"	124
Lewis Welton	child of 124
Lillian	child of 215
Linnie Lettie Bell	304
Lloyd	child of 215
Lloyd Alston	child of 121
Loran Payson	216
Lottie Hazel	child of 215
Lottie Regina	spouse of 283
Louis L.	child of 193
Lucy	child of 27
Lydia Ester	child of 27
Mabel J.	child of 93
Maria Jane	child of 49
Marion	child of 215
Marjorie Elizabeth	child of 216
Marshall Boynton	123
Martha	child of 6
Martha	child of 87
Mary	spouse of 2
Mary	26
Mary Alfreda	child of 124
Mary Ann	child of 27
Mary Lois	child of 87
Mary Sophia	child of 28
Mason Ephraim	child of 121
May	child of 87
Mehitable	spouse of 123
Mehitable (Hettie)	spouse of 15
Melvin L.	child of 210
Minnie Dora	child of 193
Minnie Zelma	child of 93
Morley Winfred	child of 170
Muriel Grace	child of 216
Nancy (Anna)	spouse of 29
Nellie Gertrude	child of 97
Nina	child of 170
Oscar B.	child of 97
Peleg	parent of spouse of 17
Peleg	25
Priscilla	parent of spouse of 122
Rachel M.	child of 123
Richard William	spouse of 99
Rosamond Bernice	spouse of 221
Ruby May	child of 210
Sadie Ellen	child of 93
Sadie Melora	child of 170
Sarah	parent of spouse of 25

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Sarah	child of 6
Sarah	91
Sarah	spouse of 64
Sarah	child of 28
Sarah Florence	child of 99
Silas	parent of spouse of 97
Strothard Newton	child of 193
Terrance	child of 119
Thomas	spouse of 87
Tupper Ephraim	246
Victor Payzant	child of 97
Victoria Regina	245
Warren Allison	child of 193
Whidden Morris	child of 92
Wilford Morris	spouse of 289
William Jeffery	parent of spouse of 212
William Silas	child of 99
Winifred F.	child of 119
<b>Sangster</b>	
Edith Marsha	spouse of 363
Marshall	parent of spouse of 363
<b>Saunders</b>	
Edith F.	child of 322
George	child of 322
George Washington	spouse of 322
<b>Scholey</b>	
Capt. John Reginald	spouse of 369
Mark Tyler	child of 369
Nathan Winston	child of 369
<b>Schultz</b>	
Minna Martha Huldah	spouse of 231
<b>Schweiner</b>	
Dolly (Dean)	spouse of 160
<b>Scott</b>	
Ellen M. S.	spouse of 76
Mabel	parent of spouse of 318
<b>Shaw</b>	
Ann	parent of spouse of 64
<b>Sibley</b>	
Almira	spouse of 166
Mary Jane	parent of spouse of 166
Michael	parent of spouse of 166
<b>Silliphant</b>	
Charles R.	child of 150
Nettie I.	child of 150
Ralph St. Clair	child of 150
William Charles	spouse of 150
<b>Simm</b>	
Alva Glenn	265

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Alva Glenn III	child of 325
Alva Glenn (Jr.)	325
Edith May	child of 144
Elma Louise	child of 263
Emery Lawson	child of 144
Eunice Perry	323
Fred Emil Dr.	263
Helen	child of 265
John	parent of spouse of 144
Lillian Edith	child of 263
Lisa	child of 325
Lois Elsie	child of 144
Miriam Beaver	324
Muriel Luella	child of 264
Nancy	child of 325
Percy Elroy	264
Violet May	child of 262
Walter Dill	child of 262
Wilbert E.	262
William John	spouse of 144
<b>Simpson</b>	
Sarah A.	spouse of 96
<b>Skaling</b>	
Mattie	spouse of 222
<b>Slocum</b>	
Eleanor May	spouse of 256
<b>Smith</b>	
Alice	child of 307
Florence Leota	parent of spouse of 376
Gertrude Ellen	spouse of 186
Hazel	child of 307
Lawrence	spouse of 307
Ruby Mildred	spouse of 241
Sarah	spouse of 72
<b>Smyth</b>	
Bessie May	spouse of 274
<b>Spearing</b>	
Mary Eliza	spouse of 62
Mercy Alice	parent of spouse of 235
<b>Spittle</b>	
Ida Augusta	spouse of 146
<b>Stamper</b>	
Josephine E.	spouse of 145
<b>Starratt</b>	
Hannah	spouse of 58
<b>Stewart</b>	
Sandra Lynn	spouse of 364
<b>Stillman</b>	
Mary Etta	spouse of 216

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Stultz

Ruth F. spouse of 278

### Swan

Annie Lucinda spouse of 319  
John David parent of spouse of 319

### Sweet

Alfred F. 205  
Blanche Mabel child of 205  
Burpee Seymore child of 206  
Charles Eversley DeWolfe 206  
Edward F. child of 36  
Enoch Fraser child of 206  
Florence May child of 205  
Frederick Isaac 204  
Frederick James child of 206  
Harold M. child of 206  
Isaac Benoni spouse of 36  
Isaac "Spurgeon" child of 81  
Jennie B. child of 206  
Jennie M. child of 204  
Lewis child of 205  
Loran child of 205  
Lottie Margaret child of 206  
Martha Elizabeth child of 81  
Myrtle child of 205  
Percy DeWolfe child of 206  
Sarah Alice child of 205  
Shubael parent of spouse of 36  
William Henry child of 205

### Tanner

Effie spouse of 267

### Taylor

Darrell Bruce child of 313  
Emery Bruce spouse of 313  
Myrna Ruth spouse of 275  
Thelma Dianne child of 313

### Temple

Mary Ann spouse of 141

### Tenney

Frederick E. child of 284

### Thomas

Ada Beatrice spouse of 312

### Thompson

Esther Hunt (Terrie) child of 336  
George Jarvis spouse of 271  
Leonard Clark 336  
Mary parent of spouse of 169  
Merlin spouse of 346  
Rebecca parent of spouse of 138

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Tomlinson

Hannah parent of spouse of 85

### Trefry

Annie Laura child of 178  
Frederick child of 178  
Hibbert L. spouse of 178  
Jessie Norma child of 178

### Trueman

Mary Eva spouse of 240

### Tulloch

Peter parent of spouse of 138  
Peter Andrew spouse of 138

### Turner

Sadie K. spouse of 130

### Vaughan

Jane Sophia parent of spouse of 118

### Vaughn

Catherine parent of spouse of 103  
Madeline Rosalie spouse of 358

### Veith

Helen parent of spouse of 22

### Wagner

Emma spouse of 269

### Walker

Geraldine May spouse of 298

### Wallace

Agnes spouse of 253  
Arabella Knowles spouse of 228  
Burpee Edward child of 148  
Burton W. 259  
Clyde child of 148  
Donald Leslie child of 255  
Edith child of 140  
Edna Irene child of 148  
Ethel (Effie) child of 140  
Eunice Maud 258  
Florence May child of 255  
Frances Mary child of 259  
Dr. George "Loney" 257  
George Loney Jr child of 257  
Rev. John Bryson spouse of 140  
John Nelson child of 140  
Judith spouse of 370  
Laura child of 148  
Lawrence Freeman child of 255  
Lewis Ralph child of 148  
Lily Viola spouse of 259  
Lloyd George child of 259  
Lulu Frank Dora 260

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Michael	parent of spouse of 140
Michael "Freeman"	256
Nettie Euphemia	child of 148
Pauline R	child of 259
Percy Atwood	child of 148
Raymond Spencer	child of 148
Thomas Edward	spouse of 148
Whittier Worthington	child of 256
William "Kenneth"	child of 255
William "Wyckoff"	255
<b>Walley</b>	
Amanda	child of 105
Henry	spouse of 105
Loren	child of 105
Lorenzo	child of 105
William	child of 105
<b>Wardrope</b>	
Allen "Roger"	parent of spouse of 375
Amy Louise	child of 375
Krista Ann	child of 375
Ralph Allen	spouse of 375
Timothy James	child of 375
<b>Webber</b>	
Vesta Harrington	spouse of 292
<b>Westcott</b>	
Mary	parent of spouse of 16
<b>Westerman</b>	
Charles Henry	spouse of 252
James William	child of 252
<b>Weymouth</b>	
Donald Burgess	child of 211
John Edwin	spouse of 211
<b>Wheatley</b>	
Dean Elmore	child of 152
Harold Jeffrey	child of 152
Leone I.	child of 152
Orral E.	child of 152
Paul Manning	child of 152
William	spouse of 152
<b>Wheaton</b>	
Maud	child of 126
Samuel B.	spouse of 126
<b>Whidden</b>	
Doris Jean	spouse of 355
Harry Eldridge	parent of spouse of 355
<b>White</b>	
Gwen	child of 306
Lester Allen	spouse of 305
Madeline Gertrude	child of 305

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Nelson Merton	child of 306
Nora Audrey	child of 305
Terry Merton	child of 305
Vincent M.	spouse of 306
<b>Whittier</b>	
Mary E.	spouse of 112
Susan	spouse of 55
<b>Wilcox</b>	
Esther	parent of spouse of 13
Frances Jane	parent of spouse of 8
Mara "Adelia"	spouse of 177
Phoebe	parent of spouse of 63
<b>Wilson</b>	
Mary	parent of spouse of 34
Ruby Eliza	spouse of 187
<b>Wiswell</b>	
Caroline Margaret	spouse of 38
<b>Wood</b>	
Ephraim	parent of spouse of 16
Hattie Lucretia	spouse of 167
Mattie Florence	spouse of 162
Sarah	spouse of 16
<b>Woodman</b>	
Edith	parent of spouse of 1
<b>Woodworth</b>	
Dorothy Ellen	spouse of 280
Erna Letitia	spouse of 279
<b>Wright</b>	
Amanda Leanne	child of 365
Amy May	child of 364
Audrey	spouse of 353
Benson Oliver	365
Beulah Jane	child of 320
Carl "Devon"	child of 363
Cynthia Ann	child of 361
David Harding	361
Della "Erin"	child of 363
Dexter William	child of 320
Elizabeth Deborah	child of 364
Florence Jean	318
George Davenport	spouse of 254
George Devonport	363
Harding Lawrence	319
Howard Seymour	child of 254
Jean Florence	362
Josephine Alexandra	child of 254
Keith "Charles"	child of 364
Keith Francis	320
Kelly Elizabeth	child of 361

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Kevin Ernest	child of 361
Krista "JoAnne"	child of 363
Leigh Keith	child of 320
Lewis Charles	364
Lisa Dawn	child of 365
Sarah "Hazel"	317
Son	child of 319
Steven David	child of 361
Wendy Lorraine	child of 365
William Oliver	parent of spouse of 254

### Young

Daniel Weir	spouse of 179
Frank Burgess	child of 179
Harold	child of 179
Mary Annie	spouse of 124
Morris Shortland	child of 179
Sarah Gertrude	288

## Appendix 1

### Gaps in Benjamin Burgess Family Members

- I only have one child of Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, s/o John<sup>2</sup> (Benjamin<sup>1</sup>) and his first wife Mary Sanford.
  - I only have one child of Noah<sup>3</sup>, s/o John<sup>2</sup> (Benjamin<sup>1</sup>) and his second wife Annie Anthony.
  - Ezekiel Burgess<sup>3</sup>, s/o John<sup>2</sup> (Benjamin<sup>1</sup>) and his second wife Annie Anthony, was said to have had 11 children from his first wife and 10 ch. from his second wife (Duncanson-Newport), of which only 6 are accounted for in this record. Hence several more between 1815 and 1840.
  - Joseph<sup>2</sup>, s/o Benjamin<sup>1</sup>, was said to have had 6 sons and 4 daughters (1865 Burgess genealogy), of whom I only have 3 sons and 1 daughter, hence there should be more in the range 1785-1810.
  - Thomas<sup>2</sup>, s/o Benjamin<sup>1</sup>, was said to have had 8 sons and 4 daughters (1865 Burgess genealogy), of whom I have no record but a few possibilities, hence there should be more in the range 1790-1810.
- 1.

Burgess Names in the Hants County Records Unaccounted for in the family of Benjamin<sup>1</sup> *(If anyone can help me identify any of these people, please contact me! goff.doug at gmail.com)*

1. From "Anthony, Charles L. 1904. Genealogy of the Anthony family from 1495 to 1904 traced from William Anthony, Cologne, Germany, to London, England, John Anthony, a descendant, from England to America. Nova Scotia Branch, pp. 330-345."  
<https://archive.org/details/genealogyofantho00anth/page/330/mode/2up>  
David Anthony (1757-1841), son of John Anthony the NS settler and his wife Ruth Allen, married "Miss Burgess of Rawdon". John Burgess, s/o Benjamin, md. Annie Anthony, David's sister.
2. John Burgess (b. 1810) and Mary Burgess, their son Nelson b. 1848 in Douglas, Hants Co. md. Lydia Singer 1874, settled in Shubenacadie, he 2<sup>nd</sup> md. Hannah (McCallum) Hennigar 1903. It appears that John remarried Harriet and they had a dau. Sarah J. b. 1862 in Stanley, Hants Co., who md. Ronald Reid 1886 Scotch Village, and a son Lewis b. 1865. **See Appendix 2, page 334.**
3. Mary Burgess (1811-1900) md. George William Kierstead (1808-1876). They had a dau. Mary Ellen b. 1837 Windsor d. 1902 Portland ME. She claimed her mother's birthplace to be Saint John, NB. It has been suggested that this Mary is Caleb Clark Burgess' daughter Mary, but she married Joseph Dill.
4. Mary Burgess (b. ca1814) md. Archibald Campbell in 1834.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

5. Eliza Jane Burgess. Born on 3 Oct 1814 in Newport, Hants Co., Nova Scotia. Eliza Jane died in Kempt, Hants Co., N.S., on 15 Nov 1889; she was 75. On 26 Dec 1836 when Eliza Jane was 22, she married Allen Mosher Jr., son of Allen Mosher (ca 1758-1834) & Esther Wilcox (-ca 1840), At the Home of Silas Burgess, Summerville. Born in 1799. Allen died in Summerville, Hants Co., NS, on 20 Dec 1879; he was 80. See #8 in the register report above. Eliza Jane is tentatively placed with John(3), John(2), Benjamin(1), assuming Silas was her brother, but there is much speculation regarding that placement.
6. James Burgess md. Miss Fox. 17 Nov. 1823 at Windsor. Acadian Recorder, 29 Nov. 1823.
7. Matthew Burgess, or John Matthew, married in 1838 to Mary Maria Kilcup (1820-26 Aug 1899, d. Everett, Mass.), d/o Geo. Henry Kilcup and Sarah Baxter of Windsor. This could be "29 Sep. John M. Burgess, Newport, mate of the brigantine 'Halifax', d. 29 Sep. 1843 en route from Halifax to Jamaica; left widow, 3 children." (Vital Statistics from Halifax Newspapers 1840-1843", Jean M Holder & Grace L Hubley, 1985, Royal Gazette, Issue: Thurs, 28 Dec 1843.). Additional information on John Burgess's middle initial "M." can be found associated with the eldest sister Sarah E. who married George Lynch. It would appear the M. stood for Matthew. The three children would be Sarah E. (b. ~5 July 1838 Nova Scotia, d. 1860 Boston, MA, md. George Lynch), Catherine A. (b. c. 1841 N.S., md. John L. Roberts) and Lucinda (b. c. 1843 N.S, md. George William Halliday).<sup>9</sup> Mary A. (Kilcup) Burgess remarried Joseph Dill, Dec. 23, 1847, Boston.
8. Susannah Burgess b. ca1816 md. Darius Mosher. Their son James D. Mosher (or James Elmore Mosher) md. **83. Hannah Burgess** (d/o Edward) and their son George D. Mosher md. **131. Ruby Ann Burgess** (d/o Elisha). *I don't know who the father of Susannah is.*
9. Susan Jane Burgess Ricketts 1821-28 Nov 1888 Belmont, Hants Co. Bur. Saint Silas Belmont. Wife of Henry Ricketts. **Solved!! #74a, d/o George Burgess and Eleanor Ryan.**
10. Miss Sarah Eliza Burgess md. James Whellan of Cornwallis, 23 Nov 1840 at Kempt by Rev. W. Croscombe. *Times*, 1 Dec. 1840.
11. Miss Mary Burgess md. William Lockhart of Newport, 9 Feb 1843 at Douglas by Rev. G. Dimock. *Novascotian* 27 Feb 1843. {Note: William James Lockhart b. 4 Jan 1814 d. 20 Feb 1905, wife Mary Ann (Burgess) Lockhart b. 8 Mar 1824 Belmont d. 9 Feb 1910 Stanley, Mosherville Cemetery} Mary Ann Lockhart age 86 widow, b. Newport (NSHVS). 6 children named in findagrave.
12. William Burgess b. (ca1821), Shubenacadie, miller, md. Susan Lighteizer. Bond dated 7 April 1841
13. Levi D. Burgess (b. 19 Apr 1826, 1901 census Kempt) and Mary J. (Musgrove) b. 24 Aug 1839 (1871 Kempt census Burgess Levi D. Mary J., married 1858 Newport, ch. Joseph 1859 Mary 1862 Ella Maud (birth registration) 30 Oct 1866, Kempt). Mary Jane

---

<sup>9</sup> See further details in my Kilcup report at  
<http://www.gofffamilyhistory.ca/KilcupFamilyWindsorNovaScotia.pdf>

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- Burgess, widow, d/o Joseph Musgrove (Elderbank) and Susan Kent (Hfx. Co.), d. Oct 18, 1923 Lower Burlington (b. Jul 14, 1833, age 90).
14. Esther Burgess (1821-1850, Ancestry) md. James Brison (19 Apr 1822, Newport – 4 Dec 1896, Kempt, s/o Wm. Brison and Mary Wallace, Ancestry), 1848. James Brison md. Mary Ann Lake 22 Sep 1856, Kempt.
15. Mary Jane Burgess (b. 1821) married William Lake (1811-1889, md. 18 Jan 1859 Kempt Shore). She has been associated with Caleb Clarke Burgess (e.g., Duncanson) but that is not correct. His daughter Mary married Joseph Dill.
- 1871 census Kempt: Lake William, Mary Jane, and 6 children. She age 50.
  - 1901 census Kempt: Lake, Alfred (son in 1871 census above), with wife, 5 children and mother Mary Jane, widow, b. 14 Apr 1821. Age matches above. So that differentiates her from Caleb's daughter b. 18 Sep 1818.
  - Death certificate for Jeremiah Lake, parents William Lake and Mary Jane Burgess, she born Noel, Hants Co. We know that Caleb Burgess was in Rawdon since at least 1812, see below.
  - Jeremiah Lake, 24, b. Kempt, s/o William and Jane Lake, md 21 Sep 1868, Kempt, to Susan Ann Spearing (NSHVS). Note use of "Jane" as common name.
  - Death certificate of David Edward Lake, parents William Lake and Jane Burgess (David was present in the 1871 census, age 26). Note again use of "Jane" as common name. No records for Caleb's daughter shows Jane as a common or second name for Mary.
  - Death certificate for Alfred Edward Lake, with whom his mother Mary J. was living in 1901. Parents named as William Lake and Mary Elizabeth Jane Rolfe. From a note on familysearch, "Name is not Mary Elizabeth Jane Rolfe as stated on death record of son Alfred Edward Lake (1944) whose informant was his son-in-law Earl MacLellan (wife of Elizabeth Lake) who it looks like mixed up Alfred Lake's WIFE's mother on death record. Her name was Elizabeth Rolf."
  - Finally, and curiously, John Duncanson in his Newport book has a fairly good genealogy of Caleb Lake, the Newport grantee, but this William is not there.
16. Marriage bond Aranold (sic) Dill, bachelor and seaman, to Susannah Burgis (sic), spinster, Edward Marsters, guarantor 17 Dec 1862, Windsor. Susanna Dill d. 19 Jun 1867, Ellershuse age 29 d/o Joseph and Elizabeth Mumford, James Dill (father of Arnold), informant (NSHVS deaths). Arnold Dill (1843-1910), s/o James Dill and Lydia Sanford. Note: so was Susannah a Burgess or a Mumford? See also the connection of Arnold Dill to William Burgess in #20 below.
17. **42. Ezekiel Burgess** b. 1840 md. Margaret Eliza Brison. I have tentatively placed this Ezekiel with **14. Ezekiel<sup>3</sup> Burgess Sr.**, s/o John<sup>2</sup> Burgess (s/o Benjamin<sup>1</sup>) and Annie Anthony.
18. Mary Jane Burgess (ca1844) md. Osmond A. Parker 15 Jun 1864. Their son Albert Otto b. 21 Dec 1872 Rawdon. Mary Jane Burgess Parker d 10 Apr 1877, bur. St. Paul's Cemetery Rawdon. Osmond Augustus Parker 1841-7 Mar 1921.
19. John (b. bef 1855) and Eliza Burgess dau. Sadie B. b. 1875 Rawdon md. John W. Connolly 1893 Upper Newport.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

20. William Burgess 54 widow Doctor of Medicine res Upper LaHave b. Hants Co. s/o Joseph and Susannah md. 6 Jun 1872 Bridgewater to Regina Faulkenhaur (Faulkenham?) 49 widow res Upper LaHave d/o Thos. and Susannah Ernst. (NSHVS)  
See **23. William Burgess** (s/o Joseph and Susan Brightman, md. Hannah Clements) in the register, cannot be the same person(?).  
Barbara Regina Ernst, d/o John Thomas Ernst and Susan Catherine Robar, widow of Henry Faulkenham of Lunenburg and mother of Sarah Catherine, Edward, Azeriah and John Rufus Faulkenham, widow of William Burgess, d. 24 Oct 1905 Lunenburg (familysearch)  
Title: Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia Will Books 1855 - 1893 Book: 5 Years: 1874 - 1885 Page: 338 - 339 Extracted by: Lynda V. Andrew-Nixon  
Name: William Burgess Residence: LaHave Occupation: yeoman  
Date Written: 28 April 1884 Date Probated: 19 May 1884  
Name of Executor (s): William Heckman and Arnold Dill  
Names of Witnesses: William Heckman; Benjamin Ernst and Arnold Dill  
Children and/or other heirs listed:  
1 Son: James  
2 Son: Joseph  
3 Daughter: Ann Sanford  
4 Arnold Dill  
5 Regina Falkenhime - housekeeper  
6 Heirs of deceased daughter: Tefose (?) Burgess in Hants Co.  
<http://sites.rootsweb.com/~canns/lunenburg/LunenburgCoWillExtractions.pdf>  
Arnold E. Dill, Upper LaHave, married Amanda Ernst, Jan. 9, 1879 in Bridgewater. No parents or ages.  
1881 census Lunenburg Dill Arnold 31 Amanda 27 Edward 11 Ivana 15.  
Amanda Ernst was a second marriage to Arnold Dill after Susannah Burgess (b. ca 1838), see #15 above. What is the connection with Dr. William Burgess (b. ca 1818, his daughter?
21. Burgess William Alexander b. 31 Aug 1856 parents unknown, husband of Sarah Eisnor (deceased) d. 6 Jan 1952 age 95 Upper Dyke, Kings Co. Bur. Chipman Corner. Mrs. Archie Burgess, Upper Dyke, Daughter-in-law, informant. (NSHVS Deaths)
- William Alexander Burgess b. 31 Aug 1856 Falmouth, Hants County, Nova Scotia, Canada (Note: Marriage Certificate of son Arch said father b. Albert, NB) d. 6 Jan 1952 (aged 95) Upper Dyke Village, Kings County, Nova Scotia, Canada  
Bur. Chipman Corner Cemetery, Chipman's Corner, Kings County, Nova Scotia, Canada  
Beloved Husband of Sarah Eisenhauer. Father of Vernon, Ralph Aubrey (b. 1890), Walter, Daisy (Reginald Schofield), Annie Margaret (James Fowler), Georgina Eva (Arthur Edward Messom), Reta Catherine (Roy Cutter States), Archibald Joseph (Priscilla Mary Gaudet) and Hilda Marie. (Findagrave)
22. See **117. Elisha Burgess**. His wife Alcestor Marsters (1861-1939) parents were Knowlton Marsters (b. 1837) and **Rachel Burgess** (b. 1838), md. 1857. They had the following children: Alcestor (8 Feb 1861-10 Mar 1939); Amelia (1862 - ); Charles

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- Nelson (13 Sep 1864, Newport, - 31 Dec 1940, Centre Burlington); James Vincent (3 Jul 1867, Newport -29 Jul 1941, Cheverie), md. Linnie Lettie Bell Sanford (#169c); Julia May (20 May 1870, Newport - ). *Who is Rachel (Burgess) Marsters?*
23. Riverbank Cemetery, Hantsport. Emeline Burgess 10 Feb 1841 – 21 Nov 1870, Hantsport. Spouse John Wiley Churchill (1840-1915), md. 1864. NSHVS Emeline Churchill, 29, died of consumption, b. Lakeville, parents Burgess. Also at Riverbank Cemetery, Rachel Burgess Churchill. 12 Feb 1839 – 14 Apr 1879. Spouse Ezra Churchill (1806-1874), md. 1862 as his second wife. John Wiley was Ezra's son by his first marriage. Hon. Ezra Churchill (seventh generation) founded the firm of E. Churchill & Sons in Hantsport, N.S. in the 1840s. In the 1870s they were reputed to be the fifth largest shipbuilders in the world. They built themselves, or had built at other yards, or had shares in, over one hundred wooden vessels, including the largest three-masted barque ever built in Canada, and a number of small steamers active into the 1890s. Ezra, who had enjoyed a political career in pre-Confederation Canada, and was appointed one of the first senators in Ottawa after the Confederation. *Note: Familysearch has Rachel and Emeline as sisters, granddaughters of Benjamin Burgess and Abigail Hovey, of the Seth Burgess of Kings County family.*
24. **BURGESS- Ruby May**, age 96, of Northwood Terrace, Halifax, formerly of Bramber, passed away peacefully on February 27, 2019 at Northwood Terrace. Born in Riverside, N.S on May 13, 1922, she was the daughter of the late Ambrose and Elizabeth (Sanford) Sanford. Ruby enjoyed attending jam sessions, particularly blue grass venues. Ruby is survived by nephews, Rev Gerald Mosher, Harold Mosher and Lawrence Mosher; Niece, Ethel Northup. Besides her parents, Ruby was predeceased by her Husband, **Clifford Burgess**; Sister, Inez Mosher; brothers, Calvin and Melvin Sanford. *See #210.*
25. **Minnie Ethel Burgess**, age 87, of Newport Station, Hants County, passed away on Saturday, January 25, 2020, at Dykeland Lodge, Windsor, where she resided for the last 3 years. Born on July 31, 1932, in Brooklyn, Hants County, Nova Scotia, she was the daughter of the late William "Will" & Alice (Rushforth) Harvey. Minnie always had a pot of tea on the stove and bread in the oven. She had to feed all the children and guests somehow. She is survived by her husband of 68 years, **Hugh Edwards Burgess**; her children, Herman (Karen) Burgess, St. Peters; Bea (Eric) Olsen, Lake Paul, Kings Co.; Karleen Mingle, Enfield; Susan Burgess, Enfield; Ross (Sandy) Burgess, Scotch Village; Lawrence (Gale) Burgess, Riverside Corner; Steven (Lynn) Burgess, St. Croix; Jennifer (Ken) Barker, Martock; Doug (Heather) Burgess, Falmouth; numerous grandchildren, great-grandchildren and great-great grandchildren; brother, John "Jack" (Louise) Harvey, Middleton; several nieces and nephews. Besides her parents, she was predeceased by a grandson, Corey Burgess; sisters, Lillian MacPherson, Bessie Sanderson, Gladys Harvey, and Annie Harvey; brothers, James Harvey, Louis Harvey, Daniel Harvey and also brothers, Edward and Edwin in infancy; son-in-law, George Mingle.
26. **Burgess, Leona "Joyce"** 1928-2006. Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor. **SANFORD, Oscar James (Jim)** - 75, 57 Hillcrest Dr., Curry's Corner, Hants County, died July 1, 1994, at home. Born at Curry's Corner, he was a son of the late Oscar and Mora (Richardson) Sanford. He was a veteran of the Second World War, serving overseas in

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

the RCME of the Canadian Army. He was a member of Royal Canadian Legion, Hants County Branch 9, Windsor. He retired in 1984 after 26 years with Fundy Gypsum Company and had previously worked for Avonian Motors Ltd., Windsor. He was a member of Christ Anglican Church choir and had formerly served as church warden, Sunday school teacher and on the church vestry. He was a member of Windsor Community Choir. He is survived by **his wife, the former Joyce Burgess**; three daughters, Eileen, at home; Carolyn (Mrs. John Harrington), Heathbell, Pictou County; Leona (Mrs. Edward Patterson), Cartersville, Ga.; a granddaughter and grandson; a great-granddaughter; five sisters, Vonny (Mrs. Clifford Smith), Windsor; Theta (Mrs. Malcolm Skaling), Hants Border; Viola (Mrs. Rupert Noiles), Alice (Mrs. Emery LaRusic), both of Windsor; Kathleen (Mrs. Lyle Pico), Tonge Hill; brother, Henry, Curry's Corner. He was predeceased by two sisters, Mrs. Lenora Smith, Marie; three brothers, Murray, Englis (Tot), John.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Appendix 2

#### 1. John Burgess. Born in 1810.

John and Mary Burgess, son Nelson b. 1848 Douglas md. Lydia Singer 1874 Douglas.  
John and Harriet Burgess dau. Sarah J. b. 1862 Stanley md. Ronald Reid 1886 Scotch Village.  
1871 census Noel Burgess John 61 Harriet 49 Sarah J. 12 Lewis 5 Nelson 24.  
1881 census Gore Burgess John 66 Harriet 60 Sarah J. 23 Lewis 15.

John first married **Mary**.

They had one child:

- 2 i. **Nelson** (16 Mar 1844-4 Jan 1923)

John second married **Harriet**. Born in 1821.

1891 census Scotch Village Reid Ronald 37 Sarah Jane 33 Herald 17 Alelia 16 Joanna 13 Gelrge 10 Amanda 8  
Percy 3 Burgess Harriet 69.

They had the following children:

- i. **Sarah J.** Born in 1862.

1891 census Scotch Village Reid Ronald 37 Sarah Jane 33 Herald 17 Alelia 16 Joanna 13  
George 10 Amanda 8 Percy 3 Burgess Harriet 69.

On 8 Jun 1886 when Sarah J. was 24, she married **Ronald Reid** in Scotch Village, NS.  
Born in 1855.

- ii. **Lewis**. Born in 1866.<sup>10</sup>

### Second Generation

#### Family of John Burgess (1) & Mary

**2. Nelson Burgess** (*John*<sup>1</sup>). Born on 16 Mar 1844 in Newport, Hants Co. Nelson died in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S., on 4 Jan 1923; he was 78. Buried in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS.

Nelson Burgess, 54 (W) md. Hannah Hennigar 49 (W) 16 Dec. 1903 (s/o John and Mary, b. Newport, res

---

<sup>10</sup> There is a Lewis P. Burgess, b. 8 Jan 1866 Nova Scotia d. 13 Dec 1941, burial Oak Grove Cemetery, Bath, Maine. Familysearch has him married to Emma R. Doyle, b. 1875 New Brunswick, res Bath, ME married 25 Nov 1895 in Maine. Children Clarence Cecil b. 16 Sep 1896 Boston, d. May 1978 New London, CT, Raymond Lewis b. 20 May 1898 Quincy, Mass., d. 4 Oct 1965, md. Viola Boutilier of French Village, Halifax Co., NS, Walter Edward b. 18 Aug 1899 d. 25 Jan 1956, Bertha M. b. 10 May 1901 Malden, Mass. d. Nov 1980 Sebring, FL, md. Leo Wagner, and Effie Gertrude b. 4 Jun 1903 North Andover, Mass., md. Francis Higgins. 1940 US census Arrowsic Town, Maine, b. Canada, widowed, res. 1935 Malden, Mass. The father of Lewis is unnamed.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Shubenacadie). Nelson Burgess, Shubenacadie d. Jan 4, 1923, b. Mar 16 1844 Newport s/o John and Mary Capyholls (illegible), bur. Shubenacadie. Herbert Burgess b. Maitland s/o Nelson, md. Alice Davies.

The History of Burgess Farm, 31 Burgess Road, Shubenacadie, Hants County, Nova Scotia

Written by Florence A. Hebb-Mercer as told to me by my Father – Arthur W. Hebb as told to him by Isaiah Burgess.

This history is correct and not altered in any way. It gives me the greatest pleasure to write this history.

I dedicate these “writings” in loving memory of Isaiah and Mary Elma Burgess and my dear father and mother – Arthur Wilfred Hebb and Emeline (Emma) Josephine (Hyson) Hebb.

In 1892, Nelson Burgess of Maitland, Hants County, Nova Scotia, bought this property known as “Burgess Farm” from Paul Francie of French descent. There was only a very small dwelling on the property where the house still stands today.

Nelson and his two older sons, Harry and Herbert came up the Shubenacadie River on the tide from the Bay of Fundy on a very large home made raft which held all their belongings. They landed on the bank of the river, off the marsh below where the dwelling is today. The father and two sons carried as much of their belongings as they could and the rest by a hand-barrow to the house.

Mrs. Burgess and daughter, Mary (Mae) and Isaiah, the youngest son of nine years old, came up from Maitland by stagecoach and walked in the lane to the property.

Later on, as the years went by, the house was made larger and a woodhouse and workshop was added onto the end of the house. They built two large barns – one for cattle and one for horses and lofts for hay. All in all, the whole property consisted of 39 acres where the buildings stood, barnyard and pasture and the hay land.

It took many years of hard work picking rock, plowing, fencing, manureing, weeding, cultivating the land, sowing grass and hay seed, clearing the debris off the land put there by the flooding every time there was a flood from the river every Spring and Fall when there heavy rains and a build-up of ice which caused the banks to overflow. The river flowed around one whole side of the property and it was always a curse. It was full of every kind of rubbish –people’s garbage and everything you could every image. It was quicksand on all the banks and shoulders of the river and full of whirlpools and very dangerous and treacherous. The sand bars were very large, but disappeared at anytime. Many lives – people and cattle were sucked under by the quicksand and the strong current. The tide came in twice a day – salt water from the Bay of Fundy and very high and very dangerous with all kinds of residue with it. The ice jams were very common and always flooding its banks, covering the marsh and many times over the lane, Burgess Road and left it’s tole time after time. A fresh water pond was dug off the pasture land by the river for the cattle to drink out of and in the winter, the ice was cut and hauled up to the ice house, covered with sawdust and stored to use to keep the cow’s mild cold until it was shipped to the dairy in Halifax. The milk was taken out by horse and wagon to the main highway going through Shubenacadie to Halifax and Truro. But, in the former years it had to be taken to the railway station and shipped to Halifax.

Harry, the oldest son, worked for the CNR at the station in Shubenacadie as baggage master for many years. He married the former Emily Benjamine of Gays River.

Nelson built a second house on the property for his wife Lydia’s sister who married John Blake Sr., but they never lived in it and it was sold to Harry Burgess. That was how the Blake Family and the Burgess Family became related.

Lydia Burgess, Nelson’s first wife, was formerly a Singer from Maitland. She died very young of mastoid, an infection of the ear.

Harry and Emily had two sons – Irving and Robert. They received their education in the Shubenacadie School and then went to New Brunswick to college. They both served in the Second World War in the forestry division.

Irving married the former Ruth Brenton of Brentwood, Colchester County, N. S. and they had two sons, Vincent and Robert, both deceased.

Irving was employed for many years at the Truro Post Office with Canada Customs.

Robert married the former Phyllis Mann of Truro and had three children – James Robert, Mary Ann and Sarah Jane. Robert was Chief Forest Ranger for Nova Scotia and later became Deputy Minister of Lands and

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Forests of N. S.

Irving and Ruth and Robert (Bob) and Phyllis lived in Truro.

Nelson married a second time to Hannah Hennigar of Kennetcook, a widow with a large family. She brought three sons with her when she moved to Burgess Farm – Stafford, Addison and Havelock.

Herbert (Herb) moved to Halifax and began his own dairy for a lengthy time. After which he owned “3-S Taxi” (Safety, Satisfaction and Security) which ran for many years in Halifax. A man by the name of Frank Cochran managed and did all the business for Herb until after a number of years, the business was sold to another taxi company. Frank Cochran died very shortly after the business was sold.

Herb owned three properties, 6 Chebucto Road, Prospect and Crawford Falls. He spent a lot of his life at the three and came to visit Isaiah and Elma very often on Burgess Farm. Herb built a large garage on the property and it still stands and was used to store farm machinery.

He had two beautiful dogs, beagles, Tyne 1 and Tyne 2, both buried by my father on the farm.

When Herb died, he left Isaiah his new beautiful Mercury One and three-quarter tons truck which Isaiah used until he passed away.

Isaiah's wife, Mary Elma was formerly a Tays from Cook's Brook, N. S. she was Mrs. And Mrs. William Tays' daughter. Mrs. Tays was formerly a McHeffy.

Isaiah bought the “Parker Farm” where the Department of Lands and Forests and all the Wild Life Park is today. The cattle were driven twice a day over the three span bridge over the Shubenacadie River to be milked between Isaiah's farm and Nelson's farm, by Isaiah and one hired man and two beautiful cattle dogs – Carlo and Nell.

Nelson was a very successful merchant farmer. He brought in by rail to Shubenacadie Railway Station, carloads of feed for all animals, flour, coal, etc. and supplied the farmers in the area. There were no phones, so, all messages were sent ordering and receiving goods, was done through the mail by post cards, many of which are here today. The rail cards were put in the siding and all the goods were sold out to the farmers until the cars were empty.

Nelson and Isaiah decided to trade their farms, Nelson took over Isaiah's and Isaiah took over Nelson's.

After a time, Isaiah became ill and his hired men were John Blake and Albert Keddy. The land began going back and all they could manage were the chores – tending and feeding the cattle and horses.

Isaiah then hired my father to manage and bring the farm land and everything back. Well, it took years of hard work, but, my father Dad did it!

My father and mother moved to the Burgess Farm in 1936. Isaiah bought a small one room house and moved it to the farm on wooden skids hauled by horses and placed it behind the grove of cherry trees. My sister Barbara Ann was born on April 11, 1938 and Isaiah built another room onto the house. I was born on August 17, 1940 and Isaiah built on the third room. We were born in this little house and the mid-wife for Barbara was a lady by the name of Mrs. Cummings. The mid-wife for me was my grandmother, Alice Florence Hebb.

We were the only children born and brought up on his farm in over a 100 years. As soon as we were born and our father saw us Isaiah and Elma were the very next ones to see us.

Barbara and I always called Isaiah “Dykie”. They were without a doubt, wonderful to us, as if we were their own children – all the days and years they lived.

We had many, many rides to Truro with our mother and Dykie in the truck. Whenever we needed to go to the dentist, doctor, graduation dresses, etc, it was always Dykie who took us in the truck. We loved them so much, there just like our second parents.

We would all go blue berrying, fishing etc. many times, too, and Elma would always stay at home and watched the farm. Mum, Barbara and I and Elma went to church many times at night in the wintertime, and Elma was the only one who had a flashlight that worked.

Many times she would look after us while Mum, Dad and Dykie went to the old Roxy Theatre to see shows.

Everyone of us had to help get the hay made every summer. It was a very hard work, but each one of us has our own job to do until the last load was in the big barns. And, we loved it!

Barbara received her grade 11 here in Shubenacadie and her grade 12 at the Academy in Truro. She traveled there and back by train. In 1958 she went into training for her RN at the Victoria General Hospital in Halifax, graduating in 1960. she nursed at the V-G for a short time and then went to specialize in neurosurgery at the Montreal Neurological Institution, associated with the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. She was Supervisor of

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Nurses there for a long time and head of the ICU neurosurgery for years. She nursed a total of 43 years.

She married Claude Adrien Petrin in 1962. She and her husband had one daughter, Ann Hebb Tonya Petrin and moved to St. Bruno, Quebec, 18 miles from Montreal. Tonya received her education at Jacques Cartier School and her computer science at CEJEP in St. Bruno and has been on staff of the main office of Standard Life in Montreal ever since she graduated. She married Gary Brault of St. Bruno in 1989. she and Gary have one daughter, Samantha who is now 11 years old, being born November of 1991. she is an avid swimmer, a great soccer player and an excellent runner. She also is taking karate and following a lot in the same path as her mother, Tonya, who won many awards for her achievements in school, college, sports, etc. they live in St. Bruno also. Tonya does a lot of here work at her home, in her office, and Gary is her accountant.

I worked for a year for Stanley Malcolm and Cora (Brown) Etter in the original Shubenacadie Drug Store. It was a very enjoyable experience working with them and they taught me so much. Mac, Cora and their three lovely children, Patsy, David and Bertha were so wonderful to me.

I then worked at the Victoria General Hospital Pharmacy, five months under Kay Kinley, leaving to take a secretarial course at the Nova Scotia Trades School, Halifax – graduating in July 1960.

I worked at the Halifax Herald Ltd. As a bookkeeper.

For a number of years I worked on the Circulation Desk in the library at Saint Mary's University, Halifax.

I came home in 1973 to be with my parents who were in failing health. My father passed away April 15, 1987 – 76 years old and my mother August 1999 85 years old.

There was more hay grown per acreage here, timothy, clover, buttercups, daisies, moose peas etc, then any farm in the area and they grew 850 bushels of potatoes on a half acre of land. An acre of grain was grown for many years and a very large vegetable garden from the top of the hill to the bottom. A lot of the potatoes were sold in 90 pound bag.

Isaiah also owned a lower marsh over the track in Colchester County which was made into hay every year, a wood lot in Mill Village and later on a large wood lot in the St. Andrew's River Road, Colchester County. The wood was cut for stove wood and also furnace wood and fireplace wood for sale. All done by horses and hauled by horses to customers. My father and Isaiah would have the cows milked, chores done and be on the road to the wood lot at or before 7 am in the morning. They would work in the woods all day until about 2 pm and my father would come home with a huge load of logs on the sleds and later on a wagon with the team of horses. The two teams of horses my father drove on the farm were brought from Alberta by Mr. Earl Spears for Isaiah. The "Bays" horses were worked on the farm for twenty years – my father was an expert "reinsman" and he said they were the best he ever threw leather harnesses on – two mares and they were sisters – Queen and Nell. My father loved the horses and they were well cared for. He would be in the barn until 11 pm at night grooming them and repairing the harnesses for the next day's trip to the woods. Queen, as careful as he was feeding her, she would take a bad attack of the colic and he always knew what to do to get her over it. Very rarely there was ever a need to get the vet – my father did most all of the doctoring of the horses and the cattle, everything from delivering a calf in trouble to reviving a calf from sun stroke. He was an ardent reader and read many books on how to doctor sick cattle, horses etc. he learned many techniques from his father before him, Archibald Hebb, who saved many sick animals lives, castrated baby piglets, dehorned cattle and just about everything all over Lunenburg County. They would come miles night or day by horse and wagon to get him for their animals who were sick or in trouble and he always went.

Nelson and his wife, Lydia and Mary (May) are buried in the Preeper Hill Cemetery in Shubenacadie.

Arthur and Emmeline Hebb are buried in the Preeper Hill Cemetery in Shubenacadie.

Harry and Emily, their two grandchildren, sons of Irving and Ruth and Herbert are buried in the "Burgess Lot" in the Gays River Cemetery, Gays River Nova Scotia.

Well, it's time to come to the end of some of my recollections of "Burgess Farm".

The pasture and the hay land are now sold.

The two acres where the house sits, the small garage and the shed and the lawns are what is remaining of the old beloved farm.

I am the only one left of the "old gang" still here and I solely own the two acres and these buildings.

Nothing has been changed to the structure of the old house – but it has been restored by paint and paper inside and a new roof and shingled outside with white Douglas fir – shingles and three coats of paint, white and dark green, as it always was.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

There are a few new doors, windows and shutters and a dark green deck. The barns are gone quite along time ago by wind, some what, and the rest of them torn down and hauled away.

And here I am, still today.

I have had the greatest of pleasure and happiness renewing this history and finally putting it down on paper which I had meant to do so many times and didn't get it done. I could add so much more , but, am weary.

So many memories of joy, tears, laughter, disappointments, surprises, hard work, hard times, etc., but it takes it all to make this place, this dear home "Burgess Farm".

I call this place "Hebb Estate", but, in my heart it will always be "Burgess Farm". She has stood many gales, hurricanes, blizzards and you name it.

It will stand a good many more storms yet, but, I'm afraid that someday she'll be put down by a machine this time, but, it will take a lot of power to put her over.

This history would no be complete unless I wrote a few lines about the "Tays Family" as I knew them.

The Tays Family, a number of them went to the States in the early years, worked and made their homes there.

Some of them visited NS mostly every summer. They were lovely people and we like them very much as they always visited Elma and Isaiah. Hattie always stayed here at the farm during their visits.

I remember, fondly, Laura and George Leighton, Gordon and Laura and Laura Jenny Tays.

Hattie and Elma wrote to each other faithfully and many of her nieces and nephews sent her cards and pictures of their children, often.

Burke and Addie Tays, Elma's brother and sister-in-law made their home in Cook's Brook and they had a large family. We knew Billy more so than the rest of the family.

My father and mother attended Burke's 100th birthday party at their home and enjoyed it so much. Burke and my father had a great talk, reminiscing over "old-times".

Frank and Vera(Tays) Baker were great friends of my father and mother. Their oldest daughter, Mary, married and went to live in California.

Barry and Beverly, the twins, were school pals and always will be great friends of mine.

When I did not come home from school, my mother always knew where I was – at Frank and Vera's playing with Beverly. She was never worried.

Beverly received her RN at the Children's Hospital in Halifax, and nursed, and still is nursing for years in Halifax.

Barry did very well at the cement plant in Brookfield and is now retired.

I do not see them very often, but, when I do, it is always a pleasure. Anyone who knew the twins, always spoke very well of them.

The Vital Statistics of the Burgess Family Burgess

Nelson Burgess March 16, 1846 – January 4, 1923 married Lydia Singer June 5, 1847 – 1899 married August 25, 1874.

Harry Blowers Burgess April 17, 1875 – November 1958 married 16 Sep 1914 Emily Ann Benjamin b. 1881 died Sept 1, 1939 (d/o Henry Benjamin and Jane Cook, Gays River)

Herbert Burgess November 5, 1877 – July 11, 1958 married Alice Jennie Davies on November 27, 1900

Mary (May) Burgess July 10, 1880 – December 11, 1921.

Isaiah Burgess November 3, 1883 – February 26, 1971 married Mary Elma Tays October 31, 1892 – January 11, 1970 married on October 23, 1918 by D. C. Ross, Presbyterian clergyman.

On 25 Aug 1874 when Nelson was 30, he first married **Lydia Singer** in Douglas, Hants Co., NS. Born on 5 Jun 1847. Lydia died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS, in 1899; she was 51.

They had the following children:

- 3
  - i. **Harry Blowers** (17 Apr 1875-Nov 1958)
  - ii. **Herbert**. Born on 5 Nov 1877. Herbert died on 11 Jul 1958; he was 80. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

On 27 Nov 1900 when Herbert was 23, he married **Alice Jennie Davies** in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., NS.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- iii. **Mary (May)**. Born on 10 Jul 1880. Mary (May) died on 11 Dec 1921; she was 41.
- iv. **Isaiah**. Born on 3 Nov 1883. Isaiah died on 26 Feb 1971; he was 87.

On 23 Oct 1918 when Isaiah was 34, he married **Elma Tays**. Born on 31 Oct 1892. Elma died on 11 Jan 1970; she was 77.

On 16 Dec 1903 when Nelson was 59, he second married **Hannah McCallum**, daughter of **Johnson McCallum** (14 Jan 1820-) & **Abigail McNutt** (13 May 1827-11 Jan 1915). Born on 29 Apr 1852 in McCallum Settlement, Col. Co., NS. Hannah died in Upper Kennetcook, NS, on 25 Jul 1940; she was 88.

### Third Generation

#### Family of Nelson Burgess (2) & Lydia Singer

**3. Harry Blowers Burgess** (*Nelson<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 17 Apr 1875. Harry Blowers died in Nov 1958; he was 83.

On 16 Sep 1914 when Harry Blowers was 39, he married **Emily Ann Benjamin**. Born in 1881. Emily Ann died in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., on 14 Sep 1939; she was 58.

d/o Henry Benjamin and Jane Cook, Gays River

They had the following children:

- i. **Irving**. Born on 11 Feb 1916. Irving died on 23 May 2011; he was 95. Buried in Gays River Church Cemetery.

- ii. Irving married **Ruth Gwendolyn Brenton**. Born in 1916 in Brentwood, Col. Co., NS. Ruth Gwendolyn died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 13 Jun 2014; she was 98.
- Robert Holesworth**. Born on 1 Nov 1917 in Shubenacadie, Hants Co. Robert Holesworth died in Hilden, NS, on 8 Jan 2010; he was 92. Burgess, Robert H. 92, Truro, passed away on January 8, 2010 at Williams Country Home, Hilden. Born in Shubenacadie, he was a son of the late Harry and Emily (Benjamin) Burgess. Bob graduated from UNB in 1939 with a degree in Forestry. In 1941 he married Phyllis (Mann) shortly after enlisting in the Army Engineers, and served overseas in the Forestry Corp from 1942-46, leaving with the rank of captain. On his return he taught at Maritime Forest Ranger School, and was then employed by the Nova Scotia Department of Lands and Forest, serving as Deputy Minister for 10 years prior to his retirement in 1977. In his early years Bob played for the Truro Bearcats Hockey Team, and later turned his focus to curling, golf and travel. Bob served as President of the Truro Golf Club, President of the Nova Scotia Mixed Curling Association, and was a member of First United Church, Truro Golf Club, and the Truro Curling Club. One of his greatest loves was developing and nurturing his blueberry farm, which was established in 1951 in Musquodoboit. Bob is survived by brother Irving (Ruth), Truro; son Jim (Judy), Middle Musquodoboit; daughters Mary-Anne (Bruce) Tune, Mississauga, Ont.; Sara Jane (Jim) Nickel, Owen Sound, Ont.; seven grandchildren and six great-grandchildren. He was predeceased by his wife, Phyllis (Mann) Burgess.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Appendix 3

This family is included since they are in the Hants County records, but since James was born in London, England, it appears they would not be related to the Benjamin Burgess family.

#### First Generation

---

**1. James Burgess.** Born ca 1801 in London, England. James died in 1880; he was 79. Occupation: Yeoman; Merchant. Residence: Five Mile River, Hants Co.

From familysearch,

"Nova Scotia Marriages, 1711-1909", shows that James Burgess married Agnes Wallace in Saint Pauls, Rawdon, Hants, Nova Scotia on 1 August 1838.

Birth record at the Nova Scotia Archives: Albert A. Burgess, Male, was born in Windsor, Hants County on 5 October 1841. His father was James Burgess, a Grocer, living in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S, and born in London, England. His mother was Agnes Wallace. His birth was registered by Albert A. Burgess, (self), who was living in West Gore, Hants Co., N.S. on 28 August 1924.

Canada Census, 1871: James Burgess, age 70 (born about 1801), born in England, occupation: Farmer, his wife, Agnes, age 68 (born about 1803), a daughter, Ada, age 28 (born about 1843), a son, Alfred, age 26 (born about 1845), occupation: Farmer, a son, Albert, age 26 (born about 1845), occupation: Farmer, and Harriet Wallace, age 4 (born about 1867). All born in N.S. except James. They are living in the Sub-District of Maitland, in Hants County, Nova Scotia on 19 April 1871. Harriet Wallace, age 4, was a daughter of Michael Wallace and Margaret Northover. Margaret had died in 1869. Michael Wallace was a brother to James's wife, Agnes.

On 1 Aug 1838 when James was 37, he married **Agnes Wallace** in Centre Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Born on 21 Apr 1802 in Centre Rawdon, Hants Co., NS. Agnes died in 1884; she was 81.

d/o William Wallace and Mary Elizabeth MacDonald of Shubenacadie.

They had the following children:

- i. **Helen Ada.** Born in 1840. Helen Ada died in Five Mile River, Hants, NS, in 1875; she was 35.  
  
On 22 Dec 1874 when Helen Ada was 34, she married **Charles E. Bonnell** in Five Mile River (S. Maitland), NS. Born in 1836. Charles E. died in 1924; he was 88.  
  
Widower at time of marriage
- 2 ii. **Albert** (Twin) (5 Oct 1841-1935)
- 3 iii. **Alfred** (Twin) (5 Oct 1841-2 Jul 1919)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Second Generation

---

#### Family of James Burgess (1) & Agnes Wallace

**2. Albert Burgess** (*James<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 5 Oct 1841 in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Albert died in Lexington, Mass., in 1935; he was 93. Buried in Munroe Cemetery, Lexington. Residence: 1875 South Maitland; 1901 census (Gore), Widower.

Son of James (merchant) and Agnes. Widower when married to Rachel.

On 25 Nov 1875 when Albert was 34, he first married **Evelyn E. Canavan** in Rawdon, NS. Born in 1856.

They had the following children:

- 4**
  - i. **Harry Albert** (8 Oct 1876-6 Aug 1965)
  - ii. **Fred Wallace**. Born on 16 Jul 1881. Fred Wallace died in Lexington, Mass., in 1952; he was 70.

s/o Albert Burgess and Evelin Canavin (Mass marriages)

On 2 Oct 1907 when Fred Wallace was 26, he first married **Louise Isabel Webster** in Lexington, Mass.

On 27 Nov 1920 when Fred Wallace was 39, he second married **Junie S. Jones** in Boston, Massachusetts.

On 25 Jan 1883 when Albert was 41, he second married **Rachel Asenath McDougall**, daughter of **William McDougall** (14 Feb 1814-15 Aug 1869) & **Maria Sanford** (8 Jan 1823-7 May 1910), in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Born on 26 Jun 1857 in Riverside, Douglas, Hants Co., NS. Rachel Asenath died in Gore, Douglas, Hants Co., NS, on 29 Aug 1900; she was 43. Buried in West Gore, Hants Co., NS.

They had the following children:

- 5**
  - i. **Arley Alton** (20 May 1885-24 May 1959)
  - ii. **Bertha L.** Born on 25 Jul 1887.
  - iii. **Erma Lois**. Born on 9 Feb 1890. Erma Lois died in Lexington, Mass., on 24 Feb 1934; she was 44.
  - iv. **Wendell Holmsby**. Born on 23 Oct 1891. Wendell Holmsby died in Arlington, Mass., on 22 Jul 1983; he was 91. Buried in Westview Cemetery, Lexington, Mass.

Wendell Holmsby married **Faye Mildred Maxwell**. Born on 29 May 1909. Faye Mildred died on 5 Jun 2005; she was 96.

Faye M. Burgess, 96, died Sunday, June 5, 2005, at her residence in Abilene. The daughter of Martha Frances "Fannie" (Fricks) and Wm. Hardy Maxwell, Faye was born on May 29, 1909, in Childress, Texas and graduated from Kirkland Schools. She received a bachelor of science degree from West Texas State University and a master's degree from Boston University. She was a retired teacher having taught in both Massachusetts and Texas. She moved to Abilene from Lexington, Mass. in 1983. Faye married Wendell H. Burgess on December 30, 1939. He preceded her in death. Mrs. Burgess was a member of University Church of Christ in Abilene. Her parents, a brother, Walter

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Maxwell, and four sisters, Mamie, Opal, Wilma, and Ruby, also preceded her in death. Survivors include nieces, Sally Bucherie of Abilene, Galya F. Keith of Fort Worth, Cecilia Cameron of Lufkin, and Erma Jordon of Lexington, Mass.; a nephew, Harry Farrington of Lexington, Mass.; and numerous great-nieces and great-nephews.

- v. **Beatrice B.** Born on 19 Aug 1897.

**3. Alfred Burgess** (*James<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 5 Oct 1841 in Windsor, Hants Co., N.S. Alfred died in South Maitland, NS, on 2 Jul 1919; he was 77.

Note that Alfred Burgess, single, b. 1878, died Jan 26 1935 age 57, South Maitland, bur. Burlington.

On 23 Apr 1874 when Alfred was 32, he married **Ruth S. Graham**. Born in 1850. Ruth S. died in South Maitland, NS, on 7 Sep 1916; she was 66.

d/o John and Martha

They had the following children:

- i. **Frederick Graham**. Born on 23 Feb 1875 in South Maitland, NS. Frederick Graham died in South Maitland, NS, on 10 Feb 1970; he was 94.
- Miss Mae Burgess, South Maitland, sister.
- ii. **William James**. Born on 28 May 1877 in South Maitland, NS. William James died in South Maitland, NS, on 30 May 1964; he was 87.
- iii. **Wimburn Laurie**. Born on 18 Oct 1879 in South Maitland, NS. Wimburn Laurie died in South Maitland, NS, on 6 Jun 1966; he was 86. He was never married.
- iv. **Ada "May"**. Born on 23 Nov 1881 in South Maitland, NS. She was never married.

## Third Generation

### ----- Family of Albert Burgess (2) & Evelyn E. Canavan

**4. Harry Albert Burgess** (*Albert<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 8 Oct 1876 in South Maitland, NS. Harry Albert died in Arlington, Mass., on 6 Aug 1965; he was 88. Buried in Munroe Cemetery, Lexington.

Son of Albert Burgess, farmer, South Maitland, and Evelyn Canavan.

Harry Albert married **Alice Alburitia Dalrymple**. Born on 26 Nov 1881 in Burlington, MA. Alice Alburitia died in Arlington, Mass., on 8 Aug 1974; she was 92.

d/o James Dalrymple, b. Hants County, died Lexington, Mass.

They had the following children:

- i. **Helen J.** Born on 10 Apr 1904 in Lexington, Mass. Helen J. died in Arlington, Mass., on 7 Jan 1961; she was 56. Buried in Munroe Cemetery, Lexington.
- Helen J. married **Willard Otis Swinimer**. Born on 19 May 1900 in Lexington, Mass. Willard Otis died in Arlington, Mass., on 25 Jul 1948; he was 48.
- ii. **Mary Esther**. Born on 25 Sep 1907 in Lexington, Mass. Mary Esther died in Arlington, Mass., on 6 Feb 2004; she was 96. Buried in Munroe Cemetery, Lexington.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- iii. Mary Esther married **Patrick George Farrington**. Born on 13 Feb 1903 in Arlington, Mass. Patrick George died in Arlington, Mass., on 8 May 1980; he was 77.
- Warren Albert**. Born on 1 Jul 1911 in Lexington, Mass. Warren Albert died in Yarmouth, Mass., on 3 Jan 1993; he was 81. Buried in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Arlington, Mass.

Warren Albert married **Florence M. Hawley**. Born on 17 May 1913. Florence M. died on 9 Jan 1990; she was 76.

### Family of Albert Burgess (2) & Rachel Asenath McDougall

**5. Arley Alton Burgess** (*Albert<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 20 May 1885. Arley Alton died in Manchester, Hillsborough, NH, on 24 May 1959; he was 74.

On 12 Jun 1907 when Arley Alton was 22, he married **Goldie Roberta McPhee**, daughter of **James McPhee** (28 Feb 1844-17 Nov 1917) & **Rebecca Lively** (11 Dec 1843-5 Jan 1917), in Lowell, Mass. Born on 14 Jun 1885. Goldie Roberta died in Manchester, Hillsborough, NH, on 26 Nov 1954; she was 69.

They had one child:

- i. **Weldon Sanford**. Born on 23 Jan 1914 in Lexington, Mass.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

### Appendix 4

The genealogy below is very incomplete. It is only included here to separate names of this Colchester Burgess family from those of the Benjamin Burgess Hants County family who migrated to Colchester County in the same vicinity. Please also see a published genealogy of this family at:

<https://freepages.rootsweb.com/~davison/genealogy/burgess.htm>

**1. George Burgess.** Born on 11 Sep 1793 in Audley, Staffordshire, England. George died in *Old Barns, Col. Co., NS*, on 29 Nov 1877; he was 84. Occupation: Miller, *Stewiacke Mills*.

In 1826 when George was 32, he first married **Jane Moody** in St. Paul's Church, Halifax. Born on 22 May 1797 in Halifax NS. Jane died in Stewiacke Mills, on 7 Sep 1833; she was 36.

d/o Thomas and Catherine Moody

Death recorded in the Halifax Journal.

They had the following children:

- i. **George.** Born in 1826. George died in Old Barns, Col. Co., NS, on 15 Mar 1914; he was 88.  
  
George married **Louisa Yuill**, daughter of **Samuel Yuill** (21 Oct 1789-13 May 1868) & **Margaret Corbett**. Born in Oct 1831 in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Louisa died in Clifton, Col. Co., NS, on 23 May 1910; she was 78.
- ii. **Anna Anne.** Born on 17 Apr 1827 in Stewiacke Mills. Anna Anne died in 1908; she was 80. Buried in North River, Col. Co., NS.  
  
Anna Anne married **Thomas Lynds**, son of **Rufus McNutt Lynds** (1799-15 May 1833) & **Margaret Lynds** (14 May 1804-23 May 1876). Born on 11 Feb 1832 in North River, Col. Co., NS. Thomas died in Feb 1904; he was 71. Buried in North River, Col. Co., NS.
- 2    iii. **Edward** (15 Sep 1831-23 Aug 1926)
- iv. **Catherine.** Born on 11 Apr 1833 in Stewiacke Mills. Buried in Tennycape, East Hants, Nova Scotia.

Catherine married **Thomas Parker**.

George second married **Mary Carr**. Born in 1812 in Walton, Hants Co., NS. Mary died in Old Barns, Col. Co., NS, on 17 Jan 1895; she was 83.

They had the following children:

- i. **Robert Peel.** Born on 19 Jun 1843. Robert Peel died on 24 Mar 1927; he was 83. Residence: Middlesex, Mass.  
  
On 4 Aug 1874 when Robert Peel was 31, he married **Mary D. Sweet** in Reading, Mass.
- 3    ii. **Nelson** (Twin) (23 Jan 1845-10 Sep 1884)
- iii. **Collingwood** (Twin). Born on 23 Jan 1845 in Old Barns, Col. Co., NS. Collingwood died

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- on 6 Jul 1875; he was 30. Buried in Christ Anglican Church Cemetery, Clifton.
- iv. **Ruby Ellen**. Born on 3 May 1849 in Old Barns, Col. Co.,NS. Ruby Ellen died on 4 Dec 1868; she was 19. Buried in Christ Anglican Church Cemetery, Clifton.

### Second Generation

#### Family of George Burgess (1) & Jane Moody

**2. Edward Burgess** (*George<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 15 Sep 1831 in Stewiacke Mills. Edward died in Beaverbrook, NS, on 23 Aug 1926; he was 94.

On 8 Jan 1853 when Edward was 21, he married **Margery Lynds**. Born on 14 Feb 1828. Margery died on 15 Dec 1913; she was 85.

They had the following children:

- i. **William**. Born on 7 Jan 1854 in Old Barns, Col. Co.,NS. William died in Saint John, New Brunswick, on 31 Oct 1947; he was 93. Buried in Fern Hill, Saint John.  
  
William married **Annie MacKay**.
- 4 ii. **Hiram Hyde** (4 Jan 1855-15 Oct 1931)
- iii. **Margaret Ellen ("Maggie")**. Born on 8 Apr 1856 in Old Barns, Col. Co.,NS. Margaret Ellen ("Maggie") died in 1929; she was 72.  
  
Margaret Ellen ("Maggie") married **Benjamin Geddes**.
- iv. **Hannah**. Born on 3 Jun 1859.  
  
Hannah married **Harris Lynds**.
- v. **Stewart**. Born on 28 Feb 1862 in Old Barns, Col. Co.,NS. Stewart died in East Providence, RI, on 18 Jul 1919; he was 57.  
  
Stewart married **Clara Jane Fisher**. Born in Oct 1863 in Nova Scotia, Canada. Clara Jane died on 29 Apr 1944; she was 80. Buried in Ancient Little Neck Cemetery, East Providence.
- vi. **Robert Peel**. Born on 12 Aug 1864 in Old Barns, Col. Co.,NS. Robert Peel died in West Gloucester, Providence, RI, on 3 Jun 1936; he was 71.  
  
On 9 Dec 1885 when Robert Peel was 21, he married **Mary Alice Fisher**, daughter of **James Dean Fisher** (18 Oct 1831-20 Mar 1902) & **Margaret Green** (18 Sep 1832-24 Feb 1914), in Beaver Brook, Clifton, NS. Born in 1863 in Nova Scotia. Mary Alice died in Providence, RI, on 21 Jan 1918; she was 55.
- vii. d/o James Dean Fisher and Margaret Green  
**Rufus E.** Born on 19 Oct 1866 in Old Barns, Col. Co.,NS. Rufus E. died in Bible Hill, Col. Co., NS. Buried in Clifton Cemetery.  
  
On 10 Aug 1904 when Rufus E. was 37, he married **Annie Etta Henderson** in Truro, Colchester Co., NS.
- 5 viii. **Thomas George** (18 Dec 1869-13 Jan 1938)

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

- ix. **Nelson Collingwood**. Born on 28 Nov 1871 in Old Barns, Col. Co., NS. Nelson Collingwood died in Green Oaks, Col. Co., NS, in 1945; he was 73.

On 22 Dec 1910 when Nelson Collingwood was 39, he married **Mary Catherine Henderson**.

### Family of George Burgess (1) & Mary Carr

**3. Nelson Burgess** (*George<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 23 Jan 1845 in Old Barns. Nelson died on 10 Sep 1884; he was 39. Buried in Anglican Church Cemetery, Clifton, Colchester Co., Nova Scotia.

Occupation: Miller

Father: George Burgess, M (1793-1877), b. Audley, Staffordshire, England

Mother: Mary Carr, F (1812-1895)

Nelson married **Margaret (Clark) Burgess**. Born on 26 Apr 1861 in Five Islands, Col. Co., NS. Margaret died on 8 Dec 1901; she was 40.

Father: Nathan Clark, M (~1824-1903)

Mother: Margaret Morrison, F (1823-1897)

They had one child:

- i. **Louisa Jane**. Born on 15 Nov 1879 in Old Barns. Louisa Jane died in White Rock, BC, on 14 May 1950; she was 70.

On 15 Nov 1899 when Louisa Jane was 20, she married **Wilbert Rath**, son of **Walter Rath** (13 Dec 1839-9 Jun 1928) & **Mary Ann McMullen** (26 Oct 1843-31 Oct 1889), in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Born on 25 Jun 1871 in Camden, Col. Co., NS. Wilbert died in White Rock, BC, on 14 Feb 1957; he was 85.

## Third Generation

### Family of Edward Burgess (2) & Margery Lynds

**4. Hiram Hyde Burgess** (*Edward<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 4 Jan 1855 in Old Barns, Col. Co., NS. Hiram Hyde died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 15 Oct 1931; he was 76.

s/o Edward Burgess and Margaret Lyons

Family of 13 (familysearch)

On 24 Sep 1878 when Hiram Hyde was 23, he married **Margaret Jane McCallum**, daughter of **William Hall McCollum**, in Truro, Colchester Co., NS. Born on 2 Feb 1862 in North River, Col Co, NS. Margaret Jane died in Bible Hill, Col. Co., NS, on 2 Feb 1952; she was 90.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

They had the following children:

- i. **William Hall**. Born on 14 Sep 1879 in Old Barns, Col. Co.,NS. William Hall died in Bible Hill, Col. Co., NS, on 9 Apr 1965; he was 85.  
  
On 25 Mar 1903 when William Hall was 23, he married **Minerva Jane Whidden**, daughter of **Wren J. Whidden** (15 Jul 1846-1928) & **Margaret Lightbody** (27 Aug 1851-1923), in Onslow Mountain, Col. Co., NS. Born on 9 Feb 1884 in Onslow Mountain, Col. Co., NS. Minerva Jane died in Bible Hill, Col. Co., NS, on 30 Apr 1965; she was 81.
- 6 ii. **Sylvester Roland**

**5. Thomas George Burgess** (*Edward<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 18 Dec 1869 in Old Barns, Col. Co.,NS. Thomas George died in Beaver Brook, Clifton, NS, on 13 Jan 1938; he was 68. Buried in Old Barns, Col. Co.,NS.

s/o Edward (occ. miller) and Margery

Family of 13 (findagrave)

On 18 Dec 1895 when Thomas George was 26, he married **Jessie May Dartt** in Old Barns, Col. Co.,NS. Born on 18 Mar 1876 in Green Oaks, Col. Co., NS. Jessie May died on 24 Aug 1960; she was 84. Buried in Old Barns, Col. Co.,NS.

d/o Daniel Dartt

They had the following children:

- 7 i. **Murray William** (1895-)
- 8 ii. **Cyrus Pratt** (1 Jul 1911-24 Sep 1991)
- iii. **Jessie Loretta**. Born on 8 Jan 1915 in Beaver Brook, Clifton, NS. Jessie Loretta died on 4 Jan 1986; she was 70.

d/o Thomas G. Burgess, b. Old Barns, and Jessie May Dartt.

On 24 Jun 1941 when Jessie Loretta was 26, she married **Parker Alonzo Graham**, son of **George Albert Graham** (9 Feb 1858-17 Feb 1925) & **Hannah Jane Whidden** (29 Sep 1865-6 Apr 1929), in Onslow, Col. Co., NS. Born on 10 Apr 1895 in Belmont, Col. Co., NS. Parker Alonzo died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 13 Jul 1976; he was 81. Residence: Beaverbrook, NS.

## Fourth Generation

### Family of Hiram Hyde Burgess (4) & Margaret Jane McCallum

**6. Sylvester Roland Burgess** (*Hiram Hyde<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>*).

Child:

- i. **Dayrl Austin**. Born on 2 May 1939 in Truro NS. Dayrl Austin died in Halifax NS, on 5 May 2021; he was 82.

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

BURGESS, Dayrl Austin, 82, passed away peacefully at Hospice Halifax on May 5, 2021, Halifax, NS, as a result of lymphoma.

Born in Truro on May 2, 1939, he was the only child of Sylvester Roland Burgess and Alice Belle Douglas. He was a grandson of Hiram Hyde Burgess and Margaret MacCallum, and John Douglas and Annie Laurie Livingstone.

Dayrl enjoyed motor and water sports throughout his life. In his younger years, Dayrl had a keen interest in drag racing, owning a special “top eliminator” 1959 Chevy 409, as well as a 1958 Corvette. He later realized a dream by taking flying lessons. He also had a keen interest in boats; his first sailboat was one of a fleet of Snipes sailed out of the Rockingham Yacht Club. He joined the Bedford Basin Yacht Club in 1975 and bought a Mirage 24 called J J, named for Jennifer and Jacqueline. Dayrl and friends enjoyed the Yacht Club’s Wednesday night races, but he would soon realize that cruising was a better fit for a young family. They would sail during the summer in the Mahone Bay and Chester area, making Oak Island Marina their home base. Dayrl’s career in construction took him all over Nova Scotia, including over 80 trips to Sable Island. He reveled in the wild beauty of the island with its seals and horses. Over the years, Dayrl and Judy enjoyed travelling, from trips to Barbados and Cuba, Florida, to a 26-day adventure in Europe, as well as several trips to London, UK, and Ireland. He looked forward to regular visits to PEI to visit Jennifer’s family, and enjoyed “Burgess Family Fun” weekends on Jackie’s deck and camper. Dayrl had the luxury of having close friends from childhood, whom, in later years, he continued to meet each Tuesday morning for coffee. Dayrl appreciated his BBYC friends and was an honorary member of BBYC.

Dayrl is survived by his wife of 57 years, the former Judith Irene Stevens; daughters, Jennifer Marie (Ron Murphy); Jacqueline Joy; his beloved grandchildren, Clare Alice and Clark Austin Murphy, and Phoenix Dayrl Burgess-Hines. He is also survived by brother-in-law Victor Stevens (Karen), Bruce Stevens (Jennifer); sister-in-law Violet Stevens; stepsister, Zella Weeks Handley. He was predeceased by his parents; stepfather, Benjamin T. Weeks; stepbrothers, Herman and Sherman Weeks; brother-in-law, Keith Stevens; stepbrother-in-law, Bill Handley.

### Family of Thomas George Burgess (5) & Jessie May Dartt

**7. Murray William Burgess** (*Thomas George<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>*). Born in 1895.

On 31 Dec 1920 when Murray William was 25, he married **Edna May McCallum** in Truro, Nova Scotia.

d/o George Hanson McCallum and Hannah Blanche Higgins

They had one child:

- i. **Garfield Leon.** Born on 24 Aug 1936 in Truro, NS. Garfield Leon died in Sheet Harbour, Halifax Co., NS, on 19 Nov 2021; he was 85.

Burgess, Garfield Leon- 85 Truro died November 19th in Harbourview Lodge, Sheet Harbour. Born in Truro August 24th 1936, he was a son of the late Murray and Edna (MacCallum) Burgess. Garfield was a diesel mechanic for Mackay’s Truck and Trailer until his retirement. He enjoyed music, family gatherings and woodworking. Survived by children Cindy (Bill) Gilbert, Kim Burgess (Dan), Rick (Cindy) Burgess, grandchildren; Roger, Devin, Zachary, Jackie, Amber, Kyle and Hannah, 13 great grandchildren,

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

bothers; Alvin and Ruben. He was predeceased by his wife Patricia (Armsworthy) and 7 siblings.

**8. Cyrus Pratt Burgess** (*Thomas George<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>*). Born on 1 Jul 1911. Cyrus Pratt died on 24 Sep 1991; he was 80.

Cyrus Pratt married **Ellen Archibald**. Born in 1917. Ellen died on 14 Apr 2010; she was 93. Buried in Christ Anglican Church Cemetery, Clifton.

BURGESS, Ellen - Wynn Park Villa, Truro, passed away peacefully, with her daughter Mary at her side, on Wednesday, April 14, 2010, at the home. Born in Old Barns, she was a daughter of the late Samuel and Mabel (Higgins) Archibald. Ellen was devoted to her family and loved the simple pleasures in life. Ellen is survived by her daughters, Lorena (Fred) Creelman, Mary (Walter) McNutt, all of Bible Hill; Doreen (Neil) MacMaster, Porters Lake; sons, Glendon Burgess, Ontario; Dale Burgess, Truro; several grandchildren, great grandchildren, great great grandchildren, nieces and nephews. Along with her parents, she was predeceased by her husband, Cyrus Pratt Burgess; daughter, Rhoda; sons, Douglas and David Burgess; brothers, Alf, Johnnie, Edward, Sandy.

They had one child:

- i. **David Lee**. Born on 16 Feb 1949. David Lee died in Truro, Colchester Co., NS, on 17 Jun 2008; he was 59. Buried in Christ Anglican Church Cemetery, Clifton.

BURGESS, David Lee - 59, Bass River, passed away suddenly from heart complications, on Tuesday evening, June 17, 2008 in Colchester Regional Hospital. Born February 16, 1949 in Truro, he was a son of Ellen (Archibald) Burgess, Truro and the late Cyrus Burgess. David was a trucker all of his working life and worked for Brookfield Creamery, Rothesay and currently with Seaboard. A devoted and loving family man, he cherished spending time with his family. Along with his mother, David is survived by children, Tracey (Robert) Preeper, Shelley and Michael Burgess, all of Truro; sisters, Lorena (Fred) Creelman, Bible Hill; Rhoda Stone, Truro; Mary (Walter) McNutt, Bible Hill; Doreen (Neil) MacMaster, Porters Lake; brothers, Glendon "Glennie", Ontario; Dale (Christine), Old Barns; grandchildren, Samantha Wallace, Jessica and Mathew Burgess; great granddaughter, Haylie Wallace; several nieces and nephews. He was predeceased by his brother, Douglas.

## Index for the George Burgess and Jane Moody Family of Old Barns, Appendix 4

### Archibald

Ellen	spouse of 8
-------	-------------

### Burgess

Anna Anne	child of 1
Catherine	child of 1
Collingwood	child of 1
Cyrus Pratt	8
David Lee	child of 8
Dayrl Austin	child of 6

## Burgess Family of Hants County, NS

Edward	2
Garfield Leon	child of 7
George	1
George	child of 1
Hannah	child of 2
Hiram Hyde	4
Jessie Loretta	child of 5
Louisa Jane	child of 3
Margaret Ellen ("Maggie")	child of 2
Murray William	7
Nelson	3
Nelson Collingwood	child of 2
Robert Peel	child of 1
Robert Peel	child of 2
Ruby Ellen	child of 1
Rufus E.	child of 2
Stewart	child of 2
Sylvester Roland	6
Thomas George	5
William	child of 2
William Hall	child of 4
<b>Carr</b>	
Mary	spouse of 1
<b>(Clark) Burgess</b>	
Margaret	spouse of 3
<b>Dartt</b>	
Jessie May	spouse of 5
<b>Lynds</b>	
Margery	spouse of 2
<b>McCallum</b>	
Edna May	spouse of 7
Margaret Jane	spouse of 4
<b>McCollum</b>	
William Hall	parent of spouse of 4
<b>Moody</b>	
Jane	spouse of 1